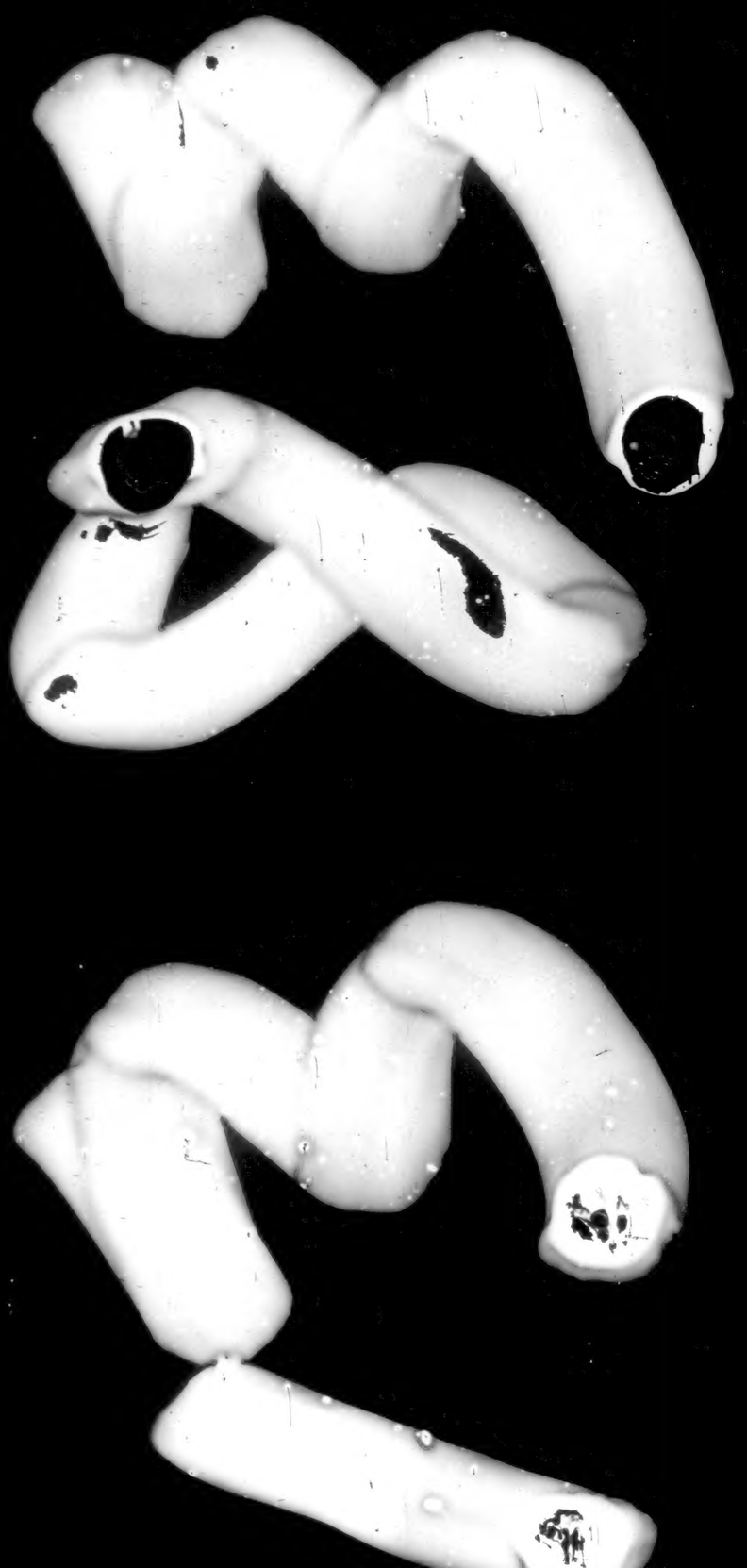




G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS
INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LIST
(PRIOR TO 12-1954)

3. REEL NO.
42

4. STARTING DATE
MARCH 27, 1920

5. CARRIER
S.S. KASHIMA MARU

6. ENDING DATE
APRIL 17, 1920

7. CARRIER
S.S. FUSHIMI MARU

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS
562

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES
963

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED
JANUARY 8, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE
H. JEAN SMITH
H. Jean Smith

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Soakichi Hisawa, master, of the S/S Yoshimipara, from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Hisawa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of 1920, 19 20

at Seattle Wash

M Saltonstall
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., APRIL, APR 17 1920, 191

375[illegible]/21

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid this own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1911 11	Wash.	Friend Mr.E.Kanno, 618, Charles St., Seattle, Wash.
2	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband S.Yamamura, 912, 4th Ave., Seattle, Wash.
3	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1902 11 1919	Seattle	218, 6th Ave., So., Seattle, Wash.
4	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1907 1919	Wash.	Enumclow, Wash.
5	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1907 1919	Wash.	Friend Mr.M.Okada, 318, East Pain St., Seattle, Wash.
6	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1906 11 1919	Seattle	110 7th Ave., Seattle, Wash.
7	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband M.Yoshida, P.O.Box 1417, Salt Lake, Utah.
8	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1906 11 1919	Mont.	P.O.Box 167, Bellings, Mont.
9	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1898 1919	Wash.	Friend Mr.U.Tsutsui, 800, Oster St., Bellingham, Wash.
10	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1906 11 1919	Seattle	204, 5th Ave., So., Seattle.
11	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1906 11 1919	Wash.	P.O.Box 3, Maconeck, Wash.
12	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			With husband
13	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1911 11 1919	Wash.	Friend Mr.N.Inoue, 608, Jackson St., Seattle, Wash.
14	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			With husband
15	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1905 11-24 1919	Wash.	204, 5th Ave., So., Seattle.
16	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			With husband
17	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1918 11 Seattle, W 1919	Wash.	611, 6th Ave., So., Seattle.
18	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			With husband
19	Seattle	Father	Yes	No			With parents
20	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1913 11 1919	Seattle	522, Main St., Seattle.
21	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			With husband
22	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1900 11 1919	Wash.	P.O.Box Parwelt Forest, Wash.
23	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			With husband
24	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1900 11 1919	Seattle	214 6th Ave., So., Seattle.
25	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			With husband
26	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1905 11 1919	Wash.	908, Main St., Seattle.
27	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			With husband
28	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1906 11 1919	Seattle	204, 5th Ave., So., Seattle, Wash.
29	Seattle	Husband, father	Yes	Yes	1903 11 1919	Wash.	With husband
30	Seattle	Father	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			With parents

No. on List	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary temporary sojourn in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be now a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or undergone treatment at the expense of the State or of a charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	½	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Nishiakiru-machi, Tokyo.
2			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Yuno-mura, Shidzuoka-K
3	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Mutsuoka-mura Chiba-K.
4	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Ikagu-mura, Shiga-K.
5	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Echigawa-machi, Shiga-K.
6	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Minamisoyagi-m Shiga-K.
7			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Omori-mura Fukushima-K.
8	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Tokiwa-mura, Okayama-K.
9	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Nakayama-mura Hiroshima-K.
10	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Kawasakomura Hiroshima-K.
11	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Mukasa-mura Shidzuoka-K.
12	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Tatsukawamura Shidzuoka-K.
13	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Toda-mura, Shidzuoka-K.
14	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	2	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Toda-mura, Shidzuoka-K.
15	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Hattorimura Okayama-K.
16	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Oishi-mura, Okayama-K.
17	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Ichinomiya Okayama-K.
18	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Yokoi-mura Okayama-K.
19	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Ichinomiya Okayama-K.
20	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Kyoto City
21	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Tadanamimachi Hiroshima-K.
22	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Kurahashijima mura, Hiroshima-K.
23	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Kurahashijima mura, Hiroshima-K.
24	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Mitsusuemura Hiroshima-K.
25	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Shinamimura Hiroshima-K.
26	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Arima-mura, Hiroshima-K.
27	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Naniwa-mura Okayama-K.
28	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Tachimura, Wakayama-K.
29	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Kawaguchi-mura Kumamoto-K.
30	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3		Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.

Inspected and passed April 17/20
J McNevin

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—215

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU". *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, 3RD MARCH, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Toda	Choichi	34	10	M	M	MERCHANT	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Nishiakiru-mura.	Mother H.Toda,231, Nishiaki-ru-mura,Nishitama-gun,Tokyo.	Wash.	Seattle
2	Not on board	Yamamura	Hyaku	21	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese		Toda-mura	Father S.Yamamura, 5,Toda-mura,Takata-gun,Shidzuoka-K	Wash.	Seattle
3	ADMITTED	Tomura	Kamekichi	46	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidzuoka-K	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Brother M.Tomura,235,Mutsuoka-mura,Sambu-gun,Chiba-K.	Wash.	Seattle
4	ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Mitsuya	Bunshichi	33	6	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese		U.S.A.	Enumclow, Wash.	Brother K.Mitsuya,414,Ikagu-mura,Ika-gun,Shiga-K.	Wash.	Enumclow
5	ADMITTED	Nishizawa	Suyejiro	34	8	M	M	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K.	Echigawa-machi,	Mrs.T.Nishizawa, 698,Echigawa-machi,Echi-gun,Shiga-K.	Wash.	Enumclow
6	ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Nishisaki	Tamejiro	43	3	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese		U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Father T.Nishisaki,Ninamisoya-gi-mura,Inukami-gun,Shiga-K.	Wash.	Seattle
7	Not on board	Yoshida	Teru	19	3	F.	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima-K.	Fujita-mura.	Mother T.Yoshida,Fujita-mura, Date-gun,Fukushima-K.	Utah.	Salt Lake
8	ADMITTED	Takagi	Yasukichi	35	1	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Bellings, Mont.	Father W.Takagi,Tokiwa-mura, Tsukubo-gun,Okayama-K.	Mont.	Bellings
9	ADMITTED	Taniguchi	Masaichi	43	2	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Bellingham, Wash.	Brother H.Taniguchi,Nakayama-mura,Aki-gun,Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Bellingham
10	ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Nishida	Akitaro	37	7	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Mother I.Nishida,Kawaseko-mura, Yamagata-gun,Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
11	ADMITTED	Sugita	Shigetaro	33	10	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Macomock Wash.	Mother T.Sugita,Mukasa-mura, Iwata-gun,Shidzuoka-K.	Wash.	Macomock
12	HOOK ADMITTED	Sugita	Ume	21	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidzuoka-K.	Mukasa-mura.	Mother T.Sugita,Mukasa-mura, Iwata-gun-Shidzuoka-K.	Wash.	Macomock
13	ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Amano	Keikichi	32	6	M	M	RUESTAURANT KEEPER	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Brother G.Amano,Toda-mura, Takata-gun,Shidzuoka-K.	Wash.	Seattle
14	ADMITTED 4-19-20	Amano	Mitsu	22	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidzuoka-K.	Toda-mura	Brother G.Amano,Toda-mura, Takata-gun,Shidzuoka-K.	Wash.	Seattle
15	ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Yasui	Hakaemon	45	7	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Son H.Yasui,Hattori-mura, Kibi-gun,Okayama-K.	Wash.	Seattle
16	ADMITTED 4-19-20	Yasui	Kimino	43	3	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama-K.	Oishi-mura.	Son H.Yasui,Hattori-mura, Kibi-gun,Okayama-K.	Wash.	Seattle
17	ADMITTED	Inoue	Kitsuto	28	3	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Father K.Inoue,Ichinomiya-mura, Mitsu-gun,Okayama-K.	Wash.	Seattle
18	ADMITTED 4-19-20	Inoue	Takeno	25	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama-K.	Ichinomi-ya-mura.	Father K.Inoue,Ichinomiya-mura, Mitsu-gun,Okayama-K.	Wash.	Seattle
19	ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Inoue	Yoshio	1	1	M	S	Son	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama-K.	Ichinomiya-mura.	G.Father K.Inoue,Ichinomiya-mura,Mitsu-gun,Okayama-K.	Wash.	Seattle
20	ADMITTED	Kawashima	Minematsu	28	1	M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Brother M.Kawashima,Futakawa-machi,Kure City.	Wash.	Seattle
21	ADMITTED 4-19-20	Kawashima	Makie	17	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Kure City	Brother M.Kawashima,Futakawa-machi, Kure City.	Wash.	Seattle
22	IMMIGRANT	Otani	Kunito	33	9	M	M	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Forest Wash.	Father S.Otani,Kurahashijima-mura,Aki-gun,Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Forest
23	ADMITTED 4-19-20	Otani	Rise	20	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Kurahashi-jima-mura.	Father S.Otani,Kurahashijima-mura,Aki-gun,Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Forest
24	ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Matsumoto	Magoichi	37	10	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Brother K.Matsumoto,Mitsusue-mura,Kamiichi-gun,Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
25	ADMITTED 4-19-20	Matsumoto	Iwano	29	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Mitsusue-mura.	Brother K.Matsumoto,Mitsusue-mura,Kamiichi-gun,Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
26	ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Kai	Saichiro	37	-	M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Father M.Kai,Arima-mura, Ashishine-gun,Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
27	HOOK ADMITTED	Kai	Kura	21	10	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama-K.	Okayama city	Father M.Kai,Arima-mura, Ashishine-gun,Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
28	ADMITTED	Takasaki	Yaichi	33	4	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Father S.Takasaki,Tachi-mura, Higashimuro-gun,Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Seattle
29	ADMITTED	Takasaki	Sae	25	10	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Father S.Takasaki,Tachi-mura, Higashimuro-gun,Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Seattle
30		Takasaki	Hatsuko	3	4	F	S	Daughter	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	G.Father S.Takasaki,Tachi-mura, Higashimuro-gun,Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Seattle

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 26

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 17 1920
ADMITTED ALIENS 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 29, 30.

ADMITTED 4/19/20

Immigrant Inspector

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Toru Toda, Surgeon of the S/S Tushimimaru, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Toda

Sworn to before me this 11 1920 day of April, 19 20

at Seattle Wash

Baltimore

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Torakichi Kisawa, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Yushimi Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Kisawa
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1920 day of April, 19 20
at Seattle Wash

R B Humbert
Immigration Officer.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., APRIL APR 1 1920, 191

375 6/20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1 Seattle		Myself	Yes	Yes	1906 1919	Seattle	Mr.T.Murayama,716,Main St., Seattle,Wash.	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Shibata-machi Niigata-K.
2 Seattle		Husband	Yes	No			With husband	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Shibata-machi Niigata-K.
3 Seattle		Myself	Yes	Yes	1908 1919		Friend Mr.J.Sato,670,Weller St., Seattle,Wash.	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Yasugi-mura Shimane-K.
4 Seattle		Husband	Yes	No			With husband	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Yasugi-mura Shimane-K.
5 Seattle		Myself	Yes	Yes	1902 1919		Friend Mr.K.Nakabayashi,R.F.D. Box 11-A,Southpark,Wash.	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Ai-mura Shimane-K.
6 Seattle		Husband	Yes	No			With husband	No PERMENENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	7	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Ai-mura Shimane-K.
7 Seattle		Myself	Yes	Yes	1912 1919	Wyo.	Mr. H.Ono,P.O.#916, Sheridan,Wyo.	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Yasu-mura Hiroshima-K.
8 Seattle		Husband	Yes	No			With husband	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Tomo-mura Hiroshima-K
9 Seattle		Myself	Yes	Yes	1907 1919		Mr.T.Yokoyama,Enumclow, Wash.	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Kyuchi-mura Hiroshima-K.
10 Seattle		Husband	Yes	No			With husband	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Kyuchi-mura Hiroshima-K.
11 Seattle		Myself	Yes	Yes	1909 1919		Friend Mr.K.Hayashi,No.309, Maynard Ave.,Seattle,Wash.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Fukatsu-mura Hiroshima-K
12 Seattle		Husband	Yes	No			With husband		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Fukatsu-mura Hiroshima-K.
13 Seattle		Myself	Yes	Yes	1899 1919	Tacoma	Friend Mr.T.Takemoto,509,King St., Seattle, Wash.	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1½	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Yasuno-mura Hiroshima-K.
14 Seattle		Husband	Yes	No			With husband	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Yasuno-mura Hiroshima-K.
15 Seattle		Myself	Yes	Yes	1900 1919	Wash.	Mr.K.Akizuki,Southpark,Wash.	NO PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Ono-mura Hiroshima-K.
16 Seattle		Husband	Yes	No			With husband	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Ono-mura Hiroshima-K.
17 Seattle		Myself	Yes	Yes	1906 1919	Wash.	Mr.T.Kajikawa,King St.,1824, Seattle,Wash.	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Neno-mura Hiroshima-K.
18 Seattle		Husband	Yes	No			With husband	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Neno-mura Hiroshima-K.
19 Seattle		Myself	Yes	Yes	1901 1919	Wash.	Son C.Matsushita,R.F.D.74, Fletcher Bay, Wash.	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Shiga-mura Wakayama-K.
20 Seattle		Husband	Yes	Yes	1910 1919		With husband	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Shiga-mura Wakayama-K.
21 Seattle		Father	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			With parents	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	U.S.A.	Fletcher Bay, Wash.
22 Seattle		Myself	Yes	Yes	1907 1919	Wash.	Friend Mr.S.Kimura,415,68th Ave.,South,Seattle,Wash.	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Inami-machi Wakayama-K.
23 Seattle		Husband	Yes	Yes	1917 1919	Wash.	With husband	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Mio-mura Wakayama-K.
24 Seattle		Myself	Yes	Yes	1906 1919	Seattle	Friend Mr.I.Hirai,209,5th Ave.,S.,Seattle,Wash.	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Kawada-mura Tokushima-K.
25 Seattle		Husband	Yes	No			With husband	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Kawada-mura Tokushima-K.
26 Seattle		Myself	Yes	Yes	1905 1919	Seattle	Mr.Tanaka, 665,Dearborn St., Seattle,Wash.	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Sasaguri-mura Fukuoka-K.
27 Seattle		Husband	Yes	No			With husband		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Umi-mura Fukuoka-K.
28 Seattle		Myself	Yes	Yes	1906 1919	Seattle	Mr.U.Tanaka,665,Dearborn St., Seattle,Wash.	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Kasahara-mura Fukuoka-K.
29 Seattle		Husband	Yes	No			With husband	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Toyooka-mura Fukuoka-K.
30 Seattle			Yes						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	

Inspected and passed April 17/20
J. J. McDevitt

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU" . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA , APRIL 3RD , 19# 20

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Tango	Toshiso	34	9	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle, Wash.	Brother N.Yamada, Hachiken-cho, Kitakambara-gun, Niigata-K.	Wash.	Seattle
2		Tango	Ko	19	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Niigata-K.	Shibata-machi	Brother N.Yamada, Hachiken-cho, Kitakambara-gun, Niigata-K.	Wash.	Seattle
3		Aoyama	Tatsutaro	42	6	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Mother I.Aoyama, 1814, Yasugi-mura, Nogi-gun, Shimane-K.	Wash.	Seattle
4		Aoyama	Kane	33	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shimane-K.	Yasugi-mura	Mother I.Aoyama, 1814, Yasugi-mura, Nogi-gun, Shimane-K.	Wash.	Seattle
5		Itoga	Matsutaro	44	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Southpark, Wash.	Mother C.Itoga, 1132, Ai-mura, Nita-gun, Shimane-K.	Wash.	Southpark
6		Itoga	Fusano	31	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shimane-K.	Ai-mura	Mother C.Itoga, 1132, Ai-mura, Nita-gun, Shimane-K.	Wash.	Southpark
7		Wakasa	Motoji	28	8	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Sheridan, Wyo.	Mother N.Wakasa, 68, Yasu-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wyo.	Sheridan
8		Wakasa	Konomu	24	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Yasu-mura	Mother N.Wakasa, 68, Yasu-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wyo.	Sheridan
9		Shigehira	Toyokichi	34	9	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Brother S.Shigehira, 622, Hisachi-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
10		Shigehira	Tatsuyo	18	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Kyuchi-mura	Brother S.Shigehira, 622, Kyuchi-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
11		Fujii	Tametaro	35	5	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Fukatsu-mura	Father T.Fujii, 205, Fukatsu-mura, Fukuyasu-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
12		Fujii	Ishino	24	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Fukatsu-mura	Father T.Fujii, 205, Fukatsu-mura, Fukuyasu-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
13		Maeda	Goichiro	42	1	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Brother Y.Maeda, 599, Yasuno-mura, Yamagata-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
14		Maeda	Okuga	17	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Yasuno-mura	Brother Y.Maeda, 599, Yasuno-mura, Yamagata-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
15		Nakamura	Mohei	46	10	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Southpark, Wash.	Father R.Nakamura, 459, Ono-mura, Saeki-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Southpark
16		Nakamura	Nobu	24	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Ono-mura	Father R.Nakamura, 459, Ono-mura, Saeki-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Southpark
17		Yanagawa	Katsutaro	38	7	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Father K.Yanagawa, 48, Neno-mura, Takata-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
18		Yanagawa	Suzue	16	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Neno-mura	Father K.Yanagawa, 48, Neno-mura, Takata-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
19		Matsushita	Iwamatsu	45	8	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Fletcher Bay, Wash.	Father Y.Matsushita, 622, Shiga-mura, Hidaka-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Fletcher Bay
20		Matsushita	Ritsu	41	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Fletcher Bay, Wash.	Father Y.Matsushita, 622, Shiga-mura, Hidaka-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Fletcher Bay
21		Matsushita	Asako	4	2	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Fletcher Bay, Wash.	Grandfather Y.Matsushita, 622, Shiga-mura, Hidaka-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Fletcher Bay
22		Sakata	Unosuke	40	5	M	M	Contractor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Mother F.Sakata, 892, Mie-mura, Hidaka-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Seattle
23		Sakata	Yasu	22	3	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Mother F.Sakata, 892, Mie-mura, Hidaka-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Seattle
24		Kawabata	Tsuneichi	33	9	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Brother A.Kawabata, 136, Kawada-mura, Kamiye-gun, Tokushima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
25		Kawabata	Ishino	19	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokushima-K.	Kawada-mura	Brother A.Kawabata, 136, Kawada-mura, Kamiye-gun, Tokushima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
26		Furuya	Katsutaro	44	11	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Brother T.Furuya, 386, Sasaguri-mura, Kasuya-gun, Fukuoka-K.	Wash.	Seattle
27		Furuya	Tori	23	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka-K.	Sasaguri-mura	Brother T.Furuya, 386, Sasaguri-mura, Kasuya-gun, Fukuoka-K.	Wash.	Seattle
28		Yamaguchi	Kazuo	45	9	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Mother K.Yamaguchi, Kasahara-mura, Yame-gun, Fukuoka-K.	Wash.	Seattle
29		Yamaguchi	Mumeno	30	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka-K.	Kasahara-mura	Mother K.Yamaguchi, Kasahara-mura, Yame-gun, Fukuoka-K.	Wash.	Seattle
30									Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese					

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit (A) must be executed before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival on any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition in favor of those persons for whom the inspector certifies that certificates (B) are executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jon Tesuwamaru, of the S.S. Yashima Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[signature]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1920
at Seattle, Wash

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., APRIL [illegible], *191*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if "Yes," how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Years of Nos. / Period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in Alaska pursuant to the Passport Act.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States at the time of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported with reason stated.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1911 1919	Wash.	Friend Mr. T. Yasuda, 711, 6th Ave. So., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	05	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Aoume-mura, Tokyo-Fu.
2	Seattle	Daughter	No			Daughter A. Oye, 200, 5th Ave. So., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9½	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Osaka City
3	Seattle	Husband	Yes	1911 1919	Wash.	Husband S. Hattori, Wapato, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Yokohama City
4	Seattle	Husband	Yes	1910 1919	Wash.	Husband T. Yasuda, 711, 6th Ave. So., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Yokohama City
5	Seattle	Husband	Yes	1908 1919	Wash.	Friend H. Shigeno, South Park, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Ashigarashimo gun, Kanagawa-K
6	Seattle	Husband	No			Husband G. Suzuki, Wapato, Wash. (R.F.D. #1)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Yokohama City
7	Seattle	Husband	No			Husband K. Sudzuki, 626, Main St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8½	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Okamoto-mura, Kanagawa-Ken.
8	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1912 1919	Wash.	Friend Mr. G. Nagasaki, 665, Weller St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2½	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Kushikinomura Kagoshima-K.
9	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1907 1919	Mont.	Friend Mr. T. Yomori, P.O.Box 550, Misola, Mont.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Kawanomura, Miye-Ken.
10	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1905 1919	Wash.	Friend Mr. C. Fujita, 204, 5th Ave. So., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Kusunokimura, Miye-Ken.
11	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1912 1919	Wash.	Friend Mr. T. Yasuda, 711, 6th Ave. So., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2½	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Niikawamachi, Aichi-Ken.
12	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1911 1919	Wash.	Friend Mr. C. Fujii, 430, Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Yasurazato-mura, Shidzuoka-K.
13	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1910 1919	S.F.	Friend Mr. Y. Iwazaki, 805, Dearborne St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Agehara-mura, Shidzuoka-K.
14	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1908 1919	Wash.	Friend Mr. Y. Hamada, 1354, Market St., Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Takanehongo-mura, Chiba-K.
15	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1910 1919	Wash.	Friend Mr. S. Nukuto, P.O.Box 124, Leavenworth, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Kyoto City
16	Seattle	Husband	Yes	1913 1919	Wash.	Husband C. Takasawa, Walvidil, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Okawara-mura, Miyagi-Ken.
17	Seattle	Husband	No			Husband Y. Sasaki, 204½, 5th Ave. So., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8½	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Wakanaiseya, Hokkaido.
18	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1904 1919	Wash.	Friend Mr. T. Ogawa, P.O.Box 5, Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4½	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Minamihirano, Gifu-Ken.
19	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1912 1919	Wash.	Friend Mr. M. Kotani, 218, 5th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Bennabemura, Hokkaido.
20	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1914 1919	Wash.	Friend Mr. K. Kajimura, R.F.D. #2, Box 8, Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Oya-machi, Shimane-Ken
21	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1914 1919	Wash.	Friend Mr. C. Waki, 423, Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2½	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Sho-mura, Okayama-Ken
22	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1900 1919	Wash.	Friend Mr. C. Fujii, 423, Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Makiyamamura, Okayama-Ken
23	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1906 1919	Wash.	Mrs. Y. Okamoto, 409, 6th Ave. So., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Furutamura, Hiroshima-Ken
24	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1882 1919	Wash.	Friend Mr. M. Fujii, 301½, Trent Ave., Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Heira-mura, Hiroshima- K.
25	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1902 1919	S.F.	Friend Mr. K. Ono, P.O.Box 26, National, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Honjo-mura, Hiroshima-K.
26	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1916	Wash.	Father S. Akamatsu, Enumclow, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Momoshima-mura, Hiroshima-K.
27	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1914 1919	Wash.	Friend Mr. K. Higo, 216, 9th Ave. So., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Sae-mura, Hiroshima-K.
28	Seattle	Husband	No			Husband H. Nakai, 1614, Misola, Mont.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1½	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Osada-mura, Hiroshima-K.
29	Seattle	Husband	No			Husband T. Hayashibara, P.O.Box 127, Selleck, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Mukojimamura, Hiroshima-K.
30	Seattle	Husband	No			Husband S. Yamamoto, 105, 5th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Hiroshima City

Inspected and passed April 7/20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU" . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA , 3RD MARCH , 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Yamasaki	Minezo	28	8	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Father H. Yamasaki, 52, Aoume-machi, Nishita-gun, Tokyo-Fu.	Wash.	Seattle
2	ADMITTED	Oye	Iku	62	-	F	M	Widow	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka-Fu	Osaka City	Mr. N. Yoshida, 1,035, Aza Miyahara, Hommoku-machi, Yokohama City.	Wash.	Seattle
3		Hattori	Raku	55	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Wapato, Wash.	Daughter S. Hattori, 1,343, Nishitobe-machi, Yokohama.	Wash.	Wapato
4		Yasuda	Kane	46	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Brother S. Oba, 41, Ogi-cho Nichome, Yokohama.	Wash.	Seattle
5		Kamino	Yaemon	35	3	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Leavenworth, Wash.	Father J. Kano, 302, Nagatsuka, Ashigara Shimo-gun, Kanagawa-K.	Wash.	Leavenworth
6		Suzuki	Fuku	21	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-K.	Yokohama City	Mother M. Suzuki, 146, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama City.	Wash.	Wapato
7		Sudzuki	Setsu	19	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-K.	Okamoto-mura	Father J. Yamaguchi, 1,073, Okamoto-mura, Ashigarakami-gun, Kanagawa-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
8		Nishiguchi	Yaichi	45	-	M	M	Hotel Porter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Mrs. K. Nishiguchi, 335, Hirano Kanda-machi, Kobe City.	Wash.	Seattle
9		Harada	Rihichi	36	5	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Missoula, Mont.	Son S. Harada, 1,041, Kawanou-mura, Aki-gun, Miye-Ken.	Mont.	Missoula
10		Iwamoto	Otomatsu	51	2	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Brother S. Nozaki, 778, Kusunoki-mura, Miye-gun, Miye-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
11		Suzuki	Yahachi	30	6	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Mother K. Suzuki, 277, Niikawa-machi, Omi-gun, Aichi-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
12		Fujii	Isokichi	30	3	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Father S. Fujii, 101, Arazato-mura, Kamo-gun, Shidzuoka-K.	Wash.	Seattle
13		Iwasaki	Keijiro	31	0	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Brother K. Iwasaki, 139, Agehara-mura, Sunto-gun, Shidzuoka-K.	Wash.	Seattle
14		Morooka	Kenroku	31	9	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Tacoma, Wash.	Father H. Morooka, 1761, Takane-hongo-mura, Chosei-gun, Chiba-Ken.	Wash.	Tacoma
15		Nakano	Shotaro	38	3	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Leavenworth, Wash.	Mr. H. Kitamura, 1652, Kita Ao-yanagi-mura, Inukami-gun, Shiga-Ken.	Wash.	Leavenworth
16		Takasawa	Hisa	43	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Walvisch, Wash.	Brother C. Takasawa, 129, Okawara-machi, Suhata-gun, Miyagi-K.	Wash.	Walvisch
17	HOOK ADMITTED	Sasaki	Hide	22	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagi-K.	Toyosato-mura	Father S. Sasaki, 281, Toyosato-mura, Tome-gun, Miyagi-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
18		Hibino	Ryokichi	35	10	M	M	Sawmill	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Gifu-K.	Minamihirano-machi	Mrs. K. Hibino, 638, Minamihirano-machi, Asuhachi-gun, Gifu-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
19		Baba	Tatsuzo	27	6	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hokkaido	Abuta-mura	Father T. Baba, Bennabe-mura, Abuta-gun, Hokkaido.	Wash.	Seattle
20		Tsukada	Seijiro	35	1	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Tacoma, Wash.	Mother Y. Tsukada, 203, Oie-mura, Nima-gun, Shimane-Ken.	Wash.	Tacoma
21		Miyahara	Tatsutaro	31	4	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Father Y. Miyahara, 852, Sho-mura, Tsukubo-gun, Okayama-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
22		Maeda	Sajiro	54	2	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Father G. Maeda, 843, Makiyama-mura, Mitsu-gun, Okayama-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
23		Okamoto	Yaichi	39	10	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Father Yasaburo Okamoto, 871, Furuta-mura, Saeki-gun, Hiroshima-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
24		Fujii	Masaji	10	5	M	M	Hotel business	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Spokane, Wash.	Father T. Fujii, 83, Hera-mura, Saeki-gun, Hiroshima-Ken.	Wash.	Spokane
25		Suginohara	Giichiro	36	2	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	National, Wash.	Father M. Suginohara, 810, Honsho-mura, Fukayasu-gun, Hiroshima-Ken.	Wash.	National
26		Akamatsu	Choichiro	19	3	M		Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Momoshima-mura	Mother K. Akamatsu, 1274, Momoshima-mura, Numakuma-gun, Hiroshima-Ken.	Wash.	Enumclow
27		Nakagawa	Teiji	45	4	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Father G. Nakagawa, 295, Sae-mura, Numakuma-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
28	ADMITTED	Nakai	Masae	19	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Osada-mura	Father S. Nakai, 196, Osada-mura, Takata-gun, Hiroshima-Ken.	Wash.	Mimola
29	HOOK ADMITTED	Hayashibara	Fusayo	19	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Mukojima-nishi-mura	Father S. Hayashibara, 1535, Mukojimanishi-mura, Mitsugi-gun-Hiroshima-Ken.	Wash.	Selleck
30	ADMITTED	Yamamoto	Yasu	20	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Kuchida-mura	Brother T. Yamamoto, 108, Kuchida-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle

CERTIFIED 1-1404 Lbs. 071-769 TO TERMINAL ISLAND, CAL.

1, 3, 4, 5, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27.

1 30 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Frank Boer
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Doda, Surgeon of the S.S. Yokohama Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1920

at Seattle, Wash.

K. S. Hamilton

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein or in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

50

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Akichi Kisawa, of the S.S. Tenyo Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Akichi Kisawa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1920

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. , APRIL 2 , 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged employment, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1 Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		Husband A.Yamada,418,7th Ave., South,Seattle,Wash.	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Iseki-mura Yamaguchi-K.
2 Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1910 1919 Seattle	Friend Mr.K.Yamakawa,P.O.Box 1824,Seattle,Wash.	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Kanda-mura Yamaguchi-K.
3 Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		Husband Y.Hama,412,6th Ave., S.,Seattle,Wash.	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Shimosato-mura Wakayama-K.
4 Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1903 1919 Wash.	Friend Mr.T.Yanamura, Walville,Wash.	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Miokawa-mura Wakayama-K.
5 Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1900 1919 Wash.	Mrs.H.Kakehashi,828, Yesterway,Seattle,Wash.	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Shimosato-mura Wakayama-K.
6 Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1900 1919 Seattle	Friend Mr.K.Ichihashi,P.O.Box 263,Wapato,Wash.	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Hioki-mura Wakayama-K.
7 Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1900 1919 Wash.	Friend Mr.K.Kato, Southpark,Wash.	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Wakayama City
8 Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1904 1919 Wash.	Friend Mr.Y.Okabe, Waleville,Wash.	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Hasuike-mura Kochi-K.
9 Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1906 1919 'Frisco	Friend Mr.G.Nomura,P.O.Box 78,Billings,Mont.	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Kamihiro-kawa-mura Fukuoka-K.
10 Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes	1910 1919 Wash.	Mr.S.Hirota,666,Washington St., Seattle,Wash.	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Kozuke-mura Fukuoka-K.
11 Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1911 1919 Auburn	Friend Mr.T.Sagara,P.O.Box 361, Auburn,Wash.	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Mizuta-mura Fukuoka-K.
12 Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1911 1919 'Frisco	Friend Mr.T.Doho,2623,31st North St.,Tacoma,Wash.	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Kuchinotsu-mura Nagasaki-K.
13 Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1907 1919 'Frisco	Friend I.Uyeda,P.O.Box 37, Orillia,Wash.	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Shichiryu-mura Kumamoto-K.
14 Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1911 1919 Seattle	Friend Mr.Y.Higo,P.O.Box 122, Selleck,Wash.	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Sashiyado-mura Kagoshima-K.
15 Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1909 1919	Friend Mr.M.Ishioka,R.F.D.#5, Olympia,Wash.	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Mishima-mura Osaka-fu
16 Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		With husband	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Kumamoto City
17 Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1907 1919	Friend Mr.K.Uyeda,P.O.Box 33, Macomek, Wash.	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Awamoto-mura Shidzuoka-K.
18 Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		With husband	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Nishikata-mura Shidzuoka-K.
19 Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1915 1919 Wash.	Mr.T.Yasuda,711,6th Ave., South,Seattle,Wash.	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Ina-mura Shiga-K.
20 Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		With husband	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Ina-mura Shiga-K.
21 Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912 1919 Wash.	Husband M.Sakakami,R.F.D.#2, Auburn,Wash.	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Odaki-mura Shiga-K.
22 Seattle	Father	Yes	Born in U.S.A.		With mother	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2		Dark	Black	brown	NIL	U.S.A.	
23 Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1907 1919	Mr.T.Yonetani,R.F.D.#2, Auburn,Wash.	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Odaki-mura Shiga-K.
24 Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912 1919 Wash.	With husband	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Odaki-mura Shiga-K.
25 Seattle	Father	Yes	Born in U.S.A.		With parents	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2		Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	U.S.A.	Auburn, Wash.
26 Seattle	Father	Yes	Born in U.S.A.		With parents	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	1	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	U.S.A.	Auburn, Wash.
27 Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1915 1919 Seattle	Friend Mr.Y.Baba,616,Charles St.,Seattle,Wash.	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Takamiya-machi Shiga-K.
28 Seattle	Father	Yes	No		With father	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Takamiya-machi Shiga-K.
29 Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1910 1919 Wash.	Friend Mr.S.Kiri [illegible] Wash. (511)	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Shidzunami-mura Gifu-K.
30 Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		With husband	No	PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Shidzunami-mura Shidzuoka-K.

Inspected and passed April 7 '20

NOTE.—The text of question 4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the disbelieves in or opposes all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—513

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, APRIL 3RD, 1920

1	2	3		4			5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Yamada	Fusako	18	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Iseki-mura	Father I.Yamada,1753,Iseki-mura,Yoshiki-gun,Yamaguchi-K.		Wash.	Seattle
2		Adachi	Kosuke	24	7	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle,Wash.	Father T.Adachi,Kanda-mura,Toyoura-gun,Yamaguchi-K.		Wash.	Seattle
3		Hama	Sumiye	20	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimosato-mura	Brother T.Hama,2492,Shimosato-mura,Higashimuro-gun,Wakayama-K.		Wash.	Seattle
4		Nakagaki	Yokichi	34	3	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Valville, Wash.	Mrs.M.Nakagaki,1322,Miogawa-mura,Higashimuro-gun,Wakayama-K.		Wash.	Valville
5		Kakehashi	Taroichi	48	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle,Wash.	Brother C.Kakehashi,73,Shimosato-mura,Higashimuro-gun,Wakayama-K.		Wash.	Seattle
6		Tani	Hisakichi	40	5	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Wapato,Wash.	Mrs.T.Tani,173,Hieki-mura,Nishi-muro-gun,Wakayama-K.	Ken.	Wash.	Wapato
7		Uyegaki	Katsutaro	50	1	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Southpark, Wash.	Mrs.K.Uyegaki,10,1-chome,Moto-machi,Wakayama-City.		Wash.	Southpark
8		Yano	Sadagoro	49	10	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Valville, Wash.	Mr.K.Nishimura,23,Nasuike-mura,Takaoka-gun,Kochi-Ken.		Wash.	Valleville
9		Nakamura	Kinjiro	34	11	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Billings, Mont.	Father J.Nakamura,19,Kamihirokawa-mura,Yame-gun,Fukuoka-K.		Mont.	Billings
10		Yano	Torakichi	30	7	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle,Wash.	Mrs.A.Yano,Kosuke-mura,Fukuoka-K.		Wash.	Seattle
11		Noda	Ryozo	24	11	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Auburn,Wash.	Father J.Noda,202,Misuta-mura,Yame-gun,Fukuoka-K.		Wash.	Auburn
12		Taira	Takakichi	32	7	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Tacoma,Wash.	Brother K.Nakamura,131,Kuchi-notsu-mura,Minamikoraï-gun,Nagasaki-K.		Wash.	Tacoma
13		Ikeda	Kichihei	56	2	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Orillia, Wash.	Son K.Ikeda,Shichiryu-mura,Kamimasuki-gun,Kumamoto-K.		Wash.	Orillia
14		Takasaki	Konosuke	38	1	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Selleck,Wash.	Mother Y.Takasaki,1053,Sashi-yado-mura,Ibusuki-gun,Kagoshima-K.		Wash.	Selleck
15		Kitagawa	Hanno	30	6	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Olympia, Wash.	Father M.Kitagawa,23,Mishima-mura,Mishima-gun,Osaka-fu.		Wash.	Olympia
16		Kitagawa	Shina	20	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka-fu	Mishima-mura	Father M.Kitagawa,23,Mishima-mura,Mishima-gun,Osaka-fu.		Wash.	Olympia
17		Okada	Ryozo	40	3	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Selleck, Wash.	Mother M.Okada,1357,Awamoto-mura,Ogasa-gun,Shidzuoka-K.		Wash.	Maccmek
18		Okada	Chie	24	10	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidzuoka-K.	Awamoto-mura	Mother M.Okada,1357,Awamoto-mura,Ogasa-gun,Shidzuoka-K.		Wash.	Maccmek
19		Yamada	Sotaro	35	1	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle,Wash.	Father T.Yamada,131,Ina-mura,Aichi-gun,Shiga-K.		Wash.	Seattle
20		Yamada	Miki	30	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K.	Ina-mura	Father T.Yamada,131,Ina-mura,Aichi-gun,Shiga-K.		Wash.	Seattle
21		Sakakami	Yoso	37	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Auburn,Wash.	Brother S.Fujimoto,Taga-mura,Imugami-gun,Shiga-K.		Wash.	Auburn
22		Sakakami	Umeyo	1	1	F	S	Daughter	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Auburn,Wash.	Uncle S.Fujimoto,Taga-mura,Imugami-gun,Shiga-K.		Wash.	Auburn
23		Yonetani	Tamizo	37	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Auburn,Wash.	Brother K.Yonetani,1252,Odaki-mura,Imugami-gun,Shiga-K.		Wash.	Auburn
24		Yonetani	Sueno	31	3	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Auburn,Wash.	Brother K.Yonetani,1252,Odaki-mura,Imugami-gun,Shiga-K.		Wash.	Auburn
25		Yonetani	Goro	4	-	M	S	Son	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Auburn,Wash.	Uncle K.Yonetani,1252,Odaki-mura,Imugami-gun,Shiga-K.		Wash.	Auburn
26		Yonetani	Shiro	3	4	M	S	Son	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Auburn,Wash.	Uncle K.Yonetani,1252,Odaki-mura,Imugami-gun,Shiga-K.		Wash.	Auburn
27		Kodama	Tokujiro	41	1	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle,Wash.	Father Z.Kodama,472,Takamiya-machi,Imugami-gun,Shiga-K.		Wash.	Seattle
28		Kodama	Kazo	18	2	M	S	Son	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K.	Takamiya-machi	Grandfather Z.Kodama,472,Takamiya-machi,Inigami-gun,Shiga-K.		Wash.	Seattle
29		Iguchi	Etsuzo	34	6	M		Mr. Restaurant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Auburn,Wash.	Mother W.Iguchi,706,Shidzunami-mura,Ina-gun,Gifu-K.		Wash.	Seattle
30		Iguchi	Misaki	19	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Gifu-K.	Shidzunami-mura	Mother M.Iguchi,706,Shidzunami-mura,Ina-gun,Gifu-K.		Wash.	Seattle

1 30 W

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

1-P 3-U 13-A

1,2,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,12,13,14,15,17,19,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28.

19 - 28 -

ADMITTED 4-19-20 Inc 1-16-30- ASHO Gallough Asst

Copy for Hoover Women Issues - 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1920

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Seiichiro Nisawa of the S.S. Yashima Maru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the master (first or second officer) of said vessel; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1920 day of April, 1920

at Seattle, Wash

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Additional alien*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer (usually working on a farm for the man employing him).

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read or write; if not, which?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Question 9 should be read in connection with question 10, race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean American by citizenship. An Irish, German, or Hebrew (race) by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and [illegible] in Italy), Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the Italian Peninsula (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A residence of [illegible] shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The answer should show whether passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Moneys brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members thereof.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., APRIL, [illegible], *191*

11	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Years (round off years); Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States; whether to engage in business, and if so, what business; whether to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; whether to study, and if so, what school or college; whether to travel for pleasure or curiosity, and if so, what places he intends to visit; whether to join a husband, wife, parent, or child, and if so, what husband, wife, parent, or child, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay transportation to the place to which he is destined.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Myself Seattle	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Hachinohemachi Aomori-K.
2	Husband Seattle	Yes	No		Husband T.Hirosawa, Welcome Hotel, Jackson St., Seattle.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Mure-mura, Yamaguchi-K
3	Husband Seattle	Yes	No		Husband Y.Takeda, 302, 4th Ave., S., Seattle.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Minamisaigo-mura, Fukui-K
4	Myself Seattle	Yes	No		Friend Mr.M.Hirota, c/o Japanese General Consulate, Seattle, Wash.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Morozuka-mura Miyazaki-K.
5	Husband Seattle	Yes	No		Husband S.Fujikawa, 507½ King St., Seattle, Wash.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1½	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Shimoyabemura Kumamoto-K.
6	Myself Seattle	Yes	Yes	1907 1919	Friend Mr. T. Takezaki, R.F.D. Box 337, Bellevue, Wash.	No	6Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Tokyo City
7	Husband Seattle	Yes	No		With husband.	No	6Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Fujisawamura, Saitama-Ken.
8	Myself Seattle	Yes	No		Capt.K. Goto, c/o Japanese Inspection Office, Fl, Madeson Ave., New York City.	No	In-Definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Kohama-machi, Fukui-Ken.
9	Husband Seattle	Yes	Yes	1907 1919	300, 5th Ave. So., Seattle.	No	9Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Osaka City
10	Husband Seattle	Yes	No		Husband I. Suzuki, 3211, Vermont St., Seattle, Wash.	No	In-Definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Chigasaki-machi, Kanagawa-K.
11	Husband Seattle	Yes	No		Husband I. Iwase, 116, 8th Ave. So., Seattle, Wash.	No	In-Definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Kofu City
12	Husband Seattle	Yes	No		Husband K. Shiba, R.F.D. #1, Box 17, Los Animas, Colo.	No	Permanence	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Takabe-mura, Shidzuoka-K.
13	Husband Seattle	Yes	No		Husband K. Kawaguchi, P.O.Box 13, Calder, Wta.	No	Permanence	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Okitsumachi Shidzuoka-K.
14	Husband Seattle	Yes	No		Husband K. Murata, Main St., Seattle, Wash. 511	No	3Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Sagisatomura, Yamanashi-K.
15	Husband Seattle	Yes	No		Husband M. Omichi, Town George, Wash.	No	In-Definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	06	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Ine-mura, Shiga-Ken.
16	Myself Seattle	Yes	Yes	1906 1919	Friend Mr. T. Arai, 34, 3rd St., Portland, Ore.	No	6Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Igara-machi, Nagano-Ken.
17	Husband Seattle	Yes	No		Husband K. Kawato, ~~408 60 4th Ave.~~, Seattle, Wash. Jellick	No	In-Definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Kitasaijomura Fukui-Ken.
18	Husband Seattle	Yes	No		Husband S. Shibata, 130, W. 1st S.St., Salt Lake, Utah.	No	In-Definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Fushu-mura, Fukui-Ken.
19	Husband Seattle	Yes	No		Husband T. Nakagawa, 216, 9th Ave. So., Seattle, Wash.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Sae-gun, Hiroshima-K.
20	Myself Seattle	Yes	Yes	1902 1919	Brother Y. Kajiyama, 618, Main St., Seattle, Wash.	No	In-Definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Hiroshima City
21	Husband Seattle	Yes	No		Husband S. Narimoto, 306, 6th Ave. So., Seattle, Wash.	No	In-Definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Yano-mura, Hiroshima-K.
22	Husband Seattle	Yes	No		Husband H. Higashitani, 212, 8th Ave. So., Seattle, Wash.	No	In-Definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Mitsui-machi, Yamaguchi-K.
23	Father Seattle	Yes	No		Go to Talla Memorial Hospital Franklin St., Richmond, Vir.	No	In-Definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Tokyo City
24	Father Seattle	Yes	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Father S. Taji, 661, Yesler Way, Seattle, Wash.	No	In-Definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	U.S.A.	Bellingham, Wash.
25	Father Seattle	Yes	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Father S. Taji, 661, Yesler Way, Seattle, Wash.	No	In-Definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	U.S.A.	Bellingham, Wash.
26	Father Seattle	Yes	No		Father I. Taji, P.O.Box 39, Everett, Wash.	No	In-Definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Shimotomura, Wakayama-K.
27	Husband Seattle	Yes	No		Husband T. Nagatani, Nagatani Brem Wash	No	In-Definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Higa-mura, Wakayama-K.
28	Myself Seattle	Yes	Yes	1906 1918	Friend Mr. H. Izevi, P.O.Box 8, Thomas, Wash.	No	In-Definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	05	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Kuno-mura, Kumamoto-K.
29	Myself Seattle	Yes	Yes	1907 1919	R.F.D. #1, Grandview, Wash.	No	In-Definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Gunnamura Kagoshima-K.
30	Husband Seattle	Yes	No		Husband S. Suzuki, P.O.Box 188, Oakley, Wyo.	No	In-Definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Hebeji-machi, Aomori-Ken.

Inspected and passed April 7/20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—613

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, 3RD MARCH, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Seki	Goro	24	6	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogo-K.	Kobe City	Father H.Seki, Higasnikawasaki-machi Icchome, Kobe City.	France	Paris
2		Hirosawa	Shidzuko	21	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi-K.	Konnan-mura.	Father H.Hirosawa, Konan-mura, Asa-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Seattle
3		Takeda	Toyo	18	9	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukui-K.	Nishisaigo-mura.	Mother K.Takeda, Nishisaigo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-K.	Wash.	Seattle
4		Kai	Sotaro	25	8	M	S	Doctor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyazaki-K.	Morozuka-mura.	Brother K.Kai, Morozuka-mura, Nishiusuki-gun, Miyazaki-K.	Wash.	Seattle
5		Fujikawa	Kiyo	16	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto-K.	Shimoyabe-mura.	Father F.Fujikawa, Shimoyabe-mura, Kamimasuki-gun, Kumamoto-K.	Wash.	Seattle
6		Yoshino	Toyotsugu	36	5	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Brother M. Yoshino, 26 Minami Odawara-machi, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo.	Wash.	Seattle
7		Yoshino	Kame	26	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Brother M. Yoshino, 26 Minami Odawara-cho, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo.	Wash.	Seattle
8		Sakisaka	Goro	36	7	M	M	Naval Officer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Ikegami-mura	Mrs. T. Sakisaka, 960, Aza Toko-machi, Ikegami-mura, Tokyo-Fu.	N.Y.	New York
9		Oye	Ai	30	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese		Seattle, Wash.	Mr. H. Yoshida, 1035, Miyahara, Kamioka-machi, Yokohama City.	Wash.	Seattle
10		Suzuki	Kimu	21	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-K.	Chigasaki-machi	Mother T. Suzuki, 4306, Chigasaki-machi, Koza-gun, Kanagawa-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
11		Iwase	Tomiye	21	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Chiba-K.	Ohara-mura	Brother W. Iwase, 2329, Ohara-mura, Isumi-gun, Chiba-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
12		Shiba	Shin	20	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka-K.	Hibo-mura	Father T. Shiba, 188, Hibo-mura, Abe-gun, Shizuoka-Ken.	Colo.	
13		Kawaguchi	Gin	20	10	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka-K.	Hibo-mura	Father K. Kawaguni, 3803, Hibo-mura, Abe-gun, Shizuoka-K.	Wash.	Auburn
14		Murata	Kimuye	25	3	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi-K.	Hanesato-mura	Father T. Ohochi, 355, Hanesato-mura, Higashi Tsunoshi-gun, Yamaguchi-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
15		Onishi	Sumi	26	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K.	Ino-mura	Mr.S.Onishi, 448, Ino-mura, Aichi-gun, Shiga-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
16		Yasawa	Chiyoso	23	10	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano-K.	Iguro-machi	Father G.Yasawa, 60, Iguro-machi, Shimoina-gun, Nagano-Ken.	Ore.	Portland
17		Kawato	Ryu	21	3	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukui-K.	Nishisaigo-mura	Father J. Kawato, 16, Minamisaigo-mura, Sanpo-gun, Fukui-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
18		Shibata	Yuku	22	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukui-K.	Minamisaigo-mura	Father T. Shibata, Minamisaigo-mura, Sanpo-gun, Fukui-Ken.	Utah	Salt Lake
19		Nakagawa	Yone	27	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Ino-mura	Father G.Nakagawa, 691, Ino-mura, Yunokuma-gun, Hiroshima-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
20		Hisamune	Ori	30	9	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Sendata-machi	Mr.T.Hisamune, 18, Sendo-machi, Hiroshima City.	Wash.	Seattle
21		Morimoto	Yoshino	22	10	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Yano-mura	Son S. Morimoto, 661, Yano-mura, Kisa-gun, Hiroshima-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
22		Higashitani	Taka	28	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi-K.	Kuyozumi-machi	Cousin M. Maeda, 3601, Kuyozumi-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
23		Naide	Ayako	23	1	F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka-Fu	Osaka City	Father Y. Naide, 21, Kamaguchi, Nishi-Ku, Osaka City.	Va.	Richmond
24	U. S. CITIZEN	Toji	Miyo	13	1	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.	Japanese	Wakayama-K.	Shimoto-mura	Uncle C. Toji, 621, Shimoto-mura, Higashimuro-gun, Wakayama-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
25	U. S. CITIZEN	Toji	Keiichi	8	8	M	S	Son	Yes	Japanese	No	U.S.	Japanese	Wakayama-K.	Shimoto-mura	Grandfather C.Toji, 621, Shimoto-mura, Higashimuro-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Seattle
26		Toji	Kiyoro	14	11	M	S	Son	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama-K.	Shimoto-mura	Father T. Toji, 621, Shimoto-mura, Higashimuro-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Everett
27		Ogasawara	Rose	28	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama-K.	Hashimoto-mura	Mother K. Ogasawara, 1178, Hashimotohara-gun, Kitaka-gun, Wakayama-Ken.	"	O'Brien
28		Suyama	Jinzo	43	8	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese		Seattle, Wash.	Bro.T. Suyama, 2176, Kamio-mura, Tsuzuki-gun, Kumamoto-Ken.	Wash.	Thomas
29		Kono	Michiyoshi	36	8	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese		Seattle, Wash.	Mother T. Kono, 6470, Suzuki-mura, Hiuki-gun, Kagoshima-Ken.	Wash.	Grandview
30		Sumaki	Kimo	25	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Aomori-K.	Tsuruhama-mura	Brother K. Ida, 68, Sobechi-machi, Kamikita-gun, Aomori-K.	Wyo.	Oakley

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dan Dodd, Surgeon of the F. Luckenbach, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1920

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]

MEDICAL INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit (in triplicate) must be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If not sailing with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR, Inspecting Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. , APRIL, APR 17 1920 , 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether already to return to country whence he came after staying; temporarily or abiding permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to be not a citizen of the United States.	21 Exempt persons or absolute or conditional exemption from head tax imposed by the immigration laws.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes 1907 1919	Wash.	Friend Mr. T. Okasaki, 108, 4th Ave. So., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil.	Japan	Kawasoe-mura, Kumamoto-K.
2	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Yota-mura, Kumamoto-K.
3	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes 1911 1919	Wash.	Friend Mr. K. Higo, 517, Wash. Street, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil.	Japan	Yamakawa-mura Kagoshima-K.
4	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0½	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Yamakawa-mura Kagoshima-K.
5	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1907 Yes 1920	Seattle	Mr. S. Uno, P.O. Box 471, Lyna, Mont.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Hamadamachi Shimane-K.
6	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		With husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Tsunozu-mura Shimane-K.
7	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	YES	NO		HUSBAND S. AOYAGI, 603, CENTER ST. E. POCATTELO, IDAHO	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	-	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NIL	JAPAN	HARA-MURA FUKUOKA-K.
8	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	YES	NO		HUSBAND S. YENDO, 6115, SOUTH, 35 TH AVE. SEATTLE, WASH.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	4	7½	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NIL	JAPAN	KUWAGRI-MACHI FUKUSHIMA-K.
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Inspected and passed April 17/20

NOTE.—In stating question 24 the following: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, APRIL 3RD, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Fukuyama	Manichi	45	7	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle, Wash.	Brother K. Fukuyama, 558, Kawazoe-mura, Tamana-gun, Kumamoto-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
2		Fukuyama	Yasu	31	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto-K.	Kawazoe-mura	Brother K. Fukuyama, 558, Kawazoe-mura, Tamana-gun, Kumamoto-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
3		Kodama	Ryosuke	33	6	M	M	Sawmill	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle, Wash.	Mother Y. Kodama, 6096-1, Yamakawa-mura, Ibusuki-gun, Kagoshima-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
4		Kodama	Tsugi	22	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima-K.	Yamakawa-mura	Mother Y. Kodama, 6096-1, Yamakawa-mura, Ibusuki-gun, Kagoshima-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
5		Sasaki	Tojiro	31	5	M	M	RESTURARANT	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Lyma, Mont.	Brother M. Sasaki, Atoichi-mura, Naka-gun, Shimane-K.	Mont.	Lyma
6		Sasaki	Kotaka	19	3	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shimane-K.	Atoichi-mura.	Brother M. sasaki, Atoichi-mura, Naka-gun, Shimane-K.	Mont.	~~Lyma~~
7	ADMITTED	Aoyagi	Nobu	CERTIFIED 25	3	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka-K.	Kanetake-mura.	Sister T. Aoyagi, Kanetake-Mura Sawara-gun, Fukuoka-K.	Idaho	Pocatello
8	ADMITTED	Yendo	Ichi	CERTIFIED 25	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima-K.	Kuwagri-mura	Brother U. Endo, 5, Kuwagri-mura Date-gun, Fukushima-K.	Wash	Seattle
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Don Dodd, Surgeon of the P/S Yushima Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 1920

at Seattle, Wash.

Examining Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, or before a surgeon of the vessel at the time of inspection at the port of departure, as may be most convenient. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

510

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Morakichi Irisawa, of the S.S. Yushimimaru, from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Irisawa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1920

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR Officer.

14—441

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. , APRIL [illegible] , 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intending to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of forcible resistance to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
		Myself		1902		No																
1	Seattle		Yes	Yes 1919	Seattle Hotel Alps, King St., Seattle, Wash.	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Yawatahamamachi Ehime-K.
		Husband				No																
2	Seattle		Yes	No	With husband	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Yawatahamamachi Ehime-K.
		Myself		1902																		
3	Seattle		Yes	Yes 1919 Wash.	P.O.Box 104, Kent, Wash.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Nanataki-mura, Kumamoto-K.
		Husband																				
4	Seattle		Yes	No	With husband		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Hiroyasu-mura Kumamoto-K.
		Myself		1900																		
5	Seattle		Yes	Yes 1919 N.Y.	Friend Mr.G.Uemura, 1133, Broadway, New York.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on cheek	Japan	Hakushimamachi Hiroshima-City
		Husband				No																
6	Seattle		Yes	Yes 1917 1919 N.Y.	With husband	No 5YRS. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Hiroshima City
		Father		Born in																		
7	Seattle		Yes	U.S.A.	With parents	No 5YRS. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	7	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	U.S.A.	New York City
		Myself		1913		No																
8	Seattle		Yes	Yes 1919	Friend Mr.T.Yamamoto,630, West end Ave., New York.	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Kutomo-mura, Hiroshima-K.
		Husband				No																
9	Seattle		Yes	No	With husband	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Kutomo-mura, Hiroshima-K.
		Myself		1899		No																
10	Seattle		Yes	Yes 1919 N.Y.	Daughter Mrs.H.Takami, Pabls Beachm Florida, N.Y.	No SERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Kowakamatsu-mura, Hyogo-K.
		Husband		1905		No																
11	Seattle		Yes	Yes 1919 N.Y.	With husband	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	7	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Kamiyanagi-mura Hiroshima-K.
		Myself		1899		No																
12	Seattle		Yes	Yes 1919 Mass.	Friend Mr.H.Yatsubosni,456, Bayleton St., Boston, Mass.	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Koshichimachi Kochi-K.
		Husband				No																
13	Seattle		Yes	No	With husband	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Nabari-machi Kochi-K.
		Myself		1908		No																
14	Seattle		Yes	Yes 1919 N.Y.	Friend Mr.S.Okamoto, South Beach, S. I., N.Y.	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Nakada-mura Kumamoto-K.
		Husband				No																
15	Seattle		Yes	No	With husband	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	5	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Shingo-mura Kumamoto-K.
		Myself		1904		No																
16	Seattle		Yes	Yes 1919 Seattle	Friend Mr.T.Iwana, 1229, Jackson St., Seattle.	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Tokyo City
		Myself		1912		No																
17	Seattle		Yes	Yes 1919 Seattle	Mr.T.Akiyoshi, 317, Maynard Ave., Seattle.	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Kinuma-mura Ibaraki-K.
		Myself		1907		No																
18	Seattle		Yes	Yes 1919 Seattle	Mr.H.Yamanaka,317,Maynard Ave., Seattle.	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Naka-mura, Tochigi-K.
		Myself		1907		No																
19	Seattle		Yes	Yes 1919 Wash.	Friend Mr.H.Takaoka, P.O.Box 874, Yakima, Wash.	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Iisaka-machi Fukushima-K.
		Husband		1915		No																
20	Seattle		Yes	Yes 1919 Wash.	Husband K.Iwami,670,Wealer St Seattle, Wash.	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Btown	NIL	Japan	Hara-mura, Hiroshima-K.
		Myself		1906		No																
21	Seattle		Yes	Yes 1919 Seattle	Mr.S.Seike, 7th Ave., Jackson St., Seattle.	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Nagayu-mura, Oita-K.
		Myself		1914		No																
22	Seattle		Yes	Yes 1919 Seattle	Friend Mr.T.Akiyoshi,317, Maynard Ave., So., Seattle.	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Yamahana-machi Hokkaido.
		Myself		1915		No																
23	Seattle		Yes	Yes 1919 Seattle	Friend Mr.K.Nagai, 1223, 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Shiriuchi-mura Hokkaido.
		Husband				No																
24	Seattle		Yes	No	Husband T.Kurokawa, c/o Mr. C.Fujii,423,Maynard Ave.,Seattle	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Yasu-mura, Hiroshima-K.
		MYSELF		1917		No																
25	Seattle		Yes	Yes 1919 PORTLAND	HUSBAND, 204. PORTLAND, OREGON.	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	KITANAMA. OSAKA.
		MYSELF		1914		No																
26	Seattle		Yes	Yes 1919 MONT.	RELATIVE, MR.K.SHIBATA. JACSON, AVE. SEATTLE, WASH.	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	YAMANIGASHI-MURA FUKUI-K.
		MYSELF		1911		No																
27	Seattle		Yes	Yes 1919 SEATTLE	HUSBAND, T.YAMASAKI, FRIEND, 5TH SEATTLE, WASH.	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	FUJIE-MURA HIROSHIMA-K.
		MYSELF				No																
28	Seattle		Yes	No	RELATIVE, MR.H.UNO. C/O 517. JACSON, AVE. SEATTLE.	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	IMA-MURA SHIGA-K.
		UNCLE		Born in U.S.A.	FATHER, M.OKUMURA.	No																
29	Seattle		Yes	Yes SEATTLE	4. AVE. SEATTLE, WASH.	No PERMANENCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	1	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
30	Seattle		Yes				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	

Inspected and passed April 1/20

Note.—[illegible] question 21 reads as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of forcible resistance to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU" . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA , 3RD MARCH, , 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Kono	Sozaemon	38	11	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Brother M.Kono, Yawatahama-machi, Nishiuwa-gun, Ehime-K.		Wash.	Seattle
2		Kono	Mitsu	27	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ehime-K.	Yawatahama-machi.	Brother M.Kono, Yawatahama-machi, Nishiuwa-gun, Ehime-K.		Wash.	Seattle
3		Fukunaga	Tamon	40	2	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Kent, Wash.	Mr.K.Nakamura, Nanataki-mura, Kamimasuki-gun, Kumamoto-K.		Wash.	Kent
4		Fukunaga	Kiyo	18	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto-K.	Nanataki-mura.	Mr.K.Nakamura, Nanataki-mura, Kamimasuki-gun, Kumamoto-K.		Wash.	Kent
5		Nakamura	Otokichi	37	11	M	M	MERCHANT	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York. N.Y.	Mother C.Nakamura, Hakushima-machi, Hiroshima City		N.Y.	New York
6		Nakamura	AYAME	24	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Mother C.Nakamura, Hakushima-machi, Hiroshima-City		N.Y.	New York
7		Nakamura	Tatsuo	1	10	M	S	Son	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	G.Mother C.Nakamura, Hakushima-machi, Hiroshima City		N.Y.	New York
8		Teraichi	Matsutaro	30	8	M	M	MERCHANT	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Kutomo-mura.	Brother Y.Teraichi, Kutomo-mura, Toyoda-gun, Hiroshima-K.		Wash.	Seattle
9		Teraichi	Masu	20	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Kutomo-mura.	Brother Y.Teraichi, Kutomo-mura, Toyoda-gun, Hiroshima-K.		Wash.	Seattle
10		Takami	Tokutaro	51	4	M	M	MERCHANT	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Florida, N.Y.	Brother U.Takami, Kamiyanagi-cho, Hiroshima City		N.Y.	Florida
11		Takami	Shige	43	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Florida, N.Y.	Brother U.Takami, Kamiyanagi-cho, Hiroshima City		N.Y.	Florida
12		Yoshimura	Naotaro	38	11	M	M	MERCHANT	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Boston Mass.	Brother S.Yoshimura, Koshichi-machi, Takata-gun, Koshi-K.		Mass.	Boston
13		Yoshimura	Umeo	29	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kochi-K.	Koshichi-machi.	Brother S.Yoshimura, Koshichi-machi, Takata-gun, Kochi-K.		Mass.	Boston
14		Kakuda	Ikuta	31	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Mother K.Kakuda, Nakada-mura, Amakusa-gun, Kumamoto-K.		N.Y.	New York
15		Kakuda	Tsuyuno	16	11	F.	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto-K.	Nakada-mura.	Mother N.Kakuda, Nakada-mura, Amakusa-gun, Kumamoto-K.		N.Y.	New York
16		Sugimoto	[illegible]	38	1	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Mr.H.Sugimoto, Tamura-machi, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.		Wash.	Seattle
17		Tamiya	Kiichiro	36	6	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Father K.Tamiya, Yoshinuma-mura, Tsukuba-gun, Ibaragi-K.		Wash.	Seattle
18		Nozawa	Kishiro	34	9	M	M	Sawmill	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Father G.Nozawa, Naka-mura, Yoshiga-gun, Tochigi-K.		Wash.	Seattle
19		Sato	Komakichi	36	3	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Yakima	Father K.Sato, Yisaka-machi, Shinobu-gun, Fukushima-K.		Wash.	Yakima
20		Iwami	Ayame	30	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Hara-mura.	Mother S.Iwami, Hara-mura, Kamo-gun, Hiroshima-K.		Wash.	Seattle
21		Kai	Choma	38	4	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Brother H.Kai, Nagayu-mura, Naoiri-gun, Oita-K.		Wash.	Seattle
22		Nitta	Eisaku	26	4	M	S	Sawmill	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Father E.Nitta, Sumbi-machi, Sappore-ku, Hokkaido.		Wash.	Seattle
23		Sakae	Kaisuke	35	4	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Father K.Sakae, Shiriuchi-mura, Kamiiso-gun, Hokkaido.		Wash.	Seattle
24		Kurokawa	Masako	10	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Mita-mura.	Brother M.Kurokawa, Mita-mura, Takata-gun, Hiroshima-K.		Wash.	Seattle
25		NAKAYAMA	MICHIKO	27	4	F	M	WIFE	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN	[illegible]	FATHER, M.OUE.	24 KITAYAMA	ORE.	PORTLAND
26		ISHIMARU	KIKU	27	3	F	M	WIFE	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN	[illegible]	62, YAMAGAMI, YAMANOSHITA-MURA		WASH	SEATTLE
27		YAMASAKI	KIKUNO	34	-	F	M	WIFE	Yes	Japanese			Japanese	JAPAN	[illegible]	1535, FUJIE-MURA, NUMAKUMA-GUN, HIROSHIMA-K.		WASH	SEATTLE
28		OKABA	SUE	21	10	F	M	WIFE	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN	INA-MURA	568, KAMISAKAE, INA-MURA, ISNI-GUN, SHIGA-K.		WASH	SEATTLE
29		OKUMURA	HARU	11	1	F	S	DAUGHTER	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN	SHIGA-K.	1035, MIYAHARA, HASHIKU, YOKOHAMA.		WASH	SEATTLE
30									Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese						

CERTIFIED

ADMITTED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tom Toda, Surgeon of the S.S. Tashima maru (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Toda

Sworn to before me this APR 6 1920 day of April, 19 20

at Seattle, Wash.

R A Alcorn

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Torakichi Irisawa, of the S.S. Tushima Maru, from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Irisawa
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1920 day of April, 19 20

at Seattle Wash.

R. A. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14—641

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. , APRIL 2 , *191*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (limited by purpose) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
	Seattle			yes 3/1918	Friend, Mr. Y. Kawasaki, P.O. Box																		
1		self	yes	1/1920 Harlowton, Mont.	746 Harlowton, Mont.		5 yrs.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	dark	No	Japan.	Yasumura, Hiroshimaken
	Seattle			yes 3/37	Wife, Tazu Hamamoto, P.O. Box																		
2		self	yes	12/1919 Broadrick, Calif.	203 Broadrick, Calif.		5 yrs.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	dark	No	Japan.	Tosakamura, Hiroshimaken
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Inspected and passed April 17/20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU". *Passengers sailing from* KOBE, JAPAN, 30TH MARCH, 1920., 19~~20~~

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ohuye	Kintsuchi	37	4	m	m	restaurant keeper	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Wife, Chise Ohuye, Yasumura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Mont.	Harlowton
2		Hamamoto	Shinkichi	55	6	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Brother, Mr. K. Hamamoto, Tosaka-mura, Akigun, Hiroshimaken.	Calif.	Broadrick
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tom Toda, Surgeon of the S.S. Yoshino Maru, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Toda

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1920

at Seattle Wash

Baltimore

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the vessel sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the surgeon's list shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dorakichi Irisawa, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Tushima Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Irisawa
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1929 day of April, 19 29

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., APRIL [illegible] 1920, 191 1920.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by ex-passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by himself, money, cash, draft, express, money order, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if L.S., how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (temporarily in Liberty portion of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be now a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
		PARENTS		1907																		
1	SEATTLE		YES	YES 1913	JOIN TO PARENTS.		No		No	No	No	NO	No	No	GOOD	NONE	4	10	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NIL	JAPAN	SHIRAHATA-GUN FUKUOKA KEN
		MYSELF		1902-			No																	
2	SEATTLE		YES	YES 1919 SEATTLE	C/O THE LEADER NEWS CLEAVLAND, OHIO.	No	5 YEARS		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NIL	JAPAN	KITAYAMA-MURA FUKUOKA-KEN
3	SEATTLE																							
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Inspected and passed April 1/20
C. J. M. Smith.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

13 S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU" Passengers sailing from NAGASAKI, JAPAN., 24TH. MARCH 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	"ADMITTED" U.S.	ISERI	SAKAE	13	3	M. S.	-	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO K.	ISERI UNCLE SHIRAHATA KUMAMOTO KEN	U.S.	SEATTLE
2	U.S.	TANAKA	TORIZO	34	7	M. M.	DOCTOR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA K.	NAOKICHI TANAKA FATHER KITAYAMA FUKUOKA	U.S.	SEATTLE
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

APR 17 1920

2-9

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dorn Todd, Surgeon of the Tsushima Maru, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 19 20

at Seattle, Wash

Dorn Todd

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sorakichi Irisawa, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Fushimi maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Irisawa
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1930

at Seattle, Wash

[illegible]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries should show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Steamship companies accurately for statistical purposes that

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., APRIL, APR 17 1920, *191*

7870/13

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 4 herein for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	2	Seattle	Joining cousin, Woo Jin 719, King St. Seattle	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8	yellow	Black	Black	scar above forehead in the hair	China	Sun Ning
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Going Home	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None							U.S.A.	Detroit
3																									
4																									

Inspected and passed April 17, 1920
[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—018

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FUSHIKI MARU. *Passengers sailing from* Hongkong, 17th March, 192 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Woo	Gee Gun	52	6	M M	Labour-er	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning.	Wife, Chiu Shee, Sun Ling, China	Wash.	Seattle
2	U. S. C.	FARLEY	JOHN W.	52	4	M M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	MARLLORD MASS.	MRS. JOHN FARLEY 115 MECHANIC ST. MARLLORD, MASS.	MASS.	MARLLORD
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Two

82 Columbia

T. V. Grant Moore
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

April 19, 1920
Inspected & Examined line No. 1 and admitted

L. V. Stuart
Inspector

1-A
1-USC

Inspected

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—010

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dorn Toda, Surgeon of the S/S Tenshimaru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dorn Toda

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1920

at Seattle, Wash.

B. Altmiller
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Torakichi Irisawa, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Tushima Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Irisawa
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1 1920 day of April, 1920

at Seattle, Wash

R. Addmston
Immigration Officer.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1''

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., APRIL APR 17 1920, *191*

3/8/11

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business pertain to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		Missionary Board		Yes	Yes	Yrs.	Seve-ral Pasadena Anderson Lincoln Park	Chicago On furlough Father W.J. Hunnex 20 midland Ave. Tonkers, N.Y.														Iron					
1		Missionary Board		Yes	Yes	Na-tive	by birth	on furlough	No	2 years No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey light	Gray	None	China	Kiukiang
2		Missionary Board		Yes	No	No	No	on furlough	No	2 years No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	brown	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Nebraska City.
3		Missionary board		Yes	No	No	No	on furlough	No	2 years No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Grey	None	China	Shanghai
4		Swedish Holiness union		Yes	No	No	No	Miss. Ebba Petterson(relative) Augustana Central home 1346 N. Lasell Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	2 years No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Grey	None	China	Shanghai
5	No	Swedish Holiness union		Yes	No	No	No	Miss. Ebba Petterson(relative) Augustana Central Home 1346 N. Lasell Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	2 years No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Sweden	Gnosjo
6	No	Swedish Holiness Union		Yes	No	No	No		No	2 years No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Sweden	Jutarp
7	No	Swedish Holiness union		Yes	No	No	No		No	2 years No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Grey	None	China	Kalgan
8										✓																	
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Inspected and passed April 17/20

C. J. McDevitt

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—691

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

11 S. S. FUSHIMI MARU. *Passengers sailing from* SHANGHAI, on MARCH 21st, ~~191~~ 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hunnex	Charles Edward	39	1	M	M	Missio-nary	Yes	English	Yes	British	White	China	Chinkiang	Wm A. Hunnex, 11 Quinsan Garden Shanghai	India-na	Anderson
2		Hunnex	Annabel	29	2	F	M	Missio-nary	Yes	English	Yes	British	White	China	Chinkiang	Wm A. Hunnex 11 Quinsan Garden, Shanghai	India-na	Anderson
3	U	Hunnex	Milton de Verne	2	5	M	S	child	No	No	No	British	White	China	Chinkiang	Wm A. Hunnex 11 Quinsan Garden, Shanghai	India-na	Anderson
4	U	Hunnex	Juanita Louise		10	F	S	infant	No	No	No	British	White	China	Chinkiang	Wm A. Hunnex 11 Quinsan Garden, Shanghai	India: na	Anderson
5	IN TRANSIT	Ottosson	Johan Richard	40	1	M	M	Missionary	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	White	China	Tientsin	Rev. Jas. Stark China Inland Mission	Sweden	
6	IN TRANSIT	Ottosson	Hannah Karin	39	-	F	M	Missio-nary	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	White	China	Tientsin	Rev. Jas. Stark, China Inland Mission Shanghai	Sweden	
7	U	Ottosson	Richard David Gustav	1	6	M	S	Child	No	No	No	Swedish	White	China	Tientsin	Rev. Jas. Stark, China Inland Mission Shanghai	Sweden	
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

APR 7 1920
APR 7 1920 APR 17 1920

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tom Toda, Surgeon of the F. Fushimi Maru, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Tom Toda

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 19 20

at Seattle Wash

Baltimore

[illegible] 1920

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tokichi Nisawa, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Tsushima Maru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Nisawa
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1920 day of April, 1920
at Seattle, Wash

Baldwin
Immigration Officer.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., APRIL, APR 17 1920, *191*

375 6/10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully in margin.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported, with date and cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		MYSELF																					
	SEATTLE		YES	YES	CITIZEN OF U.S.A.				No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE						U.S.A.	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Inspected & Passed, April 17/20
C. J. McDevitt

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—272

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1a.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FUSHIMI MARU. *Passengers sailing from* MANILA, P.I., MARCH 1ST. 1920, ~~191~~

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	JUDSON	HARLAW T.	34	8	M S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN P.I.	MANILA		411, SANTA, SEPULCHIO, MANILA		INDEFINITE
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

DATE ADMITTED APR 17 1920
ADMITTED ALS. Qus.

Ballmuth
Immigrant Inspector

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

1-USC-PI

0

XEDUXED
No. 1 no. 2 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

50—618

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dow. Soda, Surgeon of the S.S. Fushimi Maru, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Soda

Sworn to before me this APR 1 [illegible] day of April, 19 30

at Seattle, Wash

Baltimore

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sorakichi Hirawa, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Tsushima Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Hirawa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1930

at Seattle Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., APRIL [illegible], 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes			AMERICAN CITIZEN			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None							U.S.A.	Lowell, Mass.
2	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes			With husband.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None							U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.
3	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes			AMERICAN CITIZEN			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None							U.S.A.	Waterville,
4	Seattle	Son-in-law	Yes	Yes			Going to join children, 819, W. Adams St., Chicago.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	U.S.A.	Memphis, Tenesse
5	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes	2 yrs.	Ill.	Going to join Husband, Mr. Stanely Richards, 819, W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6		Fair	Brown	Dark	U.S.A.	Bellsa, Tenesse
6	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes			Thomas H. Elliott, Endicott Hotel, New York, N.Y.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10					U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
7	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes			87, Mason Terrace, Brookline, Mass.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None							U.S.A.	Fall River, Mass.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Inspected & Passed April 17/20.
C. J. McDevitt.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, APRIL 3RD, 1920., ~~191~~

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sawyer	Henry B.	48	11	M	M	Engineer & Banker	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	NIL	Mass.	Boston
2		Sawyer	Georgia (Pope)	47	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	NIL	Mass.	Boston
3		Simpson	Caroline M.	44	10	F	S	Hairdresser	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	NIL	Mass.	Boston
4		Frank Lloyd Wogan	Miriam	49	11	F	M	Sculpture	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Mr. Stanley Richards, 219, W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
5		Stanley Richards	Hanna	33	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Mr. Stanley Richards, 219, W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
6	U.S. CITIZEN	Elliott	Thomas H.	41	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Mrs. T. H. Elliott, New York.	N.Y.	New York
7		Sawyer	George H.	58	-	M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	NIL	Mass.	Boston
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

APR 17 1920

Asst. Secretary

Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jon Joda, Surgeon of the S.S. Yushima maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1920

at Seattle Wash

Ballenden

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tokakichi Iizawa, of the S.S. Hoshimi Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

T. Iizawa
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1 1920 day of April, 1920

at Seattle, Wash.

P. A. Luke
Immigration Officer.

ASSISTANT INSPECTOR

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes or no (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., APRIL, APR 17 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1907	1919	Mr.D.Matsumi,216, 2nd Ave., So., Seattle,Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Kumamoto City
2	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband S.Yoshida, R.F.D.!. Box. 189 Anchiem California.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Sodeshi-mura Shidzuoka-K.
3	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1892	1914 N.Y.	c/o Hotel,Commodore New York, N.K.	No	3M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Osaka City
4	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband T.Omai, Tacoma, Wash.	No	5Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Okami-mura Shimane-K.
5	Seattle	myself	Yes	No			c/o Hotel,Commodore New York, N.K.	No	3M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Fukuoka City
6	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1907	1919	Father T.Kanda,240, South Center Sutabutan, Cal.	No	6Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Kanie-machi Aichi-K.
7	Seattle	Father	Yes	No			Father J.Masuda,118,South St., Salt Lake, Utah.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Yuge-mura Ehime-K.
8	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No			Friend Mr.M.Kobayashi,65, Broadway,New York,N.Y.	No	2M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Bofu-mura Yamaguchi-K.
9	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1908	1915 Seattle	Mr.S.Tsutakawa,309,2nd Ave., So., Seattle,Wash.	No	6Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Nishio-machi Aichi-K.
10	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No			Friend Mr. T. Yasui, Magnalia St., Fort Worth, Texas.	No	2Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Yofudo-mura, Hyogo-Ken.
11	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No			The Consulate of Japan Cicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Ichida-mura, Nagano-K.
12	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No			c/o New Wamington Hotel, Seattle, Wash.	No	3M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Tokyo City
13	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No			Government Order.	No	1M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Tokyo City
14	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No			Government Order.	No	1Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Fukatsumura, Hiroshima-K.
15	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No			215, 5th, Ave. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Osaka-fu
16	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No			Fried,Mr.M.Kanimire 5704, Kenwood,Ave.Chicago, U.S.A.	No	2Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Yamanashi-K.
17	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No			Fried, Mr.M.Hirota,c/o Japanese General Consulate Seattle, Wash	No	3Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Horozuka-mura. Miyazaki-K.
18	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	Jan.8 1920	Wapato	c/o Mr.K.Shirano, Box.126 Wapato, Wash.	No	4Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Kuchita-mura. Hiroshima-K.
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Inspected & Passed April 17/20
C. J. McCarthy

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SE[illegible]

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, APRIL 3RD, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Imamura	Tatsuo	39	10	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japa	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle, Wash.	Uncle S.Ikeda, 7, Sakurai-machi, Kumamoto City.	Wash.	Seattle
2		Yoshida	Chikae	19	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japa	Japanese	Shidzuoka-K.	Sodeshi-mura	Brother T.Yoshida, 943, Sodeshi-mura, Ihara-gun, Shidzuoka-K.		
3		Fukushima	Kimba	49	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japa	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo City	Mrs.K.Fukushima, Uwozaki-machi, Muko-gun, Hyogo-K.	Wash.	Seattle
4		Omai	Shidzuko	28	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japa	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Nishisugamo-machi	Friend Mr.E.Okada, 2579, Nishi-sugamo-machi, Tokyo-fu.	N.Y.	New York
5		Miura	Jisaburo	22	7	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japa	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo City	Aunt F.Miura, 6, Hasuike-machi, Fukuoka City.	Wash.	Tacoma
6		Kanda	Suyekichi	36	4	M	M	Restaurant keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japa	Japanese	Aichi-K.	Kanie-machi	Mother K.Kanda, 104, Kanie-machi, Umibe-gun, Aichi-K.	N.Y.	New York
7		Masuda	Takeichi	19	2	M	S	Son	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japa	Japanese	U.S.			Cal.	
8	IN TRANSIT.	Shigeeda	Motoyuki	33	3	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japa	Japanese	Ehime-K.	Yuge-mura	Mother S.Masuda, 803, Yuge-mura, Ochi-gun, Ehime-K.	Wash.	Seattle
9		Imamura	Masakichi	42	7	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japa	Japanese	Yamaguchi-K.	Bofu-mura	Mrs.F.Shigeeda, 186, Moriguchi-machi, Kitakawachi-gun, Osaka-fu.	Wash.	Seattle
10		Yamasaki	Kenji	28	2	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japa	Japanese	Kanagawa-K.	Yokohama City	Mrs.S.Imamura, 1123, Negishi-machi, Yokohama City.	Wash.	Seattle
11		Kimura	Tadao	27	2	M	M	Professor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japa	Japanese	Osaka-Fu	Osaka City	Friend Mr. S. Wada, 88, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama.	Texas	Fort Worth
12		Nishimura	Beisaburo	38	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japa	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Oi-machi	Mrs. R. Kimura, 5273, Oimachi, Tokyo-Fu.	Ill.	Japan
13	C.O	Ishida	Yasumichi	33	11	M	M	Captain I.J.A.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japa	Japanese	Dairen	Kirishima-machi	Mrs. K. Nishimura, 46, Kirishima-machi, Dairen.	N.Y.	New York
14	C.O	Fujii	Yoji	32	5	M	M	Captain I.J.A.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japa	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Minamishima-gawa.	Mrs. T. Ishida, 1445, Sangendai, Minami Shinagawa, Tokyo-Fu.		Brasil
15		Miyasaki	Tokunosuke	47	2	M	M	Editor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Jap	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mrs. T. Fujii, 88, Sanen-cho, Yotsuya-ku, Tokyo.	Wash.	Seattle
16		Kato	Sei	27	3	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Jap	Japanese	U.S.				
17		Kai	Sotaro	25	8	M	S	Doctor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Jap	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mrs. S. Miyasaki, 12, Nara-machi Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo	Wash.	Seattle
18		Amano	Shizuka	23	1	F	M	Nurse	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Jap	Japanese	Yeyesi-K.	Yeyesi City	Mrs. S. Kato, 581, Yoyogi, Katsudai, Tokyo-fu	Wash.	Seattle
19													Japanese	Miyazaki-K.	Morozuka-mura	Brother K.Kai, Morozuka-mura Nishiusuki-gun, Miyazaki-K.	Wash.	Seattle
20													Japanese	U.S.		Father G.Shirano, Yaguchi Kuchita-mura, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dom Soda, Surgeon of the S/S Toshimimaru, (State whether a surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof—as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1930

at Seattle, Wash.

B. [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original race or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used often to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovin.
Irish.
Italian (N).
Italian (S).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegr
Moravian
Pacific Isl
Polish.
Portugue
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Toraichi Irisawa, of the S.S. Tenyo Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

T. Irisawa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1 1926 day of April, 1926

at Seattle, Wash

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., APRIL, 1926, *191*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter or to reside permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No		In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Mure-mura	Yamaguchi-K,
2	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No		In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Tsukayama-mura	Niigata-K.
3	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1905 N.Y.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Karatsu-machi	Saga-K.
4	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No		Government order	No	2Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Kofu City	
5	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No		Government order	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Tokyo City	
6	Seattle	Myself	Yes			For study	No	8M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Matsumoto City	
7	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1913 N.Y.	On business	No	2M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Matsukawa-machi	Okayama-K.
8	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No		On business	No	1Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Tokyo City	
9	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1919 N.Y.	Returning home, New York City, N.Y.	No	3Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Tokyo City	
10	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No		The Consulate Of Japan New York, N.Y.	No	3M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Tamaho-mura	Shidzuoka-K.
11	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No		c/o Takata Co. 206, Lary, Bldg. Seattle.	No	1Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Kamosho-mura	Hyogo-K.
12	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		Husband H.Fukuyama, Jounow, Alaska.	No	5Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Tokyo City	
13	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1903 1914	Friend Mr.T.Sudzuki,P.O.Box 66, Baldwin Park, Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	DarkBlackBrown	a mole on right cheek	Nil	Japan	Chigasaki-machi	Kanagawa-K.
14	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		Husband T.Fujiwara, Sellidan Road, Chicago, ILL.	No	5Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Somayama-mura	Fukui-K.
15	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1907 1919 Seattle	Friend Mr.M.Furuya, 216, 2nd Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	5Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Kawajiri-machi	Kumamoto-K.
16	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		With husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Shidzuwa-mura	Tochigi-K.
17	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		Husband S.Yendo, 6115, South, 35th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Tochigi-machi	Tochigi-K.
18	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No		Friend Rev.A.Katow, 11, Manhattan Ave., New York City, N.Y.	No	2M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	7½	DarkBlackBrown			Japan	Kuwaori-machi	Fukushima-K.
19	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		Husband S.Mufakami, Olympia, Wash.	No	5Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Hachinohei-machi	Aomori-K.
20	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No		Friend Mr.R.Kawashima, c/o Equitable Bldg., 120, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	5Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Momoshima-mura	Hiroshima-K.
21	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1894 1919 Tex.	Sister T.Matsuoka, 134, Soledad St., San Antonio, Tex.	No	2Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Aki-machi	Kochi-K.
22	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		Husband G.Oka, 621, King St., Seattle, Wash.	No	7Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Tabuse-mura	Yamaguchi-K.
23	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No		Son S.Katsuki, 503, Main St., Seattle, Wash.	No	7Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Tokyo City	
24	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		With mother	No	5Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Mitsukawa-machi	Kurume City
25	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No		In transit	No	5Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Kurume City	
26	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1900 1919	Friend Mr.G.Hatano, 5061, Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Saga City	
27	Seattle	Father	Yes	No		Father N.Shimidzu, P.O.Box 6, Leavenworth, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Chigasaki-machi	Kanagawa-K.
28	Seattle	Father	Yes	No		Father S.Yamada, Auburn, Wash.	No	In-Definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	5	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Otake-mura	Kumamoto-K.
29	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No		Mr.K.Okajima, Terascout, Seattle, Wash.	No	In-Definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Fuchu-mura	Hiroshima-K.
30	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1906 1919		No	In-Definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	DarkBlackBrown		Nil	Japan	Kawabe-mura	Kagoshima-K.

Inspected & Passed Apl 17/26
C. Symmerlett

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, APRIL 3RD, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kamiyama	Mitsunoshin	50	8	M	M	Member of Upper House	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo City	Mrs.K.Kamiyama,5,Enokizaka-cho, Akasaka-ku,Tokyo.	U. S. A.	
2		Hasegawa	Takeo	33	6	M	M	Government official	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo City	Mrs.S.Hasegawa,48,Higashigoken-cho,Ushigome-ku,Tokyo.	U. S. A.	
3		Iwano	Naohide	48	8	M	M	Navy Officer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo City	Mrs.T.Iwano,8,Kasumi-cho, Azabu-ku,Tokyo.	U. S. A.	
4		Utsunomiya	Toshihiko	34	4	M	M	Navy Officer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo City	Mrs.S.Utsunomiya,43,Takanawa Kitamachi,Shiba-ku,Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
5		Tsuboi	Masao	33	1	M	M	Navy Officer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Nakashibuya	Father S.Tsuboi,398,Nakashibuya-machi,Tokyo-fu.	N.Y.	New York
6		Osada	Masayoshi	35	8	M	M	Navy Officer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-K.	Kamakura-machi	Mrs.S.Osada,252,Kamakura-machi, Kanagawa-K.	N.Y.	New York
7		Nanba	Riichiro	41	1	M	M	Professor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo City	Mrs.M.Nanba,3,Yarai-cho, Ushigome-ku,Tokyo.	U. S. A.	
8		Inouye	Matsuzo	30	3	M	M	Business man	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo City	Father K.Inouye,1,Nagasaka-cho, Azabu-ku,Tokyo.	Wash.	Seattle
9		Okuda	Shoichi	33	10	M	S	MERCHANT	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogo-K.	Kobe City	Messrs.Yuasa Trading Co.,3-chome, Sakae-machi,Kobe City.	U. S. A.	
10		Sudzuki	Fuji	41	4	F	M	WIFE	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo City	2258,Negishi-machi, Yokohama City.	N.Y.	New York
11	IN TRANSIT.	Takami	Naru	33	1	M	M	Journalist	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo City	Mrs.I.Takami,1,Kamosho-mura, Hikami-gun,Hyogo-K.	U. S. A.	
12		Nakao	Rokusaburo	25	4	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo City	Mother M.Nakao,2,Odenma-cho, Nihonbashi-ku,Tokyo.	Wash.	Seattle
13		Fukuyama	Mume	27	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-K.	Hiratsuka-machi	Mother K.Fukuyama,328,Hiratsuka-machi,Naka-gun,Kanagawa-K.	Alaska	Juneau
14		Takagi	Goichi	42	10	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-K.	Yokohama City	Mrs.H.Takagi,Minamiota-machi, Yokohama City.	Ill.	Chicago
15		Fujiwara	Take	30	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo City	Father D.Fujiwara,316,Kuroi-mura, Hikami-gun,Hyogo-K.	Ill.	Chicago
16		Moro	Isamu	32	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tochigi-K.	Shidzuwa-mura	Mother W.Moro,Shidzuwa-mura, Shimotsuga-gun,Tochigi-K.	Wash.	Seattle
17		Moro	Toku	18	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tochigi-K.	Shidzuwa-mura	Mother W.Moro,Shidzuwa-mura, Shimotsuga-gun,Tochigi-K.	Wash.	Seattle
18		Endo	Ichi	35	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima-K.	Kuwaori-mura	Brother U.Endo,5,Kuwaori-mura, Date-gun,Fukushima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
19	IN TRANSIT.	Seki	Goro	24	6	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogo-K.	Kobe City	Father H.Seki,1-chome,Higashi-kawasaki-cho,Kobe City.	France	Paris
20		Murakami	Ise	18	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Momoshima-mura	Sister C.Murakami,Momoshima-mura, Fumakuma-gun,Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Olympia
21		Nagasaki	Taro	27	11	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-K.	Yokohama City	Brother-in-law K.Matsumoto,19, Okano-machi,Yokohama City.	N.Y.	New York
22		Fujiyama	Masasuke	39	5	M	S	Restaurant keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	San Antonio, Tex.	Mother M.Fujiyama,568,Imamiya, Nishinari-gun,Osaka-fu.	Tex.	San Antonio
23		Oka	Misao	21	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo City	Mother K.Oka,1412,Atsuki-mura, Kumage-gun,Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Seattle
24		Katsuki	Tsune	55	3	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka-K.	Kurume City	Son Y.Katsuki,52,Mitsukawa-machi,Kurume City.	Wash.	Seattle
25		Katsuki	Tomiye	19	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka-K.	Kurume City	Brother Y.Katsuki,52,Mitsukawa-machi, Kurume City.	Wash.	Seattle
26	IN TRANSIT.	Senju	Takejiro	49	10	M	M	Teacher	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Saga-K.	Saga City	Mrs.H.Senju,193,Akamatsu-cho, Saga City.	Eng.	London
27		Shigeta	Tokujiro	53	5	M	M	Hotel keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-K.	Chigasaki-machi	Mrs.T.Shigeta,Chigasaki-machi, Kosa-gun,Kanagawa-K.	Wash.	Seattle
28		Shimidzu	Torazo	14	6	M	S	Son	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto-K.	Otake-mura	Grandfather I.Shimidzu,1422, Otake-mura,Udo-gun,Kumamoto-K.	Wash.	Seattle
29		Yamada	Tomeichi	15	5	M	S	Son	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Fuchu-mura	Grandfather T.Yamada,Fuchu-mura, Aki-gun,Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Auburn
30		Ajisaka	Aisuke	38	5	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Seattle, Wash.	Mrs.M.Ajisaka,89,Nishisengoku-machi,Kagoshima City.	Wash.	Seattle

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

1 to 17, 1924.
and 38.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dora Todd, Surgeon of the S.S. Tushima maru, (State whether surgeon sailing there with or employed by vessel named as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1920

at Seattle, Wash

[signature]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted by the medical officer on the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tsunekichi Tsuruya, of the S.S. Chichibu Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1920

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter added only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, cleaning or dyeing establishment owner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewardesses on vessels should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made where necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read?* [illegible] This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Read and write? If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question in the [illegible] column, the ability to read and write shall be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, or proves the inability, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Care should be exercised to preserve and maintain at all times the distinction between race and country. Such words as "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "British," "German," "French," "Irish," "Swiss," "Russian," "Polish," "Turkish," "Mexican," "Spanish," "West Indian," "East Indian," "Canadian," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Chilean," "Brazilian," "Portuguese," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Australian," "New Zealand," or "Boer" indicate race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country indicates race or people. Hebrew is not a race. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, for example, may be a native, citizen, or subject of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the consideration of the following points these should be carefully observed:

[illegible]

[illegible] Negro, except [illegible] Haitian people and Negroes.

[illegible] Latin.

[illegible] Negroes, [illegible] Haitian people and Negroes.

[illegible] Caucasian.

[illegible] Negro, [illegible] Haitian people, [illegible] Central and South American and Spanish Negroes.

[illegible]

[illegible] Negro, [illegible] Haitian people and Negroes.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, ticket or No ticket.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give exact amount, as each alien or family—the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, city, and place, as 1907, Chicago; 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspectors, above the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 2, if alien has been deported within one year prior to Secretary of Labor's authorization to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle WASH. , APRIL, , 191

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or person otherwise not entitled [illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates [illegible]	Whether coming by reason of [illegible]	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Myself	yes	no	no	no	Mr. T. Kunugi c/o C. Itoh & Co. Broadway New York, N.Y.	No	2 or 3	No	no	no	no	Me	no	No goods	no	5	6	Yellow	Black	Black	None	Japan	Tsu
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Fushimi Maru" . Passengers sailing from Kobe 30th March, , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Tomida	Yaijiro	24	7	M S	Merchant 3	Yes	JAPANESE Yes	Japanese	Japanese	✓ Japan	Tsu	Mr. J. Tanaka 2-chome, Adzuchicho, Osaka, Japan.	New York	New York City
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens .

* Intended future permanent residence may be changed after landing without penalty.
† Race or people according to the classification adopted by the Bureau of Immigration.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Don Dodd, Surgeon of the S.S. Tsushima Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Ten (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Acting Assistant Surgeon) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Dodd

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1930

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—Erasures, interlineations, or other changes in this affidavit or in the lists or manifest sheets must be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the physical or mental condition of any alien who is to be examined before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon shall be examined at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dorokichi Iwawa, of the S/S Tushimi Maru from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second officer)

E Dorokichi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1930

at Seattle, Wash

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]? Write what language? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "Country of which citizen or subject" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, likewise, therein on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. , APRIL [illegible] , 191

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Seattle	father	yes	no	--	---	father, Mr. K. Ohnishi, No. 139 Jackson st., Los Angeles, Calif.
2	Seattle	self	yes	yes	1916, only 3 month	Seattle.	No. 412 Main, st., Seattle, Wash.
3	Seattle	husband	yes	no	--	---	Husband, Mr. S. Kimomoto, No. 145 S. Lemon st., Anaheim, Calif.
4	Seattle	husband	yes	no	--	---	Husband, Mr. K. Chido, R.F.D. 1 Box 150 Sanger Fresno, Calif.
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuant to contract.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether going to or has arrangement to join (for other than temporary visit) a relative or friend in the United States? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (refer to specific law in answering this question).	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	5YRS.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	NONE	Japan.	Ohshinozumura Tottoriken.
2	No	2M.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	dark	NONE	Japan.	Kyomachi, Osakafu
3	No	5YRS.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	black	dark	NONE	Japan.	Shikagomura, Wakayamaken.
4	No	3YRS.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black	dark	NONE	Japan.	Mikawamura, Hiroshimaken.
5																			

Note.—Sufficient questions are to be asked to elicit all facts concerning the right of each alien to enter the United States under the immigration laws and rules made in pursuance thereof. Special inquiry officers will be detailed by the Commissioner General of Immigration to conduct such examinations of aliens as may be necessary, and may be assigned to any port. Any alien who is found to be unlawfully in the United States shall, at any time within three years after his entry, be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws. If the alien is found to have been at the time of entry a member of the class of aliens who are excluded by law, or to have entered by means of a false or misleading statement, or without being properly inspected and admitted by an immigration officer, or to have been found in the United States in violation of any law or regulation made in pursuance thereof, he will be deported as provided by law. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer or not lawfully entitled to enter, or who shall conceal, harbor, or protect from discovery any such alien, shall be fined not more than $2,000 and be imprisoned not more than five years for each alien in respect of whom any violation of this provision occurs. Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien to land within the United States, except at a port designated by an immigration officer, or who shall aid or assist any alien to land at such port designated without having reasonable grounds to believe that such alien has a right lawfully to enter the United States, shall be fined not more than $1,000 or be imprisoned not more than one year, or both. Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien to land within the United States after he has been excluded and ordered deported, or who shall conceal, harbor, or protect from discovery any such alien, shall be fined not more than $2,000 and be imprisoned not more than five years for each alien in respect of whom any violation of this provision occurs. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing the same to be such, or any person who shall bring into the United States any idiot, insane person, epileptic person, or any person who has been insane within five years previous, or any person who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, or any person who is a professional beggar, or any person who is a polygamist, or any person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or any person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the importation of prostitutes, or any person who has been convicted of the offense of importing, or who has imported, prostitutes or persons for the purpose of prostitution, or who has been convicted of the offense of keeping, maintaining, controlling, supporting, or harboring prostitutes, or any person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the importation of opium, or any person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the importation of marihuana, or any person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the importation of cocaine, or any person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the importation of any drug or narcotic drug

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU". Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 30TH MARCH, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Non-quota Quota Nonimmigrant Citizen of adjacent islands)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ohnishi	Tsuno	20	-	m	s	son	yes	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tottoriken	Sister, Nakaso Kyu, Ohshinozu-mura, Seihakugun, Tottoriken.	Calif.	Los Angeles.
2		Awaya	Yosuke	38	9	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osakafu	Brother, Mr. S. Kuriya, Kyomachi, Nishiku, Osakashi, Osakafu.	Wash.	Seattle
3		Kusumoto	Ito	27	-	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken.	Brother, Mr. H. Kusumoto, Goryo-mura, Aritagun, Wakayamaken.	Calif.	Anaheim
4		Ohido	Chika	23	-	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken.	Aunt, Mitoyo Itoh, Mikawamura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Calif.	Sanger Fresno
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Intended future permanent residence within the United States as stated by alien in this manifest shall be actual and intended residence for one year or more.
† Explanatory words to be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1950

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]

Signature of immigrant inspector before whom affidavit is executed

NOTE.—In case any alien who has passed the medical examination shall be examined by a special immigrant inspector at ports of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or appear in such alien's condition since the physician last examined him shall be thoroughly investigated.

If the vessel touches at a foreign port, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Rochambeau, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1920

at Ellis Island

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Nationality and race.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [i.e., if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the headed country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give, in each case under alone or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH. , APRIL , 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or support of paupers? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Seattle self	yes	no	-- ---	Friend, Mr. T. Kubugi, c/o S. Itoh & Co., Ltd., No. 253 Broadway New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	dark	No	Japan.	Shinmiyagawa-cho, Kyoto.
2	Seattle self	yes	12/1906 10/1919	Seattle.	Self, T. Kubota, No. 723 Alder st., Seattle, Wash.	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark	No	Japan.	Higashimatamura Kochiken.
3	Seattle husband	yes	12/1911 10/1919	Seattle.	Together with husband, Mr. T. Kubota.	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black	dark	No	Japan.	Higashimatamura Kochiken.
4	Seattle father	yes	10/1917 10/1920	Seattle.	Together with father, Mr. T. Kubota.	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	dark	black	dark	No	Wash.	Selek
5	Seattle father	yes	7/1914 10/1920	Seattle.	Together with parent, (No alien in tax)	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	dark	black	dark	No	Wash.	Seattle.
6	Seattle father	yes	7/1913 10/1920.	Seattle	Together with parent, (No alien in tax)	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	1	dark	black	dark	No	Wash.	Seattle
7	Seattle father	yes	8/1919 10/1920	Seattle	Together with parent, (No alien in tax)	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	dark	black	dark	No	Wash.	Seattle
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Inspected & Duly Registered
[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU". *Passengers sailing from* KOBE, JAPAN, 30TH MARCH, 1920, 19

14—439

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Hasegawa	Shinji	25	-	m s	clerk	yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Father, Mr. H. Hasegawa, Shinmiyagawa-cho, Shimokyoku, Kyoto.	N.Y.	New York
2		Kubota	Totaro	40	1	m m	hotel	yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochiken	Father, Mr. Z. Kubota, Higashi-matamura, Takaokagun, Kochiken.	Wash	Seattle
3		Kubota	Kumaye	37	10	f m	wife	yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochiken	Father-in-law, Mr. Z. Kubota, Higashimatamura, Takaokagun, Kochiken.	Wash.	Seattle
4		Kubota	Takeshi	7	6	m s	son	yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochiken	Uncle, Mr. Z. Kubota, Higashi-matamura, Takaokagun, Kochiken.	Wash	Seattle
5		Kubota	Yayeko	5	10	f s	daughter	no	infant no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochiken	Uncle, Mr. Z. Kubota, Higashimata-mura, Takaokagun, Kochiken.	Wash	Seattle
6		Kubota	Tomi	2	10	m s	son	no	infant no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochiken	Uncle, Mr. Z. Kubota, Higashimata-mura, Takaokagun, Kochiken.	Wash	Seattle
7		Kubota	Meiko	-	8	f s	daughter	no	infant no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochiken	Uncle, Mr. Z. Kubota, Higashimata-mura, Takaokagun, Kochiken.	Wash	Seattle
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of crews will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1930

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—In connection herewith the vessel this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port [illegible] any change that may have occurred [illegible] in the physical condition of the aliens [illegible] the time that last see the affidavit executed.

It is [illegible] that the vessel this affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nadarhi Driuwa, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Fushimi Maru, from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Driver
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 19...

at Seattle, Wash

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "Race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., APRIL, , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			GO TO AMERICA WITH HUSBAND	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	-	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			JOIN TO HUSBAND HIRASHIGE ISEKI	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	4	10	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO
3	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			JOIN TO HUSBAND MANNOSUKE SHIRAISHI	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	4	11	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	NAGASAKI
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES			AMERICAN CITIZEN	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE								
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES			AMERICAN CITIZEN	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE								
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Inspected & Passed Oyne 17/20
C.I. Jones

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

31—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. FUSHIMI MARU ..... Passengers sailing from NAGASAKI, JAPAN, MARCH. 24TH, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TANAKA	SADAE	21	4	F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA	NAOKICHI TANAKA HUSBAND'S FATHER, KITAYAMA, FUKUOKA	WASH.	SEATTLE
2		ISERI	MISU	29	7	F M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO	JIHACHI ISERI FATHER SHIROHATA, KUMAMOTO.	WASH.	SEATTLE
3		SHIRAISHI	EI	18	-	F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	NAGASAKI	HAUEMON, SHIRAISHI, FATHER SHIKIMI, NAGASAKI,	WASH.	SEATTLE
4	0	HOOPER	HARRY	53	7	M M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELE	NIL	WASH.	SEATTLE
5	0	HOOPER	ISABELLE	49	6	F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELE	NIL	WASH.	SEATTLE
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

JUL 28 1925

Due to fire.

Seattle

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Doda, Surgeon of the S.S. Tsushimamaru, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Ten (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by Owners thereof, as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Doda

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 19 20

at Seattle, Wash

[illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Customs collector, immigrant inspector, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration, or other officer authorized to administer oaths, at the port of departure; but if the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before such officer authorized to administer oaths.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before such officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Doraichi Irisawa, of the S/S Tenyo Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D Irisawa
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1930

at Seattle, Wash

R A Hunter
Immigration Officer.

INSPECTOR

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A stay or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., APRIL, , 191

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn, for which he now receives permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or otherwise, or intelligent (for care and treatment), or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Travelling for pleasure	In- definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	Mil	U.S.A.	Salem
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Brother J. de Wilde 231 S. Oak Park Ave. Oak Park Ill.	In- definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	Mil	U.S.A.	Salem
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES			645, SHOTWELL ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Burnt scar left ear	Holland	Amsterdam
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES			AMERICAN CITIZEN	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES			AMERICAN CITIZEN	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE		U.S.A.	ELMWOOD
6									No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE		U.S.A.	MICHIGAN
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Inspected & Passed 4/13/20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List /.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 27th. March, 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]fred	28	6	M	M	Mil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Jamaican	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Dr.F.[illegible]ew (husband) Alexand ra Buildings Nanyuan	Penn.	Philadelphi
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	5	M	[illegible]	Plantation	Yes	Dutch & English	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Sumatra	Atjeran	Holland American Plantation Co. Sumatra	Ill	Chicago
3		TOGUE	THOMAS MC.	47	9	M	M	MARINER	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	SCOTTISH	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	NIL	CAL.	SAN FRANCI
4		BRAGG	JESSIE ALICE	33	2	F	S	MISSIONARY	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	ELMWOOD.	NIL	NEBR.	ELMWOOD
5		ELLIOT	BERNICE EVELYN	34	8	F	S	MISSIONARY	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	MICHIGAN	MRS. GEO. H. BROWN CRYSTAL VALLEY MICH.	MICH.	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U.S.

1909
One to five.

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jon Doda, Surgeon of the S/S Yashima Maru, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have carefully and truly examined Jon Doda, whose name is subscribed to the foregoing list or manifest, and whose age is stated opposite his name, and that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheet ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Doda

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 1932

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by the master or agent thereof at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien shall be noted thereon by the master. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—ax

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dorokichi Iriguwa, of the S.S. Tsushima Maru, from Shanghai, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Iriguwa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of April ..., 19 20

at Seattle, Wash

... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming direct or either related of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case each alien or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-scan by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... SEATTLE WASH., ..., APRIL. ....., 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining temporarily in the United States.		21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet	Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																					
1							CITIZEN OF U.S.A.																				Galena	Kansas
2							CITIZEN OF U.S.A.																				Siberia	Usuri
3	No	self	Yes	Yes	6 mnth.	Washington	No				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Finstad
4	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1/2	N.Y. Chicago	No				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
5	No	father	No	No	No	No	No				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	China	Shanghai
6	No	father	No	No	No	No	No				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	China	Shanghai
7	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1/2	Dept. N.Y.C.	Business				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Gray	Gray	Blue	None	Russia	Reval
8	No	self	Yes	No	No	No	Passing through				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Black	Grey	Birth mark right arm	Roumania	Bucarest
9		United free church of scotland	Yes	No	No	No	Going to stay near Mayo Chiri for purpose of study				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Leyhton Bufford
10		United free church of scotland	Yes	No	No	No	Going with husband of family to Mayo Chiri				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ceylor	Colombo
11		United free church of scotland	Yes	No	No	No	On care of father and mother				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	China	Moukden
12		United free church of scotland	Yes	No	No	No	On care of father and mother				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	China	Moukden
13	No	father	No	No	No	No	None				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	China	Shanghai
14	No	self	Yes	No	No	No	passing through				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Sallow	Brown	Brown	None	England	Ilfracambe
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Inspected & Passed 4/11/20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—600

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FUSHIKI MARU. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, on March 21st, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kasner	Remsa	40	6	F	S	MERCHANT	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	American	White	CHINA	SHANGHAI			
2		Benzeran	Christopher	44	10	M	M	MERCHANT	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	American	White	CHINA	SHANGHAI		U.S.A.	Kansas
3	IN TRANSIT.	Apenes	Erling Ottar	32		M	M	MerchantYes	English		Yes	Norwegian	Read White	China	Shanghai	Mr. H. Sen, c/o O. Thoresen Shanghai	Norway	Christiania
4	IN TRANSIT.	Apenes	Aseline	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Norwegian	Read White	China	Shanghai	Mr. H. Sen, c/o O. Thoresen Shanghai	Norway	Christinia
5		Apenes	Beatrice Ingeborg	3		F	S	infant	No	No	No	Norwegian	Read White	China	Shanghai	E. O. Apenes, c/o O. Thoresen Shanghai	Norway	Christianin
6	IN TRANSIT.	Jernot	Adolph	57	11	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian White	Russia	Petrograd	Russia Petrograd Galunaya 20 Lena Gold Mines	London	England
7		Kempton	Fred Klempfner	37	6	M	S	Shipper	Yes	English	Yes	British	White	Siam	Bangkok	Kempton & Co., Bangkok Siam	England	Manchester
8		Mole	Richard Howard	45	7	M	M	Medical Missionary	Yes English		Yes	British	White	China	Moukden	Rev. ". Mac Naughton, East Suberb Moukden	Minnesota	Rochester.
9		Mole	Grace Allison	39	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	White	China	Moukden	Rev. ". Mac. Naughton, East Suberb Moukden	Minnesota	Rochester.
10		Mole	Robert Hereward	6	2	M	S	child	Yes	English	Yes	British	White	China	Moukden	Rev. ". Mac Naughton, East Suberb Moukden	Minnesota	Rochester.
11		Mole	Arthur Howard Moscrop	4	5	M	S	child	No	No	No	British	White	China	Moukden	Rev. ". Mac Naughton, East Suberb Moukden	Minnesota	Rochester
12		Mole	Kerneth Fawcett	1	9	M	S	child	No	No	No	British	White	China	Moukden	Rev. ". Mac Naughton, East Suberb Moukden	Minnesota	Rochester
13		Apenes	Nora	3		F	S	child	No	No	No	Norwegian	white	China	Shanghai	E. O. Apenes, c/o O. Thoresen Shanghai	Norway	Christianin
14	IN TRANSIT.	Keen	Albert Edward	33	2	M	S	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Tientsin	J. R. Suiters 1 Victoria Road Tientsin	Britau	London
15	IN TRANSIT.	Mole	Richard										English	"	Moukden	Rev. W. Mac Naughton East Suberb Moukden	England	
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

APR 8 1920

One to eight and
12 and 14,

Passed Immigrant Inspector

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jon Toda, Surgeon of the S.S. Tenshin Maru, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Toda

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1920

at Seattle, Wash

F. H. Hunter

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MacLaughlin ..... H. [illegible] ....., of the PRINCESS VICTORIA , from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at [illegible]

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

37515

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, APRIL 15TH, 1920., 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
								Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.																	
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			GOING OVER WITH CARLOADS OS POTATOES.	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BRN	PIT FOREHEAD MIDDLE. SMALL PITS UNDER L. EYE & OVER R. EYE.	CHINA.	CAN TON
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—60

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S.I.S.-1 NO.170203

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

3775 S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C. APRIL 14, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	IN TRANSIT (569)																
1	ADMITTED	WONG	JONG HON	21		M M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, BC.	WONG LUN. 545 CARRALL ST. VANCOUVER, B.C.	WASH.	SEATTLE
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

#564 #26801

Examined and passed under immigration law and Chinese Exclusion Law, April 5, 1920. Line 1.

O. E. Nagy
Immigrant Inspr.

1-T (Immigrant 569)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese — I, Tetsuo Tohya, Master, of the Jap. S.S. Eastern Cloud, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. Eastern Cloud

April 17, 1920 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Seattle, Wash

Tetsuo Tohya
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1920

H. C. Engels,
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Watchman.

Japanese Shipping Board Suzuki for crew

Crew deported as per instructions Dist. Dir.

Still inside —

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese S.
Vessel Eastern Cloud, arriving at Seattle Wash., April 14, 1920, from the port of Kobe, Japan Mar 25, 1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Imai	Shuji	Fireman	Mar. 25-20	Kobe	Yes	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2		None
2	Yukiu	Matsunojo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2		"
3	Ueno	Chukichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1		"
4	Fukuoka	Hajime	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1		"
5	Osawa	Tsuruji	App.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2		"
6	Sasaki	Shigehachi	Purser	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5		"
7	Endo	Hideo	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2		"
8	Ozu	Seijuro	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1		"
9	Kondo	Haro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2		"
10	Nikota	Takeo	Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2		"
11	Yoshimoto	Sadao	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1		"
12	Furusato	Keiji	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4-3		"
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Issued to vessel

Issued to vessel

Issued to vessel

Issued to vessel

Issued to vessel

Issued to vessel

Issued to vessel

Issued to vessel

Issued to vessel

Issued to vessel

Medically examined & found
L. F. Leavey
Medical examiner of Aliens

Seattle Wash April 6, 1920

Certificates were furnished
to all members of crew. Will return
to Japan on Kashima Maru about
May 3.
H. Engels Boatswain

Seattle Wash May 3, 1920

Above crew reported above date on
Kashima Maru as noted on margin of this manifest
from list of crew in Seattle. H. Engels, Boatswain.

Issued to vessel

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37544

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel Eastern Cloud, arriving at Seattle Wash, April 14, 1920, from the port of Kobe, Japan Mar. 28, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Passed to ship														
1	Tohiya	Tetsuo	Ipster	Mar 25-20	Kobe	yes	yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4		None
Passed to ship														
2	Ito	Ujo	4th officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4		"
Passed to ship														
3	Tashiro	Kiyoshi	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3		"
Passed to ship														
4	Tamura	Isamu	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3		"
Passed to ship														
5	Noguchi	Kumakichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4		"
Passed to ship														
6	Fujii	Kokichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3		"
Passed to ship														
7	Hanamura	Moichi	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3		"
Passed to ship														
8	Fukuda	Kinosuke	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4		"
Passed to ship														
9	Matsunaka	Shinya	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2		"
Passed to ship														
10	Koroiwaki	Kenichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1		"
Passed to ship														
11	Takahashi	Yeinosuke	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-1		"
Passed to ship														
12	Sheirak	Samata	Fireman	3/5/1920	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1		"
Left vessel Seattle				Paid 12/27/54										
13	Ishigaki	Kenzo	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2		"
Passed to ship														
14	Yagashine	Minoru	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4		"
Passed to ship														
15	Shigehisa	Shigeo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2		"
Passed to ship														
16	Yamachi	Jiro	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3		"
Passed to ship														
17	Inouye	Kamejiro	1st "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2		"
Passed to ship														
18	Ozawa	Seishin	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2		"
Passed to ship														
19	Kuno	Yoshiro	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3		"
Passed to ship														
20	Okumura	Seinosuke	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-2		"
Passed to ship														
21	Yoshiyama	Kinzo	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2		"
Passed to ship														
22	Takahashi	Chusuke	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6		"
Passed to ship														
23	Ueno	Kinjemon	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3		"
Passed to ship														
24	Toshikawa	Kikokuma	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2		"
Passed to ship														
25	Kaneko	Seiichi	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-1		"
Passed to ship														
26	Tanaka	Kanichi	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2		"
Passed to ship														
27	Koyamada	Shojiro	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2		"
Left vessel Seattle														
28	Seto	Katsuo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1		"
Passed to ship														
29	Someno	Yasaburo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3		"
Left vessel Seattle														
30	Nakamoto	Yoshisuke	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2		"

375-74
1

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. "Minnie A. Caine"
Arrived April 10-1920
Port Port Angeles Wash
[illegible] ?
From Port Angeles
[illegible] Dawson Y.T.
[illegible] Everett, Wn
[illegible] Australia
[illegible]
Manifest
except
[illegible]
See Mfst of Fr
[illegible]
Manifest of Aliens
68 Add'l

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dec. 15, 1920.

Str. or Vessel Wm. A. Caine, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., 10 a.m., Dec. 15, 1920, from the port of Adelaide, Australia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
U. S. CITIZEN 1	[illegible]	Christian	Master	Oct. [illegible]	Seattle	Not to be discharged	54	M		U.S.			
U. S. CITIZEN 5178 Laws [illegible] 2	[illegible]	Peter	Pilot	Aug. 2	Seattle	Not to be paid off	61	"		do			
3	[illegible]	Fred	Boatswain	Oct. [illegible]	[illegible]	do	40	"	Scand	Swede	5-8		Clasped hands tatt. r. forearm
U.S. CITIZEN 4	[illegible]	J. E.	Seaman	Oct. 5	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	"		U.S.			
S.F. 6080 [illegible] 5	Lind	Fred	do	Oct. 5	Seattle	do	27	"	Scand	Denmark	5-5		Heart, anchor & star tatt. l. forearm
6	Hansen	Aug.	do	Oct. 6	[illegible]	do	35	"	"	"	5-2		
7	[illegible]	Yasuno	Cook	Oct. 5	Seattle	do	42	"	Japanese	Japan	5-3		Scar b. r. wrist
ADMITTED Passport 8	Grafiel	Eugene	Seaman	Dec. 2	Adelaide	do	21		North Italian	Italy	5-7		
9	[illegible]	Alfred	do	Dec. 3	Adelaide	do	31	"	English	Australian	5-5		
ADMITTED 10	[illegible]	Eugene	do	Dec. 2	Adelaide	do	25	"	Scand	Sweden	5-6		Breath r. sailor tatt. back l. hand
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21	Owners:- Elias Nelson Co., San Francisco, Cal.												
22	Agts. Dawson & Co., Seattle, Wash.												
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

375'23
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. K. Olsen, master, of the Am. sch. Minnie L. Caine from Adelaide, Aust., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. K. Olsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1910.
at Seattle, Wash.

John L. Hycke
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Port Angeles, Wash., April 10th, 1914

3 75 73 1/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	Same as seaman [illegible]	—	—	To enter U. S. construction trade.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	Heath r sailor tatt back & hand	Sweden	Gothenburg
2	—	do	25 [illegible]	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa
3	—	"	200 No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel	"	Australia	Ballarat
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

o—en

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3-15-13 Amer S. Schr "Minnie E Lane". Passengers sailing from Adelaide, Australia, Dec 15, 191[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓ ADMITTED	Eliason Anders	25	M	S	Seaman	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedon	Scand.	Australia	Adelaide	Father- Frans Eliason, Suter Wasa Hkg Gottenburg Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
2	✓ ADMITTED	Quakpill Eug.	21	"	"	"	"	English + Italian	"	Italy	North Italian	"	"	Father, Ernest Quakpill, No. 4 Rutteroe, Genoa Italy	"	"
MO 476876	ADMITTED	Mitchell Alfred	31	"	"	"	"	English	"	Australia	English	"	"	Father: Richard Mitchell, Stuart St. Ballarat, Australia	"	"
4		Admitted at Seattle Wash., Apr 14 1913.														
5		Dawson & Co, Seattle Wash., responsible for head tax on Nos. 1 and 2.														
6		Tom Bye-koff.														
7		Inspector														
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3-A

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

50—000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

April 24, 1920
Seattle Wash

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

April 24 1920
Seattle Wash

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Kellogg Co.
Seattle
B. C.

Sworn to before me this .. day of ....., 19

D. J. Fogels,
Immigrant Inspector.

684 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 2572
1
2

S. S. Delphinium

Arr. April 18 1920

Fr. Seattle Stand

Dep. April 13 1920

Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Kelley & Co.
Seattle
B C

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Chas F Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

84 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Argonaut, arriving at Seattle, April 12, 1920, from the port of Tofino

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tamai	Taichi	Captain	Nov. - Tofino		no	yes	34	Male	Japanese	British	5'3"	130	
2	Rust	Harold	Engineer	Apl	"	"	"	19	"	Norwegian	"	5'1"	159	
3	Jara	Pedro	Cook	Mch	"	"	"	40	"	Jap.	"	5'9"	125	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

3975-22

British

OATH OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare
April 26, 1920 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Seattle Wash I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
April 28, 1920 Rule 10 which appear below.
Seattle Wash

J. [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Aug 4 30
Seattle
[illegible]

A. Gracis.
Immigrant Inspector.

077 Filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

16—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2												5 ~		
3			3											
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/
14-9-38

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

No.	NAME IN FULL		(2) Position in ship's company	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
3795-11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *1917.*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel , arriving at , 191 , from the port of

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				8-/8.								11s	Mole on under
1	Yajima	Yonezo	Cook	4980	Kobe	No.	28.	Mo	Japanese	Japan	5'2½"	130.	mouth
				29/8									Mole on right
B/8897. 2	Suzuki	Suisuke	Waiter	1920	Yokohama	No.	2..	Mo	"	"	5'8"	141.	side of nose
B/6173. 1	Lock	Fuk	Cook	1919.	Hongkong	No.	38.	Mo	Chinese	China	5'6"	155.	Scar on forehead
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22			Seattle Wash										
23			April 14. 1920										
24			checked in on arrival and										
25			found correct entered										
26			signed in by Identification										
27			Cards 19 new ones										
28			Total 98)										
29					Chas F. Conley								
30					Watchman								

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3259
10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. "[illegible]" sailing at [illegible], 1921, from the port of [illegible]

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Name in full.		Position in ship's company	Sailed on previous voyage: When	Sailed on previous voyage: Where	Whether in possession of passport or other document	Age	Sex	Nation	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible marks of identification
S/ [illegible]	1 Hashimo	Yoshimitsu	Boat passer	27/7 1919.	Kobe	No.	28.	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	136 lbs	Mole on left eyelid
S/S [illegible]	2 Kuma	Sugeri	"	19/10 1919.	Kobe	No.	19.	M.	"	"	5'44"	128.	Mole on right eyelid
S/S [illegible]	3 Mori	Sato	"	18/2 1919.	Kobe	No.	20.	M.	"	"	5'14"	121.	Mole on eye right eyebrow
S/S [illegible]	4 Kajano	Kuichiro	"	18/10 1919.	Kobe	No.	28.	M.	"	"	5'8"	124.	Mole on upper lip.
S/S [illegible]	5 Sanada	Junegoro	"	19/18 1919.	Kobe	No.	28	M.	"	"	5'4"	120.	mole on left cheek
	6 Matsushita	Haruichi	"	22/8 1920.	Kobe	No.	28.	M.	"	"	5'8"	130.	Bone on both wrist
	7 Hasegawa	Kinnojyo	"	22/8 1920.	Kobe	No.	22.	M.	"	"	5'8"	126.	Mole on left cheek
	8 Ando	Higuchi	Fireman App.	22/8 1920.	Kobe	No.	24.	M.	"	"	5'8"	129.	Mole on left cheek
	9 Shimasaki	Kenjiro	"	22/8 1920.	Kobe	No.	22.	M.	"	"	5'4"	124.	Scaron upper eye
	10 Kubota	Kiyoji	"	22/8 1920.	Kobe	No.	22.	M.	"	"	5'4"	120.	Mole on right cheek
	11 Matsuzaki	Tsujijiro	"	22/8 1920.	Kobe	No.	22.	M.	"	"	5'4"	126.	Mole on under ear
S/S [illegible]	12 Matsuda	Mijimo.	Cook	22/8 1918.	Kobe	No.	41.	M.	"	"	5'8"	151.	Wart on above right eyebrow
S/11218.	13 Sato	Suekichi	"	21/1. 1920.	Kobe	No.	21.	M.	"	"	5'4"	126.	Mole on left cheek
S/S [illegible]	14 Hayashi	Yonekichi	"	10/10. 1918.	Kobe	No.	23.	M.	"	"	5'4"	140.	head Scar on fore-
S/S/11210.	15 Fujita	Asajiro	"	19/18. 1918.	Kobe	No.	29.	M.	"	"	5'8"	130.	Mole on left cheek
S/S [illegible]	16 Haruke	Shigenobu	"	20/8 1918.	Kobe	No.	17.	M.	"	"	5'8"	118.	Scar on forehea
S/S [illegible]	17 Hanamaka	Fukumatsu	Mess cook	1/8 1918.	Kobe	No.	29.	M.	"	"	5'8"	118.	finger on left cheek
S/S [illegible]	18 Shimada	Midemasa	Waiter	22/4 1918.	Kobe	No.	29.	M.	"	"	5'8"	147.	Scaron forehead
S/10018.	19 Sakashita	Somekichi	"	18/10. 1919.	Kobe	No.	28.	M.	"	"	5'1"	130.	Mole on left eyebrow
S/S [illegible]	20 Kihara	Kanae	"	11/7. 1918.	Kobe	No.	24.	M.	"	"	5'8"	130.	Mole on nose
S/11211.	21 Morita	Mokunoshke	"	20/1 1920.	Kobe	No.	27.	M.	"	"	5'8"	130.	Mole on left cheek
S/10014.	22 Aoyama	Atsukichi	"	18/10. 1919.	Kobe	No.	20.	M.	"	"	5'8"	118.	Mole on left Cheek
S/S [illegible]	23 Yamashita	Fudekichi	"	20/1 1920.	Kobe	No.	22.	M.	"	"	5'8"	128.	Mole under le left eye
S/S [illegible]	24 Nakamoto	Hidejiro	"	18/10. 1918.	Kobe	No.	26.	M.	"	"	5'8"	131.	-d Scar on forehea
S/S [illegible]	25 Maesono	Hakukichi	"	22/4 1918.	Kobe	No.	30. [illegible]	M.	"	"	5'4"	146.	Scar on left eyelid
S/S [illegible]	26 Tsuchiya	Tsukichi	"	[illegible] 1914.	Kobe	No.	22.	M.	"	"	5'0"	118.	under nose Mole on
S/11178	27 Tanaka	Kajiro	"	19/18. 1919.	Kobe	No.	19.	M.	"	"	5'8"	130.	Mole on left cheek
	28 Kondo	Otoichi	"	24/8 1920	Kobe	No.	29.	M.	"	"	5'1"	120.	Scar on forehead
	29 Minami	Miyuki	"	24/8 1920.	Kobe	No	20.	M.	"	"	4'9"	100.	Mole on left cheek
	30 Shimada	Saeki	Cook	24/8 1920.	Kobe	No.	26.	M.	"	"	5'1"	128.	Wart on left eyelid

* See list of crew on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

[illegible] sailing at _____ 191_ from the port of

		Name in full		Position in ship's company	Shipped on Entering		Whether able to read and write	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible marks of identification
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								
S/10014.	1	Tokuda	Yuki	Sailor	22/10. 1919.	Yokohama	No.	21.	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130.	Mole on right hand
S/11819.	2	Moriyama	Tsunaichi	"	21/1 1920.	Kobe	No.	22.	M.	"	"	5'6"	140.	Scar on right eyelid
S/10008.	3	Matsuzaki	Kinji	"	22/10. 1919.	Kobe	No.	22.	M.	"	"	5'5"	130.	Fore head
S/10004.	4	Ito	Moichi	"	21/9 1919.	Yokohama	No.	19.	M.	"	"	5'5"	130.	Mole on right eyelid
S/10009.	5	Kimura	Chuzo	"	22/10 1919.	Yokohama	No.	18.	M.	"	"	5'4"	130.	Mole on left hand
	6	Kimura	Kenji	"	14/8 1920.	Kobe	No.	19.	M.	"	"	5'5"	130.	Mole on upper right eyelid
	7	Ishino	Tsunesuke	"	14/8 1920.	Kobe	No.	19.	M.	"	"	5'5"	130.	Mole on right under eye
	8	Tanaka	Gensei	"	14/8 1920.	Kobe	No	20.	M	"	"	5'4"	130.	Mole on left eyelid
S/9999.	9	Yamaji	Soichiro	Sailor App.	22/10. 1919.	Kobe	No.	18.	M	"	"	5'5"	110.	Mole on right ear
	10	Matsumori	Jinzo	"	24/8 1920	Kobe	No.	19.	M.	"	"	5'4"	108.	Mole on left cheek
	11	Tanemori	Tanemori	"	27/8 1920	Yokohama	No.	22.	M.	"	"	5'4"	110.	Scar on left cheek
S/8167.	12	Michibata	Tokeso	No. 1. Oiler	22/8 1918.	Kobe	No.	21.	M.	"	"	5'4"	120.	Mole on left cheek
S/8166.	13	Tanabe	Tasutaro	No.2. Oiler	14/8 1918.	Kobe	No.	22.	M.	"	"	5' 5"	120.	Mole lip.
S/8164.	14	Nishio	Matsuso	"	22/8 1911.	Kobe	No.	22.	M.	"	"	5'4"	120.	Right small finger off
S/8165.	15	Yamato	Takejiro	No.2-Oiler	17/9 1918.	Kobe	No.	22.	M.	"	"	5'5"	120.	Mole on forehead
S/8162.	16	Ushima	Kusano	"	8/12. 1914.	Kobe	No.	27.	M.	"	"	5'5"	120.	Scar on neck
S/8082.	17	Kohashi	Gintaro	"	22/4 1916.	Kobe	No.	24.	M.	"	"	5'4"	120.	Mol on neck
S/8081.	18	Mitani	Otojiro	Store keeper	11/8 1917.	Kobe	No.	26.	M.	"	"	5'4"	120.	Scar on forehead
S/8081.	19	Abe	Shumatsu	Fireman	9/8 1917.	Kobe	No.	26.	M.	"	"	5'4"	120.	Mole on upper lip
S/8095.	20	Sus uki	Akimune	"	22/8 1917.	Kobe	No.	26.	M.	"	"	5'4"	120.	Mole on right side of neck
S/8082.	21	Sumimo.	Tomokichi	"	10/10. 1918.	Kobe	No.	26.	M.	"	"	5'1"	120.	Mole on right cheek
S/8078.	22	Furuyama	Iwao	"	14/9 1917.	Kobe	No.	19.	M.	"	"	5'5"	120.	Wart ump face
S/9997.	23	Ohkuma	Mikao	"	22/10. 1919.	Kobe	No.	21.	M.	"	"	5'4"	120.	Mole on left eyebrow
S/8170.	24	Morido	Fukumatsu	"	9/11. 1918.	Kobe	No.	22.	M.	"	"	5'4"	120.	Mole on left eyebrow
S/8060	25	Maya	Tomokichi	"	14/11. 1918.	Kobe	No.	24.	M.	"	"	5'4"	120.	Mole on forehead
S/8087.	26	Ono	Nishiro	"	30/8 1919.	Kobe	No.	22.	M.	"	"	5'5"	120.	Wart on left temple
S/8066.	27	Mase	Masaichi	"	18/8 1918.	Kobe	No	22.	M.	"	"	5'5"	120.	Mole on right cheek
S/8085	28	Moriuchi	Masaji	"	30/8. 1919.	Kobe	No.	26.	M.	"	"	5'5"	120.	Mole on right throat
S/9009.	29	Shimidzu	Soshiro	"	27/7 1919.	Kobe	No.	17.	M.	"	"	5'5"	120.	Scar on neck
S/8089.	30	Ino	Shomatsu	Coal Passer	1/4 1919.	Kobe	No.	18.	M.	"	"	5'7"	120.	Mole on right cheek
														Mole on right eyelid

* See list of crew on back hereof

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

[illegible]

3753
8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

[illegible] arriving at Seattle, Wash., April [illegible] 19[illegible] from the port of Yokohama, Japan March 28th 19[illegible]

				Entered on vessel									
	Surname	Given name	Nationality of race	When	Where	Place of birth (city or town and province or state)	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification
				21/12.									
1	[illegible]	Shigetaro	Captain	1919.	Yokohama	Japan	46.	M	Japanese	Japan	5'9"	140.	Scar on left temple
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19/1. 1920.	Kobe	Japan	37.	M	"	"	5'9"	160.	Mole on left temple
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd [illegible]	24/2. 1920.	Kobe	Japan	37.	M	"	"	5'8"	150.	Scar on left temple
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Asst Engineer	21/2. 1920.	Kobe	Japan	35.	M.	"	"	5'8"	150.	Mole on right forehead
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21/1. 1920.	Kobe	Japan	37.	M.	"	"	5'7"	150.	Mole on right temple
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	First Engineer	22/7 1919.	Kobe	Japan	37.	M.	"	"	5'8"	148.	Scar on forehead
7	[illegible]	Shigeo	Second Engineer	17/1. 1920.	Kobe	Japan	39.	M.	"	"	5'6"	148.	Mole on forehead
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Third Engineer	2/11. 1919.	Kobe	Japan	39.	M.	"	"	5' 8"1/2	150.	Mole on right side on neck
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fourth Engineer	17/10. 1919.	Kobe	Japan	31.	M.	"	"	5'8"	140.	Mole on left cheek
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fifth Engineer	7/10 1919.	Kobe	Japan	30.	M.	"	"	5'6"	140.	Mole on right side of forehead
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Purser	21/8 1917.	Kobe	Japan	39.	M.	"	"	5'4"	130.	Mole on under nose
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Doctor	22/7 1919.	Kobe	Japan	39.	M.	"	"	4'9"	100.	Bald on right temple
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Officer App.	17/12. 1919.	Kobe	Japan	28.	M.	"	"	5'7½"1	30.	Mole on forehead
14	Hirose	Shoichi	-"-	25/2. 1920.	Kobe	Japan	24.	M	"	"	5'8"	118.	Mole on right cheek
15	Ishida	Isamu	Engineer App.	11/12. 1919.	Yokohama	Japan	24.	M.	"	"	5'8"	118.	Mole on forehead
16	Nakamichi	Tsubei	-"-	24/2 1920.	Kobe	Japan	28.	M.	"	"	5'4"	117.	Mole on left cheek
17	Miura	Yoshichi	Tally Clerk	28/2 1918.	Kobe	Japan	28.	M.	"	"	5'8"	114.	Mole on forehead
18	Shimada	Mikoshichi	Chief Steward	22/4 1918.	Kobe	Japan	47.	M.	"	"	5'8"	168.	Mole on left cheek
19	Fukushima	Sumi	Stewardess	22/1 1920.	Kobe	Japan	46.	F.	"	"	4'8"	108.	Small mole under lip
20	Murata	Shigeaki	Wireless	13/11 1918.	Kobe	Japan	24.	M.	"	"	5'8"	118.	Mole on under lip.
21	Fujieda	Kiichiro	-"-	22/2 1920.	Kobe	Japan	21.	M.	"	"	5'8"	120.	Mole on right cheek
22	Oochi	Tsutomu	Boatswain	10/10. 1918.	Kobe	Japan	26.	M.	"	"	5'4"	126.	Mole on right side of chin
23	Kichida	Mitsuo	Carpenter	21/9 1919.	Kobe	Japan	25	M.	"	"	5'1"	110.	Scar on cheek
24	Katayama	Tsurumatsu	Quartermaster	8/4. 1918.	Kobe	Japan	28.	M.	"	"	5'5½"1	35.	Scar on left eyelid
25	Koisumi	Chuichi	-"-	19/12. 1919.	Kobe	Japan	23.	M	"	"	5'6"1/2	0.	Mole on neck
26	Fuji	Nobuhayu	-"-	20/6 1919.	Kobe	Japan	23.	M.	"	"	5'8"	140.	Scar on right eyelid
27	Setoguchi	Takeo	Store Keeper	17/10. 1919.	Kobe	Japan	28.	M.	"	"	5'8"	155.	Wart on left cheek
28	Togo	Hideya	Sailor	27/7 1919	Kobe	Japan	20.	M.	"	"	5'8"	130.	Mol e on left cheek
29	Takahashi	Yoshita	-"-	28/1 1920.	Kobe	Japan	20.	M.	"	"	5'8"	135.	Scar on nose
30	Mori	Totaro	Quartermaster	24/8 1920.	Kobe	Japan	27.	M.	"	"	5'8½"	130.	Scar on under ear

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR FIREMAN, ETC., AS TO LIST OF ALIEN SEAMEN

I [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] Port of [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly declare that I have personally examined the [illegible] and that the [illegible] contains a true and correct list of all the alien seamen [illegible] and that the [illegible] is a true and correct list of all the alien seamen [illegible] and that the [illegible] is a true and correct list of all the alien seamen [illegible] and that the [illegible] is

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States or a part of another insular possession or territory (see line 9 above), MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 194

14		8		9	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ... final destination	Whether in possession of ... and if less than ...	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether she has been in prison or ...	Whether she has been ...	Whether she has been refused ...	Conditions of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length or loss, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of ... Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
																	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				

Note.—Subject of question 24 is defined: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duties of ... organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____ Yokohama, Japan. , March, [illegible], 194.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2							store	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese			brother, [illegible]		
3							florist	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese			brother, [illegible]		
4																	
5																	
6	ADMITTED																
7																	
8																	
9	ADMITTED																
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	ADMITTED																
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25	ADMITTED																
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	

INSPECTED
No. [illegible]

Total passengers . . .
U.S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

APR 15 1920
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 29, 30

9-10-14-18-25

Seattle, Wash. APR 15 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Lines 10-14-18-25-28-

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I [illegible], Surgeon of the "S.S. Empress Maru" sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon or assistant Surgeon or employee, and if employee, connected therewith as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Sugimoto

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1920.

at [illegible].

B. Gilbert

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of officer authorized to administer oaths)

(Each alien must be examined by the officer before whom this affidavit is executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the answers to questions 1 to 29, inclusive, must be noted and initialed.)

(Each alien must also be examined by the surgeon at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Yamane, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S."Chicago Maru" *, from* Kobe, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 *th. day of* April *, 19* 20.

at Seattle. Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if *so*, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], Wash., April, 1[illegible] m., 194[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to or remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or otherwise, or under bail, or in custody; if in custody, by what authority? If in the latter case, state whether temporarily or permanently.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	[illegible]			[illegible] ton.st.Seattle Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	dark	Mole on right cheek	Japan	[illegible] Tirishi ken
2	yes	[illegible]	yes				with her husband	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	black	dark	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Shirakawa Shirakawa-machi
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	1	Seattle	Friend, Kumaji Yamaguchi 521 5th.Ave Seattle Wash.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	dark	Mole under right eye	Japan	Shimamura Wakayama-ken
4	yes	Wife	yes	no			With her husband	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	yellow	black	dark	Mole on left temple	Japan	Wadamura Wakayama-ken
5	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Husband, Shiraishi, F.B. # 4 Laguna Solo	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	dark	Mole on throat	Japan	Shimamura Hiroshima-ken
6	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Nishi, S. Kuchi, R.F.D. # 1 Sayama Mok	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		yellow	black	dark	Scar on left middle finger	Japan	Koizumi-mura Hiroshima-ken
7	Seattle	Self	yes	no			Kusumi, Kotaji; 421 S. Harbro st. Spokane Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	4	10	yellow	black	dark	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Nakamura Hiroshima-ken
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—os

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		3-24-20 not shown						1	1003								
2		3-24 20 not shown						2	H 11003								
3		3-24 20 not shown						1	1								
4		3 24 20 not shown						2	H 11003								
5		3-24-20 not shown						2	Book								
6		3-24 20 not shown						2	Book								
7		3-24-20 not shown						2	Book								
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ADMITTED A5 544 362 3-18 V/N 18 Denver 3/30/53 NG.
HO

ADMITTED A5 541 911 3-18 V/N Denver 1/11/54
HO

ADMITTED 2-22-20 not shown 1-17-33 14175 In Transit
HO

U.S.

APR 15 1920
6
L. W. Gallagher
Asst. Commissioner

APR 15 1920
1, 2, 3, 4, and 7.
5
Asst. Commissioner

Louis L. Uchimoto

Seattle, Wash. APR 15 1920
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
.... Louis 5

F. J. Larsen
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Seattle, Wash. .....190.....
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
.... ,.. .... ,.. .....
.... ,.. .... ,.. .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

I-P
6-A

IMMIGRANTS
No. 1 to 2 inclusive

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

50—618

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible]; Surgeon of the S.S."Chicago Maru", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government Imperial, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Subscribed before me this 7th day of April, 1920.

at Seattle, Wash.

[signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

[illegible] affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in [illegible] shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

[illegible] affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] th. day of April, 192[illegible].

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, [illegible] stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron [illegible], wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 *Able to read and write.*—This column is provided for the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, as the case might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be classified among the several members of the family.

Column 18 *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1905, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April, 14th, 1910

370,974

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the relative, friend, or other person in whose family the immigrant is going, or by himself, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	Husband	$175 yes	no			Husband, T.Tanbara; P.O.Bx 42 Warren Mont	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	brown	black dark	Scar on right forefinger	Japan	Hattorimura Okayamaken
2	Seattle	Husband	$100 yes	no			Husband, M.Hara; Center Hotel 92 N 5th st Portland Ore	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brown	black dark	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Okayama City
3	Seattle	Son	$11 yes	yes	8/08 12/11	Asto-ria	Son, I.Nasu; #432 Bond st. Astoria Ore	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black dark	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Tokeyamamura Okayamaken
4	Seattle	Self	$100 yes	yes	6/02 9/19	Belle-vue	Friend, T.Kusumi; P.O.Bx 113 Bellevue wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black dark	Cut on left small finger nail	Japan	Kumaichima n Hirosakimura
5	Seattle	Husband	yes	yes	6/09 9/19	Belle-vue	with her husband	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black dark	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Kumaichima n Hirosakimura
6	Seattle	Father	yes	yes	5/19 9/19	Belle-vue	with his parents	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	black dark		U.S.A.	Bellevue
7	Seattle	Self	$150 yes	yes	2/02 5/19	Tacoma	Friend, K.Michine; #1338 Broad way Tacoma wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black dark	Mole on left 4th finger	Japan	Yanosakimura Hirimenura
8	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			with her husband	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	yellow	black dark	Burn on right hand back	Japan	Matsuyama City
9	yes	Self	$1600 yes	yes	1/99 11/19	Sea-ttle	Milwaukee Hotel(own) #886 7th. King st Seattle Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black dark	Mole under right eye	Japan	Hirimenura Wakayamaken
10	yes	Husband	yes	no			with her husband	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		yellow	black dark	Mole on left fore finger	Japan	Nishiyamura n Wakayamaken
11	Seattle	Husband	$150 yes	no			Husband, K.Inoue; P.O.Bx 195 Seawick Solo	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brown	black dark	Both small finger grouped	Japan	Sonomacho Okayamaken
12	Seattle	Husband	$300 yes	no			Husband, Y.Hirai; P.O.Bx 475 Rexburg Idaho	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		yellow	black dark	Mole on chin	Japan	Tamakimura Okaya maken
13	Seattle	Husband	$350 yes	no			Husband, K.Ishimura; #953 So. Tacoma Ave Tacoma wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	yellow	black dark	Mole on right cheek	Japan	Shomura Okayamaken
14	Seattle	Husband	$350 yes	no			Husband, M.Ota; R.F.D.#2 Box 143 Fort Lupton Colo	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		yellow	black dark	Cut on right fore finger	Japan	Kashimotomura Okayamaken
15	Tacoma	Father	$180 yes	no			Father, O.Tokuhiro; c/o Okamaru So. Tacoma Wash.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black dark	Scar on right hand back	Japan	Chonjimura Hiroshima
16	yes	Husband	$100 yes	no			Husband, T.Okayama; #1216 weller st Seattle wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	yellow	black dark	Cut on left fore finger nail	Japan	Kochi City
17	Seattle	Husband	$50 yes	no			Husband, Y.Mushiaki; P.O.Bx 292 Billings Mont	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	yellow	black dark	Mole on right cheek	Japan	Senbomachi Okayamaken
18	Seattle	Husband	$51 yes	no			Husband, T.Shiraga; #539 Olesy st. Portland Ore	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		yellow	black dark	Scar on left fore finger	Japan	Imadamura Okayamaken
19	yes	Husband	$100 yes	no			Husband, K.Ouchi; #609 Main st. Seattle Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	yellow	black dark	Mole on left small finger	Japan	Masudamachi Tottoriken
20	Seattle	Father	$150 yes	no			Father, T.Matsumoto; P.O.Bx 11 Fort Hall Idaho	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black dark	Mole under right eye	Japan	Matsumura Wakayamaken
21	Seattle	Father	$50 yes	no			Father in law, K.Matsumoto; P.O. Bx 76 Idaho Falls Ida	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black dark	Mole on right cheek	Japan	Minatomura Wakayamaken
22	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Husband, T.Nakata; R.F.D.#2 Bx 66 Kent Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black dark	Mole under nose	Japan	Nagamura Hiroshimaken
23	yes	Husband	$175 yes	yes	2/11 2/19	Sea-ttle	Husband, K.Sakoda; #406 5th. Ave Seattle Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	black dark	Chilblane mark on left hand	Japan	Mikuramura Hiroshimaken
24	Seattle	Husband	$75 yes	no			Husband, K.Uekawa; c/o General Superintendent Office Livingston Mont	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		yellow	black dark	Scar on left side of forehead	Japan	Kiriumura Hiroshimaken
25	Seattle	Self	$150 yes	yes	2/03 1/20	Fresh-am	Friend, S.Yamaguchi; R.R.#a Box 251 Fresnam Ore	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black dark	Scar on upper lip	Japan	Hattorimura Yamaguchiken
26	Seattle	Self	$100 yes	yes	7/08 5/19	Salt Lake	Friend, S.Matamoto; #515 N. W. Temple st. Salt Lake Utah	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black grey dark	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Yamamotomura Yamaguchiken
27	Seattle	Husband	$1600 yes	yes	2/07 11/19	Au-burn	Husband, S.Itanishi; R.F.D.#2 Bx 177 Auburn Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	black dark	Scar on right eyelid	Japan	Hiroshimaken Shimamura
28	Seattle	Self	$200 yes	yes	4/08 6/19	Spo-kane	Friend, S.Aoki; 1102 Stevens st. Spokane Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black dark	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Tamagochigun Hiroshimaken
29	Seattle	Husband	yes	yes	6/11 3/19	Spo-kane	With her husband	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black dark	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Kiritamura Yamaguchiken
30	Seattle	Father		no			With his parents	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			yellow	black dark		Japan	Tamagochigun Hiroshimaken

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHICAGO MARU" . Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan , March. 25th. , 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Left Kobe at Seattle 11/4/41 "Hikawa Maru"						File #34/835- Abandoned domicile										
1		Tanbara	Kikuno	35	3	f	m	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiratsumura Okayamaken	Mother, U.Tanbara; Hiratsumura Okayamaken	Mont	Warren
2		Hara	Mineko	32	9	f	m	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokoimura Okayamaken	Brother, M.Hara; Yokoimura Okayamaken	Ore	Portland
3		Masu	Genjiro	51	7	m	m	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Takeyedamura Okayamaken	Wife, T.Masu; Takeyedamura Okayamaken	Ore	Astoria
4		Abo	Tokumon	37	5	m	m	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Father, G.Abo; 392 Mukaishima-nishimura Hiroshimaken	Wash	Bellevue
5		Abo	Motomi	29	10	f	m	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	The same as husband	Wash	Bellevue
6		Abo	Teruo	11	3	s		None	no	under 16 years old	no	U.S.A.	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	The same as parents	Wash	Bellevue
7		Tamura	Yoshitaro	38	4	m	m	Cook	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Father, Y.Tamura; 357 Yanozakimura Ehimeken	Wash	Tacoma
8		Tozu	Kazu	22	4	f	m	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yanozakimura Ehimeken	The same as husband	Wash	Tacoma
9		Nagai	Shomatsu	47	11	m	m	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kirimemura Wakayamaken	Mother, S.Nagai; 200 Kirimemura Wakayamaken	Wash	Seattle
10		Nagai	Kazue	26	1	f	m	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kirimemura Wakayamaken	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
11		Inoue	Tei	23	8	f	m	Occup	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shomura Okayamaken	Neice, T.Inoue; 37 Shomura Okayamaken	Colo	Sedgwick
12		Hirai	Yoshiye	17	8	f	m	Occup	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nishitaka tsukimura	Mother, R.Hirai; 1259 Nishitsukimura takatsukimura Okayamaken	Idaho	Rexburg
13		Ishimura	Ohie	22	3	f	m	Occup	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kodzumura Okayamaken	Mother, M.Ishimura; 1640 Kodzumura Okayamaken	Wash	Tacoma
14		Ota	Matsuno	27	3	f	m	Occup	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mayakamimura Okayamaken	Mother, T.Ota; 370 Mayakamimura Okayamaken	Colo	Fort Lupton
15		Tokuhiro	Tomohide	16	2	m	s	None	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ohsugimura Kochiken	Mother, S.Tokuhiro; 871 Ohsuhimura Kochiken	Wash	Tacoma
16		Okayama	Toki	20	6	f	m	Occup	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochi city	Father, N.Okayama; 153 Kochi city Kochiken	Wash	Seattle
17		Mushiake	Naka	20	4	f	m	Occup	yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imamura Okayamaken	Brother, J.Onoda; 355 Imamura Okayamaken	Mont	Billings
18		Shiraga	Ryu	27	2	f	m	H.wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kushiromura Okayamaken	Brother, K.Shiraga; 2717 Kushiromura Okayamaken	Ore	Portland
19		Ouchi	Tayo	24		f	m	Occup	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Asakuramura Fukuokaken	Mother, T.Ouchi; 881 Asakuramura Fukuokaken	Wash	Seattle
20		Matsumoto	Yoshikazu	15	1	m	s	Father's call	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Matsuemura Wakayamaken	Uncle, M.Matsumoto; 1646 Matsuemura Wakayamaken	Ida	Fort Hall
21		Matsumoto	Eisuke	19		m	s	Father's call	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kinatomura Wakayamaken	Uncle, H.Ohuchi; 2671 Minatomura Wakayamaken	Ida	Idaho Falls
22		Nakata	Hideo	35	9	f	m	Occup	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tomomura Hiroshimaken	Father, M.Nakata; 8596 Tomomura Hiroshimaken	Wash	Kent
23		Sakoda	Teru	26	2	f	m	H.Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nukushinamura Hiroshimaken	Father, R.Sakoda; 168 Nukushinamura Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
24		Uekawa	Kiyono	17	10	f	m	Occup	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yasumura Hiroshimaken	Father, T.Uekawa; 1852 Yasumura Hiroshimaken	Mont	Livingston
25		Yamaguchi	Tokuji	37	7	m	m	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ohshinozumura	Father, C.Yamaguchi; 2615 Ohshinozumura Tottoriken	Ore	Gresham
26		Yamamoto	Eisuke	38	7	m	m	Smelter labourer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Salt Lake	Wife, T.Yamamoto; 640 Yanaimachi Yamaguchiken	Utah	Salt Lake
27		Itahashi	Kuni	37	10	f	m	H.Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Auburn	Father, B.Itahashi; 112 Mikawa mura Hiroshimaken	Wash	Auburn
28		Tokunaga	Shunsuke	37	1	m	m	Hotel	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Takamizumura Yamaguchiken	Mother, I.Tokunaga; 593 Takamizumura Yamaguchiken	Wash	Spokane
29		Tokunaga	Tomo	26		f	m	H.Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Takamizimura Yamagachiken	The same as husband	Wash	Spokane
30	V	Tokunaga	Teruo		5	m	s	None	no	under 16 years old	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Takamizumura Yamaguchiken	The same as parents	Wash	Spokane

APR 15 1920

Seattle, Wash. APR 15 1920

I hereby certify that the above named ... are not suffering from any physical or ... defect or disease, excepting: ...

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of A...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S.Sugimoto, Surgeon of the S.S."Chiomgo Maru", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swaer that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.Sugimoto

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of April, 19 20,

at Seattle, Wash.

B.Gilbert

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Yamane; Master, of the S.S."Chicago Maru", from Yokohama; Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S.Yamane

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1920.

at Seattle, Wash.

B.A.Thurston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April. 14, 1920

37570/3

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ticket has been purchased within own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Sea-ttle	Self	$100 (yes	yes	4/00 11/19	Med-ford	Friend, M. Marutama; c/o University Club Medford Ore	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black dark	Scar on forehead	Japan	Funaomura Okayamaken
2	Sea-ttle	Husband	yes	no			With her husband	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	black dark	Mole on edge of left eye	Japan	Tsurajima Okayamaken
3	Sea-ttle	Self	yes	yes	11/07 11/19	Astoria	Friend, I. Hayashi; P.O.Bx 144 Astoria Ore	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black dark	Mole on right side forehead	Japan	Oishimura Okayamaken
4	Sea-ttle	Husband	$51 yes	no			Husband, S. Ono; R.F.D.Bx. 212 Portland Ore	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black dark	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Nodanimura Okayamaken
5	Sea-ttle	Self	$50 (yes	yes	4/06 12/19	Wapato	Friend, H. Uyeda; P.O.Bx. 200 Wapato Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black dark	Right ring finger crouped	Japan	Soshamachi Okayamaken
6	Sea-ttle	Husband	yes	no			With her husband	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yellow	black dark	Buld mark between eyes	Japan	Tsugawamura Okayamaken
7	yes	Self	$500 (yes	yes	7/07 12/19	Sea-ttle	Friend, S. Kondo; #107 Maynard Ave Seattle Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black dark	Right index finger crouped	Japan	Ohnomura Kagawaken
8	yes	Husband	yes	no			With ehr husband	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black dark	Cut on right middle finger nail	Japan	Asanomura Kagawaken
9	yes	Self	$50 yes	yes	5/06 11/19	Sea-ttle	Friend, K. Uyeminami; #311 Main st. Seattle Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black dark	Mole above right eye	Japan	Murotsumura Yamaguchiken
10	Sea-ttle	Self	$150 (yes	yes	8/06 11/19 4/14	Beaver-Hill Beaver	Friend, Y. Koto; Preus Ore	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black dark	Scar on left cheek	Japan	Atsukimura Yamaguchikm
11	Sea-ttle	Husband	yes	yes	11/19	Hill	With her husband	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	black dark	Right 4th finger nail deformed	Japan	Hiraomachi Yamaguchikn
12	Sea-ttle	Husband	$150 (yes	yes	10/12 9/17	Wapato	Husband, T. Hayashi; P.O.Bx 169 Wapato Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black dark	Flecles on face	Japan	Hagiharacho Aichiken
13	yes	Husband	$60 yes	no			Husband, K. Hamada; #317 Maynard Ave Seattle Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	black dark	Flecles on face	Japan	Kamiyamamura Ehimeken
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Medically examined & passed
L. F. Leary
Medical examiner of aliens

H Tamamura
Apr. 14 1920.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—688

Form 507 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

3787C/3 S. S. "CHICAGO MARU" Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, March 29th, 191.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nakagiri	Ichitaro	36	11	m	m	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Funaomura	Father, Y.Nakagiri; Funaomura Okayamaken	Ore	Medford
2	ADMITTED	Nakagiri	Kishino	22	6	f	m	H.wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Funaomura	The same as husband	Ore	Medford
3	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Watanabe	Kumago	33	3	m	m	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Funaomura	Father, S.Watanabe; Oishimura Okayamaken	Ore	Astoria
4	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ono	Matsuno	18	9	f	m	H.wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nishitaka-tsukimura	G.Father, S.Ono; Nishitaka tsuki-mura Okayamaken	Ore	Portland
5	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Idehara	Tatsusaburo	39	6	m	m	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Soshamachi	Mother, S.Idehara; Soshamachi Okayamaken	Wash	Wapato
6	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Idehara	Sugano	21	4	f	m	H.wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Soshamachi	The same as husband	Wash	Wapato
7	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ikeda	Meijiro	31	3	m	m	Grocery	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ohnomura	Father, H.Ikeda; Ohnomura Kagawaken	Wash	Seattle
8	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ikeda	Tsuru	27		f	m	H.wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ohnomura	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
9	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yoshida	Soichi	40	3	m	s	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Muro-tsumura	Father, S.Yoshida; Muro-tsumura Yamaguchiken	Wash	Seattle
10	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kaneko	Yagoro	34	1	m	m	Fireman	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Atsukimura	Father, K.Kaneko; Atsukimura Yamaguchiken	Ore	Beaver Hill
11	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kaneko	Yori	30	1	f	m	H.wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Beaver Hill	The same as husband	Ore	Beaver Hill
12	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hayashi	Kin	26	4	f	m	H.wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Meijimura	Aunt, T.Hayashi; Meijimura Aichiken	Wash	Wapato
13	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hamada	Kikuyei	25	6	f	m	H.wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yawatahama-machi	Father, K.Hamada; Yawatahama-machi Ehimeken	Wash	Seattle
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

APR 1 1920
SEATTLE, WASH. APR 1 1920
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-5-7-1-10-11.
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Back 3rd. Ins. McCallmunter
H.C.Spengler

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 15 1920
ADMITTED LINES 2-4-5-12-13.
HELD B. S. I. LINES 4-
HELD T. D. LINES
Back 3.12 Ballmunter
Immigrant Inspector
Frank Bauer

3 1-8 12-11

Exposed
No. 1 to 13 for this Am
D.M.B

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—618

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S.Sugimoto; , Surgeon of the S.S."Chicago Maru" , sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.Sugimoto.

Sworn to before me this 17 th. day of April, 1920.

at Seattle, Wash.

Baltimore

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Yamano; Master, of the S.S."Chicago Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S. Yamano
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 th. day of April, 19 20.

at Seattle Wash.

B. A. Hamlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April 14th, 1920. 37370/2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	Self	$175.00		C/o Japanese Consulate General in New York city	yes	3 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	dark	Scar on upper lip	Japan	Johozumura Hyogoken
2	Seattle	Self	$170		With Mr. Taniguchi	yes	3 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	black	dark	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Muramatsucho Niigataken
3	Seattle	Self	$1000		With Mr. Taniguchi	yes	3 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	dark	Mole on right ear	Japan	Kobe city
4	Seattle	Father	$350		Friend, T. Yasui; (Manager) Exchange Bldg Fort Worth Tex	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	dark	Mole on right cheek	Japan	Miyajimamura Osaka fu
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Medically examined & passed
L. L. Seavey
Medical examiner of aliens

P Townsend
Jr. 17-1920.

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Tenyo Maru". Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, March 29th, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Immigrant Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Taniguchi	Otosei	40	10	m	m	Manager	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sakai city	Wife, M.Taniguchi; Minato Yuenchi Sakai city	N.Y.	New York
2		Yamada	Kaori	40	8	m	m	Engineer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tsumorimura Osaka fu	Father, M.Yamada; 98 Tsumorimura Osaka fu	N.Y.	New York
3		Watanabe	Matsuji	28	9	m	m	Engineer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka city	Father, Y.Watanabe; 5300 Ishigatsuji Tennoji Osaka city	N.Y.	New York
4		Nishijima	Yasaburo	21	2	m	s	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyajimamura Osakafu	Father, K.Nishijima; 43 Miyajimamura Osaka fu	Tex	Fort Worth
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 1 - 1920

ADMITTED

H.E.Spengler

4-A

ZEPEDA
Bolivia-Wash

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S.Sugimoto, Surgeon of the S.S."Chicago Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

S.Sugimoto

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1920.

at Seattle Wash.

B.A.Hunter

Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Yamane; Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S."Chicago Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Yamane

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 th. day of April, 19 20.

at Seattle, Wash.

R. A. Hunter

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April. 14th th., 1920

37570/1

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and where previously if dead.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Sea-ttle	Self	$1,500 yes	no			c/o Japanese Consulate General	about 1 month								good	no	5	1	brown	black	dark	Scar on left thumb	Japan	Hikidamachi Kagawaken
2	Sea-ttle	Self	$400 yes	no			With Mr.Nakayama	about 2 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	yellow	black	dark	Scar on right 4th finger	Japan	Namerikawa Toyamaken
3	Sea-ttle	Y.M.C.A.	$100 yes	no			c/o Trinity College Durham N.C.	about 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	dark	Scar under nose	Japan	Yawata city
4	Sea-ttle	Self	$50 yes	yes	4/03	Los Angeles	Friend,T.Muzai;(own home) 619 W.6th.st.Los Angeles Cal	no permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	dark	Scar on left side of nose	Japan	Iyumonmura Wakayamaken
5	Sea-ttle	Husband	yes	no			With her husband	no permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	yellow	black	dark	Flecles on throat	Japan	Tsukatsuki Wakayamaken
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Medically examined & passed
L. F. Leavy
Medical examiner of aliens

Jos Tammuend
Apr. 14th 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

/1 S. S. "CHICAGO MARU" Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan., March, 25th., 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT.	Nakayama	Mitsugi	35	2	m	m	Director	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese ✓	Japan	Osaka city	Wife, I.Nakayama; 23 Awajicho		
2	IN TRANSIT.	Inagaki	Masanori	27	7	m	m	Manager	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese ✓	Japan	Osaka city	Higashiku Osaka city	N.Y.	New York
3		Hikida	Yasuichi	29	9	m	s	Mission student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka city	Wife, H.Inagaki; 58 Minami-Kyuhojimachi Osaka city	N.Y.	New York
4		Onishi	Jun-ichi	33	4	m	m	Grocery	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka city	Teacher, T.Kugimiya; 11 Utsubo kitadori Osaka city	N.C.	Durham
5		Onishi	Tane	19	8	f	m	H.wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ryumonmura Wakayamaken	Mother, Y.Onishi; 199 Ryumon-mura Wakayamaken	Cal	Los Angeles
6															Ryumonmura Wakayamaken	The same as husband	Cal	Los Angeles
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

385/983
Title 385/1196
Pt. R. P. 718/40 La. 376 41/24

APR 1 1920

5

2-T
3-A

INDEXED
No. 1 on 5 by 7 th
6 mc

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S.Sugimoto, Surgeon of the S.S."Chicago Maru", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Sugimoto

Sworn to before me this 14 th. day of April, 1920.

at Seattle, Wash.

R. Altmeier

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

American
Schr Rufus E. Wood
Arrived 4/10 1920
Port Port Angeles Wash

Angeles, Wash APR 1 1920
passed

E. P. Hyde, Albuquerque
Examiner of Aliens
687 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Niels A. Nielsen Master, of the Schooner Rufus E. Wood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Niels A. Nielsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April 1920, 191

Frank P. Fisher
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
APR 14 1920
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. U.S.T. Lyman E. Wood arriving at Los Angeles, ..., 1920, from the port of Honolulu T.H.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bonafide resident Hansen	Arnold	Boatswain	Feb 17	S.F.	yes	45	Male	Scandinavian White	Danish	5'6"	140	Tatoo both Arms
2	bonafide resident Hall	Chas	A.B.	Mar 25	Honolulu	"	44	"	German	German	5'9"	206	" " Hands
3	bonafide resident Publicolus	August	" "	Feb 17	S.F.	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	165	" " Arms
4	bonafide resident Nill	Ottaren	Fireman	" "	" "	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	180	" " right Arm
5	Bonafide Resident	[illegible]	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'8"	210	" " right Hand
6	bonafide resident U.S. citizen	[illegible]	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	Finish	Finland	5'6"	140	" " right Arm
7	Fukuoka	Frank	Cook	Mar 26	Honolulu	No	39	"	Japanese	Hawaiian	5'2"	135	" left Arm
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—2000

3757
1

S. S. Port Angeles

Arrived April 10th 1920

Port Pt Angeles Wash

Clears from

Destination

Port Angeles Wash

except

F.D. Hyde, Asst Surgeon

Medical Examiner of Aliens

667 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Dahlquist, of the S. S. PORT ANGELES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

John Dahlquist
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this April 10th day of April 1920, 191

Frank P Fisher
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE WASH. APR 14 1920

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. PORT ANGELES, *arriving at* Port Angeles Wash., 192[illegible], *from the port of* Honolulu T. H.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name / Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brawa David. Ch (Lawfull Resident)	A B	Feb 17 1920	San Francisco	To be Paid off	41	Male	German	German	5.8		
2	Franzsen Frantz (Lawfull Resident)	" "	" 17	"	" "	41	"	Scandinavian	Dan	5.7		
3	Dahlgren Peter (Lawfull Resident)	" "	" 17	"	" "	36	"	"	Swede	5.8		
4	Ray Williams (Lawfull Resident)	" "		"	" "	25	"	Germany	Germany	5.9		
5	Lopez Herman (Lawfull Resident)	" "		"	" "	32	"	"	"	6.3		
6	B. Herman Gust (Lawfull Resident)	" "		"	" "	39	"	Russian	Russ	5.8		
7	Johnson Carl (Lawfull Resident)	" "		"	" "	47	"	Finnish	Fin	5.11		
8	Bolt Hans (Lawfull Resident)	" "		"	" "	25	"	German	German	5.9		
9	Wilkins Henry (Lawfull Resident)	" "		Seattle	" "	22	"	"	"	5.8		
10	Mahay James (Lawfull Resident)	~~Fireman~~ Oiler	18	San Francisco	" "	32	"	Irish	Irish	5.8		
11	Lerpapp Jacob (Lawfull Resident)	Fireman	17	"	" "	23	"	Russian	Russ	5.6		
12	Dickenbaum Edward (Lawfull Resident)	"	17	"	" "	45	"	"	"	6.0		
13	Yungbaum William (Lawfull Resident)	Oiler	17	"	" "	39	"	German	German	5.9		
14	Bluth Carl (Lawfull Resident)	"	17	"	" "	38	"	"	"	5.10		
15	Jensen Charles W. (Lawfull Resident)	Cook	17	"	" "	43	"	Scandinavian	Dan	5.7		
16	Ridge Hubert (Lawfull Resident)	Gallyman	17	"	" "	45	"	English	English	5.5		
17	Spears Charles (Lawfull Resident)	Waiter	17	"	" "	39	"	Germany	Germany	5.7		
18	Grunder Werner (Lawfull Resident)	" "		[illegible]	" "	23	"	"	"	5.5		
19	Petterson Alfred	" "		Seattle	" "	40	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5.8		
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1205

3758 1/1

S S Hercules

Arr[illegible] April 11, 1920

Port Angeles

[illegible]

except

[illegible] of Aliens

689 not filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C C Pitchworth, of the Amer S.S. Hercules, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C C Pitchworth
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April 1920, 191

Frank P. Luther
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
APR 14 1920
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—2289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AM. S. S. "[illegible]", *arriving at* PORT ANGELES, WASH. APRIL 11th, 1920, 191, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920									
1	MCGOWAN	J.L.	OILER	Feb.1	SAN FRANCISCO	TO BE	30	M.	ENGLISH	U.S.			
2	LOVE	A.M.	A.B.	" "	"	PAID OFF AT SAN FRANC.	27	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA			
3	[illegible]	I.	MESSBOY	" "	"	"	37	"	ENGLI[illegible]	U.S.			
4	[illegible]	F.	A.B.	" "	"	"	39	"	ICELAND	BR.			
5	RICE	C.F.	OILER	" "	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	U.S.			
6	[illegible]												
7	MOFFETT	W.D.	WIRELESS OP.	" "	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	U.S.			
8	[illegible]	G.C.	OILER	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"			
9	SHEA	D.E.	FIREMAN	" "	"	"	60	"	"	"			
10	ARMSTRONG	J.P.	CH. ENGINEER	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"			
11	BENNETT	W. M.	A.B.	" "	"	"	62	"	"	"			
12	NEVIN	WM.L.	2nd MATE	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"			
13	FORESTER	G. FORESTER	FIREMAN	" "	"	"	44	"	"	"			
14	MACKINON	PERCY E.	1ST. ASST. ENG.	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"			
15	CUNNINGHAM	J. F.	2nd " "	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"			
16	YOUNG	G.	FIREMAN	" "	"	"	63	"	"	"			
17	BEHRSIN	JOHN	MATE	" "	"	"	45	"	"	"			
18	SPENSER	T.	COOK	MAR.22	HONOLULU	"	56	"	"	"			
19	Titchworth C. C.		First							"			
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—1920

1/1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

...British...
str. "Dorelli" ... I, ... Olsen, master ..., of the ... U. S. Coast ..., do declare
Arrived Apr. 25, 1920. that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Port Seattle, Wash. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.
Departed Apr. 25, 1920
Port Seattle, Wash.

Aliens ... Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1920.
reported ...
passed ...
Clears from Seattle, Wash.
Destination U. S.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ...
Medical exam... of ... passed
except. Number ... Disease ...

Medical ... of Aliens
0 8 9 Died

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1/3 Str. "Lorne" Lowell

Vessel L. L. Lowell, arriving at Seattle, Wash. April 25, 1920 from the port of Blubber Bay B.C. 4/23/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	James	Master	1912	Victoria B.C.		Yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	Canadian			
2	Bloor	Sampson	Chief Engr	1912	"	"	"	57	"	British	"			
3	Johnson	Christian	Mate	1913	"	"	"	24	"	Scandi	—			
4	Hoods	Charles	2nd Engineer	1919	"	"	"	33	"	British	"			
5	Iverson	Norman	Fireman	1919	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
6	Hitchcock	Ben	Seaman	1920	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
7	Lyons	Frank	"	1920	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
8	Cook	Ed	Cook	1919	"	"	"	53	"	China	—			
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners Victoria Tug Co. Victoria

Local Agents (to be filled in) Geo. S. Bush & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9213

37566

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British Tug "Swell"

I, Jim Olsen, of the Tug Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived April 12, 1920

Port Everett Wash

Departed April 12, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1920.

Jim Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

Agents

Pilot Bush & Co.

Cleared Seattle

Destination B C

Manifest

Port

Medical

Exceptions

Medical Certificates

687 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Siwash, arriving at Everett, Wash., 4/12, 1922, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	James	Master	1912	Victoria, B.C.	No	Yes	48	M	Scandinavian				
2	Olsen	Thompson	Chief Mate	1912	"	"	"	47	"	British	"			
3	Gable	Steven	Mate	1920	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
4	Hanks	Edwin	2nd Engineer	1919	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
5	Turner	Herman	Fireman	?	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
6	Earl	Leonard	Seaman	1920	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
7	Nicholl	Sam	"	1920	"	"	"	21	"	"	—			
8	Chin	Lee	Cook	1914	"	"	"	53	"	China	—			
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line 1

Owners Victoria Trading Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Stand. Fish & Oil Co. Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3949

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Bennett, Master Princess Charlotte, from SEATTLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Bennett
Master Princess Charlotte
Officer.

Sworn to before me, this 13th day of April, 1920
at Victoria B.C.

J. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, APR 12 1920, 191

375

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on business partially in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public care for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	self	Self	yes	yes	1913 14 19	Oregon Wash	on business		3 day			No				no	good	none	5	7½		BLK	Brown	Scar on back left hand	Canada	Victoria, B.C.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

4 11 20 Seattle
Arrested
Det Stewart
Bureau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

375 S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE. Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B. C., APR 1 2 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NOT ADMITTED	Lee	Sha Kun	27		Male M.	Merchant yes		English & Chinese	yes	British	Chinese	Canada	Victoria B.C.	K.J. Lee Dye Father 715 View Street Victoria, B.C.	[illegible]	Victoria
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1 - Pass No 104

ENDORSED
No. 1 [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

S S West Isand

Arrived April 11 1920

Port Seattle

Sailed April 1920

Port Seattle, Wash

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax Steamship Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Hawkins April 11 1920

Medically examined and passed
except Number Cause

28 exceptions

E. F. Swaney
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Walk Master, of the S. S. West Isand, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Walk
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1920.

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at Seattle Wash, April 11st, 1920 from the port of Kotzebue 3/23-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Passed to ship													
S.F. 13985 1	Larsen	Martin	A B	1/8/20	Seattle	Paid off	yes	27	male	Scand.	Nor	5-5	125	
Sy 36 2	Passed to ship Tolon	James V	A B	1/8/20	Seattle	Paid off	yes	36	1	Scotch	British	5-4	160	
1338 3	Passed to ship Earhart	Adam R.	4th Cook	1/8/20	Seattle	Paid off	yes	44	1	Scotch	British	5-0	125	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8	40 U.S. citizens													
9	3 Aliens													
10	43 Total crew													
11				Seattle Wash										
12				April 11. 1920										
13	We certify on oath													
14	and found correct as listed													
15														
16	Signed in 40 Identification													
17	Cards 3 seamans cards													
18						C Lloyd Smiley								
19						Hal Inman								
20	(Three sheets)													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Struthers & Dixon

Owners A S S B

Local Agents (if line) Struthers & Dixon

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37564
3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
2660	1 Larsen U. S. CITIZEN	Carl E									U S			
Lost	2 Woodmatt U. S. CITIZEN	Oliver									U S			
6B9422	3 Dymett	Fred									U S			
1892	4 Frear	Carl F									U S			
In Card	5 Rosume	C W	signed on in China								U S			
1350	6 France U. S. CITIZEN	Edward M									U S			
P. 1346	7 Martin U. S. CITIZEN	Cecil J									U S			
1343	8 Mason U. S. CITIZEN	John W									U S			
1578A	9 Wakefield U. S. CITIZEN	Ernest									U S			
Lost	10 Dunlap U. S. CITIZEN	Charles									U S			
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1c—Rev

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 / 87548

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American
Vessel West Isan, arriving at Seattle Wash, April, 11th, 1920, from the port of Kaba Japan. 3-22-20

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4825	1	Walk	Mac Mlvon	Master								U S			
3944	2	Pravia	Paul J									U S			
6170	3	Lee	Oscar W									U S			
1856	4	Ritchey	Harry C									U S			
7247	5	Stone	F B									U S			
7141	6	Erickson	Oscar G									U S			
6.9513	7	Langdon	L J									U S			
7907	8	Meyer	Fred G									U S			
502	9	Vecht	Gus W									U S			
6639	10	Tindell	Oce									U S			
1476	11	Wise	Clarence C									U S			
Pd. 1863	12	Wilson	Julian A									U S			
7939	13	Vaughn	Ray C									U S			
1689	14	Walls	S L									U S			
404	15	Mc Kinley	Thomas E									U S			
7878	16	Thomsiley	William O									U S			
7248	17	Bennett	William H									U S			
1238	18	Meldufsky	Louie									U S			
6705	19	Patterson	C M									U S			
7846	20	Pederson	Carl C									U S			
7947	21	Massart	George F									U S			
M/9382	22	De Lauvie	Ernest									U S			
1702	23	Smoby	Justin G									U S			
1384	24	Dittemore	Wilbur E									U S			
1207	25	Logan	William J									U S			
2409	26	Panchek	Carl									U S			
1896	27	Johnsen	Karl P									U S			
7958	28	Lavine	Orlin H									U S			
7041	29	Sinclair	Oscar									U S			
3853	30	Douglas	Walter W									U S			

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
3576

S S ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

...April 26, 1920
...Seattle, Wash.
Depar... April 26, 1920
Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment ... Kelly
Clears f... Seattle
Destination B. C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Jan ...
Medical ... exam. ... passed
except ... cases....

...

...

Medical Examiner of Aliens

68-4 Stick

I, ..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

...
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

H. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., *19* , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1248

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3763
2

Harock

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

April 14, 1928

Seattle Wash

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Pacific Co.

Seattle

B C

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

A. V. Engels

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

687 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vesse! [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *19*[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1160

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37563
1

Str "China Hat",
Arrived April 16 1920
Port Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Hansen, of the Br. Gas Launch "China Hat," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

April 16/1920

Seattle Wash

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Tom Cole
Bellingham
Seattle
BC

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1920

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

689 Tom

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "China Hart" Bar Har Launch, arriving at Bellingham April 9, 1918, from the port of Stewartson B.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	4 Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Henry	Master	1917	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	m	Scandi	Norway ~~Canada~~	5-11	160	
2	Craig	Kenneth	Engineer	Sept 1917	"	"	"	28	m	Eng	"	5-5	150	
3	Kosaka	Jack	Cook	Jan 1917	"	"	"	35	m	Jap.	~~Japan~~	5	140	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Goose Millard Packing Co.

Owners " " " "

Local Agents Tom Cole

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39562
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Tug "Spray"

I, H H Matheson, Master, of the Tug Spray, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

H H Matheson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Arrived April 28, 1920
Port Seattle Wash
Departed April 28, 1920
Port Seattle Wash

Agent or others
report vessel for
payment Head Tax Bush & Co.
Cleared from Seattle
Destination B. C.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1920
W. W. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ...
Medically examined and passed
except Number Reasons
...
...
...
...
...

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4/27/20

Vessel Tatoosh, arriving at Seattle, Apr 28th, 1920, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Matthison	Matthew	Master	Oct 1919	Victoria	No	Yes	43		Scan	Canadian	5ft 7in	150	
2	Watson	Edward	Engineer	May 1919	"	"	"	34		Scan	"	5ft 9in	170	
3	Martin	Wilhelm	2nd Eng	June	"	"	"	22		Swede	"	5ft 6in	135	
4	Price	Joseph	Fireman	Feb 1920	"	"	"	34		Engl	"	5ft 7	180	
5	Ross	Fred	Mate	Mar 1920	"	"	"	43		Scotch	"	5ft 7	170	
6	MacPherson	Andrew	Deckhand	Dec 1919	"	"	"	19		"	"	5ft 7	152	
7	Robinson	Harold	"	Oct 1918	"	"	"	17		English	"	5ft 5	120	
8	Lung	Ah	Cook	June 1919	"	"	No	46		Chinese	Chinese	5ft 3	110	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners Victoria Tug Co. Victoria
Local Agents 14—Rue Sec. S. Bond Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

37561

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Flag "Spray"
Arrived April 25, 1920
Port Seattle
Departed April 25, 1920
Port Seattle Wash.
Agent's or others request for payment head tax Geo S Bate
Clears from Seattle Wash.
Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..
Medically examined and passed except [illegible] disease.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, H. Mathiesen, Master, of the Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Mathiesen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1920

Sam L Pyckoff
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at Seattle, April 25, 1920, from the port of Nanaimo, BC April 23/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	Wallace	Master	Oct 1919	Victoria	No	Yes	43		Scan	Canadian	5F7½	150	
2	Watson	Edward	Engineer	May 1919	"	"	"	34		Finnish	"	5F9	165	
3	Hanten	Hellmuth	2nd Eng	June	"	"	"	22		Finnish	"	5F10	160	
4	Price	Joseph	Fireman	Feb 1920	"	"	"	34		English	"	5F7	160	
5	Ross	John	Mate	Nanaimo	"	"	"	43		Scotch	"	5F7	170	
6	MacPherson	Andrew	Deckhand	Aug 1919	"	"	"	19		"	"	5F9	150	
7	Robinson	Herbert	"	Oct 1919	"	"	"	17		English	"	5F6	110	
8	Lang	Ah	Cook	June 1919	"	"	"	46		Chinese		5F2	110	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners Victoria Tugboat Co. Victoria

Local Agents Grand Build. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—Doc

37561/2

37561 Ent

British Tug Spray
Arrived April 14 1920
Port Seattle Wash.
Departed April 14, 1920
Port Seattle Wash
Agents
Name Bush & Co.,
Cleared Seattle
Destination B. C.

Port
Medical
excep

Medical

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Hattiesen, Master, of the Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H H Hattiesen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1920

D. H. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess May, arriving at Seattle, Oct 14th, 1920, from the port of Ladysmith BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mathison	Mathias	Master	Oct 1919	Victoria BC	Yes	Yes	47		Swede	Canadian	5F7½	150	
2	Watson	Edward	Engineer	Mar "	" "	"	"	34		English	"	5F9	165	
3	Martin	Nelson	2nd Eng	June "	" "	"	"	22		Irish	"	5F0	160	
4	Price	Joseph	Firemen	Feb 1920	" "	"	"	34		English	"	5F7	180	
5	Ross	John	Mate	Mar "	" "	"	"	43		Scotch	"	5F7	170	
6	Mac Phearson	Allan	Deckhand	Aug 1919	" "	"	"	19		"	"	5F4	150	
7	Robinson	Harold	"	Sept 1918	" "	"	"	17		English	"	5F8	150	
8	Lung	Ah	Cook	June 1920	" "	"	No	46		Chinese	Chinese	5F2	110	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners Seattle Tug Boat Co

Local Agents Seattle Tug Boat Co
14—5160

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3257
1

3756 Out

British

stug-Prince

4/10-1920

Portangeles Wash

Do not cancel.

6&4-filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Frank P Fisher
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED APR 12 1920 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. Vessel ..... arriving at ....., 1920, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. April 27, 1929 have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Seattle Wash

April 27, 1929

Seattle Wash

Arthur L Grai

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

H. J. Engels,

Immigration Watchman.

Kelley & Co.,

Seattle

B.C.

List of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—Doc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 | 3

3956

Gas, Belltree

Arrived April 17, 1920
at Seattle Wash

Departed April 17, 1920
Port Seattle, Wash

Agents or others
responsible for
payment of hospital tax Pebley & Co;

Clear. from Seattle, Wash

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...
Medically examined and passed
except ... license ...

...
...
...
...
...

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J Grice, of the Br Gas Schr Belltree, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arthur J Grice
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1920

H.H. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector ~~Notary~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Gas Screw Bellbird, arriving at Seattle 17, — Aprile, 1920, from the port of Tofino BC Apr. 16, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Grice	Arthur J	Master	Mar 1914	Tofino	no	Yes	42	M	English	British	5/8	135	none
2	Riley	Reese	Engineer	Mar 1919	"	"	"	14	"	Canadian	"	6/8	138	"
3	Wakare	Kato	Cook	Mar 1919	"	"	"	35	"	Japanese	"	5/2	125	"
4	Hansen	Henry	Deckhand	April 1920	"	"	"	48	"	Norwegian	"	5/4	145	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1180

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3760/2

Str. "Bell Tree"

April 10, 1920

Seattle Wash.

April 10, 1920

Seattle Wash.

Kelley & Co.,

Seattle

B. C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date .....

Passed

.....

.....

.....

.....

Port of Arrival

084 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J Gnei, master, of the Gas Schr. Bell Tree, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arthur J Gnei
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1920

B. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gas Screw Bellbird, arriving at Seattle, April 10th, 1920, from the port of Tofino BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Grice	Arthur J.	Master	Mar 30	Tofino		Y.	42	m	Eng.	British	5/5	135	
2	Riley	Reese	Engineer	"	"		Y	19	m	Canada	"	5/8	138	
3	Wakasa	Kato	Cook	"	"		Y	35	m	Japan	"	5/2	125	
4	Hansen	Henry	Deckhand	April 8	"		Y	48	m	Norwegian	"	5/4	145	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

S. S. Princess Ena

Arrived at Seattle April 10, 1920

Port of Seattle, Wash.

Departed April 11, 1920

Port Seattle

Agents or others
reporting for C.P.S.S.
permanent headquarters

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medically examined all passed
except None

Aliens
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.J. Palmer, of the Princess Ena, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W J Palmer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April 1920, 19

A. C. Engels.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban,

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British

Vessel princess Ena, arriving at Seattle, April 10 /20, 19, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Apr. 5, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Palmer	William Quinn	Master	Feby 1	Vancouver	No	Yes	37	Male	British	British			
2	Thomson	William	2nd Officer	Nov 1/19	Do	No	Yes	38	Do	Do	Do			
3	Harrison	Wm.	1st Officer	April 9 /20	Do	No	Yes	39	Do	Do	Do			
4	Leslie	Peter	3rd Officer	Nov 1	Do	No	Yes		35	English	Do			
5	Radford	Walter	Qr Master	Do	Do	No	Yes	23	Do	Canadian	Do			
6	Palmer	James	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	Do	Irish	Do			
7	J. Morrison	John	Wincaman	Do	Do	No	Yes	31	Do	Scotch	Do			
8	Jones	Robert T.	Watchman	Feby 26 /20	Do	No	Yes	55	Do	Welch	Do			
9	Puga	Andrew	A.B.	Nov 1	Do	No	Yes	17	Do	English	Do			
10	Radford	Harold	A.B.	9/11/19	Do	No	Yes	19	Do	Canadian	Do			
11	Grindlay	Geo.	A.B.	Feby 26 /20	Do	No	Yes	19	Do	Scotch	Do			
12	Welsh	Wm.	A.B.	Do	Do	No	Yes	30	Do	Canadian	Do			
13	Dean	John	A.B.	Do	Do	No	Yes	21	Do	Scotch	Do			
14	Bleker	Reinder	A.B.	Do	Do	No	Yes	34	Do	Dutch	Do			
15	Morrison	Kenneth P.	Purser	Many 7 /20	Do	No	Yes	37	Do	Canadian	Do			
16	Unwin	Alfred	Operator	Nov 1	Do	No	Yes	21	Do	English	Do			
17	Neilson	Wm.	Ch. Engineer	Do	Do	No	Yes	37	Do	Scotch	Do			
18	~~Palmer~~ Pa	A.G.	2nd Engineer	Do	Do	No	Yes	36	Do	English	Do			
19	Reid	Wm. M.	3rd Engineer	Do	Do	No	Yes	36	Do	English	Do			
20	Bond	Harry	Fireman	7/11/19	Do	No	Yes	23	Do	Canadian	Do			
21	Field	James	Fireman	89	Do	No	Yes	19	Do	Do	Do			
22	English	Chas.	Coal Passer	Do	Do	No	Yes	17	Do	Do	Do			
23	Martinelli	B.	Do	9/4/20	Do	No	Yes	28	Do	Italy	Do			
24	Millar	Jo...	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	21	Do	Canadian	Do			
25	Rawden	Leonard	Steward	7/11/19	Do	No	Yes	38	Do	English	Do			
26	Leong	Wille	Cook	1/11/17	Do	No	Yes	26	Do	Chinese	Do			
27	Chong	Mar	Mess Boy	Do	Do	No	Yes	38	Do	Do	Do			
28														
29														
30														

Line Can Pacific Ry Co SS Line

Owners Can Pacific Ry

Local Agents C.P.R. Offices

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

3795-59

Japanese

S. S. Mexico Maru

Arrived April 11, 1920

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed April 21, 1920

Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax D. S. K.

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Por. Apr. 11-20 Seattle

M[illegible] ex[illegible] passed

[illegible]

[illegible]

no exceptions

[illegible]

[illegible]

Frank Avery
Med. ex. of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, of the S. S. Mexico Maru, do declare [1] that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

K. Komiya
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1920

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Mexico-Maru", arriving at ....., ... , 191 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
s/7311 ✓ 1	Matsuda	Zenkichi	Coal Passer	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'0"	110	Mole below left eye.
s/5244 ✓ 2	Tanaka	Otomatsu	- " -	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	21	M	"	"	5 5	130	Mole below left eye.
s/11086 ✓ 3	Kamisa	Riichi	- " -	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	18	M	"	"	5 2	125	Mole on left cheek.
s/7332 ✓ 4	Kin	[illegible]isu	- " -	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	24	M	"	"	5 4	130	Scar on eyebrow
s/11084 ✓ 5	Kio	Yoshio	- " -	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	20	M	"	"	5 2	125	Mole on left cheek.
s/ 0 6	Nishizawa	Toichi	- " -	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	25	M	"	"	5 2	120	Mole on right cheek.
s/11095 ✓ 7	Kobayashi	Noboru	- " -	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	20	M	"	"	5 3	120	Mole on face.
Left vessel at Tacoma 4-19-20 was replaced and replaced on board at time of Sailing 4-21-20.													
s/ 0 8	Oka	Masami	- " -	8/3/ 20	Kobe	No		M	"	"	5 4	130	Mole on root of nose.
s/9745 ✓ 9	Miyake	Shinjiro	Cook	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	38	M	"	"	5 3	130	Mole near mouth.
s/ 0 10	Kido	Fukutaro	Cook	18/3/20	Kobe	No	26	M	"	"	5 2	140	Mole near ear.
s/ 0 11	Sugai	Shinroku	Cook	18/3/20	Kobe	No	32	M	"	"	5 1	125	Mole on left cheek.
s/ 0 12	Shiono	Tomeichi	Cook	18/3/20	Kobe	No	26	M	"	"	5 3	135	Mole on forehead.
s/11091 ✓ 13	Tamura	Tetsutaro	Cook	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	35	M	"	"	5 2	130	Scar on right cheek.
s/11092 ✓ 14	Otsu	Tokichi	Cook	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	37	M	"	"	5 3	135	Mole on right cheek.
s/11090 ✓ 15	Morita	Tadaichi	Storekeeper	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	27	M	"	"	5 2	120	Scar on left cheek.
s/11087 ✓ 16	Nakamura	Ikuso	Waiter	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	24	M	"	"	5 3	125	Mole on right cheek.
s/11089 ✓ 17	Wakamoto	Kunso	- " -	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	23	M	"	"	5 1	130	Mole on left cheek.
s/11088 ✓ 18	Tachihara	Denso	- " -	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	20	M	"	"	5 1	135	Mole on left cheek.
s/5510 ✓ 19	Yokonuma	Tokuyuki	- " -	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	20	M	"	"	5 1	120	Mole on right cheek.
s/7529 ✓ 20	Togo	Shigetsuna	- " -	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	19	M	"	"	5 1	110	Scar on right eyebrow.
s/1725 ✓ 21	Kikkawa	Shinshichi	- " -	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	36	M	"	"	5 3	130	Scar on left eyebrow.
s/9729 ✓ 22	Sasaki	Ichio	- " -	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	20	M	"	"	5 0	115	None
9726													
s/~~9729~~ ✓ 23	Misuta	Chotaro	- " -	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	30	M	"	"	4 9	120	Scar on left forefinger.
s/ 0 24	Itoh	Yoshinori	- " -	18/3/ 20	Kobe	No	18	M	"	"	5 3	120	None.
s/ 0 25	Left vessel in Tacoma. 4-19-20. Matsusaki	Hidetaro	- " -	18/3/ 20	Kobe	No	20	M	"	"	5 3	130	Mole on right cheek.
26			SUMMERY :	Officers		21							
27				Sailors		19							
				Firemen		28							
28				Cooks & Waiters		17							
29						85							
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/8556

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Tomiya, of the S.S. "Mexico-Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. . . . upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Mexico-Maru" ....., arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
s/9739 ✓ 1	Kubota	Kishiji	Sailor	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	125 lbs.	Mole on right eyebrow.
s/11080 ✓ 2	Kamisono	Kinjiro	- " -	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	20	M	"	"	5 2	125	Mole on root of ear.
s/4960 ✓ 3	Maeno	Toichi	- " -	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	20	M	"	"	5 1	120	Mole below right eye.
s/1690 ✓ 4	Takata	Toki	- " -	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	24	M	"	"	5 5	130	Mole below both eye.
s/9737 ✓ 5	Matsumoto	Hisao	- " -	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	20	M	"	"	5 2	125	Mole on right side of nose.
s/11081 ✓ 6	Uyama	Reiichi	- " -	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	23	M	"	"	5 2	120	Mole on neck.
s/ 7	Morimoto	Mitsukichi	- " -	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	24	M	"	"	5 1	120	Scar between eyes.
s/ 8	Hamasaki	Yasaburo	- " -	22/3/20	Yokkaichi	No	19	M	"	"	5 2	125	Scar above right eyebrow.
s/11082 ✓ 9	Kobatake	Yutaka	- " -	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	20	M	"	"	5 5	140	Mole on forehead.
s/ 10	Yamamura	Hidekuma	- " -	22/3/20	Yokkaichi	No	20	M	"	"	5 1	125	Mole on forehead.
s/1691 ✓ 11	Tomisawa	Shitomi	No.1 Oiler	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	33	M	"	"	5 5	140	Mole on right side of nose.
s/1692 ✓ 12	Takai	Kinosuke	No.2 Oiler	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	34	M	"	"	5 5	125	Mole on forehead.
s/1697 ✓ 13	Nakamura	Asao	No.3 Oiler	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	27	M	"	"	5 5	120	Mole above right eye.
s/7339 ✓ 14	Kindo	Shigezo	Storekeeper	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	42	M	"	"	5 5	130	Scar on left hand.
s/11085 ✓ 15	Hirose	Jujiro	No.3 Oiler	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	28	M	"	"	5 4	135	None
s/7335 ✓ 16	Hosjino	Tajiro	No.3 Oiler	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	28	M	"	"	5 4	140	Scar on wrist.
s/9744 ✓ 17	Fujii	Tokuji	Oiler	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	22	M	"	"	5 5	132	Mole near right eye.
s/7326 ✓ 18	Kawasaki	Yutaka	Oiler	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	22	M	"	"	5 4	125	Scar on jaw/
s/7324 ✓ 19	Fujii	Denshichi	Fireman	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	21	M	"	"	5 5	120	Scar on jaw.
s/7318 ✓ 20	Tanaka	Kikutaro	- " -	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	22	M	"	"	5 5	125	None
s/9735 ✓ 21	Nakamura	Yuriso	- " -	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	27	M	"	"	5 2	120	Mole on forehead
s/9730 ✓ 22	Kimura	Hideo	- " -	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	25	M	"	"	5 1	114	Mole on right cheek.
s/7334 ✓ 23	Katoh	Kenji	- " -	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	29	M	"	"	5 4	130	Scar on right wrist.
s/1719 ✓ 24	Yamamoto	Gisaburo	- " -	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	25	M	"	"	5 5	130	2 moles on neck.
s/1716 ✓ 25	Nagayama	Yuzo	- " -	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	25	M	"	"	5 2	120	Mole below mouth.
s/1714 ✓ 26	Kakumara	Yusaku	- " -	6/3/20	Kobe	No	23	M	"	"	5 2	115	Mole on left side of nose.
s/11083 ✓ 27	Akita	Hikodayu	- " -	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	24	M	"	"	5 5	125	Mole on left cheek.
s/1718 ✓ 28	Sugasawa	Inosuke	Coal Passer	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	22	M	"	"	5 2	130	Mole near right eye.
s/5519 ✓ 29	Kin	Shakuye	- " -	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	22	M	"	"	5 2	130	Mole between eyes.
s/7314 ✓ 30	Den	Jitsuji	- " -	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	24	M	"	"	5'5"	130	Scar on forehead.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3558

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. "Mexico Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. [illegible]. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of any such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MEXICO MARU *, arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH. , APRIL . *19*20*, from the port of* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

	No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								
s/1736	1	Komiya	Komajiro	Captain	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	180 lbs.	Mole on left side of nose.
s/11075	2	Takao	Kitoku	Chief Officer	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	32	M	"	"	5 2	130	Scar on right eyebrow.
s/11074	3	Kagoshima	Masao	2nd Officer	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	28	M	"	"	5 3	140	Scar on right eyelid.
s/11068	4	Hida	Toyaki	3rd Officer	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	26	M	"	"	5 4	130	Mole on right cheek.
s/7308	5	Matsuda	Hisaji	4th Officer	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	23	M	"	"	5 4	125	Mole on right cheek.
s/11073	6	Matsumoto	Daikichi	Off. Apprentice	6/3/ 20	Ko be	No	25	M	"	"	5 5	150	Mole on left side of nose.
s/2188	7	Yamaguchi	Saburo	Chief Engineer	7/3/ 20	Kobe	No	44	M	"	"	5 4	140	Scar on back of left hand.
s/	8	Nakazawa	Kiyoshi	1st Engineer	18/3/ 20	Kobe	No	37	M	"	"	5 5	140	Mole on neck.
s/1662	9	Sawabe	Seizo	2nd Engineer	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	29	M	"	"	5 2	120	Small cut on nose.
s/	10	Ohshima	Masutaro	3rd Engineer	8/3/ 20	Kobe	No	27	M	"	"	5 1	135	Mole on right cheek.
s/11071	11	Murakami	Aijiro	4th Engineer	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	26	M	"	"	5 3	130	Slight scar on nose.
s/1663	12	Nomura	Kinosuke	5th Engineer	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	50	M	"	"	5 5	140	Wart on right eyebrow.
s/7307	13	Suzue	Hisashi	Engineer App.	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	26	M	"	"	5 4	140	Mole on jaw.
s/ 120	14	Kanno	Kojiro	Purser	19/3/ 20	Kobe	No	29	M	"	"	5 4	160	Mole below mouth.
s/9035	15	Nakatoh	Michiaki	2nd Purser	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	29	M	"	"	5 1	130	Mole on jaw.
s/2176	16	Akabori	Kiyo	Lady Clerk	24/3/ 20	Yokohama	No	40	F	"	"	5 0	120	Mole between eyes.
s/9733	17	Koizumi	Akimasa	Freight Clerk	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	22	M	"	"	5 3	120	Mole on left eyebrow.
s/7312	18	Kajiro	Yakichi	Doctor	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	26	M	"	"	5 2	130	None.
s/11069	19	Omori	Nakaji	Steward	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	38	M	"	"	5 2	135	Scar on right forefinger.
s/	20	Takeda	Nakaba	Wireless Ope.(G.O.)	24/3/20	Yokohama	No	35	M	"	"	5 3	125	Mole near mouth.
s/	21	Matsumoto	SaburO	- " -	24/3/20	Yokohama	No	30	M	"	"	5 2	120	None.
s/1673	22	Ishibashi	Jisuke	Boatswain	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	38	M	"	"	5 3	140	Scar on chin.
s/11078	23	Kanezashi	Tomitaro	Carpenter	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	26	M	"	"	5 3	132	Mole on left cheek.
s/5327	24	Kawashima	Kametaro	Quartermaster	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	29	M	"	"	5 0	120	Mole on right cheek.
s/7340	25	Fuiuyama	Kinji	- " -	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	27	M	"	"	5 1	130	Mole near nose.
7315 s/7316	26	Shigemori	Niroku	- " -	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	24	M	"	"	5 2	130	Scar on nose.
s/	27	Sakamoto	Kosaku	- " -	8/3/ 20	Kobe	No	27	M	"	"	5 8	150	Mole near right eye.
s/5325	28	Sadahiro	Otoichi	Storekeeper	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	26	M	"	"	5 7	145	Mole on right eyelid.
s/11079	29	Fukamatsu	Sentaro	Sailor	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	23	M	"	"	5 1	120	Mole on left ear.
s/1688	30	Niwa	Yoshimasa	- " -	6/3/ 20	Kobe	No	20	M	"	"	5 1	120	Mole on right eyebrow.

K Kajiwara

See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kamiya Umajiro, Master *, of the* S.S. Mexico-Maru *, from* Yokohama, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 32 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, Purser, or Commanding Officer.)

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1920 *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5 - a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, APRIL [illegible], 191-20

37558/8

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after ongoing transport is thereto permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1900-1919	Calif.	Firend K.Kariya,#404 S.Los Angeles,Cal.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole beside Nose	Japan	Kimotomura, Wakayamaken
2	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes	1907-1919	Wash.	Husband K.Hirata,#618½ Main St.,Seattle,Wash.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left thumb	Japan	Hiroshima City
3	Seattle	Father	Yes	Yes	1910-1919	Wash.	Accompanying Mother	do	--- do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Dark	Black	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Seattle
4	Seattle	Father	Yes	Yes	1912-1919	Wash.	Accompanying Mother	do	--- do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Seattle
5	Seattle	Father	Yes	Yes	1915-1919	Wash.	Accompanying Mother	do	--- do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Seattle
6	Seattle	Father	Yes	Yes	1914-1919	Wash.	Accompanying Mother	do	--- do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Dark	Black	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Seattle
7	Seattle	Son	$60 Yes	Yes	1901-1906	Wash.	Son E.Ikuta,R.F.D.# 2 P.O.Box #99 Kent,Wash.	No Yes	2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole between eyes.	Japan	Sahjomachi, Hiroshimaken
8	Seattle	Father	Yes	Yes	1912-1919	Wash	Accompanying Grandfather	Yes	2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole near ear.	U.S.A.	Seattle
9	Seattle	Father	Yes	Yes	1914-1919	Wash.	Accompanying Grandfather	Yes	2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Seattle
10	Seattle	Father	Yes	No			Father S.Kishiyama,R.F.D. #1 Schach Bruff,Nbr.	Yes	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar near right eye.	Japan	Mihomura, Shizuokaken
11	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1907-1919	Cal.	Friend R.Shinzato,#543 Banning St.,Los Angeles,Cal.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left little finger	Japan	Motobumura, Okinawaken
12	Seattle	Father	Yes	No			Father Y.Kosobayashi,#70 N.9th St.,Portland,Ore.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left hand	Japan	Nakatsumura, Fukuokaken
13	Seattle	Father	Yes	Yes	1908-1914	Wash.	Father T.Maeda,P.O.Box #275 Orting Pierce,Wash.	No Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek	U.S.A.	Orting Pierce
14	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1907-1919	Wash.	Friend H.Shitamae,#306 6th Ave.,S.Seattle,Wash.	No Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right ring finger	Japan	Kurayoshi-machi, Tottoriken
15	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No			Aunt J.Higuchi,P.O.Box #8 Nippon Station,Seattle,Wash.	No Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Moleon right forefinger	Japan	Sanjomachi, Niigataken
16	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1907-1919	Nebr.	Friend K.Iwasaki,R.F.D.#1 Sckatch Bruff,Nebr.	No Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Fujimimura, Shizuokaken
17	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1899-1919	Ore.	Friend S.Fujishiro,#3½ N.2nd St.,Portland,Ore.	No Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on chin	Japan	Fukawamura, Hiroshimaken
18	Seattle	Myself	$800 Yes	Yes	1902-1919	Cal.	Wife O.Toyoshima,R.F.D.#1 Box #45 Palms,Cal.	No Yes	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Dark on right hand	Japan	Hirakawamura Yamaguchiken
19	Seattle	Father	Yes	Yes	1912-1919	Cal.	Accompanying Father	No Yes	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Palms
20	Seattle	Myself	$300 Yes	Yes	1908-1919	Ore.	Friend R.Hasegawa,#265 Everett Ave.,Portland,Ore.	No Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Right ear deformed	Japan	Fukawamura, Hiroshimaken
21	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Accompanying Husband	No Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Miirimura, Hiroshimaken
22	Seattle	Myself	$50 Yes	Yes	1912-1920	Wash.	Own Home P.O.Box #207 Orting Pierce,Wash.	No Yes	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on forehead	Japan	Hinatsumura, Shigaken
23	Seattle	Father	$10 Yes	No			Father K.Watanabe,#919 Salt Lake, Ore.	No Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Omorimura, Fukushimaken
24	Seattle	Father	$50 Yes	No			Father J.Yamashita,P.O.Box #22 Obrien,Seattle,Wash.	No Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar behind left ear.	Japan	Nakatanimura, Kumamotoken
25	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Friend M.Matsushima,Teikoku Co.,#52 3rd St.,Portland,Ore.	No Yes	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole near left eye	Japan	Myutamura, Oitaken
26	Seattle	Myself	$50 Yes	Yes	1907-1919	Cal.	Brother I.Yamaguchi,#219 S.Hill St.,Los Angeles,Cal.	No Yes	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Japan	Somayamura, Fukuiken
27	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Accompanying Husband	No Yes	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on nose	Japan	Shihomura, Fukuiken
28	Seattle	Myself	$200 Yes	Yes	1908-1919	Cal.	Own Home, P.O.Box #597 Brawley,Cal.	No Yes	3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Nishimusa-shimura, Oitaken
29	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Accompanying Husband	No Yes	3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on forehead	Japan	Miyemura, Oitaken
30	Seattle	Father	Yes	No			Accompanying Father	No Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Nishimusa-shimura, Oitaken

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—926

Form 500-B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5 -a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37558/8 S.S. MEXICO MARU Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, MARCH 24th, 1920

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	5 Sex. Mos.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.	Honda 1-10-20	Yasukichi	56	8 M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Saikamura, Wakayamaken	Father M.Saita, Saikamura, Wakayamaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	U.S.	Hirata 2-10-20	Ichi	24	3 F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima City	Uncle T.Hisamune, #118 Sendamachi, Hiroshima City	Wash.	Seattle
3	U.S.	Hirata 2-10-20	Yukiko	10	8 F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	America	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima City	Accompanying Mother	Wash.	Seattle
4	U.S.	Hirata 2-10-20	Fusako	7	5 F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	America	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima City	Accompanying Mother	Wash.	Seattle
5	U.S.	Hirata 2-10-20	Mitsuko	4	8 F	S	---	--	--	--	America	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima City	Accompanying Mother	Wash.	Seattle
6	U.S.	Hirata 2-10-20	Yukio	5	11 M	S	---	--	--	--	America	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima City	Accompanying Mother	Wash.	Seattle
7	U.S.	Ikuta 3-12-20	Raisuke	66	1 M	M	Farm-Lbr.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sanjomachi Hiroshimaken	Wife W.Ikuta, #1288 Sanjomachi, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Kent
8	U.S.	Ikuta 3-12-20	Mitsuo	7	8 M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sanjomachi Hiroshimaken	Accompanying Gradfather	Wash.	Kent
9	U.S.	Ikuta 3-12-20	Yukio	5	9 F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sanjomachi Hiroshimaken	Accompanying Granfather	Wash.	Kent
10	U.S.	Kishiyama 3-12-20	Kanekichi	12	5 M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mihomura, Shizuokaken	Uncle U.Kishiyama, #132 Mihomura, Shizuokaken	Nebr.	Scotts Bluff
11	U.S.	Kowakura 3-4-20	Saisuke	32	5 M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Motobumura, Okinawaken	Brother M.Kowakura, #4106 Motobumura, Okinawaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
12	U.S.	Kosobayashi 1-1-20	Shizuo	14	2 M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nakatsumura, Fukuokaken	Grandfather, B.Kido, #1676 Nakatsumura, Fukuokaken	Ore.	Portland
13	U.S.	Maeda 3-4-20	Kimiko	11	6 F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hinatsumura, Shigaken	Grammother, F.Terashima, #2855 Hinatsumura, Shigaken	Wash.	Orting Pierce
14	U.S.	Morimoto 3-4-20	Chozei	35	8 M	M	Garage	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kurayoshi-shi, Tottoriken	Wife S.Morimoto, #12 Kurayoshimachi, Tottoriken	Wash.	Seattle
15	U.S.	Nakamura 2-10-20	Yusho	28	8 M	M	Social Investigation	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Neriushicho Miyagiken	Jokoji Temple, Nakamuracho, Yokohama City.	Wash.	Seattle
16	U.S.	Shibata 3-4-20	Tetsuso	36 10 M	M		Farm-Lbr.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fujimura, Shizuokaken	Father G.Shibata, #119 Fujimura, Shizuokaken	Nebr.	Scotts Bluff
17	U.S.	Sugikawa 3-12-20	Tatsuhei	36	11 M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukawamura, Hiroshimaken	Mother S.Sugikawa, #271 Fukawamura, Hiroshimaken	Ore.	Portland
18	U.S.	Toyoshima 3-4-20	Chusaburo	42	8 M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyaichimachi Yamaguchiken	Sister M.Toyoshima, Miyaichimachi, Yamaguchiken	Cal.	Palms
19	U.S.	Toyoshima 3-4-20	Tomi	7	10 M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyaichimachi Yamaguchiken	Accompanying Father	Cal.	Palms
20	U.S.	Takeda 3-12-20	Junichi	37	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukawamura, Hiroshimaken	Father M.Takeda, #100 Fukawamura, Hiroshimaken	Ore.	Portland
21	U.S.	Takeda 3-12-20	Sueno	21	5 F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Accompanying Husband	Ore.	Portland
22	U.S.	Terajima 3-12-20	Magajiro	28	9 M	S	Dairy farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hinatsumura, Shigaken	Father F.Terajima, #2555 Hinatsumura, Shigaken	Wash.	Orting Pierce
23	U.S.	Watanabe 3-12-20	Hokuro	17	10 M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Omorimura, Fukushimaken	Grandfather K.Watanabe, #16 Omorimura, Fukushimaken	Utah	Salt Lake
24	U.S.	Yamashita 3-10-20	Kiyoshi	18	2 M	S	Farm-Lbr.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nanatakimura Kumamotoken	Grandfather K.Yamashita, #1967 Nanatakimura, Kumamoto Ken	Wash.	Seattle
25	U.S.	Yokozawa 3-10-20	Kokin	23	3 F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nyutamura, Oitaken	Father T.Yokozawa, #46 Nyutamura, Oitaken	Ore.	Portland
26	U.S.	Yamaguchi 3-7-20	Mitsugu	30	1 M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Somayamamura Fukuiken	Father K.Yamaguchi, #8-12 Somayamamura, Fukuiken	Cal.	Los Angeles
27	U.S.	Yamaguchi 3-7-20	Hasu	22	11 F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Somayamamura Fukuiken	Accompanying Husband	Cal.	Los Angeles
28	U.S.	Yano 3-8-20	Nigihiko	32	5 M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nishimusashimura, Oitaken	Father B.Yano, #65 Nishimusashimura, Oitaken	Cal.	Brawley
29	U.S.	Yano 3-5-20	Midori	29	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nishimusashimura, Oitaken	Accompanying Husband	Cal.	Brawley
30	U.S.	Yano do	Sumiko	3	2 F	S	---	--	--	--	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nishimusashimura, Oitaken	Accompanying Father	Cal.	Brawley

APR 12 1920

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 1 & 21-23-25-26-29 & 30

INDEXED

No. 1 to 30 by

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 6

Aliens 24

D. B. S. LINES 22-24-27

H. D. LINES

F. W. Calloway
Immigrant Inspector

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Seattle, Wash. APR 12 1920, 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

None. 22-24-27

F. J. Haney
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kajiro Yakichi, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico-Maru, employed by owners therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Seaw that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. T. Tokonami, Minister of Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailed "therewith" or "employed by owners therewith" as the case may be)

Kajiro Yakichi

Sworn to before me this APR 11 19 day of , 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. W. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—6.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Komiya Komajiro, Master *, of the* S.S "Mexico-Maru" *, from* Yokohama, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 32 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

K. Komiya
Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* APR 11 1920 *, 19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5 -b

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, APR 11 1920, 1920

37558/7

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
							Husband Y.Yagiuma,R.R.#1	no Perm																		
1	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Box 170 Bingham,Utah.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Mutsuaimura, Fukuaimaken
				1909-																						
2	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1919	Wash.	Friend K.Takahashi,R.F.D. Box 96 Tapponish,N.Yakima,Wash.	Yes	2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole under left eye.	Japan	Yawatamura, Hiroshimaken
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 -b

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37558/7 S. S. MEXICO MARU Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, MARCH 24th, 191-20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	(Proxy)	Yaginuma	Matsu	21	5	F M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mutsuaimura,	Brother Y.Yaginuma, #15		
2	U.S.	Yamasaki	Yoichi	37	10	M M	Farm-Lbr.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushimaken Yawatamura, Hiroshimaken	Mutsuaimura, Fukushimaken Mother I.Yamasaki, #303	Utah.	Bingham
3																Wash.	Yakima
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

APR 12 1920

F. H. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector

APR 12 1920

I hereby certify that the ... aliens are not suffering from any ... defect or disease, ex...

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED No. ... to ... by ...

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kaʼiro Yakichi, Surgeon of the S.S."Mexico-Maru", employed by owners therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr.T. Tokonami, Minister of Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Yukijiro Yamada

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR ..., 19...

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. W. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Komiya Komajiro, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. Mexico-Maru *, from* Yokohama, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 78 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

K Komiya
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* APR 11 1929 *, 19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J M McCullough
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 -b

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, April, 191- 20

37558/6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily or following pursuit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to citizenize a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or disobedience, or gentlewoman for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Accompanying Husband Friend S.Yamazaki, #22-19½ 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	8 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right eyebrow.	Japan	Ohshimamura Okayamaken
2	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1919	Seattle		Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole above mouth	Japan	Puchumura, Kagawaken
3	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Accompanying Husband Husband J.Nakai, #611½ West Holly St., Bellingham, Wash.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole near left eye.	Japan	Kanayamamura Kagawaken
4	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No				Yes	4	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole above right eyebrow	Japan	Myojinmura, Wakayamaken
5	Seattle	Father	Yes	No			Accompanying Mother Husband J.Nakata, #54 N. 4th St., Portland, Ore.	Yes	4	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right hand	Japan	Ogawamura, Wakayamaken
6	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No				Yes	6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole between eyes.	Japan	Asomura, Okayamaken
7	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband F.Nakata, #77 Russell St., Portland, Ore.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right hand.	Japan	Ubuishimura, Okayamaken
8	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband M.Nitta, #80 N. 4th St., Portland, Ore.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar above right eye.	Japan	Midoriimura, Hiroshimaken
9	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband N.Okabayashi, P.O. Box R.Havre, Montana	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Japan	Inomachi, Kochiken
10	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband J.Ohsawa, #5505 14th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left middle finger	Japan	Yamadamura, Fukuokaken
11	Seattle	Father	Yes	No			Father G.Oji, P.O.Box #222 Poulsbo, Wash.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on nose	Japan	Wafukamura, Wakayamaken
12	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband S.Okasaki, #86½ N. 5th St., Portland, Ore.	Yes	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left hand	Japan	Soshacho, Okayamaken
13	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913	Wash.	Husband K.Ohashi, Mcintosh Mill, Wash.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left thumb	Japan	Isotsumura, Yehimeken.
14	Seattle	Father	Yes	No			Accompanying Mother Husband D.Oshita, #503½ Main St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar near left eye	Japan	Isotsumura, Yehimeken
15	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No				Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Bark	Black	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow.	Japan	Maanamura, Yehimeken
16	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband T.Ohkawa, P.O.Box # 45 Wauna, Ore.	Yes	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on nose	Japan	Takamatsu cit Kagawaken
17	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband S.Shiosaki, PO.Box #147 Sierra Madre, Cal.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Japan	Nachimura, Wakayamaken
18	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband K.Shimisu, #708 1st St., Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on forehead	Japan	Shingucho, Wakayamaken
19	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1919	Mont.	Friend K.Nakashima, P.O.Box #356 Lewistown, Mont.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar near mouth	Japan	Takayanacho, Okayamaken
20	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband T.Sumida, #92 N. 5th St., Portland, Ore.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left wrist.	Japan	Shinpomura, Okayamaken
21	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband S.Tamaki, #518 Dearborn St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar above right eye.	Japan	Wadamura, Wakayamaken
22	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband I.Tai, P.O.Box #27 Mukilteo, Wash.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Japan	Aritamura, Wakayamaken
23	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband Z.Teraji, P.O.Box #59 Sta. A., Everett, Wash	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Japan	Shimootamura Wakayamaken
24	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1919	Port-land	Friend M.Matsushima, #54 N. 3rd St., Portland, Ore.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left forefinger	Japan	Nishiuchi-haramura, Wakayamaken
25	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1919	Seattle	Friend H.Fujii, #1020 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left thumb.	Japan	Kochi City, Kochiken
26	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Accompanying Husband Husband T.Tanaka, c/o Marrion Hotel, Salam, Ore.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole near left eye.	Japan	Kotakasakamura Kochiken
27	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No				Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole below right eye.	Japan	Nakatsumura, Fukuokaken
28	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918	Port-land	Husband T.Tafuchi, #7 N. 9th St., Portland, Ore.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left forefinger	Japan	Nakaysumura, Fukuokaken
29	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband K.Takenaka, P.O.Box #52 Dee, Ore.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole below right eye.	Japan	Fukutanimura Fukuokaken
30	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband T.Terao, #1504 Broadway, Tacoma, Wash.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left forefinger	Japan	Ikedamura, Okayamaken

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 -b

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37558/6 S. S. Hakuai Maru, Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, March 19th, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 4-12-20	Miyake	Fumiye	22	2	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Isuesmura, Okayamaken	Accompanying Husband	Ore.	Wood River
2	ADMITTED 4-12-20 NON-IMMIGRANT	Masuda	Toyokichi	55	4	M	M	Farm-Lbr.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fuchumura, Kagawaken	Father K.Masuda, #387 Fuchumura, Kagawaken	Wash.	Seattle
3		Masuda	Kosumi	19	1	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fuchumura, Kagawaken	Accompanying Husband	Wash.	Seattle
4	ADMITTED	Nakai	Yuki	55	5	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ogawamura, Wakayamaken	Brother T.Nakai, #193 Ogawamura, Wakayamaken	Wash.	Bellingham
5	ADMITTED	Nakai	Kintaro	15	7	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ogawamura, Wakayamaken	Accompanying Mother	Wash.	Bellingham
6	(Proxy) ADMITTED 4-12-20	Nakata	Tsutano	24	4	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ashimoricho, Okayamaken	Father I.Nakata, #2209 Ashimoricho, Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland
7	(Proxy) ADMITTED 4-12-20	Nakata	Sumi	18		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ashimoricho, Okayamaken	Father Y.Nakata, #2178 Ashimoricho, Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland
8	(Proxy) ADMITTED 4-12-20	Nitta	Kinuyo	23	1	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tomomura, Hiroshimaken	Brother H.Nitta, #442 Tomomura, Hiroshimaken	Ore.	Portland
9	(Proxy) ADMITTED 4-12-20	Okabayashi	Kikue	31	2	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ogawamura, Kochiken	Nephew S.Watanabe, #53 Ogawamura, Kochiken	Mon.	Havre
10	(Proxy) ADMITTED 4-12-20	Ohzawa	Tatsu	20	9	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiidacho, Fukuokaken	Father M.Ohzawa, #518 Shiidacho, Fukuokaken	Wash.	Seattle
11	admitted permanently by Proxy 6-7-20	Oji	Masajire	16	2	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wafukamura, Wakayamaken	Father J.Wada, #1226 Wafukamura, Wakayamaken	Wash.	Poulsbo
12	ADMITTED (Proxy)	Okasaki	Ayako	20		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Niwasecho, Okayamaken	Uncle K.Okasaki, #24 Niwasecho, Okayamaken	Ore.	Potland
13	ADMITTED 4-12-20	Oishi	Tatsu	58	11	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Isotsumura, Yehimeken	Father I.Oishi, #828 Isotsumura, Yehimeken	Wash.	Mcintosh
14	NON-IMMIGRANT	Oishi	Hiromi	15	9	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Isotsumura, Yehimeken	Accompanying Mother	Wash.	Mcintosh
15	ADMITTED 4-12-20 (Proxy)	Oshita	Oriwa	20		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Maanamura, Yehimeken	Mother M.Oshita, #442 Maanamura, Yehimeken	Wash.	Seattle
16	ADMITTED 4-12-20 (Proxy)	Ohkawa	Matsue	18	2	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sogawamura, Kagawaken	Brother Y.Ohkawa, #365 Sogawamura, Kagawaken	Ore.	Wanna
17	ADMITTED 4-12-20 (Proxy)	Shiosaki	Hisano	22	6	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nachimura, Wakayamaken	Brother Y.Nishi, #25 Nachimura, Wakayamaken	Cal.	Sierra Madre
18	ADMITTED 4-12-20 (Proxy)	Shimidsu	Toku	20	11	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nachimura, Wakayamaken	Father E.Higashi, #329 Nachimura, Wakayamaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
19	NON-IMMIGRANT	Shimidsu	Kamekichi	52		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Misumura, Okayamaken	Wife Y.Shimidsu, #35 Misumura, Okayamaken	Mon.	Lewistown
20	ADMITTED (Proxy)	Sumida	Sanae	24	10	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Misumura, Okayamaken	Mother M.Sumida, #863 Misumura, Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland
21	ADMITTED (Proxy)	Tamaki	Matsuno	19	6	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigamura, Wakayamaken	Brother H.Tamaki, #1417 Shigamura, Wakayamaken	Wash.	Seattle
22	(Proxy) ADMITTED 4-12-20	Tai	Fusano	50		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mimaimura, Wakayamaken	Daughter M.Tai, #538 Mimaimura, Wakayamaken	Wash.	Mukilteo
23	ADMITTED 4-12-20	Teraji	Tonie	40	25	1	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kamiotamura, Wakayamaken	Father J.Teraji, #2437 Kamiotamura, Wakayamaken	Wash.	Everett
24	NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 4-12-20	Tamai	Tanesuke	58	4	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiyamura, Kochiken	Brother K.Tamai, #369 Hiyamura, Kochiken	Ore.	Portland
25	NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 4-12-20	Tanouchi	Tokichi	32	11	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiyamura, Kochiken	Father K.Tanouchi, #42 Hiyamura, Kochiken	Wash.	Seattle
26	ADMITTED 4-12-20	Tanouchi	Kame	26	8	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiyamura, Kochiken	Accompanying Husband	Wash.	Seattle
27	ADMITTED 4-12-20	Tanaka	Maki	24	10	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nakatsumura, Fukuokaken	Father F.Tanaka, #969 Nakatsumura, Fukuokaken	Ore.	Salem
28	BOOK ADMITTED 4-12-20	Tafuchi	Kome	26	10	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nakatsumura, Fukuokaken	Mother I.Tafuchi, #1800 Nakatsumura, Fukuokaken	Ore.	Portland
29	ADMITTED 4-12-20 (Proxy)	Takenaka	Umeno	30	10	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ukainishimura Okayamaken	Mother T.Takenaka, #2397 Ukainishimura, Okayamaken	Ore.	Dee
30	Proxy	Terao	Ume	22	1	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Soshacho, Okayamaken	Father Y.Terao, #1051 Soshacho, Okayamaken	Wash.	Tacoma

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 19 1920

ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4-8-9-10-12-14-19-22-23-24-27-28-30

HELD B. S. I. LINES 4-5-7-11-13-20-25-26-29-

HELD T. D. LINES 21

Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. APR 12 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. 4-5-7-13-20-25-29

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kajiro Yakushi, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico-Maru, employed by owners therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. T. Yokomizo, Minister of Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Kajiro Yakushi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 11 1920, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McDonough

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Komiya Komajiro, Master, of the S.S. "Mexico-Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 17 1920, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. W. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2 -6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, April APR 11 1920, 191 20

37558/5

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been promised definite employment.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	Myself	Yes	$100	Yes 1919	Own Home, P.O.Box #818 La Grande, Ore.	No Perm Yes 4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on neck.	Japan	Hiratsumura, Okayamaken
2	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		Accompanying Husband	Yes 4 Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right side of nose	Japan	Kamomura, Okayamaken
3	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		Husband M.Todo, #1221 Pacific St., Tacoma, Wash.	No Perm Yes 1	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole near right ear.	Japan	Yawatahamamura Yehimeken
4	Seattle	Father	Yes	No		Father K.Tanaka, #116 1st Ave., South Seattle, Wash.	No Perm Yes 4	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole near mouth	Japan	Maanamura, Yehimeken
5	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	1914- Yes 1919	Husband K.Takeda, #49 N. 2nd St., Portland, Ore.	No Perm Yes 4	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Ojimacho, Okayamaken
6	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		Husband M.Takenaka, #722 Washington St., Seattle, Wash.	No Perm Yes 4	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left forefinger	Japan	Arakawamura Wakayamaken
7	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		Husband T.Tonoko, #1941 Larimer St., Denver, Col.	No Perm Yes 4	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Nakamura, Hiroshimaken
8	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		Husband K.Uraguchi, #5590 South Vermont Ave., L.Angeles.	No Perm Yes 4	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left forefinger	Japan	Miwamura, Wakayamaken
9	Seattle	San	Yes	No		San F.Yoshino, #707 6th Ave., S.Seattle, Wash.	No Perm Yes 8	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole near mouth	Japan	Hiroshima City
10	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		Accompanying Mother	No Perm Yes 4	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole below mouth	Japan	Hiroshima City
11	Seattle	Myself	Yes	40	Yes 1919	Own Home, #9035 E.43rd St., Chicago, Ill.	No Perm Yes 20	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left forefinger	Japan	Mirafumura, Kochiken
12	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	1907-	Husband J.Yamashita, West Minster, Colorado.	No Perm Yes 6	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right forefinger	Japan	Takamatsucho Kagawaken
13	Seattle	Myself	Yes	50	Yes 1919	Own Home, c/o Hotel Center #92 N.5th St. Portland, Ore.	No Perm Yes 4	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Brown	Scar above left eye.	Japan	Yugemura, Yehimeken
14	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	1918-	Accompanying Husband	No Perm Yes 4	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on chin	Japan	Misakimura, Yehimeken
15	Seattle	Myself	Yes	$700	Yes 1919	Friend H.Hamasaki, P.O.Box #868, Laramir, Wyo.	No Perm Yes 8	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on neck	Japan	Yokotakemura Fukuokaken
16	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		Accompanying Husband	No Perm Yes 4	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on forehead	Japan	Nakatsucho, Oitaken
17	Seattle	Myself	Yes	50	Yes 1919	Friend T.Yokohama, #5 Kenbridge Ave. Detroit, Mic.	No Perm Yes 8	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left eyelid.	Japan	Osaka City
18	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	1910-	Husband H.Yamaoka, c/o W.R.L. Co., Enumclaw, Wash.	No Perm Yes 4	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole near left ear.	Japan	Tobiyamamura, Hiroshimaken
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—658

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 -C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37558/5 S. S. Hakone Maru ..... Passengers sailing from Kobe Japan, March 19th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 3-16-20 (Proxy)	Tanbara 3-16-20	Shinsaburo	36	11	M M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken Hiratsumura,	Father M.Tanbara, #1380, Okayamaken Hiratsumura,	Ore.	La Grande
2	ADMITTED 3-16-20	Tanbara 3-16-20	Tsuruo	Do	19	1	F M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken Kawaneishicho	Accompanying Husband	Ore.	La Grande
3	ADMITTED 4-12-20	Todo 3-16-20	Akio	Do	25	8	F M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yehimeken Masasumura,	Father K.Todo, #46 Kawaneishicho, Yehimeken	Wash, Tacoma	
4	ADMITTED 4-12-20	Tanaka 3-16-20	Saiyoku	Do	16	4	M S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yehimeken Yoshidamura,	Mother K.Tanaka, #360 Masasumura, Yehimeken	Wash, Seattle	
5		Takeda 3-16-20	Ito	Do	26	8	F M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken Arakawamura,	Father U.Takeda, #285 Yoshidamura, Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland
6	ADMITTED 4-12-20 (Proxy)	Takenaka 3-16-20	Hanae	Do	25	10	F M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken Sakamura,	Father S.Takenaka, #150 Arakawamura, Wakayamaken	Wash	Seattle
7	ADMITTED 4-12-20 (Proxy)	Tomeko 3-16-20	Hinayo	Do	21	4	F M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken Okazakimura,	Brother M.Watako, #4510 Sakamura, Hiroshimaken	Col.	Denver
8	ADMITTED 4-12-20 (Proxy)	Uraguchi 3-16-20	Nao	Do	35	5	F M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken Wakayamaken	Uncle S.Uraguchi, #140 Okazakimura, Wakayamaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
9	ADMITTED 4-12-20	Yoshino 3-16-20	Seno	Do	49	3	F M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima City	Son K.Yoshino, #427 Takeyamachi, Hiroshima City	Wash,	Seattle
10	ADMITTED 4-12-20 (Proxy)	Yoshino 3-2-20	Miyako	Do	20		F M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima City	Accompanying Mother	Wash,	Seattle
11	ADMITTED 4-12-20 NONIMMIGRANT	Yoshimura 3-16-20	Yoshikatsu	Do	30	1	M M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mirafumura, Koshiken	Father I.Yoshimura, #30 Mirafumura, Koshiken	Ill.	Chicago
12	ADMITTED 4-11-20 (Proxy)	Yamashita 3-11-20	Kimi	Do	26	10	F M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken Kuresamura,	Father S.Yamashita, #52 Kuresamura, Okayamaken	Col.	West Minster
13	ADMITTED 4-12-20	Yamada 3-16-20	Tsuruichi	Do	42	8	M M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yehimeken Yugamura,	Wife S.Yamada, #35 Yugamura, Yehimeken	Ore.	Portland
14	ADMITTED 4-12-20 (Proxy)	Yamada 3-10-20	Jun	Do	26	3	F M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yehimeken Yanosakimura	Mother K.Yamada, #2219 Yanosakimura, Yehimeken	Cal.	El Centro
15	ADMITTED 4-12-20 NONIMMIGRANT	Yuda 3-6-20	Sakuso	Do	54	M	M M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken Yokotakemura	Father G.Yuta, #593 Yokotakemura, Fukuokaken	Wyo.	Laramie
16	ADMITTED 4-12-20	Yuda 3-16-20	Sayo	Do	25	5	F M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken Yokotakemura	Accompanying Husband	Wyo.	Laramie
17	ADMITTED 4-12-20	Yoshida 3-16-20	Torakichi	Do	55	5	M S	Emigration	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka City	Own Home, #498 5 Bancho Nambashinchi, Osaka City	Mic.	Detroit
18	ADMITTED 4-12-20 (Proxy)	Yamaoka 2-28-20	Fukuyo	Do	17	11	F M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken Hiuramura,	Father Z.Yamaoka, #151 Hiuramura, Hiroshimaken	Wash,	Enumclaw
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

(1) ADMITTED 3-16-20 Non. R.P. #1105639 7-27-36 (505 Immig. C.O. 8/1/36) Ref. Above

CERTIFIED Rd Honor 6004 U.S.

CERTIFIED House 10004 (505 Immig. C.O. 8/1/36) U.S.

CERTIFIED House 15004 U.S.

C/A issued at Seattle, Washington Date 7-26-37 By [illegible] 7463325/2505 A4-502-747

House 11004 U.S.

House 11004 U.S.

CERTIFIED House 13003 U.S.

CERTIFIED House 15003 Non R.P. 12/15/36-623/172 Denver U.S.

Non R.P. 1957320/4/38 House 15003 U&IRS-10-32 of 32510/69-I U.S.

House 12003 Non R.P. 648971-8/26/20 U.S.

House 8004 U.S.

Mer-chant 13004 U.S.

House 7004 U.S.

Laborer 9004 U.S.

House 9003 U.S.

Src Form Laborer 14004 U.S.

CERTIFIED House 12003 U.S.

Emigration 12-4004 U.S.

House 13003 Verified R.P. "Emergency" 5-19-28 U.S.

APR 1 2 1920

SEATTLE, WASH., ADMITTED LINES 3-4-5-7-9-15-D-18-

HELD B. S. I. LINES 6-8-16

HELD T. D. LINES 1-2-

Immigrant Examiner

Baltimore

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

4-P 14-A

18

Seattle, Wash. APR 1 2 1920 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Lines 6-8-16

" 1 Held D.M.O.

J. J. Carey

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers 78
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 78

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—250

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kajiro Yakichi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Mexico-Maru", employed by owners therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. T. Tokonami, Minister
of Home Affairs Of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Kajiro Yakichi
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of APR 11 1920, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

H.W. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Komiya Kumajiro (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Mexico-Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Komiya
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 11 1920, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

H. M. Cullings
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country to which, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2 -a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, APRIL APR 11 1920, 1920

37558/4

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
								Husband K.Akaki,c/o Fujii																			
1	Seattle	Husband	50 Yes	No				Hotel,#426 Maynard St.Seattle	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	DarkBlackBrown		Mole on right middle finger	Japan	Miharashimachimura, Hiroshimaken
2	Seattle	Husband	50 Yes	No				Husband K.Fujino,#505 W. 1st S.St.,Salt Lake,Utah.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	DarkBlackBrown		Wart on left upper eyelid	Japan	Uguimura, Wakayamaken
3	Seattle	Myself	90 Yes	Yes	1891-1919	Portland		Friend K.Isumi,#131 12th St., Portland, Ore.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DarkBlackBrown		Scar on Neck	Japan	Shiozakimura Wakayamaken
4	Seattle	Father	50 Yes	No				Father K.Hagino,P.O.Box #644 Baker, Ore.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	DarkBlackBrown		Scar on left forefinger	Japan	Soshacho, Okayamaken
5	Seattle	Myself	250 Yes	Yes	1907-1919	Seattle		Own Home,#2219½ 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	DarkBlackBrown		Mole on left cheek	Japan	Fumotomura, Sagaken
6	Seattle	Husband	50 Yes	No				Husband T.Hiraike,P.O.Box #27 Mukilteo,Wash.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	DarkBlackBrown		Scar on nose	Japan	Mikawamura, Hiroshimaken
7	Seattle	Husband	50 Yes	No				Husband K.Hiraike,P.O.Box #27 Mukilteo,Wash.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	DarkBlackBrown		Mole on right cheek	Japan	Hiuramura, Hiroshimaken
8	Seattle	Husband	50 Yes	—				Husband G.Iketani,#712½ E. 1st St.,Los Angeles,Cal.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	DarkBlackBrown		Scar on temple	Japan	Miwasakimura Wakayamaken
9	Seattle	Myself	50 Yes	Yes	1908-1919	Mukilteo		Friend H.Kushi,P.O.Box #27 Mukilteo, Wash.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DarkBlackBrown		Left 4th finger deformed	Japan	Mitokawamura Wakayamaken
10	Seattle	Husband	50 Yes	No				Husband G.Kusunoki,#926 Main St.,Seattle,Wash,	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	DarkBlackBrown		Mole on right eyebrow	Japan	Furamura, Wakayamaken
11	Seattle	Myself	50 Yes	Yes	1905-1919	Portland		Own Home, #92 N.5th St., Portland, Ore.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	DarkBlackBrown		Mole below left eye.	Japan	Seshacho, Okayamaken
12	Seattle	Husband	50 Yes	No				Husband C.Kohara,R.F.D.#2 Box #55 Salinase,Cal.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	DarkBlackBrown		Mole on right hand	Japan	Kokubumura, Kagoshimaken
13	Seattle	Husband	50 Yes	No				Husband S.Kohara,P.O.Box #100 Guadalupe,Cal.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	DarkBlackBrown		Mole on right side of eye.	Japan	Kokubumura, Kagoshimaken
14	Seattle	Husband	50 Yes	No				Husband T.Kimura,#117 Clarke Ave.,Franklin Pasco,Wash.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	DarkBlackBrown		Mole on chin	Japan	Ogawamura, Wakayamaken
15	Seattle	Myself	100 Yes	Yes	1900-1919	Seattle		Friend G.Higashi,P.O.Box #475 Main St.,Seattle,Wash.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	DarkBlackBrown		Scar on left 2nd finger	Japan	Hideriimura, Hiroshimaken
16	Seattle	Father	Yes	No				Accompanying Father	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	DarkBlackBrown		Scar near left eye.	Japan	Hideriimura, Hiroshimaken
17	Seattle	Husband	50 Yes	No				Husband M.Kimura,P.O.Box #465,Ketchikan,Alaska	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	DarkBlackBrown		Right little finger deformed	Japan	Nakanomura, Hiroshimaken
18	Seattle	Husband	50 Yes	No				Husband S.Kurihara,#417 Maynard Ave.,Seattle,Wash.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	DarkBlackBrown		Mole above mouth.	Japan	Yamakawamura Fukuokaken
19	Seattle	Father	100 Yes	No				Father Y.Mitani,#387 Everett St.,Portland,Ore.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DarkBlackBrown		Mole on temple	Japan	Nosakamura, Hiroshimaken
20	Seattle	Husband	50 Yes	No				Husband K.Morimoto,#1 Pocatello Bannack County, Idaho	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	DarkBlackBrown		Mole below left eye	Japan	Ogawamura, Hiroshimaken
21	Seattle	Myself	500 Yes	Yes	1907-1919	Portland		Own Home,Center Hotel,#51 N. 5th St.,Portland, Ore.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	DarkBlackBrown		Mole on right side of mouth	Japan	Hattorimura, Okayamaken
22	Seattle	Myself	150 Yes	Yes	1899-1919	Wood Lake		Friend S.Sakamoto,P.O.Box #165 Wood Lake,Cal.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DarkBlackBrown		Left forefinger cutted off.	Japan	Kunizakicho, Oitaken
23	Seattle		Yes	Yes	1915-1919	Wood Lake		Accompanying Husband	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		DarkBlackBrown		Scar on left middle finger	Japan	Akimachi, Oitaken
24	Seattle	Husband	50 Yes	No				Husband S.Morita,#54 N.3rd St.,Portland,Ore.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	DarkBlackBrown		Mole above left eyebrow	Japan	Fukiyacho, Okayamaken
25	Seattle	Myself	200 Yes	Yes	1904-1918	Caldwell		Own Home,P.O.Box #175 Caldwell,Idaho	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DarkBlackBrown		Mole on left cheek	Japan	Makiyamamura Okayamaken
26	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	Caldwell		Accompanying Husband	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	DarkBlackBrown		Mole below right eye.	Japan	Tatebomura, Okayamaken
27	Seattle	Husband	50 Yes	No				Husband T.Umeda,#317 Maynard Ave.,Seattle,Wash.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	DarkBlackBrown		Scar on neck	Japan	Kozamura, Wakayamaken
28	Seattle	Husband	50 Yes	No				Husband S.Matsuura,#222½ 1st St.,Portland,Ore.	Yes	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		DarkBlackBrown		Mole above right eyebrow	Japan	Hideriimura, Hiroshimaken
29	Seattle	Husband	50 Yes	No				Husband K.Miyasako,P.O.Box #75 Corinne,Utah.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	DarkBlackBrown		Mole on left eyelid	Japan	Tomomura, Hiroshimaken
30	Seattle	Myself	100 Yes	Yes	1918-1919	Hood River		Brother M.Yasui,#16 Oak St., Hood River, Ore.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DarkBlackBrown		Scar on left hand.	Japan	Isuemura, Okayamaken

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration service

List 2- a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37558/4 S. S. MEXICO MARU ..... Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN , MARCH 19th , 1920

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	13
1	ADMITTED 4-12-20 HOOK	Akagi 3-16-20	Kinu	55	7	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Takamatsucho Okayamaken	Brother R.Akagi, #616			
2	ADMITTED 4-12-20 NONIMMIGRANT	Fujino 3-19-20	Tomeno Do	27	0	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nachimura, Wakayamaken	Takamatsucho, Okayamaken Father K.Fujino, #81	Wash.	Seattle	
3	ADMITTED 4-12-20 NONIMMIGRANT	Haginaka 3-16-20	Tetsuzo Do	52	1	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nachimura, Wakayamaken	Nachimura, Wakayamaken Sister F.Haginaka, #741	Utah.	Salt Lake	
4	ADMITTED 4-12-20 (Proxy)	Hagino 3-16-20	Yoneichi Do	15	4	M	S	Farm-Lbr.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiozakimura, Wakayamaken	Shiozakimura, Wakayamaken Grandfather T.Hagino, #139	Ore.	Portland	
5	ADMITTED 4-12-20 NONIMMIGRANT	Hiyoshi 2-17-20	Naotaro Do	32	7	M	M	Hotel-Keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Soshacho, Okayamaken	Soshacho, Okayamaken Sister M.Shigemori, #1354	Ore.	Baker	
6	ADMITTED 4-12-20 (Proxy)	Hiraike 2-23-20	Tora Do	22	3	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fumotomura, Sagaken	Fumotomura, Sagaken Mother K.Hiraike, #757	Wash.	Seattle	
7	ADMITTED 4-12-20 (Proxy)	Hiraike 2-23-20	Chiyo Do	22	3	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yasushimura, Hiroshimaken	Yasushimura, Hiroshimaken Mother K.Hiraike, #757,	Wash.	Mukilteo	
8	ADMITTED 4-12-20 NONIMMIGRANT	Iketani 2-19-20	Torae Do	28	9	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Uguimura, Wakayamaken	Yasushimura, Hiroshimaken Nephew T.Iketani, #364	Wash.	Mukilteo	
9	ADMITTED 4-12-20 NONIMMIGRANT	Kinoshita 3-16-20	Tomisaburo Do	45	3	M	M	Saw Mill Lbr.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Uguimura, Wakayamaken Brother I.Kinoshita, #423	Cal.	Los Angeles	
10	ADMITTED 4-12-20 (Proxy)	Kusunoki 2-27-20	Hisa Do	23	6	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Higashiuchiharamura, Wakayamaken	Mitokawamura, Wakayamaken Brother K.Tamaki, Nishiuchiharamura, Wakayamaken	Wash.	Mukilteo	
11	ADMITTED 4-12-20 NONIMMIGRANT	Kayahara 3-16-20	Masayoshi Do	30	9	M	M	Saw Mill Lbr.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kokubumura, Kagoshimaken	Soshacho, Okayamaken Mother M.Kayahara, #126	Wash.	Seattle	
12	ADMITTED 4-12-20 (Proxy)	Kohara 3-16-20	Min Do	25	7	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kokubumura, Kagoshimaken	Soshacho, Okayamaken Father T.Ohara, #45	Ore.	Portland	
13	ADMITTED 4-12-20 (Proxy)	Kohara 1-27-20	Kimi Do	20	8	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Komubumura, Kagoshimaken	Kokubumura, Kagoshimaken Father T.Ohara, #45	Cal.	Salinas	
14	ADMITTED 4-12-20 (Proxy)	Kimura 2-26-20	Shizumi Do	22	7	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshimaken	Kokubumura, Kagoshimaken Brother S.Kineshita, #6	Cal.	Guadalupe	
15		Korin 1-28-20	Ichiji Do	42	1	M	M	Farm-Lbr.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka City	1 chome Utsubokamidori, Osaka Wife Y.Korin, #2771	Wash.	Pasco	
16	ADMITTED 4-12-20 (Proxy)	Korin 1-28-20	Masayuki Do	11	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Midoriimura, Hiroshimaken	Midoriimura, Hiroshimaken Accompanying Father	Wash.	Seattle	
17	ADMITTED 4-12-20 (Proxy)	Kimura 2-13-20	Kagano Do	22	3	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yanomachi, Hiroshimaken	Yanomachi, Hiroshimaken Brother S.Kimura, #56	Ala.	Ketchinkan	
18	ADMITTED 4-12-20 HOOK	Kurihara 2-5-20	Taiguyo Do	22	7	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yabemura, Fukuokaken	Yabemura, Fukuokaken Sister C.Kurihara, #10474	Wash.	Seattle	
19	ADMITTED 4-12-20 (Proxy)	Mitani 3-16-20	Juso Do	CERTIFIED 18	4	M	S	Farm-Lbr.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hosakamura, Hiroshimaken	Hosakamura, Hiroshimaken Brother T.Mitani, #19	Ore.	Portland	
20	ADMITTED 4-12-20 NONIMMIGRANT	Morimoto 2-25-20	Kie Do	27	6	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nakaharamura Hiroshimaken	Father K.Morimoto, #194 Nakaharamura, Hiroshimaken	Ida.	Pocatello	
21	ADMITTED 4-12-20 NONIMMIGRANT	Maeda 3-16-20	Tadao Do	29	2	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	Brother I.Maeda, #751			
22	ADMITTED 4-12-20 NONIMMIGRANT	Maeda 3-16-20	Matabei Do	46	10	M	M	Farmer Lbr.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hattorimura, Okayamaken	Hattorimura, Okayamaken Brother Y.Maeda, #1608	Ore.	Portland	
23	ADMITTED 4-12-20 HOOK	Maeda 3-16-20	Roku Do	28	11	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kunisakicho, Okayamaken	Kunisakicho, Okayamaken Accompanying Husband	Cal.	Wood Lake	
24	ADMITTED 4-12-20 NONIMMIGRANT	Morita 2-22-19	Kimuyo Do	CERTIFIED 27	11	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ujimura, Okayamaken	Ujimura, Okayamaken Mother Y.Morita, #564	Cal.	Wood Lake	
25	ADMITTED 4-12-20 NONIMMIGRANT	Munesada 2-17-20	Yoshimasa Do	33		M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	[illegible] Okayamaken	Father U.Munesada, #2103	Ore.	Portland	
26	ADMITTED 4-12-20 (Proxy)	Munesada 2-17-20	Katano Do	21	7	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	[illegible] Okayamaken	Makiyamamura, Okayamaken	Ida.	Caldwell	
27	ADMITTED 4-12-20 (Proxy)	Maeda 2-24-20	Jitsu Do	21	3	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	[illegible] Okayamaken	Accompanying Husband	Ida.	Caldwell	
28	ADMITTED 4-12-20 (Proxy)	Matsuba 2-7-20	Kiyomi Do	17	3	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kozamachi, Wakayamaken	Kozamachi, Wakayamaken Father T.Matsuba, #22	Wash.	Seattle	
29	ADMITTED 4-12-20 NONIMMIGRANT	Miyasako 2-23-20	Yoshiye Do	CERTIFIED 18	6	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Midoriimura, Hiroshimaken	Midoriimura, Hiroshimaken Father S.Miyasako, #313	Ore.	Portland	
30	ADMITTED 4-12-20 NONIMMIGRANT	Miyake 2-19-20	Saburo Do	27	9	M	M	Farm-Lbr.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yasushimura, Hiroshimaken	Yasushimura, Hiroshimaken Father I.Miyake, #547	Uta.	Corinne	
															[illegible]	Isumura, Okayamaken	Ore.	Wood River	

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 12 1920

ADMITTED LINES 1-30 to 23-26-30

HELD B. S. I. LINES 2-19-24-29

HELD T. D. LINES 27

J. D. McCullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

30 (25) Wives & children 1-Up 3-Up 26-M

ENTERED

Total passengers . . . 30 by Mex. Ch.

U.S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be deemed to be intended residence except where otherwise stated.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Seattle, Wash. APR 12 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

None 2-19-24-29

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kajiro Yokichi, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico-Maru, employed by owners therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. T. Tokonami, Minister of Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 11 1920, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. J. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Kajiro Yokichi
Doctor

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—45

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Komiya Komajiro, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Mexico-Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Komiya
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1920 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

L O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTO, APRIL APR 11 1920, *191*20

37558/3

14—430

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends permanently to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (in groups or classes, as Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Anglo-Saxon, Spanish-American, Mexican, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Armenian, Bohemian, Magyar, Croatian, Slovak, Polish, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Greek, Lithuanian, Russian, Finnish, Scandinavian, German, French, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Dutch, Flemish, Spanish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Syrian, Hindu, Arabic, Indian, Negro, Other (specify).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	300 Yes	Yes	1904-1919	New York	Own Home, #41 East 14th St., New York, New York	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Freckles on face.	Japan	Kitamakimura Oitaken
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Accompanying Husband	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right temple	Japan	Kitakatamachi Fukuokaken
3	Yes	Myself	300 Yes	Yes	1912-1915	Colombia	Friend Y.Shimanaka, #1534 Oregon St., Berkley, Cal.	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Niidamura, Akitaken
4	Yes	Husband	20 Yes	No			Husband T.Ida, c/o Yeshr Fish Market #901 Yeshr Way, Seattle	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Kusatsumachi Hiroshimaken
5	Yes	Myself	300 Yes	Yes	1900-1919	Portland	Brother B.Sakai, R4 Box #45 Portland, Ore.	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Right little finger crouped	Japan	Nakatsumura Fukuokaken
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Accompanying Husband	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole besife nose.	Japan	Kamikimura Fukuokaken
7	Yes	Husband	20 Yes	No			Husband K.watanabe, #949 S. Mariposa, Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on neck.	Japan	Yokkaichi, Oitaken.
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Medically examined & passed
L. T. Leary
Medical examiner of aliens

Port Townsend
Apr 20th 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37558/3 S. S. MEXICO MARU. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, MARCH 24th, 1920

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED.	U.S. Hasidu	Masakage	35	2	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York	Mother N.Hasidu, #870 Kitamakimura, Oitaken	N.Y.	New York
2		U.S. Hasidu	Haru	26	2	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kitagakimura Oitaken	Accompanying Husband	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED	U.S. Horii	Kintaro	32	6	M	M	Industrial Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Niidamura, Akitaken	Father S.Horii, Niidamura, Akitaken	Cal.	North Cal.
4		U.S. Ida	Setsuyo	20		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kusatsumachi Hiroshimaken	Father T.Ida, #687 Kusatsu Kusatsumachi, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
5	ADMITTED	U.S. Kido	Yuhei	37	1	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mother K.Kido #1738 Nakatsumura, Fukuokaken	Ore.	Portland
6	ADMITTED	U.S. Kido	Tomoyo	22	8	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nakatsumura, Fukuokaken	Accompanying Husband	Ore.	Portland
7		U.S. Watanabe	Nobu	19	7	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokkaichi, Oitaken	Father H.Utsunomiya, Kizukicho, Oitaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

APR 12 1920

Immigrant Inspector

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INDEXED
No. 1 to 7 by

Total passengers 7
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kajiro Yakichi, Surgeon of the S.S."Mexico-Maru", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. T. Tokonami, Minister of Home Affair of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Kajiro Yakichi
Doctor

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 11 1920, 19

at [illegible]

J S McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Komiya Komajiro (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Mexico-Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Komiya
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1920 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J S McCullough
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, APRIL APR 11 1920, 191-20

37558/2

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive had been previously deported and, if so, when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes	1910-1919	Wash.	Husband Y.Kaneko, #207 Terry Ave., Seattle, Wash.	To Return 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Kawatanamura Yamaguchiken	
2	Seattle	Father	Yes	Yes	1918-Now 1919	Wash.	Accompanying Mother	---	---	--	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	
3	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915-1919	Wash.	Husband, F.Kiyosawa, #224 Cedar St., Seattle, Wash.	To Return [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on chin	Japan	Mitamura, Naganoken	
4	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916-1919	Ore.	Husband Z.Matsuura, #266 North Ave., Portland, Ore.	To Return [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Inazumura, Fukuokaken	
5	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1902-1919	Ore.	Friend U.Yamaguchi, P.O.Box #2 Westport, Ore.	To Return [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Koizumimura, Yamanashiken	
6	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1899-1919	Ore.	Friend M.Matsushima, #52 3rd St., Teikoku Co. Portland, Ore.	To Return [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Left leg short	2	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Left leg short	Japan	Nyutamura, Oitaken	
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Medically examined & passed
L.T. Leavey
Ft. Townsend
Medical examiner of Aliens
Apr. 11th 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2nd Cabin

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37553/2 S. S. MEXICO Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, MARCH 24th, 1920

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	U.S. Kaneko	Masuno	27	3	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Father J.Kaneko,#587 Kawatamura,Yamaguchiken	Wash.	Seattle
2	U.S. CITIZEN ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	U.S. Kaneko	Kazue	1	2	F	S	----	--	-----	--	America	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Accompanying Mother	Wash.	Seattle
3	ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	U.S. Kiyosawa	Hatsuju	31		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Brother C.Kitosawa,#1784 Kitahotakamura,Naganoken	Wash.	Seattle
4	ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	U.S. Matsuura	Shina	32	1	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	Brother C.Maysuura,#3615 Imazumura,Fukuokaken	Ore.	Portland
5	ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	U.S. Tanaka	Kinzo	38	10	M	M	Farm-Lbr.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	West Port	Father S.Tanaka,#58 Koizumimura,Yamanashiken	Ore.	West Port
6	ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	U.S. Yokosawa	Kodenji	41	5	M	M	Farm-Lbr.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	Brother Y.Iwaki,#46 Nyutamura,Oitaken	Ore.	Portland
7																		
8																		

2nd Cabin

Remark :

These are the Sight Seeing Party and were accomodated for 2nd Cabin Passengers all through the voyage.

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 12 1920
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 6

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES

VERIFIED File MAY 4 1926

5 5-A 1-U&C

ADDRESS
NUMBER AND STREET Lbrs

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kajiro Takichi, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico-Maru, employed by owners therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. T. Tokonami, Minister of Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Kajiro Takichi

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APR 1920, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. W. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Komiya Komajiro, Master, of the S.S. "Mexico-Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

K Komiya
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1920 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH

J O'Cullough
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, APRIL APR 11 1920, *19*20

16—430

37558/1

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether going to return to country whence he came. Whether going to join relatives already in the United States.	Length of time when formerly in the United States.	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously applied for visa.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	100 Yes	Yes	1913-1918	Portland	Husband B.Morita, #54 N.3rd St.,Portland,Ore.	No Yes 5 years			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole near left eye.	Japan	Ochiaimura Okayamaken
2	Yes	Father	300 Yes	No			Brother S.Shimamoto,Kii & Co.,#327 E.1st St.,Los Ang.	No 5 yrs			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar near left eye.	Japan	Ohtanimura, Wakayamaken
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Medically examined & passed
L.F. Leavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Ptl Passed
Apr. 11 — 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

STEP IV

S. S. MEXICO MARU. Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN, MARCH 19th, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		U.S. Morita [illegible] Kiyono	30	2	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ujimura, Okayamaken	Brother K.Morita, #1164 Ujimura, Okayamaken	
ADMITTED.		U.S. Shimamoto [illegible] Hiroji	23	2	M	S	Mer-chant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ohtanimura, Wakayamaken	Father T.Shimmamoto, #147 Ohtanimura, Wakayamaken	Ore. Portland / Cal. Los Angeles
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Deriv/P # 889993 Jan 23 1933

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 12 1920
ADMITTED LINES 1-2
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J.S. Tillman
Immigrant Inspector

J.B. Altumbo
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

2-A

2

INDEXED.
No. 1 to 2 by aaub

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—659

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kajiro Yakichi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Mexico-Maru "employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. T. Tokonami, Minister of Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kajiro Yakichi
Doctor

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 11 1920, 19...

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

John Klem

Arrived Apr 7 1920

Port Los Angeles Wash

Destination

Port

Age

Name

Place

Cleared from Port Angeles Wash

Intended destination Honolulu T.H

Port Angeles Wash Apr 7th

Medical examination

except.

Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Otto Lembke, of the Am Schr "Klem", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Otto Lembke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April 1920, 191

Frank P. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
APR 10 1920
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—2369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMR. SCHR. "HELEN" *, arriving at* PORT ANGELES, WASH. APRIL 7TH, 1920 *, 191 , from the port of* HONOLULU, T. H.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Lawfull Resident			1919									
1	LARIO	JOE	COOK	Dec. 28	Pt Townsend	PAID OFF	51	M.	SPANISH	SPAIN	5	155	
	Lawfull Resident												
2	FREITAG	CARL	CARPENTER	" 28	" "	" "	46	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-4	150	
	Lawfull Resident			1920									
3	KRISTIANSEN	V.	A. B.	Jan. 14	" "	DISCHARGED	34	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DANE	5-6	165	
	Lawfull Resident												
4	SCHULTZ	A.	BOS'N	MAR 11	Honolulu T.H.	"	35	M	"	SWEEDE	5-10	145	
	To be discharged Honolulu												
5	JOMUR	JOHN	A. B.	" 10	" "	PAID OFF	36	M	MARSHALL ISLAND	PACIFIC ISLANDER	5-7	175	
	Lawfull Resident												
6	GULLIKSIN	GUST	A. B.	" 1[illegible]	" "	Discharged	29	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5-7	164	
	To be discharged Honolulu												
7	KAUPU	C.	A. B.	" 15	" "	Paid Off	26	M	MARSHALL ISLAND	PACIFIC ISLANDER	5-4	148	
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1926

1

37-55-57

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. [illegible], (Master whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Asteenlet

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Roy C Matteson

Immigration Officer.

10—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

37556

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country to whose port he is applying, temporarily or otherwise, pursuant to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if color or complexion, or hair and eyes, are specified, race will be so stated.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 in full text of this circular.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1		Self	yes	yes 1920 Seattle	Friend Andrew Lee 2 Third Av. Seattle Wash. On Business	no day	no	no	none	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	7½		Blk	Brown Scar on back left hand	Canada	Victoria B.C
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3756

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B.C., _____, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
✓ 1	ADMITTED	Lee	Sha Kun	27	Male	M.	Merchant	yes	Special English and Chinese	yes	British	Chinese	3 Canada	Victoria, B.C.	K.J. Lee Dye Victoria B.C.	B.C. Wash	Victoria ~~Seattle~~
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined and passed under immigration Law and Chinese Exclusion Law, April 10, 1920, line 1.
C. H. Keegy
C. H. Mongdale
Insps.

for Clancy
Passed
Ed

1 Brule Pass Port

INDEXED
No. 1 to ____ by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

6 6 Guam

April 8th 1920

Harold Hoch

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. McCartney, of the Str. S.S. Guamia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Naturalized

W. B. McCartney
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1920

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Manifest of Aliens

689 not filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Grauer, arriving at Seattle, Apr 8, 1920, from the port of Victoria BC (Apr 7-1920)

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Cartney	William	Master	Oct 10/19	Victoria	No	Yes	29	Male	White	Can.	5.10	182	
2	Pike	Arthur	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	215	
3	Cosgrove	James	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	Irish	5.8	150	
4	Whitworth	William	Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Can.	5.11	165	
5	Merriman	Edward	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	160	
6	V. Jacques	Fredrick	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	English	5.9	150	
7	Babu	James	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Scotch	5.10	170	
8	J. mill	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Can.	5.10	155	
9	King	Low Loon	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Yellow	Chinese	5.3	120	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—3500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

32535
1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend Washington, July 4th, 19[illegible]

3755-4/1

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time in the United States.	21 Whether able to read or write. Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1			Marine Fireman	$25.	Yes 2	Seattle Wash	To Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Light	Brn.	Blue	Tatoo left forearm	Scotland	Coatbridge
2			admitted April 1st 1920 Head Tax Paid by the applicant to the Collector of Customs, Seattle, Wash. through Post Office Money Order.																	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—222

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37:54/11 U.S. Tug ~~S. S.~~ Tatoosh ____. Passengers sailing from Nanaimo B C, July 3rd, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	MO 350871	Richards	James	23	2	M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	British Columbia	Nanaimo	Comox Road, Nanaimo B C Mother, Sarah Richards	Col.	S-1
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1-A

Passed
CVE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

37553

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Geo E Billings, arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3	No Crew List													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1ho

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37553

American

S. S. Northland

Arrived Bellingham

Port April 6, 1920

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Ellers Bros., Milling Co.,

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....

Medically examined ... passed except ... No. ...

.....

.....

.....

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S.S. "NORTHLAND." , arriving at BELLINGHAM, Anacortes April 6th, 1920, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HELLSTEIN	CARL	1st. OFFICER.	1920 Mar.28th.	S.F.	No	38		FINNISH	U.S.A.	5	10	NONE
2	SUNDELL	WILLMAN	2nd. "	"	do.	"	38		"	"	5	9	Scar right side face neck
3	LAWRENSON	H.	3rd. "	29th.	do.	"	34		SCOTCH	"	5	11	Tattoo right arm
4	OLSEN	MARTIN	WIRELESS	28th.	do	"	40		NORWAY	"	5	7	NONE.
5	ELLIASEN	ELIAS	do	28th.	do	"	30		"	Norway	5	7	"
6	JOHNSEN	MARTIN	A. B.	29th.	do.	"	56		"	"	5	7	"
7	LUNDQUIST	A.	"	"	do.	"	25		SWEDEN	SWEDE	5	8	Tattoo marks both arms.
8	SANKKA	AUG.	"	"	do.	"	28		FINNISH	FIN.	5	6	do.
9	BOKKEN	AUGUST	"	"	do	"	34		NORWAY	NOR.	5	9	NONE.
10	BERDOK	ARTHUR	"	"	do.	"	30		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5	9	Tattoo left thumb
11	SAAR	JOHN A.	"	"	do.	"	30		RUSSIA	U.S.A.	5	10	" " arm.
12	HILL JR.	LOUIS	ENGINEER (Chief.)	28th.	do.	"	48		AMERICAN	"	5	8	NONE.
13	VENABLE	JAMES L.	1st. ASSISTANT.	"	do	"	28		"	"	5	8	Short 2nd.finger right hand
14	WHITE JR.	SAMUEL K.	2nd. ASSISTANT.	"	do.	"	31		"	"	5	7	NONE.
15	WOOD	R.L.	3rd. ASSISTANT.	"	do.	"	31		"	"	5	7	NONE
16	ROBSEN	B.	OILER	30th.	do.	"	30		"	"	5	7	"
17	ERICKSON.	O.	"	"	do.	"	33		NORWAY	NOR.	5	8	Tattoo both arms & left hand.
18	RASMUSSEN	C.	"	"	do.	"	25		"	"	5	6	Tattoo both arms
19	PETTERSON	K. V.	FIREMAN.	"	do.	"	28		SWEDEN	SWEDE	5	4	Woman tattoo on left arm.
20	SALAZA	AA	"	"	do.	"	30		MEXICO.	MEX.	5	7	NONE.
21	PANLAGUA.	JUAN	"	"	do.	"	27		"	"	5	6	"
22	HENRICK	MARIO.	STEWARD.	28th.	do.	"	50		"	"	5	9	scar right cheek
23	ARROYO	GUILLERMO	COOK	29th.	do.	"	36		"	"	5	6	NONE.
24	LEON	OSCAR	CADET ENG	"	do.	"	27		PERUVIAN	PERU,	5	3	Tattoo both arms
25	CARRERAS	MANUEL	CADET ENG	"	do.	"	30		MEXICO	MEX.	5	9	NONE.
26	RAMIREZ	R. R.	FIREMAN	"	do.	"	27		"	"	5.	-	scar forehead
27	RAMIREZ	JUAN	FIREMAN CLEAN.	29th.	do.	"	28		"	"	5.	3	NONE.
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Alder Bro. Milling Co
Owners " " " "
Local Agent " " " "

3-23-22
1

S S Stanley

Arrived April 8, 1920

Port Seattle Wash.

Departed April 25, 1920

Port Seattle Wash.

Agents or others
receiving
payment from: Waterhouse & Co.

Clears for Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE:

Port Seattle April 8th 1920
Medically examined
except None

No Aliens

Medical Officer of Public Health Service

Aliens

C & T filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Joyce Master, of the S S Stanley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. J. Joyce
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1920

H. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U. S. Mariposa, *arriving at* Port Townsend & Seattle, April 8, 1920 *from the port of* Vancouver B.C. & Victoria, B.C.

Number on list	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
2213	1	Ewing U. S. CITIZEN	[illegible]	Fireman	Dec 3 1919	Seattle Wn	Paid off & discharged	Yes	20	Male	English	U. S.	5-7		
5567	2	Fredrickson U. S. CITIZEN	Nicolai	Wiper	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	19	-do-	-do-	U. S.	5-4		
4913	3	Conner U. S. CITIZEN	[illegible]	Oiler	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	-do-	U. S.	[illegible]		
3631	4	Seefeldt U. S. CITIZEN	R. D.	Wiper	Feb 27 1920	Manila P.I.	-do-	-do-	19	-do-	-do-	U. S.	5-10		
7089	5	[illegible] U. S. CITIZEN	Leopoldo	-do-	Dec 31 1919	[illegible]	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	-do-	Canadian Citizen of U. S. *	5-7		
7[illegible]	6	Smith U. S. CITIZEN	Fred F.	Purser	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	U. S.	5-8		
S2146	7	Passed to res ship Pleasanton	Henry	Steward	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	45	-do-	Irish	British Possession	5-5		
7864	8	Stanton U. S. CITIZEN	Edward J.	1st Cook	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	41	-do-	-do-	U. S.	5-7		
7854	9	[illegible] U. S. CITIZEN	[illegible]	2nd [illegible]	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	-do-	U. S.	5-[illegible]		
7859	10	Thompson U. S. CITIZEN	Robert	Fireman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	-do-	U. S.	5-7		
2555	11	Passed to res ship Nevada	Stanley C.	Fireman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	39	-do-	Welsh	British Possession	5-7		
No number	12	Russell U. S. CITIZEN	Carl A.	Fireman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	-do-	U. S.	5-7		
4664	13	Kanaff U. S. CITIZEN	[illegible]	Fireman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	-do-	U. S.	5-8		
1765	14	Erickson — Deserted from ship at Seattle U. S. CITIZEN	[illegible]	Utility	March 4 1920	At Sea	-do-	-do-	18	-do-	Philippine	American Subject.	5-6		Workaway from Manila P.I.
6079	15	Joyce U. S. CITIZEN	Benjimen	Master								U. S.			
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line Matsonia = Freight
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Frank Waterhouse & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31537
1
2

S. S

Arrived

Port

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL [illegible]

Port

Medically examined except

Medical [illegible] aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Joyce Master, of the S. S. Stanley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. B. Joyce

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Vessel S.S. Stanley, arriving at Port Townsend Seattle April 8, 1920, from the port of Vancouver B.C. & Yokohama Japan. 4-7-20 3-20-20

Number on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
12 B 1504	1	U. S. CITIZEN Nelson	Oscar	Chief Mate	19.9 Dec 31	Seattle Wn.	Paid off + discharged	yes	40	male	Scandinavian	~~Naturalized Oregon~~ U. S. *	5'-6		
5039	2	U. S. CITIZEN Eagle	Clyde	2nd "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	-do-	English	U S.	5'-		
4032	3	U. S. CITIZEN [illegible]	Henry	[illegible]	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	-do-	-do-	U.S	5-10		
249	4	Erickson	Samuel	3rd Officer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	-do-	U S.	5-5		
7867	5	U. S. CITIZEN Mercer	J. E.	Boatswain	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	-do-	U S.	5-7		
7767	6	U. S. CITIZEN Perkins	Edelman E.	L. B.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	-do-	U. S.	5-8		
6912	7	U. S. CITIZEN Lucy	Seth	A. B.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	51	-do-	-do-	U S	5-9		
SF 6795	8	Passed to next ship Clark	Clark	A B	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	Scandinavian	1st Papers Norway ~~For Egypt~~	5-8"		
7792	9	U. S. CITIZEN Tongari	August	A B	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	-do-	Finnish	U. S.	5-7"		
N 10023	10	Passed to next ship Linnekin	Mark	A B	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	-do-	Scandinavian	1st Papers Sweden	5-9"		
2521	11	Passed to next ship Benston	Selmer	A B	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	1st Papers Norway	5-10"		
7895	12	U. S. CITIZEN Walling	Frank	A. B.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	English	U S.	5-11"		
7625	13	U. S. CITIZEN Manweh	Edwin	O. S.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	19	-do-	-do-	U. S.	5-6		
45-47	14	U. S. CITIZEN Ashley	William	A. B	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	-do-	U S.	5-4"		
7885	15	U. S. CITIZEN Clarke	Dan W.	O S	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	-do-	-do-	U S.	5-7"		
5673	16	U. S. CITIZEN Anthony	D A.	O. S	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	-do-	U. S.	5-4"		
2	17	U. S. CITIZEN Bradovic	Michael	Wireless Opr	-do- 1920	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	-do-	U. S.	5-4"		
422	18	Passed to next ship Simonsen O	Holger	Carpenter	Feb 4 1919	Kobe Japan	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	Scandinavian	1st Papers Denmark	6'-		
B499	19	U. S. CITIZEN Jacoby	Ralph S.	Chief Engineer	Dec 31	Seattle Wn.	-do-	-do-	30	-do-	English	U S	5-6"		
67	20	U. S. CITIZEN Stanfield	John D	1st Asst "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	-do-	-do-	U S.	6'-		
B1043	21	U. S. CITIZEN Tave.	Donald.	2nd " "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	-do-	U S.	5-8		
6949	22	U. S. CITIZEN Ryerson.	Samuel.	3rd "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	42	-do-	-do-	U. S.	5-		
4779	23	U. S. CITIZEN Clark.	Robert E.	Deck Eng	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	-do-	U S.	5-11"		
399	24	Passed to next ship Blakey	John	Watertender	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	-do-	1st Papers ~~Scotland~~	5-7"		
7890	25	U. S. CITIZEN Ryll.	A. Jiles	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	39	-do-	-do-	U S.	5-7		
6331	26	U. S. CITIZEN Nunan	John	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	-do-	U S.	5-10"		
SB 2272	27	U. S. CITIZEN Sailer	Benjamin	Oiler	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	34	-do-	-do-	~~England~~ ~~Canada~~ U. S. *	5-10"		
7891	28	U. S. CITIZEN Williams	Clarence	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	-do-	-do-	U S	5-11"		
7794	29	U. S. CITIZEN Williams	Fred	Fireman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	-do-	-do-	U S.	5-4"		
4828	30	U. S. CITIZEN Bergh.	Oscar	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	31	-do-	-do-	U S	5-8		

Line Waterhouse = Freight

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents (Agents—Duplicate) Frank Waterhouse & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3757 1

Tug "Mystery"
April 30, 1920
Seattle Wash

April 30 1920
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Jellinsky Master of , of the Br Tug "Mystery", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Bush & Co.,
Seattle
B C.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1920

O. Jellinsky
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

D V Engels
Immigrant Inspector

Welchman

68 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br tug "Mystery", arriving at Seattle, April 30th, 1920, from the port of Victoria B.C. 4-30-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Zellinsky	Paul	Master	Apr. 1906	Vancouver	No	Yes	60	M.	Polish	Canadian	5.6	200	
2	Marlock	Walter	1st Eng.	Sep. 1917	Victoria	No	Yes	39	M	English	Canadian	5.7	151	
3	Stirling	Harry	2nd Eng	July 1919	Victoria	No	Yes	49	M.	English	Canadian	5.5	165	
4	Zellinsky	Victor	Mate	July 1919	Victoria	No	Yes	25	M	Polish	Canadian	6.0	184	
5	Dalton	Thomas	Deckhand	Apr. 1920	Victoria	No	Yes	50	M	English	Canadian	5.4	135	
6	Bertson	Fred	Fireman	Apr. 1920	Victoria	No	Yes	48	M.	Lithuan.	Canadian	5.6	190	
7	Lou Jim		Cook	Oct. 1918	Victoria	No	No	40	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.0	125	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners Peninsula Rock and Gravel Co Vic.

Local Agents Per Jas E. Buch. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

B233D

British

Str Empress

Port of Duluth

Destined for Duluth

Agent

Date Dec 22, 1920

Line Duluth

Destination U. S.

Port

Mark

Number

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Lellinski Master, of the Str Empress, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Lellinski
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Dec, 1920

C. F. Engels
Immigrant Watchman.

1st officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Ing "Mystery", arriving at Seattle April 22 —, 1920, from the port of Ladysmith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Zellinsky	Saul	Master	April 1906	Vancouver	No	Yes	50	M.	Polish	Canadian	5.6	200	
2	Marlock	Walter	1st Eng.	Sep 1917	Victoria	No	Yes	39	M.	English	Canadian	5.7	151	
3	Scaling	Harry	2nd Eng.	July 1919	Victoria	No	Yes	49	M.	English	Canadian	5.8	155	
4	Zellinsky	Victor	Mate	July 1919	Victoria	No	Yes	25	M.	Polish	Canadian	5.8	184	
5	Lusse	Ernest	Deckhand	Apr. 1920	Victoria	No	Yes	19	M.	English	Canadian	6.0	164	
6	Bertson	Fred	Fireman	Apr. 1920	Victoria	No	Yes	48	M	Lithuan.	Canadian	5.6	180	
7	Lou Tim		Cook	Oct 1914	Victoria	No	No	40	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.0	125	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners Producers Rock and Gravel Co.

Local Agents Geo. S. Bush Co.

16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 | 37532

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Zellinsky, Master of ..., of the Str. tug Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Zellinsky
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1920

H. H. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Sch Mystery, arriving at Seattle, April 6th, 1920, from the port of Ladysmith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Zellinsky	Paul	Master	Apr 1906	Vancouver	No	Yes	60	Male	Polish	Canadian	5.6	200	
2	Harlock	Walter	1st Eng	Sep. 1917	Victoria	No	Yes	39	M.	English	Can	5.7	161	
3	Dealing	Harry	2nd Eng	July 1919	Victoria	No	Yes	49	M.	English	Can	5.5	155	
4	Zellinsky	Victor	Mat.	July 1919	Victoria	No	Yes	25	M.	Polish	Can	6.0	184	
5	Russell	Alex.	Fireman	Mar 1920	Victoria	No	Yes	22	M	English	Can	5.8	158	
6	Finsholm	William	Deckhand	Apr. 1920	Victoria	No	Yes	21	M.	Scotch	Can	5.6	198	
7	Lou Jun		Cook	Oct. 1919	Victoria	No	No	40	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.0	125	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners Producers Fish and Trawl Co. Victoria

Local Agents Geo. S. Bush Co.

16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37558
1

S. S. Alta Maru

Arrived at [illegible] April 6, 1920

Port [illegible]

Departed April 6, 1920

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax O. S. K.

Clears from Tacoma

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Certified.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Tachigami, Captain, of the S.S. Alta Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

D. Tachigami
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1920

Otto Ferspacher
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *191* , *from the port of* .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kaneko	Shojiro	Fire-Man	8th, July, 1919.	Kobe		25	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-5		None
2	Yamamoto	Sadaji	Do	Do	Do		23	Do	Do	Do	5-5½		Scar on left cheek
3	Komoriya	Noboru	Do	Do	Do		20	Do	Do	Do	5-4		None
4	Masaji	Raiichi	Do	Do	Do		25	Do	Do	Do	5-2½		None
5	Taniguchi	Kenzo	Do	Do	Do		25	Do	Do	Do	5-3		Scar near right eye
6	Kimura	Kenji	Coal-Passer	Do	Do		18	Do	Do	Do	5-3		Mole right cheek
7	Sho	Nawohiko	Do	Do	Do		17	Do	Do	Do	5-0½		Scar on head
8	Murihara	Takizo	Do	Do	Do		20	Do	Do	Do	5-5		Mole on face
9	Miyazaki	Chotaro	Do	Do	Do		20	Do	Do	Do	5-5		Scar under nose
10	Ashimura	Masataro	Do	Do	Do		18	Do	Do	Do	5-2		None
11	Ishii	Kazuwo	Do	Do	Do		18	Do	Do	Do	5-4		Scar on forehead
12	Tajima	Tokue	Do	Do	Bo		18	Do	Do	Do	5-3		None
13	Mae	Yoshizumi	Do	Do	Do		22	Do	Do	Do	5-2		None
14	Hayashi	Warewo	Do	Do	Do		20	Do	Do	Do	5-5		None
15	Takahashi	Masuzo	Do	Do	Do		20	Do	Do	Do	5-0		Mole right cheek
16	Nomura	Torawo	Apprentice Fire Man	Do	Do		18	Do	Do	Do	5-2		None
17	Suzuki	Eijiro	Cook	Do	Do		43	Do	Do	Do	5-5		Do
18	Sasakawa	Asajiro	Do	Do	Do		37	Do	Do	Do	5-1½		Scar on forehead
19	Hirata	Junshin	Do	Do	Do		25	Do	Do	Do	5-4		Scar left cheek
20	Irifune	Fukutaro	Do	Do	Do		42	Do	Do	Do	5-0		None
21	Ohara	Shoichi	Do	Do	Do		33	Do	Do	Do	5-1		None
22	Mihori	Kiichi	Waiter	Do	Do		21	Do	Do	Do	5-2		None
23	Kodama	Koichi	Do	Do	Do		22	Do	Do	Do	5-1		None
24	Kawagoe	Kiyotake	Do	Do	Do		21	Do	Do	Do	5-4		Scar on forehead
25	Naka	Hikoichiro	Do	Do	Do		21	Do	Do	Do	5-5		Do
26	Tsuneishi	Kunishige	Do	Do	Do		22	Do	Do	Do	5-2		None
27	Suzuki	Gonzo	Do	Do	Do		22	Do	Do	Do	5-0		None
28													
29			Officers 19 Crew 68										
30			Total 87										

Medically examined & passed
Asst Surgeon C.T. Searcy
Oct. 6th 1920 Medical Examiner of Aliens

3754-9
3

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of* .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sakamoto	Konosuke	Sailor	8th, July, 1919	Kobe		19	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-5		None
2	Oda	Tokuzo	Do	Do	Do		27	Do	Do	Do	5-3½		None
3	Mase	Kaizo	Do	Do	Do		22	Do	Do	Do	5-2		A scar near right eye
4	Sekiguchi	Ippei	Do	Do	Do		26	Do	Do	Do	5-2		Mole on temple
5	Ogasawara	Soejiro	Do	Do	Do		23	Do	Do	Do	5-7		None
6	Tokumoto	Torabumi	Do	Do	Do		18	Do	Do	Do	5-1		Mole left cheek
7	Kawano	Tokushiro	Do	Do	Do		18	Do	Do	Do	5-3½		Scar on lip
8	Takeuchi	Tatsuhei	Do	Do	Do		27	Do	Do	Do	5-4		Mole near right eye
9	Tetsuwo	Ryuichi	Apprentice Sailor	Do	Do		20	Do	Do	Do	5-1½		Scar near left brow
10	Aihara	Shotaro	Do	Do	Do		27	Do	Do	Do	5-7½		Scar near left brow
11	Senzaki	Waichi	Do	Do	Do		25	Do	Do	Do	5-5		Mole left cheek
12	Hashimoto	Chukichi	Oiler	Do	Do		45	Do	Do	Do	5-2½		None
13	Ikeda	Hyoichi	Do	Do	Do		31	Do	Do	Do	5-6½		None
14	Yokose	Fumiji	Do	Do	Do		42	Do	Do	Do	5-3		None
15	Itoh	Ryusuke	Do	Do	Do		24	Do	Do	Do	5-3		None
16	Oda	Niichi	Do	Do	Do		29	Do	Do	Do	5-5		Scar on left hand
17	Ho	Tsunetoyo	Do	Do	Do		30	Do	Do	Do	5-4½		Scar on forehead
18	Tanimura	Shimejiro	Engine Store Keeper	Do	Do		27	Do	Do	Do	5-2		None
19	Nakawo	Miyoji	Fire-Man	Do	Do		26	Do	Do	Do	5-2½		None
20	Terashita	Kyuhei	Do	Do	Do		27	Do	Do	Do	5-6		Scar on left hand
21	Yatsuka	Tadaharu	Do	12th, Aug. 1919	Do		30	Do	Do	Do	5-4		None
22	Ishida	Noriwo	Do	Do	Do		23	Do	Do	Do	5-3½		Scar on left cheek
23	Takegoshi	Eisuke	Do	8th, July, 1919	Do		31	Do	Do	Do	5-3		Scar on head
24	Ikeda	Masaichi	Do	Do	Do		28	Do	Do	Do	5-4		Mole on left cheek
25	Yokoyama	Kiyomi	Do	Do	Do		21	Do	Do	Do	5-3½		Mole under nose
26	Nishida	Mosaburo	Do	Do	Do		23	Do	Do	Do	5-7		Scar on nose
27	Yamamoto	Tsunetaro	Do	Do	Do		24	Do	Do	Do	5-6		None
28	Nagase	Kantaro	Do	Do	Do		25	Do	Do	Do	5-4		None
29	Sakae	Jitaro	Do	Do	Do		23	Do	Do	Do	5-2		Scar right cheek
30	Hayashi	Kyuichi	Do	Do	Do		22	Do	Do	Do	5-4		Many moles on face

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37549
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Inchigamo, Captain of the S/S Altai Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Altai Maru", arriving at Tacoma, Wash. 6th July, 191, from the port of New York via

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fuchigami	Daihei	Captain				41	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-4		None
2	Morita	Hisajiro	Chief Officer	8th, July, 1919	Kobe		32	Do	Do	Do	5-7		None
3	Tomita	Takewo	2nd Officer	Do	Do		28	Do	Do	Do	5-6		Do
4	Yamazaki	Taizo	3rd Officer	Do	Do		27	Do	Do	Do	5-6		Do
5	Yasuda	Koji	4th Officer	Do	Do		24	Do	Do	Do	5-2½		Do
6	Kimotsuki	Kenzo	Apprentice Officer	Do	Do		20	Do	Do	Do	5-6		Do
7	Wakiyama	Hirowo	Chief Engineer	Do	Do		41	Do	Do	Do	5-2½		Do
8	Fujii	Takeichi	1st Engineer	Do	Do		42	Do	Do	Do	5-2½		Do
9	Sonomura	Noriwo	2nd Engineer	Do	Do		31	Do	Do	Do	5-4½		Do
10	Sasabe	Mohei	3rd Engineer	Do	Do		30	Do	Do	Do	5-4		Do
11	Kawano	Akira	4th Engineer	Do	Do		27	Do	Do	Do	5-5		Do
12	Andow	Suzukichi	5th Engineer	Do	Do		35	Do	Do	Do	5-4½		Do
13	Kuniyasu	Sadaichi	Apprentice Engineer	Do	Do		23	Do	Do	Do	5-6		Do
14	Koishi	Masanori	Purser	Do	Do		32	Do	Do	Do	5-5		Do
15	Ohno	Kumawo	Clerk	18th, Aug. 1919.	Yokohama		30	Do	Do	Do	5-5		A mole on left side of nose
16	Uyeno	Yoshito	Freight Clerk	8th, July, 1919.	Kobe		26	Do	Do	Do	5-6		Scar near left eyebrow
17	Andow	Atsushi	Doctor	12th, Aug. 1919.	Do		26	Do	Do	Do	5-4		None
18	Arai	Gentaro	Chief Wireless Officer	8th, July, 1919.	Do		24	Do	Do	Do	5-3½		Do
19	Ohtomo	Gunji	2nd Wireless Officer	Do	Do		25	Do	Do	Do	5-5		Do
20	Itoh	Kishiro	Boat Swain	Do	Do		38	Do	Do	Do	5-5		Two moles near Nose
21	Yos hioka	Jitaichi	Carpenter	Do	Do		31	Do	Do	Do	5-2		A mole near left eye
22	Yamamoto	Masaichi	Deck Store Keeper	Do	Do		34	Do	Do	Do	5-5½		None
23	Minoboshi	Yohei	Quarter-Master	Do	Do		30	Do	Do	Do	5-3½		None
24	Kuroishi	Tomekichi	DD	Do	Do		36	Do	Do	Do	5-3½		Scar on neck
25	Ichimiya	Shigematsu	Do	Do	Do		31	Do	Do	Do	5-2		Scar on left ear
26	Kayashima	Shidzuwo	Do	Do	Do		22	Do	Do	Do	5-2		Scar on left hand
27	Kaya	Shinichi	Sailor	Do	Do		46	Do	Do	Do	5-0		Scar on cheek
28	Sugino	Zenjiro	Do	Do	Do		26	Do	Do	Do	5-4		Scar on nose
29	Negami	Tokujiro	Do	Do	Do		27	Do	Do	Do	5-3½		None
30	Macota	Masutaro	Do	Do	Do		26	Do	Do	Do	5-3½		A mole on cheek

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3715-49

1

S S Kuskokwim

Arrived April 1920

From Port Angeles Wash

P.S. Nav Co

from

Angeles - Apr. 5th 1920

Medical

except

U.S. Agent Wash

of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Edmonds, of the Kuskokwim, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Edmonds
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1920

Frank P. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
APR 8 1920
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE
SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kulshan, arriving at Pt Angeles, April 17th, 191, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Philipp	Herman	Fireman	1914	Seattle		52	M.	White	German	5'8"	200	First joint of middle finger miss
2													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]tan	Freight clerk	1914	Seattle		31	M	White	Scotch	5'10"	1[illegible]	
4													
5	[illegible]	Frank	Watchman	1910	Seattle		32	M	Wh[illegible]	Finn	5'4"	16[illegible]	
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

3/5548
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the Princess Charlotte ....., from VANCOUVER ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. LaFramboise
Master Princess Charlotte Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR - 8 1920 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States' country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. , APRIL 8TH, 1920 , *191*

37547

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 3 YRS. SEATTLE.	RETURNING TO SCHOOL	NO	3 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK.	BRWN.	SCAR RIGHT EYE.	CHINA,	CANTON
2		SELF	YES	NO	GOING TO SCHOOL	NO	4 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	BRWN	FACE PITTED.	CHINA.	CANTON
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

375 -1-

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C., APRIL 7, 1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	WONG	FRANK SUDON	21	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U. S.	SEATTLE, WASH.	KEI HING, 664 WELLER ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	WASH.	SEATTLE.
2	ADMITTED	MAH	WEI YAN ALSO KNOWN AS HEM	24	M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	VANCOUVER	B.C.	MAH FOK SING, 535 CARRALL ST VANCOUVER B.C.	WIS.	MILWAUKEE.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Oct. 5, 20.
Examined and passed under immigration law and Chinese exclusion law, Circs 1 and 2.

[illegible]
Insp.

I.W. Mowry
Record Clk
checked

1 - 8703 - 1 Jot (Antilles)
1 - A

2

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

S Redwood
Arr April 4, 1920
Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H W Fletcher, of the Str Redwood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Pacific Fisheries

H W Fletcher
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1920

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
APR 7 1920
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

8-9 not filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Vessel Steamer Redwood, arriving at Bellingham, April 1st, 1920, from the port of Nanaimo B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ahloff	William	Watchman	3/5/20	Bellingham	Yes	Yes	48	Male	Russian	Russian	5-10	172	None
2	Mortenson	Christ	Able Seaman	3/5/20	Bellingham	Yes	Yes	42	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8½	156	None
3	Lilejdahl	A	"	3/5/20	Bellingham	Yes	Yes	30	"	"	Swede	6-	180	None
4	Anderson	John	"	3/5/20	Bellingham	Yes	Yes	42	"	"	Norwegian	5-11	185	None
5	Smith	Fred	"	3/5/20	Bellingham	Yes	Yes	40	"	Irish	English	5-8	170	None
6	Ysberg	G	"	3/5/20	Bellingham	Yes	Yes	29	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-5	135	None
7	Hanson	Olaf	"	3/5/20	Bellingham	Yes	Yes	36	"	"	Norwegian	5-6	137	None
8	Schelland	Paul	Oiler	3/5/20	Bellingham	Yes	Yes	28	"	"	"	5-10	155	None
9	Klugman	Joe	Oiler	3/5/20	Bellingham	Yes	Yes	22	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	130	None
10	Fajardo	A	Fireman	3/5/20	Bellingham	Yes	Yes	40	"	Spanish American	Chile	5-6	145	Dk Cmp
11	Campana	Stephen	Fireman	3/5/20	Bellingham	Yes	Yes	53	"	Italian	Italian	5-9	150	Dk
12	Hamilton	James	Steward	3/5/20	Bellingham	Yes	Yes	41	"	Scotch	English	5-7	160	None
13	Lamb	H	Messman	3/5/20	Bellingham	Yes	Yes	46	"	English	English	506	140	None
14	Gonzales	Agust	Messboy	3/5/20	Bellingham	Yes	Yes	42	"	Spanish American	Chile	5-5	135	Dk Cmp
15	Calver	A R	Waiter	3/5/20	Bellingham	Yes	Yes	42	"	English	British	5-7	150	Bald Head
16	Farrell	Joe	Waiter	3/5/20	Bellingham	Yes	Yes	31	"	Canadian	British	5-6	148	None
17	Flores	August	Waiter	3/5/20	Bellingham	Yes	Yes	37	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-5	137	Dk Cmp
18	Arstad	B	Able Seaman	3/5/20	Bellingham	Yes	Yes	22	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-7	128	None
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Pacific American Fisheries

Owners do

Local Agents do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37576
1/1

Str. Mariel

Arrived April 5 1920

Port. Victoria B.C.

Entered April 5 1920

Port. Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax. Kelley & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Med. cally examined and passed except ... Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

684 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Schade, of the Str. S. S. Mariel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Schade
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1920

P. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

5 PM from Seattle

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Vessel Tuscarora, arriving at Seattle, April 5, 1920, from the port of Victoria B.C. (April 1 1920)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wade	William	Master	Nov 19	Vic. B.C.	No	Yes	42	M	English	Can	5'11"	190	
2	Brown	Alman	Eng.	Nov 1919	victoria B.C.		yes	46	M	American	Can	5'8"	160	
3	Brown	Ebert	2nd Eng	Jan 1920	victoria B.C.	No	Yes	19	M	English	Can	5'5"	120	
4	Krande	Ole	Mate	Nov 1919	victoria B.C.	No	Yes	36	M	Norwegian	Norway	5'8"	140	
5	Sing	Yow	Cook	Feb 1920	victoria B.C.	No	No	40	M	Chinese	China	5'5"	109	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
to—line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 73-45
1

British
U S Quadra
Arrived APR 29 1920
Port TACOMA, WASH.
April 29, 1920
Seattle Wash
Steb & Co.
TACOMA, WASH.
Destination B.C.

689-filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, McNeill Foster, of the Quadra, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C McNeill Foster
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1920 day of ....., 19

Otto Lerspacher
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED APR 29 1920 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S Vessel Ruadra ..., arriving at Tacoma 29/4/20, 19, from the port of Portland Ore. 28/4/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cutler	Melville	Master	4/12/19	Portland Oregon	Do	Yes	59	M	Canadian	Canada	5-8	178	Tattoo M on L Forearm
2	Jay	Edward	1st Offr	"	"	"	"	41	"	Am	U.S.A.	6	178	Tattoo Anchor on L Arm
3	Monstad	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scan	Norway	6.2	205	Tattoo J.A.M. on L Arm
4	Macgunn	Roland	Chf Eng	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scot	Scotland	5-8	210	Scorpion on R Wrist
5	Hitchins	Arthur	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Engl	England	5-10	160	Tattoo Anchor on L Arm
6	Blane	Robert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scot	Scotland	6	175	Scorpion on R Forearm
X	Solomon	Thomas	Fireman	—	"	"	"	XX	"	Scan	Norway	XX	XXX	Scorpion on L Arm
8	Brown	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Iron	Ireland	5.9	161	Tattoo Red Lizard on L Arm
9	Rohan	Carl	"	5/12/19	Tacoma	"	"	38	"	Scan	Norway	5.7	165	Dr Mum
10	Arnold	Earnest	"	5/1/20	"	"	"	21	"	Engl	England	5.7	160	Dr Mum
11	Martin	William	"	11/4/20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	180	Tattoo U.M. on L Arm
12	Kelly	John	A B	9/12/19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	145	Tattoo Eagle on L Arm
13	Burns	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scot	Scotland	5.8	136	Tattoo H.B. on L Arm
14	Clark	James	"	24/3/20	"	"	"	32	"	Engl	England	5.5	180	Dr Mum
15	Bing	Fye	Cook	19/1/20	"	"	Yes	47	"	Chinese	China	5-	120	Scorpion on L Arm
16	Davis	Chew	Mess Rm Masters Wife	24/1/20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	100	Mole on L Cheek Right Ear
17	Cutler	Isabell		11/4/20	"	"	Yes	40	"	Canadian	Canada	5.3	159	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Ruadra S S Co
Owners Britannia M. S. & Co
Local Agents J. T. Slade & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6
8758

Br. 3/5

S. S. Quadra

Arrived APR 27 1920

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Imported April 28, 1920

From Steoma Wash

Agents or other responsible for payment head tax Steel & Co.

Clears for [illegible]

Destination B. C.

MEDICAL [illegible]

Port [illegible]

Medically exa[illegible] passed except: [illegible]

[illegible]

Medical ex[illegible]ens

689 Lists

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wehtte Hutter, of the Quadra, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Hutter

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1920 day of ....., 19

Otto Kerspacher

WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED APR 28 1920 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B. 8/S 2

Vessel Ayuadora, arriving at Tacoma, APR 27 1920, 19, from the port of Bontanna Beach 4-26-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cartier	Melville	Master	4/12/19	Bontanna Beach	Do	Yes	59	M	Canadian	Canada	5-8	176	Tattoo M Cartier
2	Gray	Edward	1st Offr	"	"	"	"	41	"	Am	U.S.A	6	175	Tattoo Am Lady Am
3	Monsta	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scan	Norway	6-2	205	Tattoo J. A. M
4	Macguire	Roland	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scot	Scotland	5-8	210	Scar on right hand Tattoo
5	Hutchins	Arthur	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Englsh	England	5-10	160	Anchor Tattoo R
6	Blane	Robert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scot	Scotland	6	175	Lump on left hand
X	Stanton	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	~~44~~	"	Scan	Norway	5-8	230	Scar on Chin
8	Brown	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	Ireland	5-9	167	Tattoo Pulaski Ship
9	Bolton	Carl	"	5/12/19	Tacoma	"	"	38	"	Scan	Norway	5-7	165	No Marks
X	Cartwright	Edward	"	5/4/20	no 13	"	"	~~24~~	"	Englsh	England	5-7	160	No Marks
11	Martin	Andrew	"	14/1/20	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	180	Tattoo U. M
12	Kelly	John	A B	4/12/19	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	145	Tattoo Chinese Woman
13	Curry	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scot	Scotland	5-8	136	Tattoo U. S
14	Black	James	"	26/2/20	"	"	"	32	"	Englsh	England	5-8	180	No Marks
15	Bing	Yuje	Cook	12/1/20	"	"	Yes	47	"	Chinese	China	5-8	130	Scar on head
16	Dang	Chew	Mess Room Steward	20/1/20	"	"	"	18	"	Chinese	China	5-6	100	Mole back of right ear
17	Anton	Isabelle	Night	14/1/20	"	"	Yes	40	"	Canadian	Canada	5-3	159	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Ayuadora S. S. Co
Owners J. F. Stark & Co
Local Agents Bontanna Mch Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

Str. Quadra

S. S. .....

Arrived 1920

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed April 27, 1920

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Stedl & Co.

Clears from TACOMA, WASH.

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ....Disease....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689-Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melville Butler, of the Quadra, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M Butler

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1920 day of ....., 19

Otto Burghacher

WATCHMAN U.S. Rev. Cutter Service.

RECEIVED APR 25 1920 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Ruadra, arriving at Tacoma 24/4/20, 19, from the port of Britannia Beach 23/4/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED What position	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Custer	Melville	4/12/19	Master	Britannia Beach	As	Yes	49	M	Canadian	Canada	5.8	175	Tattoo Mole L arm
2	Gray	Edward	"	1st Offr	"	"	"	41	"	Can	U.S.A	6	175	Tattoo Anchor L arm
3	Brenstad	John	"	2nd "	"	"	"	43	"	Scan	Norway	6.2	206	Tattoo J. A. M
4	Macqueen	Roland	"	Chief Eng	"	"	"	45	"	Scot	Scotland	5.8	210	Scar on right thigh
5	Hutchin	Arthur	"	2nd "	"	"	"	35	"	English	England	5.10	160	Anchor on L arm
6	Boone	Robert	"	3rd "	"	"	"	41	"	Scot	Scotland	6	175	Tattoo on back
7	Swanson	Thomas	"	Fireman	"	"	"	44	"	Scan	Norway	5.8	230	Scar on chin
8	Brown	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	Ireland	5.9	167	Tattoo Pelican on L arm
9	Lovrin	Carl	5/12/19	"	Tacoma	"	"	38	"	Scan	Norway	5.7	165	Tattoo Mother on R arm
10	~~Carlson~~	~~Charles~~	~~5/4/20~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	England	5.7	160	~~Tattoo Mother on R arm~~
11	Martin	William	11/4/20	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	150	Tattoo Lo. on L arm
12	Kelly	John	4/12/19	A.B.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	145	Tattoo Clasped hands on L arm
13	Berry	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scot	Scotland	5.6	136	Tattoo Lighthouse on L arm
14	Clark	James	28/3/20	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	England	5.8	150	Tattoo Mother on R arm
15	Bing	Yip	19/6/20	Boy	"	"	"	43	"	Chinese	China	5.4	80	Scar on hand
16	Dani	Chew	20/6/20	Mess Room Steward	Victoria	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	100	Mole back upper lip
17	Lentsen	Isabell	11/4/20	Wife of Master	"	"	"	40	F	Canadian	Canada	5.3	149	
18	~~Carlson~~	~~Anna~~	"	Daughter of Master	"	"	"	~~19~~	"	~~X~~	~~X~~	~~5.4~~	~~X~~	
19	~~Brunsdale~~	~~Phyllis~~	"	Daughter of Master	"	"	"	~~18~~	"	~~X~~	~~X~~	~~5.4~~	~~X~~	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Ruadra S.S. Co
Owners Britannia M.S. Co
Local Agents Jno. T. Stabb & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9
3757

3754 Ent

British

S. S. Luadra

Arrived APR 2 1920

Port TACOMA WASH

Departed April 22, 1920

For Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Tees & Co.

Clears from TACOMA WASH

Destination B. C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....

Medically examined and passed

except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wobulo Kester, of the Luadra, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Kester

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1920

Otto Gerspacher

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED APR 23 1920 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S Vessel Canadian, arriving at Tacoma 22/4/20, 19, from the port of Portland Ore 21/4/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cutler	Melville	Master	4/12/19	Portland Oregon	Yes	Yes	58	M	Canadian	Canada	5.8	178	Tattoo
2	Gay	Edward	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	Am	U S A	6	198	Am Coal Arm
3	Monstad	John	2 Officer	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scan	Norwegian	6.2	205	Tattoo J. A on
4	Macqueen	Roland	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scot	Scotland	5.8	210	Scar on Left Thigh
5	Hutchinson	Arthur	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	England	5.10	160	Tattoo Anchor on Left Arm
6	Blane	Robert	3rd Eng	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scot	Scotland	6	195	Lumps on Forearms
7	Swanson	Thomas	Purser	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scan	Norway	5.8	230	Scar on Chin
8	Brown	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	Ireland	5.9	167	Tattoo Religious Device
9	Holman	Carl	"	5/4/20	Tacoma	"	"	38	"	Scan	Norway	5.7	165	R. Hand
10	Arnold	Earnest	"	5/4/20	"	"	"	21	"	English	England	5.7	160	R. Hand
11	Martin	William	"	11/4/20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	150	Tattoo Ship
12	Kelly	John	A B	1/12/19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	145	Tattoo Eagle Arm
13	Berry	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scot	Scotland	5.8	136	Tattoo Ship Eagle Arm
14	Clark	James	"	25/2/20	"	"	"	25	"	English	England	5.6	150	R. Hand
15	Bird	Guy	Cook	19/2/20	"	"	Yes	47	"	Chinese	China	5	86	Scar on Knee
16	Dan	Chew	Mess Boy	29/4/20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	100	Mole Back Right Leg
17	Austin	Isabell	Master Mariner Wife Booked	11/4/20	"	"	Yes	40	F	Canadian	Canada	5	189	
18	Austin	Joyce	Daughter Booked	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	122	
19	Runnalls	Thyra	Relation	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	122	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U.S. RECEIVED APR 23 1920 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

Line Canadian S S Co
Owners Portland M & T Co
Local Agents or Line J. A. Flett & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/3794

S. S. Lyndra

Arrived APR 1920

Port [illegible] WASH.

Departed APR 1920

Port Vancouver B.C.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Stevedore Co

Clears from [illegible]

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mobulle Nesse, of the Lyndra, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M Nesse

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1920

H.W. Nicholson

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED APR 21 1920 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Buadra, arriving at Tacoma, 19/4/20, 19, from the port of Balamus Bowes 18/4/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cutler	Melville	Master	1/4/20	Balamus Bowes	Do	Yes	49	M	Canadian	Canada	V-6	176	Tatoo M Cutler
2	Gay	Edward	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	Amer	U.S.A	6	174	Tatoo Anchor on Right Arm
3	Mostad	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scan	Norway	6-2	205	Tatoo J.A.M. on Left Arm
4	Magnus	Nolan	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scot	Scotland	5-9	210	Scar on Right Wrist
5	Watson	Arthur	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Eglsh	England	V-10	160	Tatoo Anchor & Crossed Arms on Forearm
6	Blom	Robert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scan	Scotland	6	178	
7	Swanson	Thomas	Donkey	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scan	Norway	V-8	230	Scar on Chest
8	Brown	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	Ireland	V-9	167	Tatoo Anchor on Right Arm
9	Watson	Carl	"	5/2/19	Tacoma	"	"	38	"	Scan	Norway	V	165	Tatoo A Mermaid
10	Arnold	Ernest	"	5/4/20	Balamus Bowes	"	"	21	"	Eglsh	England	V-7	160	Tatoo A Mermaid
11	Martin	Arthur	"	11/4/20	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	V-7	150	Tatoo H-M
12	Kelly	John	A/B	11/4/20	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	V-7	148	Tatoo Flag on Right Arm
13	Berry	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scot	Scotland	V-7-1/2	130	Tatoo Heart on Left Arm
14	Clark	James	"	25/2/20	"	"	"	32	"	Eglsh	England	V-6	180	Tatoo Heart on Left Arm
15	Bing	Yyss	Cook	19/1/20	"	"	Do	47	"	Chinese	China	V-5	88	Tatoo Dragon on Right Arm
16	Wong	Chin	Messman	24/1/20	"	"	"	15	"	Chinese	China	V	101	Mole on Right Cheek
17	Carter	Isabell	Stewardess Wife	14/4/20	Seattle	"	Yes	40	F	Canadian	Canada	5-3	159	
18	Carter	Iona	Stewardess Daughter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	122	
19	Runnalls	Thyra	Stewardess Relative	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	122	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Buadra S.S. Co
Owners Balamus M & Co
Local Agents to—Date J.D. Spreckels & Bro

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37548

British
Quadra
April 17, 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Mobitt Hutter, of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 4 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Tacoma

April 17, 1920

M. Hutter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sloop & Co Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1920

Tacoma
B. C.

Otto Lerchacher
Watchman / Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

687 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Bruadra, arriving at Tacoma 12/4/20, 191, from the port of Britannia Bay 12/4/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cutler	Melville	Master	1/12/19	Britannia Beach	No	Yes	59	M	Canadian	Canada	5.6	175	Tattoo Marks on Arms
2	Iver	Edward	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scan	U.S.A	6	171	Tattoo Anchor on Arm
3	Monstad	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scan	Norway	6.2	208	Tattoo Anchor on Arm
4	Maguire	Thomas	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scot	Scotland	5.8	210	Scar on right Wrist
5	Hutchins	Arthur	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Eglsh	England	5.10	160	Tattoo Anchor on Arm
6	Blanc	Robert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scot	Scotland	6	175	Missing toe
7	Swanson	Thomas	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scan	Norway	5.8	230	Scar on Chin
8	Brown	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Irish	Ireland	5.9	167	Tattoo Anchor on Arm
9	Hoffman	Bruce	"	5/14/19	Tacoma	"	"	38	"	Scan	Norway	5.7	168	No Marks
10	Carmichael	Earnest	"	5/1/20	No	No	"	21	"	Eglsh	England	5.3	160	No Marks Tattoo
11	Martin	Williams	"	11/4/20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	150	No Marks Tattoo
12	Wells	John	A. B.	4/12/19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	145	Tattoo Anchor on Arm
13	Burns	Thos	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scot	Scotland	5.8	136	Tattoo Anchor on Right Arm
14	Black	James	"	25/3/20	"	"	"	32	"	Eglsh	England	5.8	150	No Marks
15	Price	Geo	Cook	19/4/20	"	"	"	47	"	Chinese	China	5	120	Scar on Head
16	Burns	Chas	Mess Boy	20/11/20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	100	Mole Back right Ear
17	Cutler	Isabella	Married Daughter Master	11/4/20	Victoria	"	"	40	"	Canadian	Canada	5.3	189	
18	Cutler	Lorna	Daughter Master	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	122	
19	Runnalls	Thyra	Relative Master	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	122	
20	Miller	Thomas	Agent	16/4/20	B	B	"	38	"	Scan	USA	6	165	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Bruadra S.S Co
Owners Britannia M & S Co
Local Agents J. T. Stirk & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

British

B. S. Imadra

Arrived April 15/1920

Port Tacoma

Departed April 15, 1920

Port Tacoma

Arr

For

Steerage

Sworn to before me this 920 day of , 191

Tacoma

B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

Port

ex

RECEIVED
APR 16 1920
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

89 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Merritt Cartier, of the Imadra, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Otto Leupacher

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHIP'S NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. Quadra, arriving at Tacoma, 14/4/20, 191, from the port of Britannia Beach 14/4/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cotter	Melville	Master	1/12/19	Britannia Beach	Do	Yes	39	M	Caucasian	Canadian	5.8	176	Tattoo Mother Britannia
2	Long	Edward	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	41		Caucasian	U.S.A.	6	175	Tattoo Anne Cochrane
3	Murdoch	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43		Negro	Jamaica	6.2	205	Tattoo J. A. M.
4	Macquarrie	Robert	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	45		Negro	Eastern	5.8	210	Tattoo George Hope Wife
5	Hotchkiss	Arthur	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36		Cyprian	Cyprian	5.10	160	Tattoo Arthur Boscawen
6	Polanen	Robert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41		Negro	Eastern	6	175	Tattoo Stamp on forearm
7	Swanson	Thomas	Steward	"	"	"	"	44		Negro	Jamaica	5.8	130	Tattoo Scar on arm
8	Brown	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	59		Negro	Indian	5.7	183	Tattoo Indian on chest
9	~~Hawthornthwaite~~	~~Hudson~~	~~Chief~~	"	"	"	"	~~35~~		Negro	~~Jamaica~~	~~5.11~~	~~144~~	~~Mole under right eye~~
10	Robinson	Carl	Cook	5/12/19	Tacoma	"	"	35		"	Danish	5.7	165	Br. Mass
11	Arnold	Earnest	Messman	5/1/20	"	"	"	21		Cyprian	Cyprian	5.7	160	Br. Mass
12	Kelly	John	A.B.	1/13/19	"	"	"	38		"	"	5.7	148	Tattoo Cyprus Woman
13	Curry	Amos	"	"	"	"	"	41		Negro	Eastern	5.6	130	Tattoo Br. Mass Cyprus
14	Clarke	James	"	28/2/20	"	"	"	32		Cyprian	Cyprian	5.6	150	Br. Mass
15	Ling	Yee	Cook	19/1/20	"	"	Yes	47		Chinese	China	5-	90	Scar on hand
16	Haney	Chew	Messman	20/1/20	"	"	"	18		Chinese	China	5.1-	100	Mole back right ear
17	Cotter	Isabell	Master's wife	11/4/20	Victoria	"	Yes	41	F	Canadian	Canadian	5.3	159	
18	Cotter	Horace	Master's daughter	"	"	"	"	19		"	"	5.4	122	
19	Thynne	Bramwell	Master's relative	"	"	"	"	19		"	"	5.4	122	
20	McMartagh	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	M	Cyprian	Cyprian	5.7	180	Tattoo W. M.
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Dominion S.S. Co
Owners Britannia Mines Ltd
Local Agents Jas. Clark & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 | 9578

3/5417

British

Dua 1/2a

Seattle Wash

Tacoma

April 12, 1920

Tacoma

Steel Co.

Tacoma

B.C.

V

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1920

H.W. Anderson

Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED APR 19 1920 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Bruaren, arriving at Tacoma 12/4/20, 191, from the port of Kaetone 11/4/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carter	Frederick	Master	11/2/20	Bellingham Wash	Do	Yes	59	M	Canada	British	5.6	175	Tattoo
2	Do	Edward	1st Off.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Am	U S A	6	175	Tattoo
3	Winstad	Peter	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scan.	Norway	6.2	205	Tattoo
4	Magnussi	Helmer	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scan	Sweden	5.7	210	Scars on left hand
5	Hutchins	Arthur	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Engl	England	5.10	160	Tattoo
6	Bloore	Robert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scot	Scotland	6	175	Stamp on front Arm
7	Swanson	Hanns	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scan	Norway	5.8	230	Scar on Arm
8	Brown	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	Ireland	5.9	167	Tattoo Anchor
9	~~Olsen Tiphans~~	Chris						42		Scan	Norway	5.7	165	~~Left Leg~~ Mole upon Arm
10	Iverson	Carl	"	11/12/20	Tacoma	"	"	38	"	"	Norway	5.7	165	Do Do
11	Arnold	Ernest	"	11/1/20	"	"	"	21	"	Engl	England	5.7	160	Do Do
12	Wells	John	"	11/2/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	145	Tattoo
13	Evans	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scan	Sweden	5.5	130	Tattoo Left Leg
14	Olsen	Jorgen	"	26/2/20	"	"	"	32	"	Engl	England	5.5	150	Do Stamp
15	Pons	Yujo	Cook	19/1/20	"	"	Do	47	"	Chinese	China	5.5	80	Scars on Hand
16	Wong	Chew	Mess Room Steward	20/1/20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	100	Mole Left Eyebrow
17	Custer	Isabella	Female Passenger	11/4/20	Tacoma	"	Yes	40	F	Canada	Canada	5.3	159	
18	Custer	Vera	Daughter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	122	
19	Thayer	Reginald	Relative	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	122	
20	Marks	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	English	5.7	150	Tattoo W. M.
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Bruaren S S Co
Owners Bordman M O & Co
Local Agents J. T. Short & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37547

British
Madra
April 4/20
Tacoma, Wn

April 7, 1920
Tacoma

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mebritt E Hunter, of the Beaver, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. I Hunter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Mebritt E
Tacoma Wn
BC Ports

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1920

H. W. Dechman
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED APR 6 1920 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

6877 [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British S/S Vessel Devonian, arriving at Toronto Apr 4, 19 20, from the port of Bristol Apl 3 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cutler	Melville	Master	1/12/19	Bristol	No	Yes	59	M	Canadian	American	5.8	178	Tattoo M.B. Cutler Tattoo
2	Long	Edward	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	Amer	U.S.A	6	185	Amer Coast Guard Tattoo
3	Winstanley	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	Norway	6.2	205	J. A. M
4	Macpherson	Roderick	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	Scotland	5.8	210	Scar on right Thigh Tattoo
5	Mitchell	Arthur	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	England	5.10	160	American Coast Guard
6	Robertson	Robert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scot	Scotland	6	175	Stamp on Forearm
7	Swanson	Thomas	Purser	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	Norway	5.8	230	Scar on Chest
8	Brown	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Irish	Ireland	5.9	167	Tattoo Anchor on Arm
9	Christophersen	Chris	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	Denmark	5.7	165	Male cousin type Cat
10	Watson	Carl	"	3/12/19	Toronto	"	"	38	"	Scotch	Norway	5.7	165	No Marks
11	Arnold	Garnet	"	3/1/20	"	"	"	21	"	English	England	5.7	160	No Marks
12	Kelly	John	A.B.	1/12/19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	145	Tattoo Clasped hands
13	Burns	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	Scotland	5.6	130	Tattoo R. M. S. Ship Rose
14	Clark	James	"	28/2/20	"	"	"	32	"	English	England	5.6	150	No Marks
15	Bain	Hugh	Cook	19/1/20	"	"	"	47	"	Chinese	China	5	90	Scar on head
16	Barry	Albert	Mess Boy	20/1/20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	100	Male cousin type Cat
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Dominion S S Co
Owners Britannic M. S. Co Ltd
Local Agents J. A. Slack & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8754
1

American

S. S. Lake Fitch

Arr[illegible] April 7, 1920

Port Tacoma

Depart[illegible] March 24, 1920

Port [illegible]

Agents [illegible]
respon[illegible]
payme[illegible]

Cleared fr Tacoma

Destin[illegible] West Coast

Port
Marks
exp[illegible]

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the Am S/S Lake Fitch, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Harold Berg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1920

H. W. Aderhold
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Line) Vessel Lake Fitch, arriving at Tacoma Wn. April 4, 1920 from the port of Newport News via Panama, Dec 12/19

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ryan	Curtis M	Chief Engr	Dec 1919	Duluth Minn	no	yes	37	M	US	US	5-10½		
2	McDonald	John Donald	Messman	"	Norfolk	"	"	28	"	British	Canadian	5-11		
3	Reform	Melvin L	Radio	"	"	"	"	28	"	US	US	5-10		
4	Soller	William F.	~~Watchman~~ passenger	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5		
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

17 8305 PASSED TO REMAIN
Has card but won't sh ard

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Waterhouse & Co
1e—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3754 3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am Vessel Le Be Sitch, arriving at Tacoma Wn. April 4, 1920 from the port of via Antofagasta, Chile Newport News Via Panama Dec 9/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	J	Master				Yes	49	M	Norway	USA			
33153 2	Berg	Harold	1st Mate	Feb 18/20	New York	no	"	53	"	"	"	5.4		
10218 3	Starkey	George H	2nd "	Dec 9/19	Norfolk	"	"	23	"	Am	"	5.10		
5480 4	Starkey	Edward D	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9		
PASSED TO RESHIP														
2747 5	Hogensen	Ludwig	Bosn	"	"	"	"	28	"	Norway	Norway	5.5		none
34953 6	Shunock	Edwin L	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	30	"	US	US	5.11		
PASSED TO RESHIP														
46318 7	Godfrey	William	AB	"	"	"	"	29	"	Canadian	Canadian	5.8		
PASSED TO RESHIP														
7417 8	Henriksen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Danish	Danish	5.8½		Tattoo marks back both hands
Deserted at Tacoma 9	Johnsen	John	Oiler	Jan 1920	Antofagasta	"	"	31	"	Norway	Norway	6.0½		
4361 10	Jaffe	Ben		Dec 1919	Norfolk	"	"	25	"	Russia	US	5.8½		
35349 11	West	Samuel	O.S.	Dec 15/19	"	"	"	27	"	US	US	5.5		
19791 12	Berriel	Rosario	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.2		Scar under finger left hand Scar 1st finger right hand
PASSED TO RESHIP														
749 13	Anderson	Reginald	AB	"	"	"	"	31	"	Norway	Norway	6.0½		
PASSED TO RESHIP														
14719 14	Karlsen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.10		none
666 15	Borst	Whitney	2nd Asst	Oct 19	Superior Wis	"	"	34	"	US	US	6.1½		
3745 16	Quinn	Walter	Messman	Mch 5/20	Panama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10		
17	Kral	George	O.S.	Dec 14/19	Norfolk	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8		
18	Wells	Wayne	AB	Nov 19/19	Panama	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0		
9441 19	Lee	Robert E.	3rd Asst	Dec 1919	Norfolk	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4		
6761 20	Victorino	Acacio C	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	Portugal	Portugal	5.2		Tattoo on right forearm
7368 21	Pintos	Pedro S.	AB	Jan 1920	Antofagasta	"	"	36	"	Spain	Spanard	5.3		Scar on right hand
62581 22	Aspittarte	Antonio	Wiper	Dec 1919	Norfolk	"	"	19	"	Spanard	Spain	5.3		Scar front left ear
18631 23	Cabaere	Gergerio	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8		Tattoo marks right hand
9505 24	Felipe	Guecco	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Pto Rico	Pto Rican	5.7		Tattoo on both forearms
10473 25	Dobson	Dewey C.	(Trimmer) Wiper	Nov 19/19	Balboa	"	"	22	"	US	US	5.8½		
36706 26	Goebel	Bernhard	Cook	Dec 9/19	Norfolk	"	"	25	"	German	German	5-11		
PASSED TO RESHIP														
3076 27	Cotton	Fred C	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	English	5.8		
10731 28	Knudsen	Harry	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	Norway	US	6.1		
PASSED TO RESHIP														
28001 29	Obertyn	Peter P.	Messman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Holland	Holland	5.6½		
9608 30	Logan	Eckford B.	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	US	US	5.8		

37543/1

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Waterhouse & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Str. "Jessie Mac"

Arrived Apr. 5, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Departed April 5, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Gladden Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B. C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...

Medically examined and passed

Except N... ... Cause ...

...

...

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ~~Letitia~~ Jessie Mac, arriving at Seattle, April 6th, 1920, from the port of Honeymoon 11-4-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lambert	William	1st Engineer	Jan	Van	No	Yes	39			British			
2	Hehe	John	2nd "	March	"	"	"	25			"			
3	Ross	Frank	Mate	April	"	"	"	20			"			
4	Andrews	Percy	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	35			"			
5	Potts	W. Thomas	Cook	"	"	"	"	76			"			
6	Andrews	Victor	Master	March	"	"	"	40			"			
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
to—line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37542
1

U.S. Steamer
April 26th
Seattle
April 27, 1920
Seattle, Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Peare, of the U.S.S. Whitney, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

U.S.S. Co.,
Seattle
Wash.

A. W. Peare
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1920

A. J. Engels,
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Interpreter

089 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Haven, *arriving at* Seattle, April 26th, 1920, *from the port of* Unimak Bay, April 25th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dawe	Albert W	Master	4/4 20	Vancouver	Sto	Yes	57		English	Naturalized	5'9	180	Tatoo Left arm
2	Child	Richard	Mate	"	"	"	"	36		"	Samoa	6'0	170	" Body
3	Gray	Mathew	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	49		"	"	5.8	175	Deaf
4	Ripley	Oswald	Sec't	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5.10	160	Near Sighted
5	Gilligan	Herbert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19		Irish	"	5.6	145	Red Hair
6	Kina	Gene	Cook	"	"	"	"	23		Jap	Japan	5.6	135	None
7	Montgomery	Percy	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	21		Irish	"	5.9	160	"
8	Parsons	William	"	"	"	"	"	54		English	Naturalized	5.8	140	Burnt Eye
9	Child	James	"	"	"	"	"	26		USA	USA	5.11	185	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1166

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/2705-11

Abstract
Apr 22 ?
Manifest
April 22 ?
Abst May 1st
Steel & Co
SEATTLE, WASH
D. C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the Br. Str. ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. W. Fleser
Master, ~~First Lieutenant Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Otto Leschaches
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.
~~Immigrant Inspector.~~

687 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Vessel Westerner, arriving at Tacoma April 21st, 1920, from the port of Vancouver I. -

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dawe	Albert W	Master	1/4/20	Vancouver	No	Yes	57		English	British	5.9	160	Stiff Left Arm
2	Child	Richard	Mate	"	"	"	"	36		"	Canada	6.0	198	— Body
3	Gray	Mathew	Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	49		"	"	5.8	145	Deaf
4	Ripley	Oswald	Sec'd "	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5.10	160	Near Sighted
5	Gillespie	Robert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19		Irish	"	5.6	140	Red Hair
6	Kina	Jose	Cook	"	"	"	"	23		Jap	Japan	5.6	135	Bone
7	Unintelligible	Percy	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	21		Irish	Canada	5.9	160	—
8	Russell	William	"	"	"	"	"	54		English	Newfoundland	5.6	140	Burnt Eye
9	Child	James	"	"	"	"	"	26		USA		5.11	165	Bone
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners L. Waterhouse & Co.
Local Agents Steel & Co
14—fhs

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

31.5741

April 13
Tacoma
April 14, 1920
Tacoma

68, filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abel McDonald, of the Bark Wellington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A McDonald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 19 20

Robert Bertelsen
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westburn, arriving at Tacoma, April 19th, 1920, from the port of Vancouver BC 4-17-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dawe	Albert W	Master	11/4 20	Vancouver	Sto	Yes	57		English	Newfoundland	5.9	180	Tattoo Left arm
2	Child	Richard	Mate	"	"	"	"	36		"	Canada	6.0	190	" Body
3	Gray	Mathew	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	49		"	"	5.8	140	Hard of hearing
4	Ripley	Oswald	Sec Eng	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5.10	160	Part sighted
5	Raggio	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43		Italian	"	5.0	160	None
6	Kina	Yoke	Cook	"	"	"	"	23		Jap	Japan	5.6	135	"
7	Parsons	William	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	34		English	Newfoundland	5.8	140	Burnt Eye
8	Child	James	"	"	"	"	"	26		USA	USA	5.11	185	
9	Gilligan	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	19		Irish	Canada	5.6	145	Red Hair
10	Montgomery	Percey	"	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5.9	160	None
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents to—Date Stubbs & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 | 3754

Arrived at U.S. [illegible]
Port Seattle
Date April 16, 1920
Vessel Seattle Maru
Agents or Owners Waterhouse & Co.
Seattle
B.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1920

D. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

V

689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Per

Vessel ..., *arriving at* Seattle, April 6th, 1926, *from the port of* Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	57		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Richard	Mate	"	"	"	"	32		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	49		"	"	[illegible]	185	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	"	"	"	"	23		Negro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 20	"	"	"	54		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	140	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22		French	"	57	133	Fair
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
to file

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

32541/2

S Westminster

Arrived Apl 2nd

Port Seattle

Date Apr 3, 1920

Seattle Wash

Agents or others

Steel & Co.,

Seattle

BC

Name

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex W Dawe, of the Br Str Westminster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A W Dawe

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1920

A. J. Engels.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. St. Thomas *arriving at* Seattle Apl 2nd, 1920, *from the port of* Vancouver BC 1-1-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dawe	Albert W	Master	12/10 19	Vancouver	No	Yes	57		English	American	5.9	180	Tattoo Left Arm
2	Child	Richard	Mate	"	"	"	"	36		"	Canada	6.0	198	" Body
3	Gray	Matthew	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	49		"	"	5.8	145	Deaf
4	Ritchie	Oswald	Seaman	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5.10	160	Near Sighted
5	Gilliman	Herbert	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	19		Irish	"	5.6	145	Red Hair
6	Kinra	Jose	Cook	"	"	"	"	23		Jap	Japan	5.6	135	None
7	Pitcairn	William	Deckhand	F 20	"	"	"	34		English	American	5.8	140	Burnt Eye
8	Child	James	"	"	"	"	"	26		USA		5.11	185	
9	Peyton	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43		Native	Canada	5.0	160	None
10	Montgomery	Percy	Deckhand	F 20	"	"	"	21		Irish	"	5.9	160	—
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners ..... ~/

Local Agents .....
14—1so

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 / 3955-41

Str. Trader

Arrived April 3, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Departed April 4, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Stubbs Coo

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Manifest of Aliens

689 Liberal

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES RUSH, - MASTER, of the BR. S. S. TRADER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas Rush

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of APRIL, 19 20.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TRADER (BR. ST. SCR.) *, arriving at* SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, APRIL 3, , 1920 , *from the port of* BLUBBER BAY, B. C. (SAILED FROM) April 1 - 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RUSH	CHARLES	MASTER		VANCOUVER	NO	YES	47	MALE		ENGLISH	5 7	179	
2	WRIGHT,	R. J.	MATE		"	"	"	31	"		"	5 5	156	
3	CHEYUN,	L.	CH. ENGR.		"	"	"	36	"		CANADA	5 9	170	
4	EASLER,	L. H.	SEC. ENGR.		"	"	"	35	"		ENGLISH	5 8	155	
5	SMITH,	CHARLES,	A. B.		"	"	"	46	"		CANADA	6 0	170	
6	WILLIAMS,	ALBERT,	A. B.		"	"	"	49	"		"	5 11	148	
7	WILLIAMS,	VINCENT,	A. B.		"	"	"	25	"		"	5 10	160	
8	SMITH,	J. R.	FIREMAN		"	"	"	28	"		"	5 7	170	
9	YEN,	WOO	COOK		"	"	"	31	"		CHINA	5 5	140	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9750
1

Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

...American ....
Gas Sch. "Tillamook"
Arr... April 2, 1920
For Tacoma
Dep...
Port
A...
re...
Ha... Carro...
Clear...
Ent...
...DATE
Por...
Medica...
exce...

I, Edward Thornton, of the Gas Sch. Tillamook, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Edward Thornton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1920

Otto Engbathen
WATCHMAN, U.S.S.
Immigration Inspector.

RECEIVED
APR 5 1920
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

689 not filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
APR 6 1920
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel G.T.P. Str. Tillamook, arriving at Tacoma Wn., April 2nd, 1920, from the port of Prince Rupert BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Walter Bradbury	Purser	27/2/20	Prince Rupert BC	no	yes	27	m	Canadian	Canadian	5 8½	145	
2	Lawson	William	Deckhand	19/3/20	do	no	"	35	m	Scotch	Canadian	5 8½	160	Gunshot wound in right arm
3	Edwards	John Bruce	"	19/3/20	do	no	"	37	m	Canadian	Canadian	5 2½	135	Scar left wrist
4	McGuire	Frank Roger	"	19/3/20	do	no	"	58	m	Canadian	Canadian	5 5½	145	Scar left forearm
5	Miller	Wif.	"	19/3/20	do	no	"	37	m	English	Canadian	5 3	127	3 fingers off left hand
6	Chong	Suai	Cook	27/2/20	do	no	"	31	m	Chinese	Same	5 5	135	Scar under left cheek
7	Lung	Mah	Mess Boy	7/3/20	do	no	"	17	m	"	"	5 5	130	
8														
9														
10			This vessel will clear from Seattle.											
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line G.T. Pac S.S. Co.

Owners Same

Local Agents Connell Seattle.

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M/ 1c 54 w

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37539

1539
S.S. Tillamook

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number .....

sailing from Prince Rupert B.C., March 27, 1920, Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wn April 2nd, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sumner	Elizabeth	48 -	F.	M.	June 21/72 Allentown Penna.	—	106 Grand Trunk Dock Seattle Wn
2	Sumner	Richard	5 6 m. -			Seattle Wn Oct. 22/14	—	Do.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

2-USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

British
Queen City
April 9'1920
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Gibson, of the S/S Queen City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

April 10, 1920
Seattle, Wash

W Gibson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1920

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

P. R Anderson & Co.
Seattle
B C

689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel's name "Princess Beatrice", arriving at Seattle April 7, 1920, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. 4-8-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gibson	William	Master	6/4/20	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5 8	150	None
2	Prince	Charles	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	185	"
3	Ford	Walter	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	185	"
4	Reid	Harry	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	180	"
5	Christensen	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-9	175	"
6	Bird	Henry	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	Irish	British	5-2	95	"
7	Stephenson	A L	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-10	175	"
8	Hart	Henry	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
9	Pattinson	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5-8	160	"
10	Carlson	Dan	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	British	5-8	165	"
11	Allen	William	"	"	"	"	No	38	"	"	"	5-10	180	"
12	Lock	Henry	Cook	"	"	"	Yes	48	"	Chinese	China	5-6	150	"
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents (or Line) B K Anderson & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

3758

55 Queen City
April 5, 1920
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

April 5, 1920
Seattle Wash

I, William Gibson, of the Br s/s Queen City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Benderson
Seattle
B. C.

Sworn to before me this 5-th day of April, 1920

Wm Gibson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

H. Engels
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~

8 Filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br S/S Queen City, arriving at Seattle, April 6th, 1920, from the port of Blubber Bay. B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gibson	William	Master	24/9/19	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5-8	150	None.
2	Prince	Charles	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	190	"
3	Ford	Walter	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	190	"
4	Reid	Henry	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	180	
5	Christenson	Carl	Deckhand	24/1/20	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-9	180	
6	Dunn	Robert	Chief Engr	24/9/19	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	British	5-9	175	
7	Hart	Henry	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	170	
8	Eaton	Alex	Fireman	7/10/19	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-10	180	
9	Carlin	Dan	"	19/11/19	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5-8	170	
10	Pattison	Edward	"	24/3/20	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-8	160	
11	Cook.	Seung	Cook.	24/9/19	"	"	"	48	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	150	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents (to—line) B. R. Anderson & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37538
1

American
Fulton
April 26 1920
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm F. Hanson, of the S. S. Fulton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm F. Hanson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1920

Chas. F. Bailey
Immigrant Inspector.

68 Filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Iverson, *arriving at* Seattle, Apr 27, 1920, *from the port of* Panama Rica 4/23/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Duncan	R C	Purser	5/25/18	Seattle	Yes	Yes	34	M	English	Canada	5'9	145	
2	Edwards	Paul	1st Mate	4/4/20	"	"	"	31	"	Indian	"	5'5	140	
3	Wong	Tom	Cook	11/20/18	Victoria	"	"	27	"	Oriental	China	5'5	130	
4	Wong	Jam	Waiter	7/19/19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	130	
5	Best	Alfred	Deckhand	2/3/20	Vancouver	"	"	39	"	W Indian	Canada	5'5	141	
6	Henry	Geo	"	10/18/19	"	"	"	31	"	Indian	"	5'7	145	
7	James	Francis	"	8/7/19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	160	
8	Peters	Alex	"	3/5/20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	165	
9	Williams	Tom	"	3/20/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	150	
10	Harry	Jacob	"	4/9/20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	140	
11	Nowell	John	"	4/9/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	150	
12	Martin	Frank	"	4/24/20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	150	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25	American Total Crew 25.													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Border Line
Owners Border Line Steam Co
Local Agents Dodwell & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

375-30
4

American
Fulton
April 18, 1920
Seattle Wash
April 22, 1920
Seattle Wash

Borderline
Seattle Wash
B C

Port
Address
Occupation

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm T Hanson, of the A. L. Fulton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm T Hanson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1920

H. L. Engels
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Watchman.

Applied

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Vessel Princess, arriving at Seattle, April 19, 1920, from the port of Powell River, BC April 19-1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sinclair	R C	Purser	5/15/18	Seattle	Do	Yes	32	Male	English	Canadian	5'9	145	
2	Edwards	Paul	1st Master	4/4/20	"	"	"	31	"	Indian	"	5'5	140	
3	Wong	Sam	Cook	11/30/18	Victoria	"	"	57	"	Oriental	China	5'5	120	
4	Wong	Sam	Cook	7/19/19	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6	130	
5	Best	Alfred	Deckhand	2/3/20	Vancouver	"	"	39	"	W Indian	Canada	5'5	145	
6	Henry	Leo.	"	10/16/19	"	"	"	31	"	Indian	"	5'7	145	
7	James	Francis	"	8/7/19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	160	
8	Peltis	Alex	"	3/8/20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	165	
9	Williams	Sam	"	3/20/20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	150	
10	Harry	Jacob	"	4/9/20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	140	
11	Nowlee	John	"	4/9/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	150	
12	Moses	Sam	"	4/16/20	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6	160	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24	12 Americans Total Crew 26.													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Border Line
Owners Border Line Steam Co
Local Agents Dodwell & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/3537

American

S. S. Fulton

Arrived April 12, 1920

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed April 14, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Agents

Bordeaux

Seattle

B. C.

Port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J. Hanson, of the S. S. Fulton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm J. Hanson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1920

D. V. Engels,
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Watchman

28 Filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am
Vessel Fulton, arriving at Seattle, April 13, 1920, from the port of Powell River BC 4/10/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sinclair	Robt. A.	Purser	7/25/18	Seattle	No	Yes	34	Male	English	Canada	5'9	145	
2	Edwards	P.	1/4 Master	4/4/20	"	No	"	31	"	Indian	"	5'5	140	
3	Wong	Tom	Cook	11/20/18	Victoria	No	"	27	"	Oriental	China	5'5	120	
4	Wong	Fann	Waiter	7/19/19	"	No	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	130	
5	Best	Alfred	Deck Hand	3/3/20	Vancr	"	"	39	"	W Indian	Canada	5'5	145	
6	Henry	Leo.	"	10/18/19	"	"	"	31	"	Indian	"	5'7	145	
7	James	Francis	"	8/7/19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	160	
8	Peters	Alex	"	3/5/20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	165	
9	Williams	Tom	"	3/30/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	150	
10	Bouchie	Alf. B.	"	3/26/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	145	
11	Harry	Jacob	"	4/9/20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	140	
12	Nowlee	John	"	4/9/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	150	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27	15 Americans Total Crew 27 men													
28														
29														
30														

Line Border Line
Owners Border Line Trans Co
Local Agents Dodwell & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
37537

American 10

S. S. Fulton

Arrived April 3rd 1920

Port Seattle Wash.

Departed April 7, 1920

Port Seattle, Wash.

Border Line

Seattle

B. C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm T Hanson, of the S. S. Fulton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm T Hanson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1920.

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

589 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jm

Vessel Fulton, arriving at Seattle, April 3rd, 1920, from the port of Powell River BC 4/3/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sinclair	R.C.	Purser	5/25/18	Seattle	No	Yes	32	Male	English	Canadian	5'9	145	
2	Wong	Tom	Cook	11/30/18	Victoria	No	-	27	"	Oriental	China	5'5	130	
3	Wong	Tam	Waiter	7/19/19	"	No	✓	23	"	-	-	5'6	130	
4	Leigh	Pertop	Deckhand	1916	Vancouver	No	No	34	"	Hindu	Canada	5'7	160	
5	Leigh	Pomroy	"	Sep. 25/19	"	No	No	31	"	"	"	5'6	150	
6	Henry	Geo.	"	10/16/19	"	No	Yes	31	"	Indian	"	5'7	145	
7	James	Francis	"	8/7/19	"	No	-	19	"	-	-	5'8	160	
8	Peters	Alex	"	3/5/20	"	No	-	32	"	-	-	5'8	165	
9	William	Tom	"	3/20/20	"	No	-	26	"	-	-	5'7	150	
10	Bouchie	Alf. B.	"	3/20/20	"	No	-	25	"	-	-	5'8	145	
11	Best	Alfred	"	2/3/20	"	No	-	39	"	Wind.	-	5'5	145	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27	16 American Total Crew 27													
28														
29														
30														

Line Border Line
Owners Border Line Team Co.
Local Agents Dodwell & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1376

Manifest
Moving Star
April 24th -20
Dupont,
April 26, 1920
Seattle, Wash

Waterhouse & Co
Seattle
B.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. T. Wyatt, of the M/V Moving Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. T. Wyatt.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Apr, 19 20.

Otto Zerspache
WATCH *Immigrant Inspector.*



68 - 4111

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MORNINGSTAR", arriving at Seattle, Apr 2d, 1920, from the port of Victoria BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seaman	1917	[illegible]	No	Yes	46	Male	Canad	Canadian	5'8	161	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"/1918	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	200	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"/1918	Seattle	"	"	27	"	Jewish	Jewish	"	150	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook		Victoria	No	Yes	27	male	Chinese	China	5'7	145	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deck Hand	4/3	Seattle	No	Yes	29	Male	Chinese	China	5'4½	130	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/21	Sea	"	"	28	"	Indian	Indian	5'7	190	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/21	Sea	"	"	29	"	Mongolian	Mongolian	5'7	130	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4/21	Sea	"	"	19	"	Canad	Canad	5'8	178	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4/	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	150	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	3/23	Sea	"	"	33	"	Canad	Canad	5'11	161	
11														
12														
13	(illegible)		15	Chinese		(citizen)								
14														
15	This crew list was handed to Custom Inspector													
16	at Dupont, will clear from Seattle.													
17	Otto Enskadres													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Northern
Owners F W M Co.
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3758
8

American Gu—
Morning Star
April 20, 1922
Seattle Wash

April 21, 1922
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. T. Wyatt, of the Morning Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. T. Wyatt.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Whitehouse & Co.,
Seattle
B. C.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 19 22.

A. L. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector in charge.

Filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

April 19, 1920.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at Seattle, Apr 20, 1920, from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 8	165	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/15/15	[illegible]	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 4	120	
3	[illegible]	Emanuel	[illegible]	11/15/15	[illegible]	"	"	26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 8	150	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/7	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 11	165	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/16	[illegible]	"	"	45	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 9	168	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	[illegible]	Victoria	"	"	27	"	Chinese	China	5 8	140	
7														
8														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(illegible)							
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Pacific Coast
Owners F W T Co
Local Agents 14—line Custom Bldg.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37536
7

American

Morning Star

April 17, 1920

Port Seattle, Wash

Arrived April 18, 1920

at Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. T. Wyatt, of the "MORNING STAR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. T. Wyatt

Master, First or Second Officer.

Waterhouse & Co.

Seattle

W.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1920.

O. V. Engels

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her dep[redacted] and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

476-20

American Vessel "MORNING STAR", arriving at Seattle, April 17, 1920, from the port of Juneau.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		Cook	[illegible]										
2	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				37						
3	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				27						
4	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				33						
5	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				39						
6	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				41						
7	[illegible]		Cook	[illegible]				27						
8	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				18						
9	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				32						
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ..... North Haven

Owners ..... J. W. Cox

Local Agents (to—Be) ..... Central Bldg, Seattle.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37536
6

S. Morning Star

Arrived April 15 1920

Port Neah Bay

Departed April 16 1920

For Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Hutchinson Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...

Medically examined and passed except Number ... Disease ...

Medical Examination of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. T. Wyatt, of the S.S. Morning Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C T Wyatt

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Apr, 1920.

Chas H Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., arriving at Seattle, April 15, 1920, from the port of Juneau Alaska

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Alec [illegible]		1915	Juneau	No	Yes	-	Male	Cau.	Canada	5'8	165	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		3/15/11	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	240	
3	[illegible]	Carl [illegible]		11/15-18	Seattle	"	"	27	"	Mixed	Canada	5'8	150	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/17	"	"	"	33	"	Cauc	Canada	5'11	161	
5	[illegible]	Geo.		3/1911	"	"	"	32	"	Norway	Norway	5'10	161	
6	Seaver	Richard		4/14	Juneau	"	"	39	"	Irish	England	6-3	176	
7	Thayer	Jack		4/10	Seattle	"	"	45	"	Scotch	Scotland	5'9	168	
8	"	[illegible]	Cook		Victoria	"	"	27	"	Chin.	China	5'7	146	
9	Joe	Bing	Waiter		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	132	
10														
11														
12		[illegible]	16	American	Citizen									
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Waterhouse Line

Owners P W P Co

Local Agents (Line) Central Bldg Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

325-36
5

American

S. S. Morning Star

Arrived April 12, 1920 at Seattle Wash.

Departed April 12, 1920 for Seattle Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse Stev

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 & wife

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master, of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1920.

..... Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at Seattle, Apr 12, 1919, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ..... Coast Guard
Owners ..... T. W. T. Co.
Local Agents ..... Customs Bldg.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
31536

American

S S Morning Star

Arrived April 9- 1920

Port Puget Sound Wash

Departed April. 10, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Halvorsen & Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...

Medically examined and passed except Number 113988 ...

...

...

...

...

...

Manifest of Aliens

857 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Wyatt, of the S S Morning Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. J. Wyatt

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* April, *19* 20

Chas F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4-8-20

Vessel Morning Star, arriving at Seattle, Apr 9, 1920, from the port of Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKinnon	Alex	Quartermr		Vancr	No.	Yes		Male	Canad	Canad			
2	Prest	Wm	"	3/28-18	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	220	
3	Nyberg	Emanuel	Purser	11/15-18	Seattle	"	"	27	"	Swed	Sweden	5'9	165	
4	Kennedy	Dan	DK	2/27-20	"	"	"	33	"	Canad	Canadian	5'11	165	
5	Larson	Ray	"	2/20-20	"	"	"	32	"	Norw	Norw.	5'5	150	
6	Lorwog	Geo.	"	3/1-20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	165	
7	Lee	Kim	Cook		Victoria	"	"	27	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'7	140	
8	Lee	Bing	Mess Boy		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	131	
9														
10														
11														
12				Also 17		American	Citizens							
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Waterhouse Line

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

375-36

American

S. S. Morning Star

Arrived April 7, 1920

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed April 7, 1920

Port Seattle, Wash.

Agent

Peterhouse & Co.,

Seattle

Destination B. C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically passed

except

Medical Examiner of Aliens

087 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. T. Wyatt, of the U. S. S. Morning Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. T. Wyatt

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1920.

D. L. Engels,

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1448
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Morning Star, arriving at Seattle, April 6, 1920, from the port of Victoria BC 4-5-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKinnon	Alex	Quarter		Vanc BC	No	yes		male	Canad	Canadian			
2	Priest	William	"		"	"	"		"	"	"			
3	Vandahl	Sam	Deck Boy	11-15-19	Seattle	"	"	33	"	Norw	Norw.	5'8	158	
4	Nyberg	Emanuel	Sailor	11-15-18	"	"	"	26	"	Swed	Swedish	5'8	230	
5	Kennedy	Dan	Off	2-27-19	"	"	"	33	"	Can.	Canada	5'11	165	
6	Larsen	Ray	"	2-20-19	"	"	"	32	"	Norw	Norw.	5'5	150	
7	Lovroy	Lee	"	3-1-20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	165	
8	Lee	Kim	Cook		Victoria	"	"	27	"	China	Chinese	5'7		
9	Lee	Bing	Mess Boy		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5		
10														
11														
12														
13														
14			Also 17 American Citizens											
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Shank Waterfront Co.
Owners J. W. Co.
Local Agents Exchange Bldg.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3436

...rning Star

Arrived April 5, 1920.

Port Seattle Wash.

Depart[ed] April 5, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others
respon[sible]
paym[ent] Waterhouse & Co.,

[Des]t. Seattle

[Vi]a B C

[CERTIFICATE]

Port .....
Medical [Exam]ination passed
except [as to] Disease....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

08 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C F Wyatt, of the S S Morning Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C F Wyatt
Master, ~~First or Second Officers~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1920.

D L Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4-4-1920

Vessel American Maiden, arriving at Seattle, Apr 2d, 1920, from the port of Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKinnon	Alec	Quartermaster		Van	No	Yes		Male	Amer	Canada			
2	Frost	William	"		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8		
3	Oianstad	Sam	Deck Boy	1/18 19	Seattle	"	"	33	"	Nord	Norwegia	5'8		
4	Nyberg	Emanuel	Sam	1/15 19	"	"	"	26	"	Swed	Sweden	5'8		
5	Kennedy	Dan	Deck H	2/27 20	"	"	"	33	"	Amer	Canadia	5'11		
6	Larsen	Nag	"	2/20	"	"	"	32	"	Nord	Norwegia	5'5		
7	Lemay	Geo	"	3/1	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10		
8	"	Kim	Cook		Victoria	"	"	27	"	Chinese	China	5'7		
9	"	Ding	M/Boy		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5		
10														
11														
12														
13			Also	17	Amer	Citizen								
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3 7556 3 7556 1

Line Waterhouse

Owners O. W. Co.

Local Agents Central Bldg.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Attachment C

S. S. Wyoming Maid

Arrived April 3-1920

Port Roberts Bank

Departed April 5, 1920

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment of Tax Matsutaro & Co

Seattle

in B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Wyatt, of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1920.

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37536

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. str. ~~Vessel~~ "Morning Star", arriving at Seattle, Apr 3rd, 1920, from the port of Britannia Beach BC 4/2/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKinnon	Alec	Quarterm		Vancouver	No.	Yes		Male	Amer	Canadian	5'8	165	
2	Frost	William	"	2/3/18	Vancouver	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	220	
3	Trundahl	Chas	Deck Boy	11/15-19	Seattle	"	"	33	"	Norw.	Norw.	5'8	158	
4	Nyberg	Emanuel	Fireman	11/15-18	"	"	"	27	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'8	155	
5	Kennedy	Dan	DK	2/27-20	"	"	"	33	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'11	165	
6	Larsen	Ray	"	2/20--	"	"	"	32	"	Norw.	Norw.	5'5	150	
7	Lorvoy	Geo.	"	3/1-20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	165	
8	Lee	Kim	Cook		Victoria	"	"	27	"	Chinese	China	5'7	145	
9	Lee	Bing	DK Boy		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	130	
10														
11														
12														
13			Alien 16		Amer Citizen									
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Waterhouse

Owners F. W. L.; Capital Bldg

Local Agents

16—Fins

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/37536

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Name) ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... PRINCESS VICTORIA ....., from ..... PALERMO ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 7 V in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, APRIL 3RD, 1920, 191 — 3

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return, to remain permanently, or to remain temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (given or attempt, or has he been, to give him care and treatment for a mental or physical condition by which he can support himself? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	6 YR.	SEATTLE.	RETURNING TO SCHOOL	NO	4 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BLK	BRWN	SMALL PIT LEFT EYE.	CHINA.	CANTON.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3 S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA. *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER, APRIL 2ND, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	WONG	CHEN WAH	18		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.	SEATTLE, WASH.	WONG FAT, 664 WELLER ST SEATTLE, WASH.	WASH.	SEATTLE.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5-3-20
Citizen's only passed Immigration Inspector
C. R. Clegg
H. H. Morgan
Immigration Inspector

1 - Chas. Ms Lay

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1 by JHG

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

(Master) Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible].

at [illegible], *N. Y.*

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *191* 3

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? (Or can he not read? Or can he read some language or dialect? Or can he not read some language or dialect?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				For Immigrant [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		No 4 10	Yellow Dk	Blk.	Scar back of left hand	China	Ningpo
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

[redacted] S. S. [redacted]. *Passengers sailing from* [redacted], [redacted], *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	[redacted]		[redacted]													San Francisco
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

April 3, 1920.
Admitted as clinical nurse accompanying Mr. M. L. Birducovitch. Secretary authorized landing on bond for period of six months.
E. H. Mongeke
Insp.

Chinese Servant
Record Only
Non-statistical

0

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1 inclusive

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—459

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19[illegible]. Surgeon

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Un. ... Ex.

S. Wakena

rived APR 2 1920

Port VICTORIA, B.C.

Departed Mar 27, 1920

Port Port Angeles

Agents or others
legally liable for
payment Head Tax Dodwell & Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

First ... Second ...
Medically ... not ... passed
except ... Number ... Passage ...

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Motorship
Vessel Wakena, arriving at Tacoma Wash, April 26, 1920, from the port of Powell River B.C. April 24, 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kelly	John P.	Master	Oct '19	Seattle	No	Yes	40	M	American	U.S	5'9	160	
2	Sonnenfield	Frank E.	Chief Eng.	July '18	Seattle	No	Yes	31	M	American	U.S	5'7	145	
3	Tytle	John W	Purser	Oct '19	Seattle	No	Yes	28	M	American	U.S	5'9	140	
4	Wellington	Samuel B.	Mate	Nov '19	Seattle	No	Yes	28	M	American	U.S	5'11	175	
5	Larson	Henry	2nd Eng	Nov '19	Seattle	No	Yes	23	M	American	U.S	6'3	215	
6	Myren	John	2nd Mate	April '20	Seattle	No	Yes	28	M	Swede	U.S	5'9	155	
7	Beirsch	John	Fireman	Nov '19	Seattle	No	Yes	17	M	American	U.S	5'7	165	
8	Baker	Robert	Q.M.	Jan '20	Vancouver	No	Yes	18	M	Indian	Canada	5'8	170	
9	Wilson	Theron	Q M	April '20	Seattle	No	Yes	23	M	American	U.S	5'11	195	
10	Wok	Long	Cook	Nov '19	Vancouver	No	Yes	31	M	China	China	5'4	120	
11	Thon	Gung	Waiter	Mar '20	Vancouver	No	Yes	41	M	China	China	5'5	125	
12	Johnson	George	Deck Boy	April '20	Victoria	No	Yes	24	M	Negro	Canada	5'11	165	
13	Smith	John F.	Deck Hand	Nov '19	Seattle	No	Yes	21	M	Negro	U.S	5'6	165	
14	McDonald	Ernest A.	Deck Hand	April '20	Vancouver	No	Yes	26	M	American	U.S	5'11	185	
15	Manu	James	Deck Hand	Jan '20	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	M	Indian	Canada	5'4	138	
16	James	Allan	Deck Hand	Mar '20	Vancouver	No	Yes	20	M	Indian	Canada	5'4	165	
17	Joseph	Stephen	Deck Hand	Mar '20	Vancouver	No	Yes	17	M	Indian	Canada	5'0	120	
18	Julian	Alex	Deck Hand	Mar '20	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	M	Indian	Canada	5'7	166	
19	Clarke	Hugh	Deck Hand	Apri '20	Vancouver	No	Yes	16	M	Indian	Canada	5'6	128	
20	Pearson (Paid to reship 7-27-20)	Richard M	Deck Hand	Apri '20	Vancouver	No	Yes	39	M	Irish	British	6'3	176	
21	Smith	Edward	Deck Hand	Apri '20	Vancouver	No	Yes	21	M	Canada	Canada	5'5	155	
22	Semenyk	Fred	Deck Hand	Apri '20	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	M	Austria	Canada	5'8	150	
23	Weston	Charles	Deck Hand	Apri '20	Vancouver	No	Yes	22	M	English	Canada	5'8	165	
24	Burke	Fred	Deck Hand	Apri '20	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	M	Canada	Canada	5'8	180	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Border Line Trans Co
Owners Border Line Trans Co.
Local Agents Dodwell & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

375-34
4

American

Str. Wakena

Arrived Friday Harbor April 14, 1920

Sailed April 22, 1920

Port Port Townsend

Border Insp.

Clear from P.T. Townsend

Destination B C

MEDICAL INSPECTION

Passed

Aliens

89 4/23d

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. Kelly, of the M/S Wakena, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.P. Kelly
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
APR 16 1920
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S Wakena, arriving at Friday Harbor Wn April 14, 1920, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baker	Robert	Q.M	Jan '20	Vancouver	No	Yes	18	M	Indian	Canada	5'5	170	
2	Mahu	James	Q.M	Jan '20	Vancouver	No	Yes	14	M	Indian	Canada	5'4	138	
3	Wok	Long	Cook	Dec '19	Vancouver	No	Yes	31	M	China	China	5'4	120	
4	Thon	Jung	Waiter	Mar '20	Vancouver	No	Yes	41	M	China	China	5'5	120	
5	James	Allan	Deck Hand	Mar '20	Vancouver	No	Yes	20	M	Indian	Canada	5'4	165	
6	Joseph	Stephen	Deck Hand	Mar '20	Vancouver	No	Yes	17	M	Indian	Canada	5'0	120	
7	Julian	Alex	Deck Hand	Mar '20	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	M	Indian	Canada	5'7	166	
8	Charley	Moses	Deck Hand	April '20	Vancouver	No	Yes	21	M	Indian	Canada	5'3	135	
9	Johnson	George	Deck Boy	April '20	Victoria	No	Yes	24	M	Negro	Canada	5'11	165	
10														
11	Kelly	John P.	Master								U.S.			
12	Sommerfield	Frank E.	Chief Eng								U.S.			
13	Tytle	John W.	Purser								U.S.			
14	Wellington	Sam. B.	Mate								U.S.			
15	Larson	Henry W	2nd Eng								U.S.			
16	Myren	John C.	2nd Mate							Swede	U.S.			
17	Hirsch	John	Fireman								U.S.			
18	Smith	John F.	Deck Hand								U.S.			
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Sailed From Vancouver April 14, 20
Total crew 17 men

Line Border Line Trans. Co.
Owners Border Line Trans. Co.
Local Agents
1c—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

B75-34
3

Manifest No. 6

S. S. Watuna

Arrived April 8 1920

Port Seattle

Departed

Left

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Border Line Trans Co.

Cleared from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medical Inspection of Aliens passed except [illegible] cause

[illegible]

Medical Inspection of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. Kiley, of the Watuna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. P. Kiley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1920

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4/-6-20

(American) Vessel Watuna, arriving at Seattle Wn, April 8, 1920, from the port of Powell River B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wok	Tong	Cook	Dec '19	Vancouver	No	yes	31	M	China	China	5.4	120	
2	Thom	Jung	Waiter	Mar '20	Vancouver	No	yes	41	M	China	China	5'6	120	
3	Baker	Robert	D.M	Jan '20	Vancouver	No	yes	18	M	Indian	Canada	5'8	170	
4	Mahu	James	G. M.	Jan '20	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	M	Indian	Canada	5'4	138	
5	James	Allan	Deck Hand	Mar '20	Vancouver	No	Yes	20	M	Indian	Canada	5'4	165	
6	Joseph	Stephen	Deck Hand	Mar '20	Vancouver	No	Yes	17	M	Indian	Canada	5'0	120	
7	Julian	Alex	Deck Hand	Mar '20	Vancouver	No	yes	19	M	Indian	Canada	5'7	166	
8	Charley	Moses	Deck Hand	April '20	Vancouver	No	Yes	21	M	Indian	Canada	5'8	135	
9														
10			Total crew 16											
11			Left Powell River April 6/20											
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Border Line Trans. Co
Owners Border Line Trans. Co
Local Agents Dodwell & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

375-34
2

Am. ....
S Wakena
rived ....
Port ....
Departed ....
Port ....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Dodwell & Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Tacoma Date Apr 27 1920
Medically examined and passed
except Nos. ....
No Exceptions

H Young
Medical Examiner of Aliens

$8 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Kelly, of the Wakena, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. P. Kelly
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1920

Otto Gustaches
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
APR 3 1920
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Ltr.

Mar 29'20

Vessel *Princess* , arriving at *Seattle* , *April* , 19*20*, from the port of *Prince Rupert B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reily	John J	Master	Oct'19	Seattle	No	Yes	34	M	W	U.S.	5'9	160	
2	Somerfield	Frank E	2nd Eng		Seattle	No	Yes	31	M	W.	U.S.	5'7	145	
3	Lytle	John A.	Purser	Oct'19	Seattle	No	Yes	25	M	W	U.S.	5'7	170	
4	Wellington	Samuel J	Mate	Nov'19	Seattle	No	Yes	27	M	W	U.S	5'11	170	
5	Larson	Henry	2nd Eng	Nov'19	Seattle	No	Yes	23	M	W	U.S.	5'3"	215	
6	Lindland	Peter C	2nd Mate	Mar'20	Seattle	No	Yes	55	M	W	U.S	5.5	190	
7	Yeoroch	John	Fireman	Nov'19	Seattle	No	Yes	17	M	W	U.S	5'7"	105	
8	Edwards	Paul	Deck Boy	Dec'19	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	M	Indian	Canada	5'2	120	
9	Baker	Robert	G M	Jan 20	Vancouver	No	Yes	18	M	Indian	Canada	5'5"	170	
Lvmn 4-1-20	10 Jessie	born in Detroit Mich. Elmer	G M	March 20	Vancouver	No	Yes	24	M	W.	U.S.	5'8"	129	Scar on back of left hand Scar on left side of mouth
	11 Wop	Yong	Cook	Dec '19	Vancouver	No	Yes	31	M	China	China	5.4	120	Scar on right side
	12 Tyon	Ludwig	Waiter	Mar'20	Vancouver	No	Yes	41	M	China	China	5.6	141	Scar on left side of face near right eye
	13 Smith	John F	Deck Hand	Dec'19	Seattle	No	Yes	21	M	Negro	U.S	5'6	165	
	14 Mahu	James	Deck Hand	Jan'20	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	M	Indian	Canada	5'4	138	
	15 Joseph	Stanley	Deck Hand	Feb'20	Vancouver	No	Yes	15	M	Indian	Canada	5'6	103	
	16 James	Alex	Deck Hand	Mar'20	Vancouver	No	Yes	20	M	Indian	Canada	5'4	165	
	17 Joseph	Stephen	Deck Hand	Mar'20	Vancouver	No	Yes	17	M	Indian	Canada	5'0	120	
	18 Julian	Alex	Deck Hand	Mar'20	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	M	Indian	Canada	5'7	106	
	19 Harry	Jacob	Deck Hand	Mar'20	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	M	Indian	Canada	5'6	137	
	20 George	Stephen	Deck Hand	Mar'20	Vancouver	No	Yes	24	M	Indian	Canada	5'8"	140	
	21 Sampson	Philip	Deck Hand	Mar'20	Vancouver	No	Yes	40	M	Indian	Canada	5'8"	160	
	22 Nowlee	Solinie	Deck Hand	Mar'20	Vancouver	No	Yes	20	M	Indian	Canada	5'4	137	
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line Border Line Trans. Co.

Owners Border Line Trans. Co.

Local Agents Rodwell & Co. Ltd

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 Ent.

J. Johansell

S. S. Arizona Maru

Arrived April 2-1920

Port Seattle Wash.

Departed Apr. 5. 1920

Port Seattle

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Clears from Seattle

Destination Juneau

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease ....
.....
..... See inside
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
S.1963	31	Tsuchima	Yasuichi	Store-keeper	Dec. 5/16	Kobe	No	28		Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	135 / 110	
N.O. 19049	32	Kodama	Tokichi	Donkey-man	Feb. 27/20	"		27		"	"	5'-4"	143	
	33	Watanabe	Hirosuke	"	Feb. 27/20	"		28		"	"	5'-3"	142	
	34	Kin*	Konsan	Fire-man	Feb. 27/20	"		27		"	"	5'-3"	132	
	35	Nakajima	Gitaro	"	Feb. 27/20	"		30		"	"	5'-2"	138	
	36	Koga	Tomosaku	"	Feb. 27/20	"		30		"	"	5'-5"	140	
	37	Watabiki	Toyojiro	"	Feb. 27/20	"		17		"	"	5'-2"	122	
	38	Moritomi	Yoshiki	"	Feb. 27/20	"		21		"	"	5'-2"	133	
	39	Suzuki	Shinkichi	"	Feb. 27/20	"		18		"	"	5'-5"	140	
	40	Oki	Tomoji	"	Feb. 27/20	"		23		"	"	5'-2"	137	
	41	Ibuki	Sakatoro	"	Feb. 27/20	"		19		"	"	5'-1"	145	
	42	Okada	Shigeo	"	Feb. 27/20	"		19		"	"	5'-8"	165	
	43	Kimoto	Asaichi	"	Feb. 27/20	"		21		"	"	5'-1"	123	
	44	Yashiki	Koichi	"	Feb. 27/20	"		21		"	"	5'-2"	133	
	45	Kusuyama	Sanshichi	"	Feb. 27/20	"		24		"	"	5'-4"	140	
	46	Ogino	Tamekichi	"	Feb. 27/20	"		24		"	"	5'-6"	148	
	47	Sakurai	Kinsei	"	Feb. 27/20	"		16		"	"	4'-10"	90	
S.7622	48	Abe	Kenkichi	wireless-Operator	Apr. 4/19	"		24		"	"	5'-2"	120	
	49	Yamanouchi	Sata	second- "	Feb. 18/20	"		23		"	"	5'-5"	130	
	50	Fujita	Hyakuichi	Clerk & Steward	Feb. 27/20	"		35		"	"	5'-6"	160	
	51	Nozaki	Tsuneo	Chief-cook	Feb. 27/20	"		25		"	"	5'-6"	120	
	52	Utsunomiya	Fukumatsu	Cook	Feb. 27/20	"		22		"	"	5'-0"	130	
	53	Mizushima	Risaburo	"	Mar. 11/20	Muroran		29		"	"	5'-3"	150	
S.1941	54	Fujii	Masamitsu	Boy	Feb. 27/20	Kobe		21		"	"	5'-2"	130	
	55	Terasaki	Katsumaru	"	Feb. 27/20	"		17		"	"	5'-0"	120	
	56	Minogoshi	Rikee	"	Feb. 27/20	"		23		"	"	5'-2"	130	
	57	Ueda	Fukumitsu	"	Feb. 27/20	"		22		"	"	5'-1"	130	
	58		Seattle Wash April 2nd 1920											
	59	Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed					Medically examined & passed							
	60	signed in 17 cards			Port Examined		L.F. Seavey							
		Passengers 40			Apr. 2nd 1920		Medical examiner of Aliens							
		Total crew 57												

Chas F. Smiley
Master

37533/2

315/2

AFFIDATIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Francis of the Quidona Isaac do declsre that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F. Allen
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn before me this 3rd day of April, 1920

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the uames of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be theduty of such onwer, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien enployees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion orlanding, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to coyer such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinanian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Oridono Maru, arriving at Seattle 2nd April, 1920, from the port of Yokohama & Seattle. 4-2-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1 Ono	Fukuta	Captain	Feb 17/20	Kobe	No	38		Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	148 135	
S.1995	2 Ishisaka	Takezo	Chief-officer	Feb 19/20	"		33		"	"	5'-7"	120	
	3 Sugino	Minemaru	Second- "	Feb 29/20	"		24		"	"	5'-2"	120	
S.6178	4 Matsumoto	Masaji	Third- "	Dec 29/20	"		21		"	"	5'-3"	125	
	5 Murakami	Shiro	Apprentice	Apr 14/19	"		23		"	"	5'-5"	135	
S.7620	6 Nishimoto	Matao	"	Feb 29/20	"		24		"	"	5'-6"	150	
S.6186	7 Tone	Tomitaro	Boat Swain	Dec 8/18	"		43		"	"	5'-2"	130	
S.6185	8 Miura	Hideki	Carpenter	Dec 29/18	"		33		"	"	5'-2"	145	
S.1985	9 Okai	Somekichi	Store-Keeper	Dec 3/18	"		32		"	"	5'-6"	140	
	10 Yamashita	Tokutaro	Quater-master	Feb 27/20	"		27		"	"	5'-5"	140	
	11 Kuroshima	Hisao	"	Feb 27/20	"		21		"	"	5'-0"	120	
S.7619	12 Iketani	Senkichi	"	Apr 5/19	"		19		"	"	5'-5"	130	
S.1979	13 Yamazaki	Tokuzo	"	Dec 29/18	"		19		"	"	5'-1"	120	
S.7199	14 Kodesko	Tajiro	Sailor	Apr 9/19	"		19		"	"	5'-3"	165	
	15 Seike	Kitamatsu	"	Feb 27/20	"		26		"	"	5'-0"	160	
	16 Kokaji	Saichiro	"	Feb 27/20	"		21		"	"	5'-2"	135	
	17 Yamazuchi	Shigehiro	"	Feb 27/20	"		18		"	"	5'-3"	145	
	18 Arai	Shigejiro	"	Feb 27/20	"		24		"	"	5'-8"	145	
	19 Takahashi	Tokutaro	"	Feb 27/20	"		19		"	"	5'-2"	130	
	20 Sasaki	Kunimasa	"	Feb 27/20	"		24		"	"	5'-2"	140	
	21 Kameumi	Motogo	"	Mar 11/20	Hawaii		17		"	"	4'-9"	100	
S.1935	22 Takahashi	Kotaro	Chief-Engineer	Dec 11/16	Kobe		33		"	"	5'-2"	120	
	23 Ono	Asakichi	First- "	Feb 29/20	"		24		"	"	5'-7"	140	
S.6177	24 Hirasaki	Biji	Second- "	Feb 29/20	"		31		"	"	5'-5"	125	
	25 Higashino	Takezo	Third- "	Feb 18/20	"		27		"	"	5'-6"	140	
	26 Ijiri	Teiichi	Apprentice	Feb 17/20	"		19		"	"	5'-2"	133	
S.1968	27 Sakurai	Genzo	Oiler	Dec 2/16	"		34		"	"	5'-2"	130	
	28 Tanaka	Tetsunosuke	"	Feb 27/20	"		26		"	"	5'-2"	128	
	29 Goto	Takataro	"	Feb 27/20	"		35		"	"	5'-3"	135	
S.1965	30 Kanegae	Genta	"	Dec 19/16	"		30		"	"	5'-1"	120	

37532/1

315/1

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Deuel
Apr. 1, 1920
Seattle Wash
April 9, 1920
Seattle Wash
S Struthers
F. Dixon
Seattle
Orient

Returned Apr. 1st 1920
1 sheet two
Chamberlain

D. T. Leavy
C&S Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.J.O'BRIEN, MASTER, of the S.S. " DEUEL ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. J. O'Brien
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1920

D. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1362

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American

Vessel "D E U E L", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. April 1, 1920, from the port of KOBE, JAPAN. Mar. 13, 1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Cert.	Ordered to P. Hospital - Discharged - Passed to reship Apr. 20, 1920.													
1	ROGENFELD	JOHN	BOATSWAIN	NOV 15	SEATTLE	PAID OFF	YES	38	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	6'	200	NONE
2406	Passed to reship. PATERSON	KENNETH	A.B.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5'11"	175	"
2400	3 Passed to reship SODERMAN	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	FINNISH	FINNISH	5'7"	165	"
24	4 Passed to reship OLSON	CARL	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	SCAND.	SWEDE	5'6"	165	"
S.U.P.S.	5 Passed to reship PUGSLEY	GEORGE	MESSBOY	FEB 1	KOBE	"	"	53	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'4"	150	"
2367	6 Passed to reship ISAACSON	ERIK	DECK ENGR	NOV 15	SEATTLE	"	"	31	M	FINNISH	FINNISH	5'4"	136	"
S.U.P.S.	7 Passed to reship CHRISTENSEN	THOMAS	WIPER	MAR 7	NAGASAKI	"	"	37	M	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN	5'7"	175	"
191	8 Passed to reship HILDER	FRANK	MESSBOY	MAR 11	KOBE	"	"	43	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'7"	132	"
	9 [illegible]	[illegible]	Purser								U. S.			
	10 O'Brien	Charles J.	Master								"			
4833	11 Jarvis	Richard									"			
737	12 Sorlie[illegible]	[illegible]									"			
Pd 1535	13 Vest	James L									"			
8924	14 Thompson	William									"			
S.B.1314	15 Wolkenstin	Irwin R									"			
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Seattle, Wash. April 1, 1920
Visaed in identification cards upon arrival as noted on margin.
1/2 Sheet 2 certified and card taken up.
H. Engels,
Watchman.

Line STRUTHERS & DIXON, INC.

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents STRUTHERS & DIXON, INC.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3532
2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3732

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Vessel Denal, arriving at Seattle Wash April 1, 1920, from the port of Kobe March 13, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
7554 1	[illegible]	Geo S									U S			
3740 2	Fosse	Ernest Wm									"			
7504 3	Knowels	John C									"			
7455 4	Seyman	Fred									"			
7470 5	Kell	Chas. H									"			
SB 2085 6	Vedovelli	James B.									"			
281 7	Eggers	John O. W.									"			
4075½ 8	Illian	Elmer J.									"			
SB 1942 9	Woessner	Frank A.									"			
B.B. 2759 10	Waicca	Vincent S									"			
NY 20824 11	Bodles	Andrew									"			
75-41 12	Eriksen	Lars H									"			
S.B. 1231 13	Smart	John R									"			
S.E. 1939 14	Burnett	Charlie R									"			
75-32 15	Sandel	Franklyn A.									"			
7396 16	Beasle	Lucius V.									"			
191A 17	Albertson	Evan C									"			
5086 18	Vella	Henry C									"			
Pd. 3105 19	Anderson	Ingvald L									"			
75-10 20	Joyce	John J.									"			
75-36 21	Corum	Grover C.									"			
75-31 22	Hertz	Otto L									"			
6956 23	Fleming	John A									"			
590 Paid Discharge 24	Ramos	Frank	Fireman	Nov 15-19	[illegible]	yes	yes	52	M.	Spanish	Spain U.S.	5-5		Tattoo on both forearms.
Pd. 3614 25	Cooper	Leonard									"			
S.B. 1970 26	Hoffman	Roy									"			
7537 27	Clark	James B									"			
4318 28	Triplett	Charlie J.									"			
Pd. 3296 29	Smail	Oliver									"			
7509 30	Spear	Arthur L									"			

3732
1

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J Yamamoto
African Maru
April 2. 1920
Seattle Wash
April 15, 1920
Seattle Wash

O. L. N. Co
Seattle
Orient

Seattle Apr. 2-1920

14-7 - Fireman
14-16 do
15-1 do

J. Delaney

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Yamamoto, of the S. S. African Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Yamamoto
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2-a day of April, 1920

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 191 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S/. 5238	1 Umemura	Suekichi	Steward	1/6/3	Kobe	No	Yes.	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120 lbs	mole on the forehead
S/. 8449	2 Fukuwara	Sadajiro.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	120	mole on left chin
S/. 10602	3 ~~Enomoto~~ Enomoto	Gombei	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	119	None
	4 Yehara	Kinjiro.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	125 lbs	scar under left eye
S/ 10500	5 Umayanada	Morinosuke	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	127 lbs	scar left side eye back
	6 Choi	Idoi	Cook	2/3	Hongkong	"	"	47	"	Chinese	China	5'5"	125 lbs	mole on the right cheek
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Seattle Wash
April 2nd 1920
Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed
Signed in 83 cards
New ones 43
Total crew 126
Chas F Smiley
Statistician

3/5 31/16

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *191* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~S/. 1~~	~~remained on list~~													
140 1	Tetenka	Shichiro.	Coal-passer.	16/3	Kobe	No	Yes	19	Ma	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	117#	None
S/. 2388 2	Kuranchi	Shigeru	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	125#	None
S/. 10479 3	Takanishi	Yasutaro	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	115#	mole on right side of face
S/. 4	Idorinchi	Kesataro.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	108#	scar on right side of head
S/. 9633. 5	Midumuma	Kozo.	"	"	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5'3"	110#	none.
S/. 9631 6	Kirii	Hidejiro	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'2"	105#	3 scar under left eye.
S/. 5234 7	Itamoto	Suekichi.	"	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5'2"	120#	mole under right eye
S/. 10485 8	Tsunamoto	Sueta.	"	"	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5'5"	125#	none
9	Okkubo	Sankichi.	"	"	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5'1"	105#	mole under left eye.
10	Shoji.	Toyojiro.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	103#	mole on head
S/. 2389 11	Takamidka	Dannosuke	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	120#	mole on small finger right hand
S/. 10604 12	Kitamura	Otokichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'0"	110#	mole under left eye.
S/. 448 13	Suye	Gihei	Store-keeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'3"	125#	mole on right cheek
S/. 9637 14	Saito	Kiyoshi	steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	124#	mole on cheek
S/. 410 15	Morita	Jinsaku	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	120#	9 car behind the head
S/. 5239 16	Ono	Seichi	"	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5'1"	117#	mole under the head
S/. 423 17	Taira	Hirozo.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	120#	mole on nose
S/. 413 18	Kanamura	Matunzo	"	"	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5'2"	115#	mole on the left cheek
S/. 8450 19	Imai	Jitanzo.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	117#	mole on the right cheek
S/. 9635 20	Gotoh Kondo	Riichiro.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	115#	mole beside right eye.
S/. 9636 21	Kuraki	Magoichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3½"	124#	mole on cheek
S/. 9638 22	Sugioka	Naoru	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2½"	120#	mole on chin
S/. 9639 23	Kitagaki	Ichizo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	115#	mole between eyebrows
S/. 2393 24	Kameda	Fusazo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	110#	mole on left face
25	Katen	Yukio.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'0"	109#	mole under left ear
26	Oyama	Yoshiji	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	105#	mole under nose.
S/. 10472 27	Takeshita	Yozo.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'0"	105#	mole under left ear
S/. 421 28	Kashiwara	Yoshitaka	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	105#	mole on left ear
S/. 420 29	Yoshiwara	Chotaro	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2"	110#	3 scar on left eyebrows
S/. 10471. 30	Nishida	Tojiro.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	128#	

Line:

Owners:

Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/5/16

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *191* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Murano	Chozo	Na3. Oiler	16/3	Kobe	no	yes	31	M	Japanese				
S/ 484 2	Kohari	Saburo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"				
S/ 5246 3	Kobayagawa	Tejiro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"			120#	Scar on forehead
S/ 8457 4	Ohta	Tsunomke	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"		125#	Scar on right side of chin
S/ 9642 5	Ueyero	Komatsichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"		124#	mole on left side of forehead
S/ 1482 6	Kawamoto	Hisashi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		115#	none
S/ 10483 7	Kammoto	Matsukichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		120#	none
8	Fukuda	Shiro.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	125#	mole under nose
S/ 2395 9	Ozeki	Kenzo.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		117#	mole on the right cheek
S/ 2386 10	Kimura	Yoisaburo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		125#	Bald spot on the right temple
11	Sakayama	Yoshizo.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	120lbs	mole under left ear
S/ 965 12	Yamamoto	Eishin	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"		115lbs	none
S/ 8444 13	Shijo.	Kuniichi	"	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5'5"	125lbs	None
14	Kuboki	Seiji.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	120lbs	none
S/ 8462 15	Umeshibata	Seiichi	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"		123#	Physical marks or peculiarities Scar on forehead
16	Yoshimoto	Toyota	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	120lbs	scar on right eye corner
S/ 10484 17	Sagano	Tadashige.	coal-passer.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	127#	none
18	Nabana	Yoshimatsu	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	120lbs	mole near mouth.
S/ 10474 19	Shimizu	Keitaro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1"	115	mole on left wrist.
20	Sakajima	Tomitate.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	120lbs	scar on nose
21	Kobayashi	Yasushi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	120lbs	mole under nose.
22	Miyaji	Mitsutaro.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'1"	110lbs	scar near mouth.
S/ 8456 23	Kyono	Kunisaburo.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	120lbs	mole on right shoulder
24	Ohtani	Shigekichi.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	120lbs	scar on head
25	Urano	Jiro	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	120lbs	mole near left eye
26	Adauma	Kaokichi.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'1"	115	scar in in left eye
27	Imine	Kameichi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'0"	105lbs	scar above left ear
28	Horiuchi	Kinetaro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	105lbs	scar on head
29	Kamoshita	Sangoro.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	105lbs	scar above left eye
30	Inorita	Kaokuo.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	115lbs	scar on forhead.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3753 1/4

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , 191 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S/. ✓ 1	Shaya	Yeiichi.	Quater master	16/3	Kobe	no	yes	32	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124 lbs	None
S/. 496. ✓ 2	Abe	Tokuji.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	131"	none
✓ 3	Yamashita	Sanzo.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	185 lbs	Scar above left eye
S/. 5226 ✓ 4	Chiaki	Hikaru.	Sailer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	130 lbs	Freckle on the face
S/. 494 ✓ 5	Ugai	Komataro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	126"	Scar on the right hand
S/. 8466. ✓ 6	Hiura	Kiyojiro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	130"	mole on left eye.
S/. 2430 ✓ 7	Kamenozono	Kigoro.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	120"	Wart beside the right ear.
✓ 8	Tanaka	Masayoshi	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	150 lbs	scar on fore-head.
✓ 9	Mochiduki	Tadoichi.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1"	120 lbs	mole above right eye
S/. 5225 ✓ 10	Arigawa	Hyosaku.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	127"	mole on the face
S/. 2432 ✓ 11	Nishigaki	Gunsaku	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1"	115"	mole on the face
✓ 12	Kumasaka	Keisuke.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	125 lbs	none
S/. 5221 ✓ 13	Murakawa	Toritaro.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	118"	mole on the right cheek.
S/. 9625 ✓ 14	Idarada	Shigeichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	128"	mole on left side of lip.
S/. ✓ 15	Uyesugi	Uki	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	130 lbs	scar on forhead.
S/. 10467 ✓ 16	Idashiguchi	Kensho	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	117"	mole on right ear.
✓ 17	Nagata	Kyusaku	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1"	130 lbs	none
S/. 9541 ✓ 18	Sugaya	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	115 lbs	scar on right cheek
✓ 19	Kamada	Bunkichi	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	110 lbs	scar on face.
✓ 20	Yamamoto	Toshichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	102 lbs	scar on forhead
✓ 21	Yamamoto	Masahide.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	105 lbs	none
S/. 461 ✓ 22	Ohtani	Kwan	No. 1. Oiler.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	120"	mole on the right side of nose
S/. 10490 ✓ 23	Watanabe	Matunjiro.	No. 2.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	117"	none
S/. 475 ✓ 24	Tsuda	Nikomatsu	No. 2.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	114"	Scar on the eyebrow
S/. 2485 ✓ 25	Inano	Gunji.	No. 2.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	115"	mole on the right side of the nose
S/. 10487 ✓ 26	Abe	Riichi	No. 2	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	120"	none
S/. 10489 ✓ 27	Ohashi	Tomiji	Store keeper.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'1"	122"	none
S/. 468 ✓ 28	Baba	Hanuye.	Freezer engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	119"	Scar on the left cheek
S/. 8452 ✓ 29	Yamasaki	Sakutaro	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	120"	Trace Scar on left side cheek
S/. 10480 ✓ 30	Kondo	Kiyoshige.	No. 3. Oiler.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'1"	108"	none.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37-3-81
13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Africa Maru
2nd Aprile 1920.
Seattle Wash
19th Mar. 1920
Yokohama

I, H. Yamamoto, of the S.S. Africa Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in and shipped from any port or place during her present voyage, and that I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which is appended hereto.

H. Yamamoto
Master, First or Second Officer.

O.S.K. & Co.
Tacoma Wash.
Yokohama Japan, Victoria, B.C.
Yokohama

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Aprile, 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been [redacted]

14—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese. /	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese. 1 2 3	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Africa Maru", arriving at Seattle Wash, April: 2nd, 1920, from the port of Yokohama Japan. 3-19-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S-5305	1	Yamamoto	Hajime	Captain	16/3	Kobe	No	yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	127 lbs	mole on the right hand
S/10601	2	Yamaguchi	Kazue	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	125 lbs	none
S/	3	Ueyeki	Shinzo	1st "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3½	120 lbs	none
S/10499	4	Takahashi	Ikutaro	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	120 lbs	none
S/	5	Inouye	Jinzo	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	125 lbs	Scar on left index finger
S/9523	6	Okamura	Torasaburo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	126 lbs	A big mole under right side of nose
S/	7	Wasamoto	Kenichi	"	19/3	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	115 lbs	Mole under mouth
S/10498	8	Suzuki	Shigeru	Chief Engineer	"	Kobe	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	130 lbs	none
	9	Suzuki	Chisuke	1st. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3"	110 lbs	none
S/10497	10	Nishiguchi	Saisaburo	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	130 lbs	none
	11	Ogura	Shogoro	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	117 lbs	none
	12	Ishizuka	Shoji	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	115 lbs	none
	13	Fukunaga	Isotaro	5th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	120 lbs	none
S/9623	14	Okamoto	Tokutaro	6th "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	125 lbs	Scar above nose
S/10496	15	Miyake	Takezo	Engineer apprentice	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	127 lbs	none
S/10494	16	Fujii	Nobuo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	121 lbs	none
S/10492	17	Iwashita	Kinji	Chief Purser	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	130 lbs	none
	18	Tachino	Ikujime	2nd. "	19/3	Yokohama	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	127 lbs	Scar on the left hand thumb.
S/2179	19	Sunakawa	Tasaburo	Freight clerk	"	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	120 lbs	Mole on chin
S/9624	20	Takao	Ichiro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2½	118 lbs	Small mole on left side lip.
S/521	21	Nishio	Kosei	Wireless Operater	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	115 lbs	Scar on the right wrist
	22	Shimota	Kiyomi	"	"	"	"	"	26.2	"	"	"	5'5"	125 lbs	Scar on middle finger nail.
S/10493	23	Ikeda	Shozo	Doctor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	125 lbs	none
S/518	24	Suzuki	Shinjiro	Chief steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'3"	130 lbs	Scar on the fingers of left hand
S/4044	25	Araki	Torakichi	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	115 lbs	mole on the forehead
S/5006	26	Ikeda	Machiko	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5'0"	110 lbs	Heterophoria left eye
S/529	27	Kawabata	Hichitaro	Boatwain	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'2"	117 lbs	Scar on the forehead
S/531	28	Fukui	Ikanzo	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	120 lbs	mole on the forefinger of right hand
S/1065	29	Hasebe	Tokumatsu	Quarter master	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	125 lbs	none
S/495	30	Iwasaki	Daisuke	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	115 lbs	mole on the left side of chest

3/5 31/12

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H, Yamamoto, Captain *, of the* S.S."Africa Maru" *, from* Yokohama Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Yamamoto
Master

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 nd. *day of* April 1920. *, 19*

at Seattle Wash. U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash U/S.A. 2 nd. April ,1920 , 191

37531/11

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband	yes	no.			Husband Mr.J.Ohtsuji P.O.Bx 27 Makilteo Wash,	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1½	Dark	Black	Brown	Wart beside left ear	Shiga Ken	Yawata Mura
2	yes	Myself	yes	yes	1919	Salem	Own home Brother Mr.T.Furukawa R.F.D.No 8 bx 194 Salem Ore.	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	0½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right 1st finger	-do-	Hinatsu Mura
3	yes	Father	yes	no			Father Mr.M.Mori P.O.bx 2 West Port Ore.	no	unknown	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Soar on left eyebrow	-do-	Kamiyama Mura
4	yes	Myself	yes	yes	1918	Cal.	Brother Mr.O.Maruyama 217 East 1st St, Los Angeles Cal.	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Birth mark on left cheek	Nagano Ken	Ueda Machi
5	yes	Husband	yes	no			-do-	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole between both eyebrow	-do-	Kamishiro Mura
6	yes	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr.N.Maruyama No 1512 Broad Way Tacoma Wash.	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	-do-	Nakagawa Mura
7	yes	Myself	yes	yes	1919	Ariz.	Own home R.F.D' Box 90 Mesa Arisona	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole below Right eye	Aichi Ken	Miyato Mura
8	yes	Husband	yes	no			-do-	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right cheek	-do-	-do-
9	yes	Myself	yes	yes	1919	Wash.	Friend Mr.J.Kojima No 454 Main St, Seattle Wash.	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4	Drak	Black	Brown	Scar on right index finger	-do-	Nishinari Mura
10	yes	Myself	yes	yes	1920	Utah	Friend Mr.K.Sakiguchi No2453 Front Ave, Ogden Utah	no	unknown	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Left thumb cut off	Shizuoka Ken	Miho Mura
11	yes	Husband	yes	no			-do-	no	-do-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	Scarb on forehead	-do-	-do-
12	yes	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr.K.Sugimoto Noppon Staition Seattle Wash.	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	-do-	Takabe Mura
13	yes	Myself	yes	yes	1918	Wyo.	Friend Mr.S.Fujimoto P.O.Bx 41 Relance Wyo.	no	15 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left 1st finger	Shimane Ken	Uraga Mura
14	yes	Husband	yes	no			-do-	no	15 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left 1 st finger	-do-	-do-
15	yes	Myself	yes	yes	1919	Cal.	Own home R.F.D? 2nd. Box E 713 Covinna Cal.	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left 2nd finger	Okinawa	Motobe Mura
16	yes	Father	yes	no			-do-	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole above right eye	-do-	-do-
17	yes	Myself	yes	yes	1919	Cal.	Own home No 1518 Cahuenga Ave, Los Angeles Cal.	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole on right ear	Kanagawa Ken	Shimofuchu Mura
18	yes	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr.T.Suwabe No 206 South 6 th Ave, Seattle	no	10 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	-do-	Minamiashigara Mura
19	yes	Myselh	yes	yes	1919	Los Angeles Cal.	Friend Mr.Kobatake No 824½ South Olive St, Los Angels	no	2 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left eye	Kioto Fu	Maizuru Cho.
20	yes	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr.M.Itahashi No.2817 East 10th, St, Los Angel.	no	10 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on neck	Tochiki Ken	Inubuse Machi
21	yes	Myself	yes	yes	1919	White Mont	Own home No.322 2nd St, White Fish Mont.	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left 1st finger	Ehime Ken	Kosato Mura
22	yes	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr.M.Sano No.214 5 th, Ave, South Seattle Wash.	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	0	Drak	Black	Brown	Scar on left hand	Yamanashi Ken	Toyooka Mura
23	yes	Myself	yes	yes	1920	Cal.	Friend Mr.F.Endo P.O.Bx.148 Salinas	no	3 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Right little finger scripped	Hakodate	Kaisho Machi
24	yes	-do-	yes	yes	1919	Ariz.	Friend Mr.Y.Mizuno No.122 W.Conress St, Tucson Aris,	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar near right eye	Okayama ken	Ono Mura
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37531/11 S. S. "Africa Maru" . *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama Japan 19 th, 1920, March. , *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 4-5-20	Ohtsuji	Kane	32	7	F M	H'wife	yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	ShigaKen	Yahata Mura	Mother Mrs.C.Ohtsuji No.61 Yahata Mura Shiga Ken	Wash.	Marysville
2	ADMITTED 4-5-20	Furukawa	Toshizo	42	11	M M	Laboureyes	-do-		yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.		Mother Mrs.T.Furukawa 3027 Hinatsu Mura Shiga Ken	Ore.	Salem
3	ADMITTED 4-5-20	Mori	Tokutaro	16	9	M M	None	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	ShigaKen	Kameyama Mura	Mother Mrs. M.Mori No 480 Kameyama Mura Shiga Ken	-do-	West Fort
4	ADMITTED 4-5-20	Maruyama	Seisaku	42	8	M M	Farmer	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	NaganoKen	Ueda Cho	Mother Mrs. D.Maruyama #4701 Ueda Nagano Ken	-do-	Los Angeles
5	ADMITTED 4-5-20	Maruyama	Tamaki	31	8	F M	H'wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
6	ADMITTED 4-5-20 NON-IMMIGRANT	Maruyama	Hiroe	23	0	F M	-do-	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Nanaki Mura	Mother Mrs. W.Maruyama #5783 NanakimMura Nagani Ken	Wash.	Tacoma
7	ADMITTED	Horiba	Chiuji	32	9	M M	Farmer	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.		Father Mr.K.Horiba No30 Miyada Mura Aichi Ken	Aris	Mesa
8	ADMITTED	Horiba	Toku	23	7	F M	H'wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.		-do-	-do-	-do-
9	ADMITTED 4-5-20	Kojima	Tamikoro	37	1	M M	Restrau keeper	t	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs.T.Kojima Sebete Nishinari Mura Aichi Ken	Wash.	Seattle
10	ADMITTED 4-5-20 NON-IMMIGRANT	Miyagishima	Eisaku	31	3	M M	Merchant	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.	Ogden	Father Mr.Miyagishima #344 Miho Mura Shizuoka Ken	Utah	Ogden
11	ADMITTED 4-5-20	Miyagishima	Ryo	20	4	F M	H'wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Shizuoka Ken	Miho Mura	-do-	-do-	-do-
12	ADMITTED HOOK	Sugimoto	Masu	23	5	F M	-do-	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Okitsu Machi	Mother Mrs.T.Sugumoto #176 Okitsu Machi Shizuoka Ken	Wash.	Seattle
13	ADMITTED 4-5-20	Komasu	Torajiro	33	9	M M	Laboureyes	-do-		yes	-do-	-do-	Shimane Ken	Urago Mura	Father Mr.M.Komasu Urago Mura Shimane Ken	Wyo.	Relance
14	ADMITTED 4-5-20	Komasu	Tsune	22	10	F M	H'wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
15	ADMITTED 4-5-20	Nakahara	Seiji	48	5	M M	Farmer	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.	Covinna	Wife Mrs.M.Nakahara 587 Motobe Okinawa Ken	Cal	Covinna
16	ADMITTED 4-5-20	Nakahara	Seiko	15	10	M S	None	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Ken	Motobe	-do-	-do-	-do-
17	ADMITTED 4-5-20 NON-IMMIGRANT	Eto	Hatsuzo	37	0	M M	Hotel Keeper	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.	Los Angeles	Brother Mr.S.Eto No 236 Shimofunaka Kanagawa Ken	Wash	Seattle
18	ADMITTED HOOK	Suwabe	Ise	23	4	F M	H'wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Kanagawa Ken	Minamiashigara Mura	Father Mr.Z.Isogaki No 894 Minamiashigara Mura Kanaga wa	Wash	Seattle
19	ADMITTED 4-5-20 NON-IMMIGRANT	Takahashi	Kanzo	39	5	M S	Machinist	Mortor yes		-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	U.S. Los Angeles	Brother Mr.M.Imai No.542 Maizuru Machi Kioto Fu	Cal	Los Angenles
20	ADMITTED HOOK	Itabashi	Mitsuko	20	8	F M	H'wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Tochiki Ken	Hatagawa Mura	Mother Mrs. Y.Itahashi No1018 Hatagawa Mura Tochiki Ken	Cal.	-do-
21	ADMITTED 4-5-20 NON-IMMIGRANT	Shiomi	Takao	31	3	M M	Merchant	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.	White Fish	Father Y.Shiomi No. 258 Kosato Mura Ehime Ken	Mont	White Fish
22	ADMITTED 4-5-20	Sano	Hisayo	23	4	F M	H'wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Yamanashi Ken	Tomikawa Mura	Father Mr.T.Sano No.10 Tomikawa Mura Yamanashi Ken	Wash.	Seattle
23	ADMITTED 4-5-20 NON-IMMIGRANT	Yokoyama	Tsuguo	37	0	M S	Farmer	yes	Odo-	yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.	Salinas	Father Mr.K.Yokoyama No 26. Kaisho Machi Hakodate	Cal.	Salinas
24	ADMITTED 4-5-20 NON-IMMIGRANT	Okumura	Otojiro	39	5	M M	Cook	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Arizona	Tucson	Wife Mrs. T.Okumura No.2407 Ono Mura Okayama Ken	Aris.	Tucson
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Sep 5 1920
1to5-7to11-13to17-19-21to24

6-12-18-20

F.B.McCullough
Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

APR 5 1920
Seattle, Wash. 190
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Jones 6-12-18-7-9
E.J. Clancy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

1-V
1-P
22-#

24

-1 24 WFP.
Lmb

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S .Hada, Surgeon of the S.S."Africa Maru" Osaka Shosen Kaisha, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tokonami Takejiro, Minister of ~~Sate~~ State of Home Affaires, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 nd, April day of 1920, 19

at Seattle Wash. U.S.A.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese. 2 4
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Yamamoto, Captain *of the* S.S."africa Maru" *, from* Yokohama Japan *, do*
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Yamamoto
Master

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2 nd. April *day of* 1920 *, 19*

at Seattle Wash. U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash U.S.A. 2 nd. April 1920, ..., *191*

87531/10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or elsewhere, or inmate of an institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr.K.Takeda P.O.Bx 127 Selleck Wash.	no	4 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left temple	Fukui Ken	Minamisaigo Mura
2	yes	Myslef	($5 & yes	1906 yes	1919	Wash.	Friend Mr.S.Tunimatsu Arnacotio Washington.	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left 1st finger	-do-	-do-
3	yes	Husband	yes	no			P.O.Bx -do-	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right 2nd finger	-do-	-do-
4	yes	Husband	$75 yes	no			Husband Mr.I.Yamamoto P.O.Bx 308 Eaton Ville Wash,	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Male on forehead	-do-	Mimi Mura
5	yes	-do-	$50 yes	no			Husband Mr.K.Ishikawa No.319 15 th St. Tacoma Wash.	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on upper lip	Kagoshima Ken	Shimizu Mura
6	yes	-do-	$50 yes	no			Husband Mr.H.Ishizawa No.1355 Market St Tacoma Wash	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole beside nose	-do-	-do-
7	yes	Myself	($60 yes	yes	1907 Oakland 1918 Cal		Friend Mr.T.Umeki No.1224 Center St,Oakland Ore.	no	10 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right eyebrow	-do-	Taniyama Mura
8	yes	Husband	yes	no			Huspand Mr. T.Umeki No 1224 Center St,Oakland Ore	no	10 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	Moen	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right hand	-do-	-do-
9	yes	-do-	$50 yes	no			Husband Mr.K.Yamaguchi c/o Maeda No.650½ Los Angeles Cal.	no	10 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left little finger	-do-	Nagayoshi Mura
10	yes	-do-	$6 yes	no			Husband Mr.H.Uchii Arminto Wyoming.	no	10 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Fukushima Ken	Mutsuai Mura
11	yes	Myself	$700 yes	yes	1906 Hershy 1920 Nava.		brother Mr.K.Ikeda P.O.Bx 117 Hershy Nava,	no	3 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	-do-	Awano Mura
12	yes	-do-	$0 yes	yes	1906 Tacoma 1919 Wash		Friend Mr.Mizuochi St,Paul Ave,Tacoma Wash	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right ear	Fukushima Ken	Hozumi Mura
13	yes	Hudband	$75 yes	no			Husband Mr.F.Yokoyama No 308 Main St,Seattle Wash	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left index finger	Hiroshima Ken	Miho Mura
14	yes	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr.M.Saito Hanna Wyoming	no	3 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	11	Drak	Black	Brown	None	Fukushima Ken	Kanayaka Mura
15	yes	Myself	($00 yes	yes	1888 1919	Sept New York	Friend Mr.K.Kashima 23 West 65 Th New York N.Y.	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Niigata Ken	Sado Mura
16	yes	Husband	yes	no			-do-	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	11	Drak	Black	Brown	Small mole on nose	-do-	Kurosaki Mura
17	yes	Husband	$50 yes	no			Husband Mr.N.Oda Ogden Utah	no	10 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	2 moles on left cheek	-do-	Nakajo Mura
18	yes	Husband	($50 yes	yes	1910 Lakes 1919 Park	Ida	Husband Mr.K.Miyasaki No.135 Lakes Park Ida.	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	-do-	Hida Mura
19	yes	Husband	yes yes		1919	Ida	-do-	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	2	0	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ida	Lakes Park
20	yes	Myself	$00 yes	yes	1906 Salt Lake 1920 Utah		Own home No.206 E 21 th. South St,Salt Lake Utah.	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	3½	Drak	Black	Brown	Scar on left middle finger	Fukuoka Ken	Nakatsu Mura
21	yes	Myself	($50 yes	yes	1906 1919	Utah	Son Mr.K.Oike No,118 Salt Lake Utah	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	-do-	-dp-
22	yes	Husband	yes	no			-do- do	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	no	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek	-do-	-do-
23	yes	Father	yes	no			Husband Mr.K.Oike do	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	-do-	-do-
24	yes	Myself	$0 yes	yes	1913 Elumclow 1919 Wash		Friend Mr.H.Nakamura White River Co.Elumclow Wash,	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left wripe	Kumamoto Ken	Kamogawa Mura
25	yes	Father	$50 yes	no			Father Mr.K.Murakami No.415 Madison Ave, Seattle Wash.	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on thumb	-do-	Mifune Machi
26	yes	Husband	$50 yes	no			Husband Mr.S.Nakamura No.416 Eaton Cal.	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right eyebrow	Kanagawa Ken	Yokosuga Machi
27	yes	Father	$5 yes	no			Father Mr.N.Araki 1424 Dearn St,Seattle Wash, Cal.	no	4 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole above left eyebrow	-do-	Midorikawa Mura
28	yes	Son	$50 yes	no			Son Mr. K.Ito 202 Main St, Seattle Wash.	no	1½ Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on Left cheek	Mie Ken	Kisozaki Mura
29	yes	Husband	$00 yes	no			Husband Mr.H.Harada No,116 Wash St, Seattle Wash,	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left hand	-do-	Kawano Mura
30	yes	Husband	$50 yes	no			Husband Mr.S.Shimidu No. 7 th,St,Los Angeles Cal.	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	-do-	Mura

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

97531/10 S. S. "Africa Maru" . Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan 19 th, March 1920, , 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 4-5-20		Takeda	Kiyo	30	7	F	M	H'wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fuki Ken	Minamisaigo Mura	Father Mr.S.Takeda NO.25/17 Minamisaigo Mura FukuiKen	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 4-5-20 NONIMMIGRANT	U.S.	Nakanishi	Suekichi	41	9	M	M	Labour	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.	Anacortio	Father Mr.S.Nakanishi #5.18 Minamisaigo Mura FukuiKen	-do-	Anacortio
ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Nakanishi	Yoshi	18	9	F	M	H'wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	FukuiKen	Minamisaigo Mura	-do-	-do-	-do-
ADMITTED 4-5-20		Yamamoto	Riyo	26	10	F	M	-do-	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mimi Mura	Mother Mrs.T.Yamamoto #45/1 Sano Mimi Mura Fukui Ken	-do-	EatonVillle
ADMITTED		Ishikawa	Matsu	26	4	F	M	-do-	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Kagoshima Ken	ShimizuSho	Mother Mrs.S.Ishikawa No 18 Shimizu Sho Kagoshima Ken	-do-	Tacoma
ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Ishikawa	Tei	23	0	F	M	-do-	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Hashimoto	Kyuhachi	40	3	M	M	Labour	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Taniyama Mura	Brother Mr.K.Hashimoto No232 Taniyama Mura Kagoshima Ken	Cal.	Oakland
ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Hashimoto	Yumi	23	8	F	M	H'wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
ADMITTED 4-5-20		Yamaguchi	Shina	17	11	F	M	-do-	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Nagayoshi Mura	Mother Mr.S.Yamaguchi #11371 Nagayoshi Mura Kagoshima Ken	-do-	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Ujiie	Mon	27	10	F	M	-do-	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Fukushima Ken	Mutsuai Mura	Father Mr.T.Uchiie No.49 Mustuai Mura Fukushima Ken	Wyo.	Arminto.
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Ikeda	Kunihei	32	3	M	M	Labour	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.	Hershy	Father Mr.H.Ikeda No.31 Awano Mura Fukushima Ken	Neva.	Hershy
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Saito	Toyokichi	44	5	M	M	Farmer	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs.Y.Saito No 88 Hozumi Mura Fukushima Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 4-5-20		Yokoyama	Hideyo	22	7	F	M	H'wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Fukushima Ken	Wakayama City	Sister Mrs.T.Yokoyama No.47 Kachino Machi Wakayama City	-do-	Tacoma
ADMITTED 4-5-20		Saito	sei	19	0	F	M	-do-	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Kanayaka Mura	Father Mr.Y.Saito No 55 Kanayaka Mura Fukushima Ken	Wyo.	Hanna
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Kaneko	Genji	45	3	M	M	Mecanic	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.	New York	Relative Mr.G.Kaneko Kano Mura Niigata Ken	N.Y.	New Yrok
ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Kaneko	Yoshi	31	7	F	M	H'wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Niigata Ken	KanoMura	-do-	-do-	-do-
ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Oda	Toshi	22	5	F	M	-do-	yes	-do-	yesm	-do-	-do-	-do-	Nakajo Machi	Mother Mrs. M.Oda No 16 Nakajo Machi Niigata Ken	Utah	Ogden
ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Miyazaki	Mitsu	31	10	F	M	-do-	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.	Lake Park	Brother Mr.M.Miyazaki No 46 Hida Mura Nigata Ken	Ida	LakesPark
ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Miyazaki	Hisatomi	1	4	M	S	None	no	ch.	no	-do-	-do-	U.S.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
ADMITTED 4-5-20		Murata	Ikuji	31	9	M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.	Saltlake	Brother Mr.K.Murata No 581 Nakatsu Mura Fukuoka Ken	Utah	Saltlake
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Ohike	Ichizo	47	9	M	M	Fisher	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Japan	Nagatsu Mura	Brother Mr.K.Matsuda No.243 Nakatsu Mura Fukuoka Ken	-do-	-do-d
ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Ohike	Kuni	46	0	F	M	H'wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Fukuoka Ken	Nakatsu Mura	-do-	-do-	-do-
ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Ohike	Katsue	21	5	F	M	-do-	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Nakamura	Masato	21	7	M	M	Labour	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.	Elumclow	Mother Mrs.Y.Nakamura No 243 Kamogawa Mura Kumamoto Ken	Wash.	Elumclow
ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Murakami	Futoshi	19	5	M	S	Student	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Kumamoto Ken	Izumi Machi	Brother Mr.M.Murakami Izumi Mura Kumamoto Ken	-do-	Seattle
ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Nakamura	Yoshi	39	7	F	M	H'wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Kanagawa Ken	YokosugaMachi	Mother Mrs.K.Fukushima #2377 Knjo Yokosuga Kanagawa Ken	Cal.	Eaton
ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Araki	Masao	18	0	M	S	Student	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Kumamoto Ken	Kawaguchi Mura	Ant Mrs.S.Araki No.3308 Kawaguchi Mura Kumamoto Ken	Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Itoh	Jinmatsu	62	0	M	M	None	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Mie Ken	Kisozaki Mura	Son Mr.K.Itoh No.4 Kisozaki Mura Mie Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Harasa	Michie	30	4	F	M	H8wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Kawano Mura	Father Mr.H.Harasa No.18 Kawano Mura Mie Ken	-do-	-do-
ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Shimizu	Kiku	37	0	F	M	H'wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Nagashima Mura	Father Mr.S.Shimizu No.127 Nagashima Mura Mie Ken	Cal.	Los Angeles

APR 5 1920

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1-30 WFP
Aliens . . . . . 2 Mos

1 Fd- 6 to 17-21-22-
24-25-26-29-30-
5-20-23-27-
19-19-28

APR 5 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Lines 5-20-23-27

J. H. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector

Matsuda
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

J. J. Clancy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S.Hada *, Surgeon of the* S.S."Africa Maru" *,* Osaka Shosen Kaisha *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* Three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Tokonami Takejiro, Minister of Satate of Home Affaires *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 nd. *day of* April 1920 *, 19*

at Seattle Wash. U.S.A.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese. 30
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.Yamamoto , Captain *, of the* S.S."Africa Maru" *, from* Yokohama Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Yamamoto
Master

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 nd, *day of* April 1920, *19*

at Seattle Wash.U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. U.S.A. 2 nd. April 1920. , *191*

37531/9

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1900 1919	Auburn Grasscount.	Son, Mter, A. Okasakic/o Sasaki P.O.Box118 Auburn Prasscountry.
2	"	do	"	"	1909 1919	do	With husband.
3	"	do	"	"	1919	(return)	-do-
4	"	Father	"	"			Father Mr. W. Harano. R.A. Box 297 Selma, Cal.
5	"	Husband	"				Husband Mr. B. Harada. Rock Island Office El Reno Oklahama.
6	"	do	"	Yes	1911 1916 1917 1919	Portland Ore.	Husband Mr. S. Terahara. No 265 Eve St. Portland, Ore.
7			"	No		do	-do-
8	Yes	Myself	"	Yes	1902 1919	Selma Cal.	Friend, Mr. W. Harano. R.A. Box 303. Selma, Cal.
9	"	Husband	"			do	-do-
10		Father				1919 (return)	-do-
11		Father	Yes.	No			Father, Mr. T. Kohno. c/o R. Masuda. Box 120A. Kent, Wash.
12	Yes.	Husband	"	"			Husband, Mr. K. Kadonishi. P.O. Box 329, East St. Hanford, Cal.
13	"	do	"				Husband, Mr. M. Misaka. No 208 25th St, Ogden, Utah.
14	"	Myself.	"	Yes	1902 1920	Fort Hall.	Boston in law, Mr. Y. Tanabe P.O. Box 17 Fort Hall, Idaho.
15	"	Husband	"	Yes	1907	Seattle	Husband, Mr. Y. Harada. c/o C.U. Laundry Main St, Seattle, Wash.
16	"	Husband	"	"			Husband, Mr. Y. Ohnaga. No 1003 Weller St Seattle, Wash.
17	"	Myself	"	Yes	1902 1919	Fresno Cal.	Bros. In. Law. Mr. J. Ishimim. P.O. Box 369, Fresno, Cal.
18	"	Husband	"	No			-do-
19	"	Husband	"				Husband, Mr. S. Maeda. No 30. 3rd St. Portland, Ore.
20	No	Myself	"	Yes	1908 1919 1912	Oakland Cal.	Friend, Mr. M. Nakano. No 511 Jackson St Oakland, Cal.
21	"	Husband	"	"	1919		-do-
22	"	Father				1919. Sept	-do- With father.
23	"	do				do	-do- "
24	"	do				do	-do- "
25	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1906 1919	Portland Ore.	Own home P.O. Box 500 F Montovilla, Portland, Ore.
26	"	Husband	"	"	1916 1919		-do-
27	"	Myself	"	"	1900 1914	S. Sisco & Seattle	Friend, Mr. Hamano. No 506½ Jackson St, Seattle, Wash.
28	"	Husband	"	"	1916 1919	Seattle	-do- With Husband.
29	"	Husband	"	No			Husband, Mr. M. Imamura. P.O. Box 508 Kato Vill, Wash.
30	"	Myself	"	Yes	1902 1919	Moneta Cal.	Son, Mr. H. Takenaga. R.F.D. No2 Box 36½ Moneta, Cal.

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Blown	Mole under right eye	Hiroshima ken	Kawachi mura
No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	do	do	do	None	do	do
No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do			do	do	do	None	Plasa	Auburn
No	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	0	do	do	do	Scar among hair	Hiroshima ken	Terashima mura
No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	4	10½	do	do	do	Mole on left temple	do	Kohchi-mura
No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	1½	do	do	do	None	do	Jigozen mura
No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do			do	do	do	None	do	do
No	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	Mole beside nose	do	Kamo-mura
No	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	4	10	do	do	do	Scar on left cheek	do	Jigozen-mura
No	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do			do	do	do	None	Cal.	Selma
No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	Mole on fore-head	Hiroshima ken	Kawauchi mura
No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	0	do	do	do	Scar on right ken	do	Itosaki machi
No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	4	10	do	do	do	Scar on root of Left little finger.	do	Onomichi machi
No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	Scar on left 1st finger	do	Sakuki-mura
No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	4	9	do	do	do	Scar on right temple	Yamaguchi ken	Agenosho Mura
No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	4	9½	do	do	do	Scar on left Cheek	do	Okinue-Mura
No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	4	5	do	do	do	Birth mark on forehead	do	Marifu mura
No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	4	10½	do	do	do	None	do	do
No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	4	11	do	do	do	Small mole under ear	do	Shinyo Mura
No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	0½	do	do	do	None	do	Yanaimura
No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	4	11	do	do	do	Moles on face	do	do
No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do			do	do	do		Cal.	Oakland
No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do			do	do	do		do	do
No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do			do	do	do		do	do
No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	Scar above left eyebrow	Yamaguchi ken	Minami-Katsuura
No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	0	do	do	do	4 moles in line on left cheek	do	do
No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	11	do	do	do	3 scars on left 2nd finger	Fukui ken	Minami-saigomura
No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	4	9½	do	do	do	mole on right eye-rid	do	do
No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	4	9½	do	do	do	None	do	do
No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	Scar on fore head	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

87531/9 S. S. "Africa Maru" Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan 19 th March 1920, , 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 4-3-20 U.S.	Okazaki	toyoichi	36	1	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Auburn	Brother Mr. T. Okazaki. No 471Kamachi Mura Kiroshima Ken	Cal	Auburn
2	4-3-20 U.S.	Okazaki	Haruno	28	11	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U. S.	do	do	do	do
3	U.S.	Okazaki	Akio	9		M	S	None	No	do	No	do	do	U. S.	do	do	do	do
4	B.S. Paroled to wife 4-3-20 Admitted permanently by Dept 11/27/22 Tenino	Harano	Nobuki	16	0	M	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U. S.	Hiroshima Teranishi mura	G.Mother Mrs. H.Harano. 745, Teranishimura. Hiroshima Ken.	do	do
5	ADMITTED 4-3-20 U.S.	Harada	Ayami	21	8	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kohchimura	Father, Mr. F.Harada. No 760 Kohchimura, Hiroshima Ken.	Okla-homa	El Reno
6	ADMITTED 4-3-20 U.S.	Terakawa	Koto	28	7	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Ore.	Portland	Husband, Mr.S. Terakawa. No 265 Eve St. Portland, Ore.	Ore.	Portland
7	ADMITTED 4-3-20 U.S.	Terakawa	Chidori		5	F	S	None	No	do	No	do	do	Hiroshima Gigoye ken mura		Gland father -do-	do	do
8	ADMITTED 4-3-20 NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Sakaida	Shiro	36	3	M	M	Labour-er	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U. S.		Father, Mr.S. Sakaeda. No 371 Kanno mura, Hiroshima Ken.	Cal	Selma.
9		Sakaida	Asano	22	1h	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Hiroshima Kannomma ken mura		-do-	do	do
10	ADMITTED 4-3-20 NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Sakaida	Hajime	3	3	M	S	None	No	do		do	do	U. S.		Grand father-do-	do	do
11	ADMITTED 4-7-20	Kohno	Toshimitsu	17	0	M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Hiroshima ken	Kawauchi mura	Mother, Mrs.R.Kohno. No 178 Kawauchimura, Hiroshima Ken.	Wash	Kent.
12	ADMITTED 4-3-20 U.S.	Kadonishi	Shime	34	3	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ondomachi	Father, Mr.K.Kadonishi. No 1694. Ondomachi, Hiroshima Ken.	Cal	Hanford
13	ADMITTED 4-3-20 NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Misaka	Yagno	20	0	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Iwashiji mura	Uncle, Mr. I.Misaka. No 188 Iwashijimura, Hiroshima Ken.	Utah	Ogden
14	ADMITTED 4-3-20 U.S.	Yamamoto	Jokichi	31	1	M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U. S.	Fort Hall	Wife, T.Yamamoto. Sakukimura, Hiroshima Ken.	Idho	Fort Hall
15	ADMITTED 4-3-20 U.S.	Harada	Nao	40	6	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Yamaguchi ken	Agemeshe mura	Mother, Mrs.K.Harada. No 2444 Agemeshohmachi, Yamaguchi Ken	Wash	Seattle
16	ADMITTED 4-3-20 NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Ohnaga	Yasuno	19	4	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ogenoshe machi	Father, Mr.G.Ohnaga. No 1295 Okiuramura, Yamaguchi Ken.	Wash	Seattle
17	ADMITTED 4-3-20 U.S.	Yoko-e	Kahkichi	37	1h	M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U. S.	Fresno	Bros. In Law. Mr.K.Nakamura. No1089. Morifumura, Yamaguchi Ken.	Cal	Fresno
18	ADMITTED 4-3-20 U.S.	Yoko-e	Take	25	0	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Yamaguchi ken	Meribe mura	-do-	do	do
19	ADMITTED 4-3-20 NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Maeda	Kinu	20	3	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Yanai machi	Mother, Mrs.K.Maeda. No 3161 Ushirosi Yanagimachi, Yamaguchi	Ore.	Portland
20	ADMITTED 4-3-20 NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Kawamoto	tohkichi	41	6	M	M	Dentist	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U. S.	Oakland	Mother, Mrs.M.Kawamoto. Kem. No 2700Yanaimachi, Yamaguchi Ken.	Cal	Oakland
21	ADMITTED 4-3-20 NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Kawamoto	Hisa	28	7	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	U. S.	-do-	do	do
22	ADMITTED 4-3-20 NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Kawamoto	Yayoi	5	0	F	S	None	Yes	No	No	do	do	do	U. S.	-do-	do	do
23	ADMITTED 4-3-20 NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Kawamoto	Kazuyo		8	F	S	None	Yes	No	No	do	do	do	U. S.	-do-	do	do
24	ADMITTED 4-3-20 NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Kawamoto	Kashie	7	2	F	S	None	Yes	No	No	do	do	do	U. S.	-do-	do	do
25	ADMITTED 4-3-20 U.S.	Kawabe	Chiyomatsu	34	10	M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Japan Yamaguchi	Mother, Mrs.T.Kawabe. No 3787 Yanaimachi, Yamaguchi Ken.	Ore	Portland
26	ADMITTED 4-3-20 U.S.	Kawabe	Saku	23	8	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
27	MOOK ADMITTED 6-13-20 U.S.	Takeda	Hachizo	45	10	M	M	Labour-er	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Japan	Seattle	Son, Mr.M.Takeda. No 4710 Minami Saigomura, Fukui Ken.	Wash	Seattle
28	MOOK ADMITTED 6-13-20 U.S.	Takeda	Toyo	34	5	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
29	ADMITTED 4-3-20 U.S.	Imamura Imamura	Yoshi	31	5	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Fukui ken	Minami Saigo mura	Father, Mr.S.Nakamura. No 25/25 Minami Saigomura, Fukui Ken.	Wash	Eato Vill
30	NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Takenaga	Zen-uemon	42	3	M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, Mrs. K.Takenaga. No45/47 Omiyamura, Fukui Ken.	Cal	Moneta

APR 5 1920

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED No. 1 to 30

APR 5 1920

163-5-8-9-10-12-27-30

4-11-28-29-
6-7-

J. M. Cullen
Immigrant Inspector

BABCOCK
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Seattle, Wash. APR 5 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Lues 28-29

F. J. Clancy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Hada, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", Osaka Shosa Kaisha (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tokonami Takejiro, State of Minister of State of Hime Affairs and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Yamamoto, Captain *, of the* S.S. "Africa Maru" *, from* Kobe Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Yamamoto
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 nd. *day of* April 1920. *, 19*
at Port of Seattle Wash. U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash.U.S.A. 2 nd. April 1920. , 191

37531/8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, how many times?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					1907	Tacoma	Brother Mr.D.Oshita																			
1	yes	Myself	yes	yes	1919	Wash	Market st. Tacoma Wash	no	6yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4	dark	black	brown	Scar on right cheek	Ehime Ken	Nishiuwa Gun
				no	1903	Seattle	Friend Mr.K.Ninomiya No.124																	More on		Kisuki
2	yes	Myself	yes	yes	1917	Wash	8th. Ave.South Seattle Wash	no	5yrs	yes	no	nnnn	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	-do-	-do-	-do-	right cheek	-do-	Mura
3	yes	Hasband	yes	yes			-do-	no	5yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	0	Dark	black	brown	More on left side of neck	-do-	Uwasima Machi
4	yes	Myself	yes	100 yes	1903	Tacoma Wash	Brother Mr.K.Yamoto R.F.D. No.2 P.O.Box 22 Tacoma Wash	no	6yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1	dark	black	brown	Scar under left eye	-do-	Yahatahama Mura
5	yes	Hasband	yes	yes	1912 1919	Wash	-do-	no	5yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	-do-	Yanosaki Mura
6	yes	Father	yes	yes	1919	-do-	-do-	no	5yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	3	0	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Wash	[illegible]
7	yes	Myself	yes	100 yes	1917	Seattle Wash	Father Mr.U.Magaki No.208 Main st.Seattle Wash	no	6yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on corner left eyebrow	Osaka	Nihonbasi
8	yes	Hasband	yes	No			-do-	no	6yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Wakayama Ken	Kanemaki Mura
9	yes	Father	yes	5 no	Birch	1918 wash	Father Mr.S.Okubo No.215 1st.Ave.Seattle Wash	no	3yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	3	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on Forehead	Hyogo	Kobe Hyogo
10	yes	Husband	yes	15 no			Hasband Mr.R.Katayama P.O.Box 233 Fort Lupton Colo	no	20yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Rightmiddle f. nail deformed	Yamaguchi Ken	Katsuma Mura
11	yes	Father	yes	70 no			Father Mr.T.Inoue No.1020 Main st. eattle Wash	no	10yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	scar under chin	-do-	Murotsu Mura
12	yes	Husband	yes	50 no			Husband Mr.M.Umemoto No.268 Eve.St. Portland Ore	no	6yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Fuoka Ken	Saigawa Mura
13	yes	Myself	yes	200 yes	1914 1919	portland Oregon	Friend Mr.M.Umemoto No.268 Eve.st. Portland Ore	no	6yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left palm	-doe	Kubo Mura
14	yes	Husband	yes	60 no			Husband Mr.M.Tamura 2016 Marcket st. Demver Colo	no	5yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on forehead	ehime Ken	Osada Mura
15	yes	Father	yes	50 no			Father Mr.S.Hasidume No.162 8th.Ave.Seattle Wash	no	10yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Kochi Ken	Kusaka Mura
16	yes	Myself	yes	500 no			Friend Mr.T.Minobe c/o Columbia University Newyork	no	3yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Kyoto Fu	Kyoto
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37531/8. S. S. "Africa Maru" . Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan 16 th, March 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 4-3-20 U.S.	Ohshita 3-15-20	Bunji	34	8	M	M	Hotel Prop.	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tacoma	Mother Mrs.M.Ohshita Nishiwa-Gun Ehime-Ken	Wash	Tacoma
2	ADMITTED 4-3-20 U.S.	Inoue 2-14	Kiyomi	35	5	M	M	Restaulant Prop.	yes -do-	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Seattle	Father Mr.T.Inoue Kisukimura Ehime ken	-do-	Seattle
3	HOOK ADMITTED 4-3-20 U.S.	Inoue 2-14-20	Ikuyo	25	8	F	M	H.Wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Ehime Ken	Kisuki Mura	-do-	-do-	-do-
4	ADMITTED 4-3-20 U.S.	Furuya 1-7-20	Sansaemon	33	4	M	M	Assistant Prop.	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ehimeken Tacoma	Mother Mrs.K.Furuya Yahatahama Ehimeken	Wash	Tacoma
5	ADMITTED 4-3-20 U.S.	Furuya 1-7-20	Sakue	26	7	F	M	H.Wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
6	U	Furuya	Haruuki	4	0	M	S	None	No	ch-	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
7	ADMITTED 4-3-20 U.S.	Magaki	Tsurumatsu	21	9	M	M	Mens-fansing	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Osaka Seattle	Grand father Mr.M.Magaki Hamadera OSaka	Wash	Seattle
8	ADMITTED 4-3-20 U.S.	Magaki 11-24-19	Tamae	18	2	F	M	H.Wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Hamadera	-do-	-do-	-do-
9	ADMITTED 4-3-20 U.S.	Ohkubo 11-24-19	Masaru	9	6	M	S	None	no	ch.	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
10	HOOK ADMITTED 4-22-20 U.S.	Katayama 11-25-19	Tsuya	31	6	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	-do-	-do-	Yamaguchi Ken	Katsuma Mura	Father Mr A.Katayama no.605 Katsuma Mura Yamaguchi Ken	Colo	Fort Lupton
11	ADMITTED 4-3-20 U.S.	Inoue 3-15-20	Masuo	15	0	M	S	Student	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Murotsu Mura	Mother Mrs.N.Inoue No.1033 Murotsu mura Yamaguchi Ken	Wash	Seattle
12	HOOK ADMITTED 4-3-20 U.S.	Uemoto 2-8-20	Haruyo	19	9	F	M	H.Wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Fukuoka Ken	Kubo Mura	Father Mr.T.Uemoto Kubomura Fukuoka Ken	Ore	Portland
13	ADMITTED 4-3-20 U.S.	Yamashita 3-15-20	Tomohei	40	0	M	M	Labour	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Kubo Mura Portland	Father Mr.H.Yamashita No.3399 Kubo Mura Fukuoka Ken	-do-	-do-
14	ADMITTED 4-3-20 U.S.	Tamura 1-7-20	Yoshi	24	0	F	M	H.Wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Kochi Ken	Hasuike Mura	Father Mr.C.Tamura No239 Hasueke Mura Kochi Ken	Colo.	Denver
15	ADMITTED 4-3-20 U.S.	Hasidume 1-7-20	Yoshiharu	18	1	M	S	Student	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Kochi Ken	Kusaka Mura	Mother Mrs.M.Hasidume No.718 Kusaki Mura Kochiken	Wash	Seattle
16	ADMITTED. U.S.	Ishida 11-7-19	Seijiro	27	4	M	M	Student	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Kyotofu	Kyoto City	Father Mr.S.Isida Simokyoku Kyoto City	N.Y	NewYork
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 5 1920
ADMITTED U.S. 1-2-4 to 9-11-13 to 16

3-10-12-

F J McCullough
Immigrant Inspector

Baltimore
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Seattle, Wash. APR 5 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Lmes 3-10-12-

F J Cleary
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

1-P
1-U
14-A

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S.Hada, Surgeon of the S.S."Africa "aru" . Osaka Shosen Kaisha, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tokonami Takejiro, Minister of State of Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1920, 19

at Port of Seattle Wash. U.S.A.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese. 16
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.Yamamoto, Captain (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Africa Maru" from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Yamamoto
Master

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 nd, day of April 1920., 19

at Port of Seattle Wash. U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash.U.S.A. 2 nd, April 1920. , 191

37531/7.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien has previously been deported and why.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Hasband	5 0	yes	no		Hasband Mr.C.Katayama #605 Main St, Seattle Wash.	NO	5 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	dark	black	brown	Mole on right cheek	Okayama ken	Toyooka Mura
2	yes	Hasband	yes	no			Hasband Mr.H.Ohsaka c/o Tide Water loog & Co Etonville.	no	6 yrs	no	no	ne	no	no	no	Good	None	4	10	dark	black	brown	Mole on left hand	Okayama ken	Shimada Mura
3	yes	Myself	yes	yes	1906	Lagland Ore.	Son Mr.K.Hayashi P.O.Bx.448 Lagland Ore.	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	None	5	3	dark	Black	brown	Scar on left index finger	Odo-	Fukusaki Mura
4	yes	Father	yes	yes	1919	Ore.	-do-	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1	dark	black	brown	Mole on right cheek	-do-	-do-
5	yes	Hasband	100	yes	no		Hasband Mr.S.Miyake P.O.Bx. 317 Portlupton Colo.	no	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	dark	black	brown	Mole on mouth	-do-	Haida Mura
6	yes	Hasband	50	yes	yes	1912 1919	Seattle Wash	Hasband Mr.K.Tubota No 117 9 th Ave Seattle Wash.	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	None	4	9	dark	black	brown	Scar on right cheek	-do-	Fukuhama Mura
7	yes	Father	yes	no			-do-	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	None	3	9	dark	black	brown	left eye	Wash	Seattle
8	yes	Hasband	50	Yes	no		Hasband Mr M.Mitsuhata #216 5th, Ave. Seattle Wash.	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	9	dark	blak	brown	Mole on left eye brow	Okayama Ken	Nishiaso Mura
9	yes	Myself	600	yes	yes	1907 1919	Stockton Cal.	Friend Mr.M.Matsumoto c/o U M Boat Co#1 Bacon Tract Stoc.	no	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	dark	black	brown	Mole under chin	-do-	Takahashi Mura
10	yes	Hasband	50	yes	no		Hasband Mr.K.Ishiwara R.F.D. No 1 Bx Wallnut Grave Cal.	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	None	5	0	dark	black	brown	Scar on rught thumb	-do-	Aso Mura
11	yes	Hasband	yes	no			Hasband Mr.K.Koike P.O.Bx34 3rd Portland Ore.																				
12	Yes	Hasband	100	yes	yes	1911 1915	Fort-lupton	Hasband Mr.K.Waki R.No 1 Bx 227 Suady Utah.	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	dark	black	brown	Mole on left side of mouth	Hiroshima Ken	Kumano Mura
13	yes	Father	yes	no			-do-	no	15 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	dark	black	brown	Mole amid eyebow	-do-	Fukada Mura
14	yes	-do-	yes	yes	yes	1915	-do-	-do-	no	15 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	1	dark	black	brown	None	-do-	-do-
15	yes	Hasband	600	yes	no		Hasband Mr.N.Itadani Bron-Feild L.B.Co. Fairie Wash.	no	15 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	7	dark	black	brown	right eye	Colo.	Portlupton
16	yes	Hasband	50	yes	no		Hasband Mr.H.Furukawa c/o M M.L.Co.FairFax Wash.	no	7 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	dark	black	brown	Scar on nose	Hiroshima Ken	Hiroshima City
17	Yes	Hasband	50	Yes	no		Hasband Mr.T.Masaki.R.F.D. 1 Box 1c Gering Nober	no	5 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	7	dark	black	brown	Mole under right eye	-do-	Taihaku Mura
18	Yes	Myself	200	yes	yes	1906 1919	Selma Selma Fresco Cal	Friend Mr.Y.Hara.Po.Box 274	no	6 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	dark	black	brown	Mole on left Side nose	Yamaguchu Ken	Sakaue Mura
19	Yes	MYself	100	yes	yes	1906 1919	Denver	Friend Mr.Y.yamamoto P.O.Bx 95 Sunrise Wyo	no	5 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	dark	black	brown	Scar on left index finger	Wakayama Ken	Yahata Mura
20	yes	Father	50	yes	no		Father Mr.Z.Kawashi No.301 Cotriver Ore	no	10 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nond	5	3	dark	black	brown	Scar on forehead	Hiroshima Ken	Saka Mura
21	yes	Myself	60	yes	yes	1900 1919	Helper	Friend Mr.B.Inabu P.O.Box 508 Helper Utah	no	6 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6	dark	black	brown	Scar on right side of nose	-do-	Hipra Mura
22	yes	Hasband	90	yes	no		Hasband Mr.K.Uchida No1705 Boren Ave Seattle Wash	no	6 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	dark	black	brown	Scar on left eyebrow	Wakayama Ken	Machi Mura
23	yes	Myself	30	yes	yes	1900 1919	Tacoma Wash	Friend Mr.J.Shigetaka No. 1356 Broadway Takoma Wash	no	5 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	dark	black	brown	Scar on corner of right eye	-do-	Iwade Machi
24	yes	Hasband	yes	yes	1919	Judge	-do-	no	6 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	black	brown	Scar in eye brow	-do-	Minato Mura
25	yes	Hasband	50	yes	no		Hasband Mr.M.Chimo No.163 West South Temple St.Salt L.	no	6 Yrs	n o	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	dark	black	brown	Scar on left cheek	-do-	Shinjo Mura
26	yes	Myself	100	yes	yes	1906 1919	Salina Cal	Wife Mrs.M.Shiba R.F.D. No.77 Salinas Cal	no	5 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	dark	black	brown	Wart on side of nose	-do-	Fujinokawa Mura
27	yes	Father	yes	no			-do-	no	6 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	black	brown	Scar on left middle finger	-do-	Shimoto Mura
28	Yes	Hasband	40	yes	no		Hasband Mr.T.Terachi No.651 7th Sundiago Cal	no	5 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	dark	black	brown	Scar on forehead	Odo-	-do-
29	yes	Myself	100	yes	yes	1906 1919	Skyko-mishi	Friend Mr.K.Nishi P.O.Box 154 Skykomishi Wash	no	5 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	dark	black	brown	mole undre left eye	-do-	-do-
30	yes	Father	50	yes	no		Father Mr.R.Hamada No.104 Main st. Seattle Wash 1336 Pacific Tacoma	no	5 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	dark	black	brown	Mole on right side throught	Ehime Ken	Kawanoishi Machi
								no	10 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	dark	black	brown	Scar on left eye brow	-do-	Yahesaki Mura

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37531/7. S. S. " AFRICA MARU " . Passengers sailing from Kobe Japan, 16 th. March 1920, , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Katayama	Towa	36	5	F	M	H'wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Enjo Mura	Father Mr.Katayama No 442 Enjo Mura Okayama Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Osaka	Mitsuru	22	7	F	M	-do-	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tottorikami Mura	Father Mr.G.Osaka No 2217 Tottorikami Mura OkayamaKen	Wash.	Etonville
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 4-5-20	U.S.	Hayashi	Ginosuke	44	7	M	M	Labour	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	U.S.	Father Mr.T.Hayashi No 219 Fukuzaki Oishi OkayamaKen	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Hayashi	Isamu	15	0	M	S	None	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Okayama Ken	Oishi Mura	-do-	-do-	-do-
ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Miyake	Umeo	23	10	F	M	H'wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yamate Mura	Mother Mrs.F.Miyake Shuku-Yamate Mura Okayama Ken	Colo.	Fortlupton
ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Tsubota	Komaki	24	2	F	M	-do-	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	U.S.	Father Mr.S.Tsubota No 852 Hirai Mura Okayama Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Tsubota	Yoshimasa	7	6	M	S	None	no	ch.	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	U.S.	-do-	-do-	-do-
ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Mitsuhata	Motoka	32	0	F	M	H'wife	yes	Japanese	yes	-do-	-do-	Okayama Ken	Oze Mura	Mother Mrs S.Kanaike No 969 Makobe OkayamaKen	-do-	-do-
ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Matsumoto	Michika	32	4	M	S	Labour	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tokuchi	Brother Mr.K.Sudoh No 7 Takahashi Machi OkayamaKen	Cal	Stockton
ADMITTED 4-13-20	U.S.	Ishihara	Mitsu	20	5	F	M	H'wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Hijikai Mura	Mother Mrs.S.Ishiwara Hijikai Mura OkayamaKen	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Koike	Hatsumi	16	2	F	M	-do-	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Hiroshima Ken	Hiroshima Mura	Father Mr.S.Koike Teppocho Hiroshima City	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Waki	Shizuko	27	10	F	M	-do-	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	U.S.	Father Mr.Z.Waki No 2186 Hawasumi Mura Hiroshima Ken	Utah	Sandy
ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Waki	Kanji	4	0	M	S	None	no	ch.	no	-do-	-do-	Hiroshima Ken	Hawasumi Mura	-do-	-do-	-do-
ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Waki	Masako	6	9	F	S	None	no	ch.	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	U.S.	-do-	-do-	-do-
ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Itadani	Sekiyo	18	7	F	M	H'wife	yes	Japanese	Yes	-do-	-do-	Hiroshima Ken	Hiroshima	Brother Mr.N.Jinde Onaga Machi Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	South Prairie
ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Furukawa	Masae	21	11	F	M	-do-	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Son Mr.Y.Furukawa Ebamachi Hiroshima City	-do-	Fair Fax
ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Masaki	Taka	17	5	F	M	-do-	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	OkataMura	Father Mr.T.masaki.Ogata Mura Hiroshimaken	Nebr.	Gering
ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Ikeda	Sano	37	11	M	M	Farmer	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yahata Mura	Wife Mrs.C.Ikeda.YahataMura Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Selma
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 4-5-20	U.S.	Inoguchi	Taro	32	3	M	M	Machinen	Yes	-do-	yes	pdo-	-do-	-do-	U.S.	Father Mr. M.Inokuchi No567 Sakamura Hiroshima Ken	Wyo	Sunrise
ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Kawachi	Yoshito	15	7	M	S	None	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Hiroshima Ken	Hiura Mura	Mother Mrs.M.Kawachi Hiura Mur hiroshima Ken	Ore	Redriver
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 4-5-20	U.S.	Shiosaki	Masataro	34	1	M	M	Fireman	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	U.S.	Father Mr.T.Shiosaki Nachi Mura Wakayamaken	Utah	Helper
ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Uchida	Kimiyo	24	3	F	M	H'wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Wakayama Ken	Osaki Mura	Mother Mrs.M.Uchida Osaki Mura Wakayama ken	Wah	Seattle
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 4-5-20	U.S.	Mori	Motoso	37	10	M	M	Merchant	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	U.S.	Father Mr.K.Mori Minatomura Wakayama Ken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 4-5-20	U.S.	Mori	Taka	32	8	F	M	H'wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	U.S.	-do-	-do-	-do-
ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Chino	Kimiyo	23	3	F	M	H'wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Wakayama Ken	Furjibashi Mura	Mother Mrs.K.Chino No.1546 Fujibashimura Wakayama Ken	Utah	SaltLake
NON-IMMIGRANT	U.S.	Shiba	Gengoro	39	8	M	M	Farmer	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	U.S.	Father Mr.G.Shiba Shimoota Mura Wakayamaken	Cal	Salinas
ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Shiba	Eiji	16	3	M	S	-do-	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Wakayama Ken	Shimgohta Mura	-do-	-do-	-do-
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 4-5-20	U.S.	Terachi	Kohama	20	8	F	M	H'wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Kamiohta Mura	Mother Mrs.R.Terachi no.2869 Kamiota Mura Wakayama Ken	-do-	SanDiego
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 4-5-20	U.S.	Nakano	Jutaro	45	4	M	M	Labourer	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	U.S.	Wife Mrs.F.Nakano No50 Kumanoishimachi Ehime Ken	Wash	Skykomish
ADMITTED 4-5-20	U.S.	Hamada	Shigemitsu	16	2	M	S	Student	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Ehime Ken	Yanagaki Mura	Mother Mrs.K.Hamada No.2186 Yanosakimura Ehime ken	wash	Seattle

admitted permanently by Dept.

APR 5 1920

1-2-3-5 to 9-12 to 15-18 & 23
25-26-28-27
4-11 to 16-24-27
10-17-30

F. D. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Seattle, Wash. APR 5 1920 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted.

Lines 4-11-16-24-27

F J Clancy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S.Hada, Surgeon of the S.S."Africa Maru" Osaka Shosen Kaisha (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tokonami Takejiro, Minister of State of Home Affairs and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 nd. day of April 1920, 19

at Port of Seattle Wash. U.S.A.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese. 30
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Yamamoto , Captain *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."africa Maru" *from* Nagasaki Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Yamamoto

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2 nd, *day of* April 1920. *, 19*

at Port of Seattle Wash. U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash.U/S.A. 2 nd. April 1920, *191*

37531/6.

14—219

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily on following person in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Father	100 yes	no			Father Mr.U.Kubota No.12 East Washington St,Stockton Cal.	no	10 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Fukuoka Ken	Yuge Mura
2	yes	Myslef	500 yes	yes	1904 1919	Stockton Cal	Friend Mr,T.Ezaki No 12 East Wash St, Stockton Cal	no	10 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1	dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left 1st Finger	-do-	Nagamine Mura
3	yes	Husband	150 yes	no			Husband Mr. S.Sonada No.12 East Wash. St, Stockton Cal.	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	-do-	Mikekado Mura
4	yse	Father	155 yes	no			Father Mr.I.Kawazoe c/o S.Shima No23 W.Wash St,Stock Cal	no	10 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left 1st finger	-do-	Setsuhara Mura
5	yes	Husband	155 yes	no			Husband Mr,I.Kawazoe -do-	no	Unknown	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	-do-	-do-
6	yes	Husband	100 yes	no			Husband Mr.I.Ohtsuka 1406 4 th St Sacrament Cal.	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar under right ear	-do-	Kusani Mura
7	yes	Husband	50 yes	no			Husband Mr.K.Kimura R.F.D.2 Bx 7 PlatteVille Colo.	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left 4th finger	-do-	Shinga Mura
8	yes	Husband	50 yes	yes	1900 1917	May Cal	Husband Mr.N.Takada P.O. Bx 76 ,Idaho Falls Cal	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right 1st finger	Kumamoto Ken	Nagamine Mura
9	yes	MySelf	50 yes	yes	1914 1920	Leven Wash,	Brother Mr.S.Kiyonaga P.O.Bx6 Leavenworth Wash.	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	-do-	Juzan Mura
10	yes	Husband	yes	no			-do-	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Criped nail left 1st finger	-do-	-do-
11	yes	Myself	60 yes	yes	1906 1919	Sacrament Cal	Friend Mr.M.Makimoto 227 Jackson St, Sanjose Cal,	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left 4th finger	-do-	Wakashima Mura
12	yes	Husband	yes	no			-do-	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left 1st finger	-do-	-do-
13	yes	Husband	75 yes	yes	1914 1919	San Jose Cal	Husband Mr.M.Makimoto -do-	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	11	Drk	Black	Brown	Scar on left 1st finger	-do-	Amizo Mura
14	yes	Husband	65 yes	no			Husband Mr.J.Hirosue R.B. Bz 17 Selma Cal.	no	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left palm	Oita Ken	Takeda Machi
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—219

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37531/6 S. S. "Africa Maru" Passengers sailing from Nagasaki Japan 13 th March, 1920, 191

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 4-5-20	Kubota	Itono	13	11	F	S	None	yes	H9003 Japanese	yes	Japan	japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Yuge Mura	Grandfather Mr, J, Kubota Yuge Mura Fukuoka Ken	Cal.	Stockton
2	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 4-5-20	Ikeda	Aiichi	40	2	M	M	Farmer	yes	H12003 -do-	yes	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs. N. Ikeda Nagamine Mura Fukuoka Ken	-do-	-do-
3	ADMITTED 4-5-20	Sanada	Chiyo	26	2	F	M	H'wife	yes	H13003 -do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Japan	Mikekado Mura	Mother Mrs M. Maeda Mikekado Mura Fukuoka Ken	-do-	-do-
4	ADMITTED 4-7-20	Kawazoe	Isamu	16	9	M	S	Farmer	yes	K8004 -do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	MiiGun	Uncle Mr T. Kawasoe Setsuhara Fukuoka Ken	-do-	-do-
5	ADMITTED 4-7-20	Kawazoe	Toku	34	1	F	M	H'wife	yes	K11004 -do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Setsuhara Mura	Brother Mr. T. Takaki Setsuhara Mura Fukuoka Ken	-do-	-do-
6	ADMITTED 4-5-20	Ohtsuka	Matsue	34	8	F	M	-do-	yes	K14004 -do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	KusanoMura	Mother Mrs H. Ohtsuka Kusano Mura Fukuoka Ken	-do-	Sacramento
7	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 4-5-20	Kimura	Asa	23	1	F	M	-do-	yes	K14003 -do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ono Mura	Brother Mr. T. Kimura Ono Mura Fukuoka Ken	Colo	Platteville
8	ADMITTED 4-5-20	Takada	Fuji	47	9	F	M	-do-	yes	K15003 -do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Nagatomi Mura	Btother Mr. K. Takada Nagatomi Mura Fukuoka Ken	Ida.	Idaho Falls
9	ADMITTED 4-5-20	Kiyonaga	Hideji	21	8	M	M	Farmer	yes	K2003 -do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	Uncle Mr. N. Kiyonaga [illegible]oza Mura Kumamoto Ken	Wash.	Leavenworth
10	ADMITTED 4-5-20	Kiyonaga	Masa	17	7	F	M	H'wife	yes	K3003 -do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
11	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 4-5-20	Nishimura	Gunta	36	1	M	M	Farmer	yes	K15004 -do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	Aunt Mrs. S. Nishimura [illegible] Yatsushiro Mura Kumamoto Ken	Cal.	Sacrammet
12	ADMITTED 5-13-20	Nishimura	Mijiu	18	11	F	M	H'Wife	yes	K3003 -do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
13	ADMITTED 4-5-20	Makimoto	Kume	37	3	F	M	-do-	yes	K8003 -do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	OdaMura	Brother Mr. M. Makimoto OdaMura Kumamoto Ken	Cal.	San Jose
14	ADMITTED 4-5-20	Hirosue	Chie	24	9	F	M	-do-	yes	K9003 -do-	yes	-do-	-do-	OitaKen	Takedatsu Machi	Brother Mr. C. Hirasue Takedatsu Machi Oita Ken	-do-	Selma
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VERIFIED File MAY 8 8 1920 PS

VERIFIED File NOV 15 1920

I-404 to San Francisco A 3032 9/9 for R/P 10-28-21

APR 5 1920

1 to 6 & 8-11-13-14

9-10-12-

5

J. H. McCullough

Inspector

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Seattle, Wash. APR 5 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, mental defect or physical defect, except [illegible]

Louis 9 to 12

J. J. Carney

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

3-8
11-A

14

INDEXED
No 1 to 14 by MJ

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—010

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S.Hada *, Surgeon of the* S.S."africa Maru" *,* Osaka Shosen Kaisha *, do*
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Tokonami Takejiro, Minister of Sate of Home Affaires *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 nd, *day of* April 1920 *, 19*

at Port of Saettle Wash.U.S.A,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese. 1 4
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Yamamoto Captain, of the S.S."Africa Maru", from Yokohama Japn, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Yamamoto
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 nd, day of ~~April~~ April 1920 19

at Port of Seattle Wash U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... ,

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash U.S.A., 2 nd. April 1920, ~~191~~

37531/5

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Myself	(600 yes	yes	1906 1919	Gresham Ore,	Friend Mr.R.Shiiki P.O.Box 15 Gresham Ore.
2	yes	Hasband	yes	yes	1913 1919	-do-	-do-
3	yes	Father	yes	ys			-do-
4	yes	Myself	(400 yes	yes	1906 1916	Portland Ore,	Brother Mr.N.Yasuhiro # 92 North 5th St Portland Ore.
5	yes	Myself	(100 yes	yes	1906 1919	Saltlake Utah	Friend Mr.K.Kawasaki #3677 Saltlake City Utah.
6	yes	Hasband	yes	no			-do-
7	yes	Myself	(200 yes	yes	1906 1919	Portland Ore,	Friend Mr.G.Enkoji No265 Everett St, Portland Ore.
8	yes	Hasband	yes	no			-do-
9	yes	Myslef	500 yes	yes	1917 1919	Tacoma Wash.	Friend Mr.K.Otani c/o p.O. Gerrier Lumber & Co PierceWash.
10	yes	Hasband	yes	no			-do-
11	yes	Myself	(500 yes	yes	1906 1919	Tacoma Wash,	Own home P.O.Box 144 Fife Tacoma Wash.
12	yes	Hasband	yes	yes	1916 1919	-do-	-do-
13	yes	Father	yes	yes		-do-	-do-
14	yes	Father	yes	yes		-do-	-do-
15	yes	Hasband	50 yes	no			Hasband Mr.Y.Nakada No1330 2nd South Pacific St, Tacoma
16	yes	Myslef	200 yes	yes	1911 1919	Tacoma Wash.	Friend Mr.Z.Fukushima No 953 Tacoma Ave. Tacoma Wash.
17	yes	Myslef	100 yes	yes	1905 1919	Oaburn Wash.	Wife Mrs. Y.Teramura R.F.D.2 79 Oaburn Wash.
18	yes	Myself	100 yes	yes	1915 1919	Tacoma Wash.	Friend Mr.S.Onuma No 1317½ Broad Way Tacoma Wash,
19	yes	Myself	100 yes	yes	1905 1919	-do-	Wife Mrs. A.Egusa R.F.D.3 Puyallup Wash,
20	yes	Myslef	100 yes	yes	1910 1919	Kennewick Wash	Friend Mr.T.Furusawa P.O. Box 595 Kennewick Wash.
21	yes	Hasband	Yes	no			-do-
22	Yes	Myself	100 yes	yes	1914 1919	Seattle Wash	friend Mr F.Hatakeda No.604½ 6th Ave,southseattle Wash
23	Yes	Myself	100 yes	yes	1910 1919	-do-	Friend Mr.T.Kusunose no359 alkai ave west Seattli Wash
24	Yes	Myself	300 yes	yes	1906 1919	Ogden Utah	Friend Mr.K.Kumakura p.O.Box 539Ogdena Utah
25	yes	Hasband	Yes	No			-do-
26	yes	Myself	100 yes	yes	1906 1919	Porttownsend Wash.	Friend Mr.T.Shinozaki Porttwonsend Wash.
27	yes	Hasband	yes	no			With Hasband to Friend Mr, Yanagawa R.F.D. P.O. Bx 109
28	yes	Myself	350 yes	yes	1916 1919	Garfield Utah	-do- -Garfield Utah
29	yes	Mysleft	(300 yes	yes	1907 1919	Seattle Wash.	Friend Mr.K.Shimisu Sankai Hotel No706 Main St, Seattle Wash.
30	yes	Hasband	yes	no			-do-
	yes	Myself	1200 yes	yes	1912 1919	Wapato Wash.	Brother Mr.C.Hayashi P.O. Box 169 Wapato Wash.

No. on List	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Can he speak and write the English language? If not, what language?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	None	5	3	dark	black brown		None	Fukuoka Ken	Imagawa Mura
2	no	Yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Yellow	black brown		none	-do-	-do-
3	no	Yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	7½	yellow	black brown		Moleon Forehead	-do-	-do-
4	no	Yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Dark	black brown		Mole on left side of nose	-do-	-do-
5	no	Yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	black brown		Soar on left index finger	-do-	Wakamiya Mura
6	no	Yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	dark	black brown		Mole on right corner of eye	-do-	Iisuka Mura
7	no	Yes	6 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	dark	black brown		mole on the nose	Yamaguchi Ken	Yoga Mura
8	no	Yes	4 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	dark	black brown		None	-do-	Miho Mura
9	no	Yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	dark	black brown		None	-do-	Katsuyama Mura
10	no	Yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	White	black brown		None	-do-	ChofuMachi
11	no	Yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	black	black brown		Nail of left finger striped	2nd Osaka Fu	Tanawa Mura
12	no	Yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	black	black brown		Small mole on thront	Hiogo Ken	Hiogo
13	no	Yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	8	dark	black brown		None	Wash.	Tacoma
14	no	Yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	5	dark	black brown		None	-do-	-do-
15	no	Yes	4 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	dark	black brown		Soar on left little finger	Okayama Ken	Tokiwa Mura
16	no	Yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Yellow	black Black		Small mole forehead	-do-	Aono Mura
17	no	Yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	dark	black brown		Soar on left index finger	Shiga Ken	Hinatsu Mura
18	no	Yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	dark	black brown		Mole on left side of neck	-do-	Torahime Mura
19	no	Yes	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	dark	black brown		mole in right eye brow	Hiroshima Ken	Arima Mura
20	no	Yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	dark	black brown		None	Aichi Ken	Ichie Mura
21	no	Yes	10years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	dark	black brown		mole on right eyebrow	-do-	-do-
22	no	Yes	5yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	black brown		soar on norse	wakayama ken	Taiji mura
23	no	Yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	dark	black brown		nail left little finger striped	kochi ken	moroki mura
24	no	Yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	dark	black brown		soar beside mouth	Niigata ken	Nakajo machi
25	no	Yes	6 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10½	dark	black brown		None	-do-	-do-
26	no	Yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	dark	black brown		Soar on right middle finger	Kanagawa Ken	Fukutani Mura
27	no	Yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	dark	black brown		Soar on left arm.	-do-	Kitahadam Mura
28	no	Yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	dark	black brown		Soar on forehead	-do-	-do-
29	no	Yes	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	dark	black brown		Small mole between eyebrow	Kagoshima Ken	Kaseda Mura
30	no	Yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	dark	black brown		Soar on right wrist	-do-	-do-
	no	Yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	black brown		Mole on right temple	Aichi Ken	Meiji Mura.

Inspected & Passed but not examined for hookworm
C. J. McClintock. April 2/1920
P.H. Surg U.S.P.H.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

37531/5, S. S. "Africa Maru". *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama Japan, 19 th. March 1920., *191*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED.	Uyeda 3-17-20	Riichi	38	1	M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Gresham	father Mr. H. Uyeda No 810 Imagawa Mura Fukuoka Ken.	Ore.	Gresham
2	ADMITTED. 4-3-20	Uyeda 3-17-20	Tona	36	6	F	M	H'wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
3	ADMITTED. 4-3-20	Uyeda 3-17-20	Kuniso	15	2	M	S	None	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Fukuoka Ken	Imagawa Mura	Grandfather Mr. H. Uyeda	-do-	-do-
4	ADMITTED	Yasuhiro 3-17-20	Teiichi	31	0	M	M	Farmer	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Ore.	land	Father Mr. G. Yasuhiro # 440 Imagawa Mura Fukuoka Ken	Ore,	Portland.
5	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 4-3-20	Ishii 3-17-20	Soichiro	37	9	M	M	-do-	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Utah	Lake	Grandfather Mr. F. Ishii #598 Wakamiya Mura Fukuoka Ken	Utah	Saltlake
6	ADMITTED	Ishii 3-17-20	Shizue	25	10	F	M	H'wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Fukuoka Ken	Wakamiya Mura	-do-	-do-	-so-
7	NONIMMIGRANT HOOK ADMITTED 4-22-20	Iwamoto 3-17-20	Taichi	32	5	M	M	Shipping Clerk	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Ore.	Portland	Father Mr. S. Iwamoto # 2063 Yoda Mura Yamaguchi Ken	Ore	Portland
8	ADMITTED.	Iwamoto 3-17-20	Fukumi	18	1	F	M	H'wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Yamaguchi Ken	Yoda Mura	-do-	-do-	-do-
9	NONIMMIGRANT	Sakano 3-17-20	Kinsuke	28	3	M	M	Farmer	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Wash.	Tacoma	Father MR. S. Sakano No. 47 Katsuyama Mura Yamaguchi Ken	Wash,	Tacoma
10	ADMITTED 4-3-20	Sakano 3-17-20	Mas[illegible]	21	5	F	M	H'wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Yamaguchi Ken	Katsuyama Mura	-do-	-do-	-do-
11	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Sakahara 3-17-20	Yasuhiro	32	6	M	M	Farmer	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Wash.	Tacoma	Father Mr. Y. Sakahara No 441 Tennawa Mura Osaka Fu	-do-	-do-
12	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Sakahara 3-17-20	Ise	25	5	F	M	H'wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Wash.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
13	U. S. CITIZEN.	Sakahara US PP	Yoshikazu	do	3	9	M	S	None	no		no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
14	U. S. CITIZEN.	Sakahara US PP	Kenji	do	2	8	M	S	None	no		no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
15	ADMITTED 4-3-20	Nakada 2-6-20	Tokiwa	do	19	2	F	M	H'wife	yes	Japanese	yes	-do-	-do-	Okayama Ken	Awai Mura	Uncle Mr. A. Nakada Awai Mura Okayama Ken	-do-	-do-
16	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Asahara 1-31-20	Koji	do	25	8	M	S	Labourer	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Wash.	Tacoma	Mother Mrs I. Asahara #4266 Aono Mura Okayama Ken	-do-	-do-
17	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED.	Teramura 3-17-20	Takaichiro	do	40	2	M	M	Farmer	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Wash.	Seattle	Brother MR. M. Teramura #240 Hinatsu Mura Shiga Ken	-do-	-do-
18	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED.	Chikaraishi 3-17-20	Iemon	do	39	5	M	M	Domestic Servant	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Wash.	Tacoma	Wife Mrs I. Chikaraishi #121 Torahime Mura Shiga Ken	-do-	-do-
19	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Egusa 3-18-20	Shunsa	do	54	11	M	M	Farmer	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Wash.	Tacoma	Father Mr. K. Egusa No 214 Arima Mura Hiroshima Ken	-do-	-do-
20	ADMITTED. 4-3-20	Sato 1-31-20	Otosaburo	do	31	7	M	M	-do-	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Wash.	Kennewick	Father Mr. Y. Sato No 21 Ichie Mura Aichi Ken	-do-	Kennewick
21	ADMITTED.	Sato 3-17-20	Hagino	do	19	6	F	M	H'wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Aichi Ken	Ichie Mura	-do-	-do-	-do-
22	NONIMMIGRANT	Kaino 3-17-20	Shumichi	do	22	3	M	M	Labourer	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Wash.	Tacoma	Grandmother Mrs T. Kainof3149 Taiji Mura Wakayama Ken	Wash.	Seattle
23	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Miyaji 3-17-20	Kenji	do	27	8	M	S	Sawmill Farmer Labourer	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Wash.	Seattle	Son Mr. H. Miyaji No 2679 Moroki Mura Kochi Ken	-do-	-do-
24	HOOK	Takahashi 3-17-20	Tamakichi	do	41	7	M	M	Labourer	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Wash.	Tacoma	Brother Mr. Y. Takahashi #447 NakajoMachi Niigata Ken	Utah	Ogden
25	ADMITTED 5-6-20	Takahashi 3-17-20	Kote	do	29	6	F	M	H'wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Niigata Ken	Nakajo Machi	-do-	-do-	-do-
26	CERTIFIED NONIMMIGRANT	Negi 3-18-20	Tsunetaro	do	42	1	M	M	Farmer	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Wash.	Townsend	Wife Mrs T. Negi No 1775 Fukutani Mura Okayama Ken	Wash.	Seattle
27	ADMITTED. 4-3-20	Fukawa 3-17-20	Jiu	do	21	6	F	M	H'wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Kanagawa Ken	Kamihatano Mura	Father Mr. T. Fukawa No 1131 Kamihatano Mura Kanagawa Ken	Utah	Corfield
28	ADMITTED.	Fukawa 1-31-20	Kogo	do	22	3	M	M	Labourer	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	- do-	Utah	Corfield	-do-	-do-	-do-
29	HOOK ADMITTED 4-16-20	Osako 3-17-20	Kichiji	do	35	5	M	M	Gardener	Yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Wash.	Seattle	Father Mr. G. Osako No 107 Kaseda Mura Kagoshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
30	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Osako 3-17-20	Kuni	do	17	10	F	M	H'wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Kagoshima Ken	Kaseda Mura	-do-	-do-	-do-
31		Hayashi 1-17-20	Taichi	do	33	5	M	M	Farmer	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	- do-	Wash.	Wapato	Uncle Mr. H. Takiyama Minamitaiji Mura	-do-	Wapato

APR 5 1920 Aichi Ken

INDIANS Not to be landed by agent

Total number of aliens 29
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 27

H. D. L. $25-30
H. D. D. . . . . F. A. Wallough
Boatmen
Immigrant Inspector

Certified for Hook Fare $25-30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Med Ex

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Hada, Surgeon of the S.S."Africa Maru", Osaka Shosen Kaisha, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tokonami Takejiro minister of State of Home Affaires, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 nd. day of April 1920, 19

at Port of Seattle Wash. U.S.A.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...H. Yamamoto Captain..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....S.S."Africa Maru"....., from ....Yokohama Japan....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...5 6..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Yamamoto
.....Master
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ....2 nd.... day of ....April 1920.....,19

at ....Seattle "ash. U.S.A.....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash U.S.A., 2 nd, April 1920, ~~191~~

37531/4

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write the English language or some other language?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had a prison record.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	70 400	Yes	1899 1919	Portland Ore,	Friend Mr,R,Yamaguchi No,266 North Evelet Portland	no	6 ~~yrs~~	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	dark	Balck	Brown	Scar on forehead	Fukuoka Ken	Imazu mura
2	Yes	Myself	yes	yes	1899 1919	Wor -do-	Freind Mr,G,Sonekawa No 327 Averett St Portland Ore,	no	~~5 yrs~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	dark	black	brown	Mole under left eyelide	Yokohama -	Nogoshima Cho
3	Yes	Hasband	yes	no			-do-	no	~~5 yrs~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	dark	black	brown	Freckle on face	ChibaKen	Minato Machi
4	Yes	Myself	450 yes	yes	1900 1919	Wor Ore,	Friend Mr,H.Kumamoto no 268 Eve, St, Portland Ore,	no	~~10 yrs~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	dark	black	brown	Male on face	Kumamoto Ken	Kengun Mura
5	Yes	Hasband	yes	no			-do-	no	~~10 yrs~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	dark	black	brown	Small mole beside mouth	Kanagawa Ken	Yakohama
6	yes	Myself	1000 yes	yes	1897 1919	Portland Ore,	Own home 42½ 3rd St, Portland Ore,	no	~~5 yrs~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	dark	black	brown	Scar on left small finger	Ehime Ken	Yuge Mura
7	Yes	Hasband	yes	yes	1910 1919	Wor -do-	-do-	no	~~5 yrs~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	darl	black	brown	mole on left ear	Hiroshoma Ken	Shigei Mura
8	Yes	Father	yes	yes	1912 1919	Wor -do-	-do-	no	~~5 yrs~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	3	dark	black	brown	none	Ore,	Portland
9	yes	myself	1000 yes	yes	1902 1919	Wor -do-	Freind Mr,I.Furukawa No 212½ 3rd St, Portland Ore,	no	~~5 yrs~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	dark	black	brown	Scar foot of left 1st finger	ShigaKen	Mimamiao-yanagiMura
10	yes	Hasband	yes	no			-do-	no	~~5 yrs~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	dark	black	brown	Scar on left hand	-do-	Kurumisho Mura
11	yes	Myself	200 yes	yes	1900 1919	Wor -do-	Friend Mr.T.Kimura No 42½ North 6th St, Portland Ore,	no	~~10 yrs~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	black	Brown	Mole on forehead	Fukui Ken	Kiyama Ku
12	yes	Hasband	yes	no			-do-	no	~~10 yrs~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	dark	black	brown	None	-do-	Minamisa-igo Mura
13	yes	Myself	200 yes	yes	1913 1919	Wor -do-	Friend Mr,H.Miyasaki # 269 Eve, St. Portland Ore,	no	~~5 yrs~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	dark	Black	brown	Mole beside nose	Nagasaki Ken	Kuchinotsu Mura
14	Yes	Hasband	yes	no			-do-	no	~~5 yrs~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	dark	black	brown	Scar on lef eyelide	-do-	Katsusa Machi
15	yes	Myself	60 yes	yes	1906 1919	Wor -do-	Son Mr, U.Iwai No 327 Eve, St. Portland Ore,	no	~~5 yrs~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	black	brown	Left little finger crooped	Aichi Ken	Nagoya
16	yes	Myself	70 yes	yes	1900 1919	Wor -do-	Friend Mr.G.Somekawa No 327 Eve. St. Portland Ore.	no	~~5 yrs~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	dark	black	brown	Borth 2nd finger crooped	Shiga Ken	Hikone Machi
17	yes	Myself	200 yes	yes	1906 1919	Tacoma Wash,	Friend Mr,S.Onuma No 1317½ Broadway Tacoma Wash,	no	~~5 yrs~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	dark	black	brown	Scar on left index finger	-do-	Miho Mura
18	yes	Hasband	yes	no			-do-	no	~~5 yrs~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	dark	black	brown	Mole in right eye brow.	-do-	-do-
19	yes	Myself	200 yes	yes	1907 1919	Yakima Wash,	Friend MR,D.Hirai P.O.Bx 72 Tappenish Yakima Wash,	no	~~5 yrs~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	dark	black	brown	Scar on corner of right eye.	Shizuoka Ken	Futami Mura
20	yes	Hasband	yes	no			-do-	no	~~5 yrs~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	dark	black	brown	None	kanagawa ken	Tachibana Mura
21	Yes	Myself	500 yes	yes	1906 1919	Puyallup Wash,	Master Mr, S.Egusa R.F.D. No 3 P.O.Box 251 Puyallup Wash,	no	~~5 yrs~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	dark	black	brown	Mole on right eye brow.	Shizuoka Ken	Futami Mura.
22	Yes	Father	yes	no	✓		-do-	no	~~5 yrs~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	black	brown	None	-do-	-do-
23	yes	Hasband	50 yes	no			-do-	no	~~5 yrs~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	dark	black	brown	mole on fore head	-do-	Osada Mura
24	yes	Father	0 yes	no			Father Mr,M.Tamura P.O.Box 184 Cosmopolis. Wash,	no	~~5 yrs~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	dark	Black	brown	Small mole on chin.	-do-	NUmasu Machi
25	yes	Father	0 yes	no			-do-	no	~~5 yrs~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	dark	black	brown	None	-do-	-do-
26	yes	Myslef	500 yes	yes	1913 1919	Cosmopolis Wash.	-do-	no	~~5 yrs~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	dark	black	brown	Soar under right eye.	-do-	-do-
27	yes	Hasband	yes	no			-do-	no	~~5 yrs~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	dark	black	brown	Mole under mouth	-do-	-do-
28	yes	Myslef	160 yes	yes	1913 1919	Tacoma Wash.	Friend Mr,K.Otani C/o Forest Guerris Lumber & Co Tacoma Wash,	no	~~5 yrs~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	drak	black	brown	Soar on left cheek	-do-	Toda Mura.
29	yes	Hasband	yes	no			-do-	no	~~10 yrs~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	dark	black	brwon	Mole under left ear	-do-	Nishiura Mura
30	yes	Myself	100 yes	yes	1907 1919	Seattle Wash.	Freind Mr, N.Isoya No 410 Main St, Seattle Wash,	no	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	dark	black	brown	Mole on forehead.	-do-	-do-

Inspected & Passed but not examined for work
J.M. McDevitt
U.S. Insp. U.S.P.H.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

37531/4. S. S. AFRICA MARU. Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan., 19th March. 1920, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Matsura	Zentaro	48	3	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ore.	Portland	Brother Mr, I, Matsuura Imasu Mura Fukuoka-ken	Ore.	Portland
2	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Takahashi	Jonosuke	40	8	M	M	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother Mrs, S, Takahashi No 12 Nagashimacho Yokohama	-do-	-do-
3	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Takahashi	Dae	33	5	F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Kanagawa Ken	Yokohama	-do-	-do-	-do-
4	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Kiyomura	Ichiro	40	9	M	M	Clerk	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle Mr, N, Yumida #2226 ManamiohtaMachi Yokohama	-do-	-do-
5	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Kiyomura	Shizue	25	4	F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Kanagawa Ken	Yokohama	-do-	-do-	-do-
6	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Tanaka	Uhachi	38	4	M	M	Hotel keeper	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father Mr, T, Tanaka No 999 Yugemura Ehime-ken	-do-	-do-
7	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Tanaka	Funeyo	32	9	F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
8	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Tanaka	Tokuichi	8	0	M	S	None	no		no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
9	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Miyazaki	Kamesaburo	43	2	M	M	Barber	Yes	Japanese	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother Mr, T. Miyasaki #51 Minamiaoyanagimura Shiga-ken	-do-	-do-
10	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Miyazaki	Yoso	34	11	F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Shiga-ken	Minamiaoya-nagi Mura	-do-	-do-	-do-
11	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Yamamoto	Shoji	36	9	M	M	Labourer	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brohter Mr. S, Yamamoto # 21 Kiyamaku Fukui-ken,	-do-	-do-
12	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Yamamoto	Fusa	21	7	F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Fukui-ken	Kiyamaku	-do-	-do-	-do-
13	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Nakamura	Kumashiro	27	5	M	M	Labourer	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father Mr, T, Nakamura # 135 Kuchinotsu Mura Nagasaki-ken	-do-	-do-
14	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Nakamura	Saya	CERTIFIED 19	5	F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Nagasaki Ken	Kuchinotsu Mura	-do-	-do-	-do-
15	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Iwai	Matsujiro	44	4	M	M	Saw Labourer	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wife Mrs, R, Iwai # 45 Shinmichi Nagoya.	-do-	-do-
16	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Takahashi	Torakichi	51	4	M	M	Labourer	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father Mr, Y?Sato # 21 Ichie Mura Aichi-ken	Wash.	Kennewick
17	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Shiba	Sojiu	30	5	M	M	Farmer	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father Mr, H, Shiba No 112 MihoMura Shizuoka-ken	-do-	Tacoma
18	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Shiba	Kuma	19	3	F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Shizuoka Ken	Miho Mura	-do-	-do-	-do-
19	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Saito	Gyosaku	30	1	M	M	Labourer	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father Mr, T, Saito #	-do-	Tappnish.
20	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Saito	Yasu	22	6	F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Shizuoka Ken	Fujimi Mura	-do-	Wash.	Puyallup
21	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Takido	Yeikichi	33	2	M	M	Farmer	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Wash.	Puyallup	Father Mr, M, Takido No 88 Fujimi Mura Shizuoka-ken	-do-	Puyallup
22	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Takido	Seisaku	CERTIFIED 17	2	M	S	None	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Shizuoka Ken	FujimiMura	Grand father -do-	-do-	-do-
23	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Takido	Suzu	21	3	F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
24	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Tamura	Kumi	CERTIFIED 15	4	M	S	None	Yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
25	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Tamura	Sei	17	5	F	S	None	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Shizuoka Ken	Numazu Machi	Grand Mother Mrs, I, Tamura No.808 Numazu Shizuoka-ken	-do-	Cosmopolis
26	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Tamura	Gen-ichiro	32	3	M	M	Labourer	Yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
27	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Tamura	Toyoko	20	8	F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Wash.	Cosmopolis	-do-	-do-	-do-
28	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Hamano	Ryoichi	25	1	M	M	Sawmill Labourer	Yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Shizuoka Ken	Numazu Machi	-do-	-do-	-do-
29	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Hamano	Tai	19	8	F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Wash.	Tacoma	Father Mr, A. Hamano No 32 Tobamura Shizuoka-ken	Wash.	Tacoma
30	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Sugiyama	Sanshi	29	6	M	M	Labourer	Yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	Wash.	Tacoma	-do- Mather Mrs, H, Sugiyama Nishiura Machi Shizuoka-ken	-do-	-do-

APR 5 1920

Cert for Hood room
Lines 14-22-24

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

HEAD T. S. LINES 14-22-24-

HEAD T. D. LINES —

APR 5 1920

I. F. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Endo, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Mara", Osaka Shosen Kaisha, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Tokonami Takejiro Minister of State of Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 nd. day of April 1920., 19

at Port Seattle Wash. U.S.A.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.Yamamoto Captain (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."Africa Maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SS that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Yamamoto
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 nd, day of April 1920., 19

at Port of Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH. U. S. A., 2 nd. April 1920, ~~191~~

37531/3

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily sojourning in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	700 Yes	Yes	1906 1919	Portland Ore.	Own home 52 North St, 3 rd, Ave, Portland Ore,		no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on left hand	Okayama ken	Osada Mura
2	Yes	Hasband	Yes	Yes	1913 1919	-do-	-do-		no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black Brown	Mole under left eye	-do-	Yoshikawa mura
3	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1916 1919	-do-	-do-		no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	2	6	Dark	Black Brown	None	ore.	Portland
4	Yes	Myself	100 Yes	Yes	1912 1919	Vancouver Wash.	Uncle Mr, K, Sato #92 North 5 th St, Portland Ore,		no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on right hand	Okayama Ken	Aono Mura
5	Yes	Hasband	Yes	no			-do-		no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	0½	Dark	Black Brown	Mole on right cheek	-do-	-do-
6	Yes	Myself	100 Yes	Yes	1898 1919	Crackmas Ore,	Friend Mr, K. Kanatani P.O. Bx No 15 Crackmas Ore,		no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Black Brown	mole on left side of nose	-do-	Mayakami Mura
7	Yes	Hasband	Yes	no			-do-		no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	11½	Dark	Black Brown	Frackle over face	-do-	Hijikiya Mura
8	Yes	Son	Yes	no			To join , son Mr, K. Kabayashi R # A Box 307 Portland Ore,		no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	9½	Dark	Black Brown	None	-do-	Ichinomiya Mura
9	Yes	Myself	150 Yes	Yes	1908 1919	Hoodriver Ore,	Friend Mr, M. Yasui P.O. Box 307 Hoodriver Ore,		no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Balck Brown	Mole on Face	-do-	Makane Mura
10	Yes	Hasband	Yes	no			-do-		no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1½	Dark	Black Brown	None	-do-	Ichinomiya Mura
11	Yes	Myself	500 Yes	Yes	1910 1919	Troutdale Ore,	Own home Road A, Box 307 Portland Ore,		no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Blak Brown	Small mole on right hand	-do-	-do-
12	Yes	Hasband	Yes	no			-do-		no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on right eyecorner	-do-	Aso Mura
13	Yes	Hasband	300 Yes	no			Join to Hasband Mr, K, Kanatani P.O. Box 15 Clackamas Ore,		no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	10½	Dark	Black Brown	Mole on forehead	-do-	Takakura Mura
14	Yes	Myself	60 Yes	Yes	1915 1919	Cleon Ore,	Friend Mr, B. Ono R.A. Box 212 Portland Ore,		no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	Nail left 1st finger striped	-do-	Nishitakatsuki Mura
15	Yes	Myself	750 Yes	Yes	1912 1919	Portland Ore,	Friend Mr, K. Fukao No 67 North 10 th, St. Portland Ore,		no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	2½	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on left little figer	Hiroshima Ken	Tsutsuda Mura
16	Yes	Hasband	Yes	no			-do-		no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	9½	Dark	Black Brown	none	Hiroshima Ken	Yasuno Mura
17	Yes	Myself	200 Yes	Yes	1904 1919	Lents Ore,	Brother Mr, B. Katakawa R?F?D? No. 3 Lents Ore,		no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	7½	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on left hand	-do-	Taka Mura
18	Yes	Hasband	Yes	Yes	1909 1919	-do-	-do-		no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black Brown	None	-do-	-do-
19	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1915 1919	-do-	-do-		no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	2	10	Dark	Black Brown	None	Ore,	Lents
20	Yes	Myself	100 Yes	Yes	1899 1912	Astoria Ore,	Friend Mr, I, Hayashi Astoria Ore,		no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1½	Dark	Black Brown	Small scar on rightside of cheek	Hiroshima ken	Okukaita Mura
21	Yes	Hasband	Yes	no			-do-		no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	9½	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on left 3 rd finger,	-do-	-do-
22	Yes	Myself	100 Yes	Yes	1901 1919	Portland Ore,	Own Home 27 North 4th, St, Portland Ore,		no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	10	Dark	Black Brown	Half closed eye	-do-	Odake Mura
23	Yes	Hasband	Yes	no			-do-		no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on right 2nd finger	-do-	-do-
24	Yes	Hasband	300 Yes	Yes	1910 1919	Medford Ore,	Join to Hasband Mr, T, Kamikawa 246 Riverside St Medford Ore,		no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on right side of cheek	-do-	Yoshisaka Mura,
25	Yes	Myself	50 Yes	Yes	1905 1919	Portland Ore,	Friend Mr, R, Nishimura #801½ South St Portland Ore,		no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on left hand,	-do-	Shinsaka Mura,
26	Yes	Hasband	200 Yes	Yes	1910 1919	Hoodriver Ore,	Own home 13th Tayloe Corner Hoodriver Ore,		no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on left cheek	Fukuoka Ken	Sakai Machi
27	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1904 1919	-do-	-do-		no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	2½	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on forehead	-do-	Kawakami Mura
28	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1912 1919	-do-	-do-		no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	2	Dark	Black Brown	None	Oregon -do-	Hoodriver
29	Yes	Myself	200 Yes	Yes	1905 1919	Portland Ore,	Own Home 54 North 3rd St, Portland Ore,		no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	Mole on nose	Fukuoka Ken	Kaita Mura
30	Yes	Hasband	Yes	no			-do-		no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black Brown	Freckle on left side of eye	-do-	Wakamiya Mura

Inspected - Passed but not examined for trachoma

J. MacDuff April 7/1920

P.A. Surg U.S.P.H.S

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—222

Form 509 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

37531/8. S. S. "AFRICA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN., 19 th, MARCH 1920., ~~191~~

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Hongo 3-17-20 Kwan-ichi		33	3	m	m	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mother Mrs, H. Hongo #615 Osada Mura Okayama-ken. Jap.	Ore,	Portland
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Hongo 3-17-20 Kono	do	24	8	F	M	House wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	-do-	-do-	-do-
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Hongo do Yutaka A 3784 599	do	3	7	M	S	None	No	1-404 Ins. 8-19-53 CHICAGO, ILL. R/P	No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	-do-	-do-	-do-
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Tobe 1-31-20 Hiroto		26	5	M	M	Baker	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Vancouver	Father Mr, M. Tobe #1783 Ono-Mura Okayama-ken.	Wash.	Vancouver
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Tobe 1-31-20 Hisano	do	16	10	F	M	House wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Ono Mura	-do-	-do-	-do-
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Ohta 3-17-20 Kijiro	do	41	5	M	M	Farmer	Yes	-do-	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Oregon City	Father Mr, K. Ohta No 14 Mayakami Mura Okayama-ken.	Ore,	Clackmas
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Ohta 3-17-20 Tsuchino	do	34	0	F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Mayakami Mura	-do-	-do-	-do-
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Kobayashi 3-17-20 Hichi	do	68	9	F	M	None	No	Illiterate	No	Japan	Japanese	-do-	Ichinomiya Mura	Brother Mr. M, Kobayashi #633 Ichinomiya Mura Okayama-ken	-do-	Trontdale
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Ikegami 3-17-20 Teruo	do	32	4	M	M	Labour	Yes	-do-	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hoodriver	Father Mr, T. Ikegami Makane Mura Okayama-ken	-do-	Hoodriver
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Ikegami 3-17-20 Shizuko	do	20	0	F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Makane Mura	-do-	-do-	-do-
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Hayashi 3-17-20 Suekichi	do	33	1	M	M	Farmer	Yes	-do-	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Troutdale	Father Mr, S. Hayashi # 1167 Azo Mura Okayama-ken	-do-	Troutdale
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Hayashi 3-17-20 Chitose	do	24	0	F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Azo Mura	-do-	-do-	-do-
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Kanatani 3-17-20 Fujie	do	33	10	F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	Japan	Japanese	-do-	Takakura Mura	Father Mr, S, Kanatani #1781 Takakura Mura, Okayama-ken	-do-	Clackamas
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Ono 1-31-20 Shigejiro	do	19	7	M	M	Farmer	Yes	-do-	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Cleon	Grandfather Mr, S. Ono # 317 NishitakatsukiMura OkayamaKen	-do-	Cleon
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Uchii 3-17-20 Kwan-ichi	do	26	3	M	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	-do-	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Father Mr, K. Uchii # 265 Tsutsuga Mura Hiroshima-ken	-do-	Portland
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Uchii 3-17-20 Hanami	do	18	3	F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Tsutsuga Mura	-do-	-do-	-do-
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Itoh 3-17-20 Yoemon	do	40	6	M	M	Labour	Yes	-do-	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Leuts	Father Mr, S. Itoh # 100 Taka Mura Hiroshima -ken	-do-	Leuts
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Itoh 3-17-20 Ima	do	31	3	F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Itoh 3-17-20 Hideao	do	5	0	M	S	None	no	no	no	Japan	Japnese	U.S.	do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Tominaga 3-17-20 Jinnosuke	do	49	5	M	M	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Astoria	Brother Mr, K. Tominaga No 90 Okukaita Mura Hiroshima-ken	-do-	Astoria
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Tominaga 3-17-20 Ume	do	35	2	F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Okukaita Mura	-do-	-do-	-do-
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Yoshida 3-17-20 Ichijiro	do	35	9	M	M	Labour	Yes	-do-	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mother Mrs, M. Yoshida # 539 OdakeMachi Hiroshima-ken	-do-	Portland
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Yoshida 3-17-20 Yuki	do	18	2	F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Odaka Machi	-do-	-do-	-do-
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Kamikawa 3-17-20 Setsu	do	26	7	F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Madford	Father Mr, T. Kawakami Tsudani Mura Hiroshima-ken	-do-	Madford
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Yokomizo 3-17-20 Koichiro	do	43	1	M	M	Labour	Yes	-do-	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Father Mr, T. Yokomizo ShinsakaMura Hiroshima-ken	-do-	Portland
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Kinoshita 3-17-20 Kikuyo	do	32	9	F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hoodriver	Brother Mr, B. Kinoshita #209 Kawakai Mura Fukuoka-ken	-do-	Hoodriver
	U.S. CITIZEN.	U.S. Kinoshita 3-17-20 Yosaburo	do	39	0	M	M	Farmer	Yes	-do-	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Mt.	-do-	-do-	-do-
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Kinoshita 3-17-20 Johson Tadashi	do	7	11	M	S	None	Yes	-do-	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Tashiro 3-17-20 Sensaburo	do	39	8	M	M	Labour	Yes	-do-	Yes	Japan	Japanese	-do-	Portland	Brother Mr, T. Tashiro 1372 Kaita Mura Fukuoka-ken	-do-	Portland
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Tashiro 3-17-20 Suga	do	26	6	F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Kaita Mura	-do-	-do-	-do-

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 3 1920
ADMITTED LINES 1704 ~ 6421 - 24580
HELD B. S. I. LINES 5
HELD T. D. LINES 22-23

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 27

J. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this form.

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S.Hada, Surgeon of the S.S."Africa Maru", Osaka Shosen Kaisha, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tokonami Takejiro Minister of State of Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of April 1920., 19

at Port of Seattle

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese. 30
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Yamamoto Captain *, of the* S.S. "Afriva Maru" *sailing from* Yokohama Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Twelve *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Yamamoto
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* Aprile 1920 *, 19*

at Port of Seattle "ash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. , 3rd April 1920 , *191*

37531/2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by interested persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported, and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	100 Yes	1907 Yes	1916	Cal.	Mr.N.Nakanishi, No.131,S.U. Dorodo,St.Stocton,Cal.	No	6years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Blown	Mole on right head	Wakayama	Nanayama
2	Yes	Husband	No				do	No	6yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	do	do	do	Mole on fore-head	do	Uyeno do
3	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1919		Losangeles. 2 East Port Ore.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	do	do	do	Scar on left Middle finger	do	Shimotahara
4	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1917 East 1918	Port Ore.	Father Mr.S.Shiosaki P.O.Box No.2 WastPort Ore.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	11½	do	do	do	None	Ore.	Wast Port
5	Yes	Myself	100 Yes	Yes	1904 1919	Wastport Ore.	Wife Mrs.T.Uyesugi,P.O.BoxNo.2 Wast Port Ore.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	do	do	do	Scar on Left Wrist	Wakayama ken	Nyu-mura
6	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1900 1919	Enmelow	Friend Mr.H.Yamaoka c/o W.R. &Co. Enmelow Wash.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	42	do	do	do	...	Hiroshima-ken	Hiura-mura
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			do	No	5yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Ne	No	good	None	4	7	do	do	do	Scar on right wrist	do	do
8	Yes	do	50 Yes	Yes	1909 1917	Los Angeles	Husband Mr.T.Nakamura No.115½ San. Sampedro Cal.	No	5yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	do	do	do	Smala mole on Corner of Mouth	do	Onaga-machi
9	Yes	do	Yes	No			Husband Mr.C.SekiNo.527 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	No	5yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	2	do	do	do	Scar on fore-head	Hyogo-ken	Kamitani-Mura
10		Myself	100 Yes	Yes	1918	Seattle Wash.	Employee Mr.S.Terashima No.1 326Dearbore St.Seattle Wash.	No	5years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	do	do	do	Mole on 4th finger	Tokushima ken	Okinosu-Machi
11	Yes	Myself	500 Yes	No				No	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	do	do	do	None	Fukui-ken	Yamauchi
12	Yes	Myself	100 Yes	Yes	1898 1919	Seattle Wash.	Wife Mrs R.Teramaye No.506 6th Ave. Seattle Wash.	No	10yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	do	do	do	Scar on the Top of indexf.	Tokushima-ken	Kamifukui-Mura
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Inspected & Passed April 2/1920
D. J. McDevitt
D.A. Insp U.S.P.H.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37531/2. S. S. AFRICA MARU . Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, 3rd April 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Nakajima	Chyunosuke	37	2	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama		Mother;Mrs.K.Nakayama,Nanayama Kitanokamimura,Wakayama-ken	Wash.	Seattle
2		Nakajima	Tamae	27	2	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Nishimi	Setsu	35	0	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Wakayama-ken	Shimotahara Mura	Wife,Mrs.S.Nishimi.No.516.Shimotaharamura,Wakayama-ken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
4		Shiozaki	Isamu	31	1	M	M	None			—	do	do	do	Shioya Mura	Mother Mrs F.Shiozaki,No.150 Shioyamura,Wakayama-ken.	Ore.	West Port
5	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Uesugi	Seikichi	40	4	M	M	Inspector of Saw Mill	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs.Y.Yamamoto.No.1255 Nyu Mura, Wakayama-ken.	Ore.	dp
6	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Yamaoka	Zenta	35	8	M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Mr.K.Yamaoko,No.151. Hiuramura, Hiroshima-ken.	Wash.	Enumclow
7	ADMITTED.	Yamaoka	Rio	36	2	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	ADMITTED.	Nakamura	Masa	29	8	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Onaga-machi	Mother Mrs.T.Kakutani.No143 Onagamachi Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
9	ADMITTED.	Seki	Kasu	22	10	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Hyogo-ken Mikatsukimura	Mr.T.Hisayama, Mikatsukimura, Hyogo-ken.	Wash.	Seattle
10	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Yoshimi	Chikayuki	36	6	M	M	Sold Proprietor Liquor Store	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Okinosu-mura	Father Mr.S.Yoshimi.No.60 Okinosu Mura Tokushima-ken	do	do
11	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Hatani	Priest	36	6	M.	M	Priest	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Shimogamo Kitaura	Friend Mr.Y.Fujii,c/o Chishima Meimura Kitaura Shimogamo,Kyoto	Eng.	London
12	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Teramae	Rikichi	42	10	M	M	Hotel owner	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kamifukumura,	Father Mr.K.Teramae Kamefukumura, Tokuyama-ken.	Wash	Seattle
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

APR 3 1920

F. W. McCullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

12-A

12

ANNEXED
No. 1, to 12 = 12
Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S, Ida , *Surgeon of the* S/S "Africa Maru" , [State whether Surgeon employed or employed] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* Three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Tokonami Takeji, Minister of state of Home Affaire , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Twelve *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 2 nd *day of* April, 1920, *19*

at Seattle Wash.

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese. 12
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Yamamoto Captain *, of the* S.S. "Africa Maru *, from* Yokohama Japan. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Yamamoto
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd, *day of* April 1920 *, 19*

at Port of Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

16—611

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each [illegible] which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Prepared by H. Engle 11-14-23

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., 3rd April 1920, 191 — 37531/1

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is now coming, temporarily or for a limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, request, or requirement of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	Yes	Yes 1905 Tacoma 1919 Wash. 1914	Own home No.1121 Market St. Tacoma Wash.	No	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on below left eye	Fukuoka ken	Okagata mura
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1919	do	No	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	do	do	do	None	do	do
3	No	Father	Yes		With Father										Good	None						None	Ore.	Portland
4	No	Father	Yes	Yes 1913 Oakland Cal.	Father Mr.H.Nakano No.308 East 6th Ave.St. Tacoma Wash.	No	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	3	2	do	do	do	Scar on left 3rd finger	Cal.	Oakland
5	No	Myself	Yes	Yes 1899 Minedoka 1919 Ida.	Friend Mr.M.Nagasue P.O.Box18 Minedoka Ida	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	3½	do	do	do	Right little finger crooked	Hiroshima ken	Kuchida mura
6	No	Husband	Yes	No Yes	With Husband	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	4	11	do	do	do	Scar on left cheek	do	do
7	No	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Mr.J.Mori P.O.Box205 Pool Hall Shoshone, Ida	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	0	do	do	do	Mole on right cheek	do	Miocre mura
8	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	Son Mr.K.Nakashima No.107th Ave. Oakland Cal.	No	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	0	do	do	do	Scar on right side of head	Toyama kem	Tonoshima mura
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	do	No	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	4	11	do	do	do	Small Mole above right eyebrow	do	Konaya mura
10	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	Sight seeing	No	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	0	do	do	do	None	Tokyo-fe	Tokyo
11	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes 1913 University of 1916 Cal.		No	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	None	do	do
12	No	Myself	Yes	No	Friend Mr.T.Yamamoto No32 N. 3rd St.Portland Ore.	No	8 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	Scar on right middle finger	Wakayama ken	Hegimura
13	No	Myself	Yes	Yes 1919 1900 Elcentro Cal.	Own home P.O.Box19 Elcentro Cal.	No	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	Black spot in right eye	do	Wakayamashi
14	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes 1919 1907 Seattle Wash.	Friend Mr.Y.Katase No.610 Jefferson St. Seattle Wash.	No	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	Mole on both Cheek	Aichiken	Kitahotaka mura
15	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	Friend Prof.E.C.Hamphrey Medison Wio.	No	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	Moles on Face	Yamagata ken	Higashiimo Mura
16	Yes	Myself	Yes	No		No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	Mole on Nose	Kohchi ken	Nahari Mura
17	Yes	Myself	Yes	No		No	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	Mloe on cheek	Osaka-fu	Yukikita-dori
18	No	Myself	Yes	No		No	[redacted]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	2½	do	do	do	None	Oita-ken	Kanatani-mura
19	No	Myself	Yes	Yes 1905 Pasadena Cal. 1919	Broth. Mr.K.Yatsu No.215 North fairoaks Ave.Pasadena	No	[redacted]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	Little unna-tural R. Index	Miyagi-ken	Kaino Mura
20	No	Myself	Yes	No		No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	3½	do	do	do	None	Saga-ken	Midsushima-mura
21	No	Myself	Yes	No		No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	Mole on chin	Niigata-ken	Niigata
22	No	Myself	Yes	Yes 1919 1903 Bellevue Wash.	Friend Mr.T:Hagiwara P.O.Box5 Shelton Wash.	No	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	None	Shisuoka-ken	Doimura
23	No	Myself	Yes	No		No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	2½	do	do	do	None	Niigata-ken	Iwafune-mura
24	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes 1919 1906 Portland Ore. 1910	Own home	No	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	1½	do	do	do	Mole near Left eye	Fukuoka-ken	Machara-mura
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1919	do do	No	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	4	9	5	do	do	Soar on forehead	do	do
26	Yes	Father		1919	With father																	None	Ore.	Portland
27	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes 1919	1908 Portland Ore. Friend Mr.M.Matsushima No.54 North 3rd St. Portland Ore.	No	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	Soar above Left eye	Yamanashi-ken	Mutsuai-mura
28																								
29																								
30																								

Inspected and Passed April 2/1920
J McDevitt
P.A. Insp U.S.P.H.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—611

Form 300
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No.1 from Yokohama

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37531/1. S. S. AFRICA MARU . Passengers sailing from Yokohama, 3rd April 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		Asoh	Shyun-ichiro	35	9	M	M	Cleaner	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japnese	Wash.	Tacoma	Father Mr.Y.Asoh No.1660 Ogura,Yahata,Fukuoka	Wash.	Tacoma
2		Asoh	Yone	25	0	F	M	H.Wife	Yes		Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Asoh	Takeshi	2	1	M	S					do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		Nakano	Takashi	7	7	M	S	None				do	do	Fukuoka-ken	Fukuoka-ken	To his Father's,Mr.K.Nakano No.784 Kamihonamimura	Fukuoka ken	do
5		Kinoshita	Tarokichi	36	11	M	M	Labour	Yes		Yes	do	do	do	Hiroshima ken	Father Mr.H.Kinoshita No.76 Yakushi,Kuchida M.Hiroshima ken	Ida.	Minedoka
6		Kinoshita	Tokino	19	8	F	M	H.Wife	Yes		Yes	do	do	do	Hiroshima ken	With husband	do	do
7		Mori	Hayano	19	8	F	M	do	Yes		Yes	do	do	do	Okukaita-mura	Broth. in Law Mr.J.Mori No. 3804Okukaita-mura Hiroshima-ken	do	Shoshoner
8		Nakajima	Jyuso	65	3	M	M	Florist	Yes		Yes	do	do	Toyamaken	Takaokashi	Brother Mr.J.Nakashima,No.386 Yokotamachi,Takaokashi.	Cal	Oakland
9		Nakajima	Yoi	66	6	F	M	H.Wife				do	do	do	do	With Husband	Cal	Oakland
10		Wada	Takeo	42	5	M	M	Tourist	Yes		Yes	do	do	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo city	Mr.N.Miyake No.11 1-chome Aoyama 7-chome Tokyo.		London Eng.
11		Kitazawa	Heizo	29	10	M	M	Commercial Business	Yes		Yes	do	do	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo-shi Tokyo	Own home No.11 1-chome Kikukawacho, Honzio,Tokyo-shi		Principal
12		Nakahara	Tomi-ichi	23	0	M	S	Student	Yes		Yes	do	do	Saitama ken	Omiya Machi	Father Mr.T.Nakahara No.625 Hegi-mura,Wakayama-ken	Ore.	Portland
13		Mori	Mokichi	37	7	M	M	Farmer	Yes		Yes	do	do	Cal.	El Dentro	Wife Mrs.K.Mori No.700 Endohcho,Wakayama-shi	Cal.	El Dentro
14		Kiyozawa	Ewashi	30	0	M	M	Merchant	Yes		Yes	do	do	Wash.	Seattle	Broth. Mr.C.Kiyozawa,No.1784 Kitahotaka-mura,Nagano-ken	Wash.	Seattle
15		Kimura	Bensabro	28	2	M	M	Inspection Tour	Yes		Yes	do	do	Hokkaido	Sapporo	Father Mr.R.Kimura No.11 Toyohira,Sapporo,Hokkaido	Wisc.	Madison
16		Matsuoka	Mitsuzo	27	5	M	M	Engineer	Yes		Yes	do	do	Osaka-fu	Osaka-shi	Father Mr.T.Matsuoka No.51 Naharicho,Kohchi-ken		London England
17		Yui	Tsuzo	28	8	M	M	do	Yes		Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs.M.Yui No.5 2-chome Yukikitadori, Osaka		do
18		Shinjo	Seiichi	43	1	M	M	[illegible]	Yes		Yes	do	do	Hyogo-ken	Kobe	Friend Mr.S.Ishikawa Fukiai-cho ,Kobe	N.Y.	New York
19		Yatsu	Kanzo	38	4	M	M	Horticulturist	Yes		Yes	do	do	Miyaki ken	Mainomura	Mr. Nimigawa No.171 nishi-ohkubo, Tokyo	Cal.	Pasodena
20		Kanda	Hideichi	28	2	M	M	Engineer	Yes		Yes	do	do	Osaka-fu	Osaka	Broth. Mr.Y.Kanda No.395 Mikashimamura, Saga-ken		London England
21		Nishimaki	Chyuji	33	1	M	M	do	Yes		Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law Mr.N.Nishimaki No.16 Takada,Niigata		do
22		Suguro	Tohgoro	50	0	M	M	Merchant	Yes		Yes	do	do	do	Bellovue	Wife Mrs.K.Suguro No.79 Doimura Shizuoka-ken	Wash.	Bellovue
23		Fuse	Masahiko	43	0	M	M	Engineer	Yes		Yes	do	do	Osaka-fu	Osaka	Wife Mrs.H.Fuse No.28 Yokodori Nishiku Osaka		London England
24		Tsuda	Noboru	42	0	M	M	Clerk	Yes		Yes	do	do	do	Portland	Father in law Mr.C.Tsuda Maehara Fukuoka-ken	Ore.	Portland
25		Tsuda	Sode	39	6	F	M	H.Wife	Yes		Yes	do	do	do	Portland	do	Ore.	Portland
26		Tsuda	Tohsaku	2	1	M	S	Child				do	do	do	Portland	do	do	do
27		Oyama	Iwao	33	11	M	M	Secretary J.A.Ore.	Yes		Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs.S.Oyama Mutsuaimura,Yamanashi-ken	do	do
28																		
29																		
30																		

APR 3 1920

F. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector

B. A. Hunter
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—233

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. HADA, Surgeon of the S.S."Africa Maru" Osaka Shosen Kaisha, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Tokonami Takejiro Minister of state of Home Affaires, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 nd. day of April 1920., 19

at port of Seattle Wash.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

27
18
13
3
1
2
4

81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese. 27
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

PORTS IN WASHINGTON
APR 1920
37531
Cards Punched

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland	1914	Augusta	27 Feb 20
2	N. Y.	1890	Teutonic	1 April 20
3	Quebec	1884	Dominion	2 April 20
4	—	—	—	20 April 20
5	Honolulu	1912	Federation	20 April 20
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920

16

37530/86

(OVER)

List.	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Years, period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only, having permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question in note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
						1888		Nov																						
1	Yes	Self	30	No	1915	Calif	1915	Rel Home	No	remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Red	Br	Br.	155	No	U.S.	San	Francisco
2	"	"	750	"	1890		Aug																							
					1918	"	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
3	"	"	1100	"	1911		Mch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk.	Bl.	Br.	137	Scar on right arm	Engl.	Gosport	
					1918	March	1918																							
4	"	"	600	"	1881	Texas	Dec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk.	Br	Bl	133	No	"	Northampton	
					1915	Wash	1915																							
5	"	"	600	"	1917	3/16	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Dk	Br	Br	160	No	U.S.	Lola	
					1915	Calif	1917																							
6																					6	½	Med	Grey, Hazel	Ka		Eng	London	
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S J Bamford
Insp in Charge

16—410

Form 3 Canada

WHEN FILLED IN TURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

37530/86

Returned Soldiers

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1		Dobey Wilfred	31		M S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Calif	Los Gatos	Father D A F Dobey Los Gatos Calif	Calif	Los Gatos	
2		Quinn Thomas Hy	39		M Div	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	San Francisco	Friend Harry Harris San Francisco Cal	"	San Francisco	
3		Capell Thomas	41		M "	Druggist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	Friend R Jones 1 Seattle Lon.	Wash	Seattle	
4		Wilson William E.	39		M M	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tacoma	Bro J H Wilson Seattle Lon	"	"	
5		Johnstone Alex F.	24		M S	Restaurant mgr	"	"	"	"	"	Calif	Los Angeles	Friend R F Coombs Los Angeles Cal	Cal	Los Angeles	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5 - Ret'd Soldiers

Byron Goodall
E. Smith

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Oct 1903	"Tuscania"	
2	St. John	Apr 1901	"Canada"	Apr 24 1920
3	—	—	—	Apr 24 1920
4	—	—	—	Apr 24 1920
5	—	—	—	(Apr 24 1920)
6	Montreal	1904	Tunisian	24 Apr 20
7	—	—	—	24 Apr 20
8	Halifax	Dec 1906	Iceland	24 Apr 20
9	Quebec	1909	Victorian	24 Apr 20
10	—	—	—	24 Apr 20
11	Quebec	June 1913	Victorian	24 Apr 20
12	—	—	—	24 Apr 20
13	Halifax	1907	Victorian	24 Apr 20
14	Montreal	1909	"	24 Apr 20
15	—	—	—	24 Apr 20
16	—	—	—	24 Apr 20
17	—	—	—	24 Apr 20
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920 CLASS E - 10

IV

37530/85

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	18 If yes: Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after express (temporary) or laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free or prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	100 yrs	1918	1 wk	1918		Q Q add	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Red	Grey	Hazel	Sc	No	Engl	Kingston
2	"	Father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	Sc	"	"	Manchester
3	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	Gr.		"	Canada	Vancouver
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"		Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Br.	Grey	145	"	Engl	Scotland
7	"	Mother	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Canada	New Westminster
8	"	Sister	"	"	"	"		Charlotte	For	Joy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br.	Bl	116	"	Engl	London
9	"	Husband	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Grey	Bl	140	"	"	"
10	"	Father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Canada	Victoria
11	"	Husband	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Br	Br		105	"	Engl	Gloucestershire
12	"	Father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Canada	Edmonton
13	"	Sister	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	Med	Br	Bl		175	"	Holland	Amsterdam
14	"	Husband	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		160	"	0	"
15	"	Father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Canada	[illegible]
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

J. J. Berryhill
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

37530/85

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	5 Mos.	6 Sex.	7 Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether person has been master or Canadian
CPR 1	15[illegible]10	Thorn	Richard Alden	46		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Can	yes	Canada	English	Can.	Victoria	Elizabeth Thorn Victoria BC	Ore	Portland	
" 2	15[illegible]11	Carrier	Edith Mary	41		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joseph Carrier Victoria BC	"	Tacoma	
3	V	"	Dennis Hugh	9		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	V	"	George Louis	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
(5)	V	"	Emily Regina	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
GN 6	33486	Mckinnon	Marion H.	44		F	Wd	duties	yes	Can	yes	Canada	English	"	"	Mother-law Dora Mckinnon Shawnigan Lake BC	Wn	Longmont	
" 7	V	"	Olive	11		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
CPR 8	168358	Gray	George	47		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Eleanor Gray Victoria	Cal	Los Angeles	
" 9	168334	"	Emily	46		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	V	"	Cyrilla Vera	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
CPR 11	15[illegible]12	Bayliss	Frances	35		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fred A Curtis Victoria BC	Wn	Port Angeles	
12	V	"	Evelyn	[illegible]		F	S	"	yes	Can	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 13	168310	Hessong	Julius F.	41		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-law Karst Grandma Edna Sack	"	Olympia	
" 14	[illegible]3	"	Lotta M.	37		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	V	"	Elizabeth	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	V	"	Jules F.	5		M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	V	"	Nancy L.	[illegible]		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Sorday — Born nat. 12/27/31 - # 22-22499 — VERIFIED Filed MAY 25 1925 — Cabbee — Over to C.O. 11/22/43 #246-P-105993

Marcus — Ver. nat. 1/20/43 #23-123567

Morag[illegible] — Ver. nat. 2/1/43 # 23-7698 — VERIFIED Filed MAY 25 1925 — Victoria

Morag[illegible] — VERIFIED Filed MAY 25 1925 — Victoria

Verified nat. 8-27-27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

9-U
8-A

17

E. Thornton
J. Monaghan

Corrie Des Brisay Agt. † Victoria

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	31	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	23 yrs 2
2	—	—	—	23 yrs 2
3	—	—	—	23 yrs 20
4	—	—	—	23 yrs 20
5	—	—	—	23 yrs 20
6	—	—	—	23 yrs 20
7	—	—	—	23 yrs 20
8	—	—	—	[illegible]
9	—	—	—	23 yrs 20
10	—	—	—	23 yrs 20
11	—	—	—	23 yrs 20
12	—	—	—	23 yrs 20
13	—	—	—	23 yrs 20
14	—	—	—	23 yrs 20
15	Montreal	June 1913 Ont	Georgian	23 yrs 20
16	Halifax	1914	Hesperian	23 yrs 20
17	—	—	—	23 yrs 20
18	—	—	—	23 yrs 20
19	—	—	—	23 yrs 20
20	—	—	—	23 yrs 20
21	Quebec	May 1910	Saturnia	23 yrs 20
22	Halifax	May 1906	Manitoba	23 yrs 20
23	—	—	—	24 yrs 20
24	—	—	—	24 yrs 20
25	—	—	—	24 yrs 20
26	—	—	—	24 yrs 20
27	—	—	—	24 yrs 20
28	—	—	—	24 yrs 20
29	—	—	—	24 yrs 20
30	—	—	—	24 yrs 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920 CLASS E - 9 14 87530/84

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	18 If yes: Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, respectively, to laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22-23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	100	No	—	—	—		No	remains	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Br	130	No	Glasgow	Glasgow
		Do 1864	Do		Do	Do																						
2	"	father	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Victoria
3	"	"	—	"	—	Do	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
		Do 1864	Do		Do	Do																						
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
		Do 1864	Do		Do	Do																						
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Yukon	Whitehorse
		Do 1864	Do		Do	Do																						
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Victoria
		Do 1864	Do		Do	Do																						
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	"	6-36 husband	—	1880	apr		1909		Yes	visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	170	"	Mt Pagwsville	
		1864 3 Steerage	4 23 20	Fr Charlotte																								
9	"	Victoria	Yes	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	170	"	Canada	Digby
		1864 3	Do		Do	Do																						
10	"	Do	"	Yes	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Grey	"	140	"	"	"
		1864 Victoria via Dominion	4-24																									
11	"	father	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Calgary
		1864 Seattle	4 23 20	Fr Charlotte																								
12	"	Husband	Yes	No	1914	Mch	1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Grey	Bl	100	"	Mt	Brooklyn
		Do 1864	Do		Do	Do																						
13	"	father	—	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Victoria
		Do 1864	Do		Do	Do																						
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
		1864 S.T.	4-24-20	Ex SS Governor				John Lawrence Husband Mch.																				
15	"	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914	Wed	1915		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br	Bl	115	"	Scotland	Kirkinton
		1864 S.T.	4-24-20	Ex SS Governor				Edwin Lawrence Husband Mch.																				
16	"	Victoria via	100	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	174	"	Eng	Watford
		Do 1864	Do		Do	Do																						
17	"	father	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Victoria
		Do 1864	Do		Do	Do																						
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
		1865 Steerage	4 23 20	Fr Charlotte				Friend Abraham Gutowski Boise Idaho																				
19	"	Husband	Yes	Yes	1906	Red	Apr 1906		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Grey	140	"	Mt	Fairfield
		Do 1865	Do		Do																							
20	"	father	—	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Hatton
		1865 Steerage	4 23 20	Fr Charlotte				aunt Grant Anaheim Cal																				
21	"	Victoria	100	Yes	1914	Mch	1919		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	Br	Br.	165	"	So Africa	Glasgow
		1864 Steerage	4 23 20	Fr Portland																								
22	"	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914	Mch	1919		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	Bl.	145	"	Engl	Manchester
		1864 3 S.T.	4-29-20	Ex SS Governor				Hasbro Island Harvey Rose Lewisburg Pa.																				
23	"	Victoria	Yes	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Bl.	105	"	Canada	Tulighburg
		Do 1865	Do		Do	Do																						
24	"	Self	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	116	"	"	"
		Do 1864	Do		Do	Do																						
25	"	"	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Blue	Br	145	"	"	"
		Do 1865	Do		Do	Do																						
26	"	Father	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	✓			"	Strathcona	
		Do 1864	Do		Do	Do																						
27	"	"	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	✓			"	"	"
		Do 1865	Do		Do	Do																						
28	"	"	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	✓			"	"	"
		Do 1865	Do		Do	Do																						
29	"	"	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Grey	Hazel	103	"	"	Dunlavin
30	"	Self	—						Yes	visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Br	Grey	170	"	Canada	Victoria

S J O Bamford
Insp in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF [illegible], B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether person has been refused admission to Canada.
		Monaghan																
CPR 1	1/3111	"																
2	V	"																
3	V	"																
4	V	"																
5	V	"																
6	V	"																
7	V	"																
CPR 8	73151	Matthews																
" 9	15H115	Hawes																
" 10	15H113	"																
11	V	"																
CPR 12	15H109	Matthews																
13	V	"																
14	V	"																
pac 15	3177	Hawes																
" 16	3178	Monaghan																
17	V	"																
18	V	"																
CPR 19	168360	Matthews																
20	V	"																
CPR 21	168361	"																
" 22	168362	"																
pac 23	3179	Hawes																
" 24	3180	"																
" 25	3181	"																
26	V	"																
27	V	"																
28	V	"																
pac 29	3182	Matthews																
CPR 30	[illegible]	Broom																

15-U
15-A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E. Thos-Lig
J. J. Monaghan

Mrs Jessie A. Bentall age 30 wife
Mrs. J. Monaghan

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

31	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	6 Aug 1890	Parisian	20 age 20
2	"	1890	"	20 age 20
3	—	—	—	20 age 20
4	—	—	—	20 age 20
5	—	—	—	20 age 20
6	—	—	—	20 age 20
7	Quebec	1895	Parisian	21 age 15
8	—	—	—	21 age 15
9				
10	[illegible]	1891	Parisian	21 age 20
11	Montreal	1904	Scandinavian	21 age 20
12	—	—	—	21 age 20
13				
14	—	—	—	22 age [illegible]
15	Quebec	1900 May [illegible]	[illegible]	22 age [illegible]
16	Halifax	1905 May	Parisian	22 age [illegible]
17	—	—	—	22 age [illegible]
18	Quebec	1913 March	Corsican	22 age 20
19	—	—	—	22 age 20
20	—	—	—	22 age 20
21	—	—	—	22 age 20
22	—	—	—	22 age 20
23	—	—	—	22 age 20
24	—	—	—	22 age 20
25	—	—	—	23 age 20
26	—	—	—	23 age 19
27	Quebec	1900 March	Pretorian	23 age 19
28	Boston	1900 [illegible]	Scandinavian	23 age [illegible]
29	Halifax	1915 [illegible]	[illegible]	23 age [illegible]
30	—	—	—	23 age [illegible]

File 418/970
Entered at Seattle 9/23/1919
SS Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920. CLASS E-8 13 37530/83

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	If yes: Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free or pauper or subsistence, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Self	No	No	—	—	—	No address	No remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Br	175	No	Poland	Warsaw
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	150	"	"	Hazy Meadows Iowa
3	"	Father	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	130	"	Canada	
4	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	135	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	Southey
6	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
7	"	Self	55 Yrs	Yes	1899 Calo 1906 Wash			1906	"	Yes	visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bl	Br	130	"	Belgium	Casterne
8	"	Husband	55 Yrs	"	1877 Indiana				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Grey	Hazel	140	"	Ill.	Lafayette
9	"	Father	25	No	—	—	—	—	Mrs Ld Woodd Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	135	"	Canada	Victoria
10	"		1863	Seattle	4-22-20		Pr Charlotte		Mrs Hargreaves Marysville Cal	No	remain	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Br.	Br	155	"	Engl	Leeds
11	"		1834	Seattle	4-21-20		Pr Charlotte		Donald Foster Miles City Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dr	"	"	134	"	India	Calcutta
12	"		1836	Seattle	4-24-20		Cy Ill.		No address Chicago University Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dr	Grey	Bl.	175	"	Canada	Hamilton
13	"		1879	60 Yrs	1906		Calif	July 1907		Yes	visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	150	"	"	Woodstock
14	"		1830	100	No	—	—	—	Asks Mrs Hans Pugh San Fran Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dr.	Br	Br	146	"	"	Lacrois
15	"	Father	1831	50	"	—	—	—	University of Wash. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Grey	115	"	Engl	London
16	"	Self	1875	75	"	—	—	—	Uncle Henry Sorenson Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dr	Br	Bl.	130	"	Norway	Christiana
17	"		1838	100	Yes	1917	Dr	Dec 1917	Bro Sydney Dalla Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl.	160	"	Canada	Lenora
18	"		1839	50	No				Dr Mrs Annie Sale Portland Ore	No	remain	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dr	Grey	Bl	135	"	Engl	Ledsdale
19	"	Father	1839	100	Yes	1919	Okla	1919	Cousin Mr Fonne Jacman Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br.	Bl	135	"	Canada	Chalboard
20	"	Husband	1840	No	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	110	"	"	"
21	"	Self	1840	150	Yes	1917	Neb	1917	Uncle Austin Clark Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	145	"	"	Harley
22	"	Husband	1840	No	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dr	Br	Bl	110	"	"	Waterford
23	"	Father	1840	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	Hamilton
24	"	"	1840	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
25	"	Self	1838	175	"	—	—	—	Sister Valentine Cancick Salem Ore	Yes	visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dr	Br	Br	105	"	"	St Pierre
26	"		1838	95	Yes	1919	Wn	Aug 25 1919	Friend Tom Bunce Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	Med	Br	Bl	185	"	"	Victoria
27	"	Husband	1837	50	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs J Hill Acton Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br.	150	"	Engl	Whitlow
28	"	Self	1840	100	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl	175	"	"	Chester
29	"		1875	175	Yes	1883 Texas 1908 Minn		Sept 1916	Uncle Sam J Fyles Douglas Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bl	175	"	Ill.	Bowden
30	"	"	"	100	"	1872 Dover 1909 Upper Can		March 1909	Cousin Roy Swanson Fort Qu'Appelle Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dr	"	Grey	155	"	"	Burleston

J J Bamford
Insp in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

87530/83

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether person has been in the U. S. or Canada.
CPR	1	154094 Bethke	Ludwig	47		M M Farmer	Wife Ewd				Canada	German	Sask.	Dowdeley	Bro Ed Bethke Dowdeley Sask	Cal	Waseo	
"	2	154098 "	Pauline	47		F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	3	154100 "	Emma	18		F S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
—	4	V "	Fred	15		M S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
—	5	V "	Arnold	14		M S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
—	6	V "	Hannah	5		F S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
CPR	7	1873 Bouillon	Arthur M	46		M M Civil Engr	Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	French	Bl.	Prince George	Frend J. H. Johnson Prince George		Wn	Seattle	
"	8	1874 "	Helen	42		F M None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"		"	"	
"	9	1875 Fisher	Eileen	16		F S.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria	Father J. J. Fisher Victoria BC		Ore	Portland	
CPR	10	154107 Stallwood	Marcia A.	38		M S. Boarding Mistress Monarch Hotel	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister Mrs J. E. Gibbs Victoria		Cal	Marysville	
"	11	154105 Foster	Ivy May	28		F M None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Alta	Sq Cowichan Lake	Father Alex Chambers Sq Cowichan Lake Alta		Mont	Belle City	
"	12	168353 Flynn	John	40		M M Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	BC	Victoria	wife Eileen Flynn Victoria BC		Wn	Ottumpha	
CPR	13	149131 Chave	Ernest J.	33		M S. Clergyman	Verified 2-5-26 Entd 24	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Lo. Chave Victoria BC		Ill	Chicago	
CPR	14	147680 Miller	Lefton H.	21		M S. Monarch Hotel Waiter	Verified 4-12-26 Entd	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Fannie Miller Victoria BC		Cal	San Fran.	
"	15	147658 Stevenson	Agnes	20		F S. Waitress Monarch Hotel	student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Jas Stevenson Victoria BC		Wn	Seattle	
"	16	147646 Engbretsen	Haroldf	17		M S. Farmer	Ent Exempt 5/6/30	"	"	"	Scand.	Alta	Benloss	Friend Emil Engbretsen Benloss Alta		"	"	
"	17	147650 Dallas	Lowland Alex	39		M M Mailman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	BC.	Victoria	Father Wm Dallas Victoria BC		"	"	
"	18	154108 Fielding	Amelia	69		F Wd None	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	Friend Alfred Clement Victoria BC		Neb	Fontenelle	
"	19	168356 Leslie	James Hy	39		M M Sales man	"	"	"	"	"	Man	Winnipeg	Father James H. Leslie Boalburne Man		Ore	Portland	
"	20	168355 "	Alice L.	39		F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
"	21	168357 Clark	Fredrick C.	38		M M Farmer	Nats. 4-2-34- # 20- 19222.	"	"	"	"	Sask	Trear	Bro Robert Clark Trear Sask		Wn	Seattle	
"	22	168358 "	Ethel	36		F M None	Nats. 4-2-34- # 20- 19221.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
—	23	V "	Bernice	7		F S.	1-404 ins 2-10-55 TO NYS SEATTLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
—	24	V "	Cora E.	9		F S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
CPR	25	147662 Pacicat	Margaret	41		F S. Clerk	Yes Ent	Yes	Yes	Yes	French	Alta	St Paul	Father Bernard Gaicat St Paul Alta		Ore	Salem	
"	26	147672 Greene	Gilbert Jno	21		M S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	BC	Victoria	Mother Mrs Dora Green Victoria BC		Wn	Seattle	
"	27	147664 Hutchinson	Sarah Ann	45		F S. None	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Cumberland	Husband Fred. Baltimore Cumberland BC		Ills	Alton	
"	28	147666 Bunkhill	Robert	33		M M Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	wife Jessie Bunkhill Victoria		Wn	Seattle	
"	29	173168 Tyler	John James	33		M S. Coal Miner	Franklin Alberta File 418/890 - Ent Nogales 4/20/27	"	"	"	"	Ont	Sask.	No add Cousin Liberty Bennett Crank Sask		Tex	Houston	
"	30	173167 Jakeman	Herbert H.	48		M M Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin		Cal	Fair Oaks	

5 U A 29

INDEXED No. ... to ...

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 5

Aliens 25

E. Stevenson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

File 418/890 { Rud Jackson age 16 / Hall " " 14 / Lester " " 13

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	N. April 20
2	—	—	—	N April 20
3		—	—	N. April 20
4	Halifax	1912	Saxonia	18 April 20
5	—	—	—	N April 20
6	—	—	—	N April 20
7	—	—	—	18 April 20
8	—	—	—	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10				[illegible]
11	Quebec	May 1910	Corsican	17 Sept. 20
12	—	—	—	11 Sept 15
13	N. Y.	May 1914	Tennessee	19 April 20
14	"	"	"	15 April 20
15	—	—	—	15 April 20
16	—	—	—	15 April 20
17	—	—	—	15 April 20
18	—	—	—	15 April 20
19	—	—	—	15 April 20
20	—	—	—	15 April 20
21	Halifax	June 1910	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	—	—	—	15 Sept 15
23				15 Sept 15
24	Halifax	3rd Aug 1914	Britain	19 April 20
25	—	—	—	11 Sept 15
26	Halifax	1st Aug 1910	Ireland	20 April 20
27	Quebec	1904	Corsican	20 April 20
28	—	—	—	20 April 20
29	—	—	—	20 April 20
30	—	—	—	20 April 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF , 191 CLASS E - - 12 37530/82

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband	100	Yes	1891	Kelt	1911	Husband Chas Cruickshank Rocket wn	no	remain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	175		no	U.S.	Omaha
2	"	father	no	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—					"	Canada	Victoria
3	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—					"	"	"
4	"	Bro	140	yes	1905	Minn	1905	Bro A Petersen Easton Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Br	Bl	170		"	Denmark	Faberg
5	"	husband	"	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Grey	150		"	U.S.	Danby
6	"	father	no	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—					"	Canada	Theodore
7	"	Bro	80	no	—	—	—	Ymca Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Br	Bl	150		"	"	Victoria
8	"	"	40	yes	1899	Wash	1899	Ent. at Seattle 9-17-19 Prin. Charlotte no address	yes	visit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Bl	Br	175		"	"	Nepawa
9	"	"	40	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	185		"	Engl	Exeter
10	"	"	30	yes	1896	Calif	1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Bl	180		"	U.S.	Eureka
11	no	"	30	no	—	—	—	Wash Auto Supp Co Seattle wn	no	remain	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Bl	165		"	Engl	Blackburn
12	"	"	80	yes	1910	Cal	1910	no address Frein Geo Eaton Portland Ore	yes	visit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Bl	160		"	U.S.	Detroit
13	"	"	100	no	—	—	—	"	no	remain	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Br	Bl	165		"	Poland	Lublin
14	"	husband	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	130		"	"	"
15	"	father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Bl	160		"	Canada	Yorkton
16	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Bl	135		"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—					"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—					"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—					"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—					"	"	"
21	yes	Bro	200	"	—	—	—	Hm Galdei Seattle wn	yes	visit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	160		"	Scotland	Dunfermline
22	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	Step Bro Thos Earl Hazel Corona Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	140		"	Canada	Belleville
23	"	husband	"	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	150		"	"	Napanee
24	~~yes~~	~~Bro~~	~~300~~	~~yes~~	1912	~~Wash~~	~~1912~~	Bro. Wm Smith Bickville	~~no~~	~~remain~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~														
25	"		750	"	1905	Idaho		No address Ingum Andrewsoff Los Angeles Cal Going with Smith Los Angeles Cal Sto. Mary Sullivan Meridian Cal	yes	visit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Grey	Br	145		"	"	Melbourne
26	"	Victoria	150	no	—	—	—		no	remain	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Br	"	160		"	Engl	Watlington
27	"	"	"	"	1905	Calif			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Grey	145		"	"	Upper Leaf
28	"	"	150	yes	1905	Iowa	1905		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Grey	"	175		"	U	Indianapolis
29	"	Bro	80	"	1905	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	"	130		"	"	Iowa
30	"	"	"	"	1905	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Br	"	145		"	"	Evesham

J J Bamford
Deputy in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED AS RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12 — 31530/82

PORT OF [illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEB 1	12376	Cruickshank	Hanna C.	30		F M	none	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Engl	B.C.	Victoria	Father Geo Cruickshank Victoria B.C.	Wn	Bothell
2	✓	"	Arnold	10		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	✓	"	Carol	8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 4	[illegible]	Hansen	Emil	47		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	Sask	Foam Lake	Bro Walter Hansen Foam Lake Sask	Ore	Gaston
" 5	[illegible]	"	Levina	42		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓	"	Marion	13		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 7	12407	Punnett	Raymond C.	23		M S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	Engl	B.C.	Victoria	Father	P.R. Punnett Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
" 8	12312 3	Sherman	Frank	37		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Aileen Sherman Victoria B.C.	"	"
" 9	12376	Dixon	Kenneth	39		M M	Shop Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend M. Mac Connie Victoria B.C.	"	"
" 10	12312	Carson	Samuel F.	40		M S	Loco Engr	"	"	"	"	"	Sask	Biggar	wife Etta Carson Toronto	"	"
DEBARRED 11		Banks	Thomas	21		M M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	friend Wm. Wrees Victoria B.C.	"	"
DEB 12	12376	Burton	Fredrick N.	43		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sask	Weymouth	father Wm E. Burton Weymouth Sask.	Cal	Los Angeles
DEBARRED 13		Hoffman	Wilhelm	55		M M	Farmer	no	Engl	no	"	German	Sask	Yorkton	Bro Gottlieb Hoffman Yorkton Sask	Ore	Portland
DEBARRED 14	"	"	Amy	44		F M	none	yes	Engl	yes	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 15	"	"	Jane	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 16	"	"	Sandy	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 17	"	"	Ida	13		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 18	"	"	Wilfred	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 19	"	"	Olga	7		F S	"	yes	—	no	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 20	"	"	Edna	6		F S	"	"	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
DEB 21	12376	Anderson	Archibald	29		M M	Machinist	yes	Engl	yes	"	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	friend Hugh Wicker Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
" 22	12378	Foster	James B.	48		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Engl	Ont	Bellville	son Harold Marsden Bellville Ont	Calif	Covina
" 23	12312	"	Carrie	43		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24																	
DEB 25	12312	Mullin	Wm Thomas	39		M S	Gen Filler	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Victoria	Father Patrick Mullin Ayletes Bay B.C.	Wn	Kansas City
DEBARRED 26	3176	Brown	Elizabeth	35		F M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Victoria	mother Elizabeth Brown Victoria B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
DEBARRED 27		Jones	W. Lennox	41		M M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Father Thomas Victoria B.C.	Wn	Puyallup
DEB 28	15609	Barnett	Thomas D.	40		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	Taber	nephew Edgar Barnett Taber Alta	Cal	Manhattan
" 29	15609	"	Emma J.	40		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 30	[illegible]6	"	Charles A.	39		M D	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E. Hansen
J. J. Morrison

Byron Woodall

Elvin Hansen Agt

* Permanent residence in the sense meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—410

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	June 18 1911	Lebanon	11 Apl 20
2	—	—	—	11 Apl 20
3	—	—	—	11 Apl 20
4				
5				
6	—	—	—	11 Apl 20
7				
8				
9	—	—	—	11 Apl 20
10	—	—	—	11 Apl 20
11	Equimault	7 Dec 1910	Tennyson	12 Apl 20
12	Halifax	1911	Lebanon	12 Apl 20
13	"	"	"	12 Apl 20
14	—	—	—	12 Apl 20
15	—	—	—	12 Apl 20
16	Halifax	9 Jan 1907	Victorian	14 Apl 20
17	"	"	"	14 Apl 20
18	—	—	—	14 Apl 20
19	—	—	—	14 Apl 20
20	—	—	—	14 Apl 20
21	—	—	—	14 Apl 20
22	—	—	—	14 Apl 20
23	—	—	—	14 Apl 20
24	Quebec	1914	11 April Europa	14 April 20
25	—	—	—	14 April 20
26	St.	5 June 1908	Lusitania	10 Apl 20 — Also 4/8/911 - Entered at Seattle 9/15/1919 - P. Charlotte
27	—	—	—	10 Apl 20
28	N. Y.	9 May 1911	Egypt	10 Apl 20
29	—	—	—	15 Apl 20
30	Quebec	5 June 1907	Laurentic	10 Apl 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 19[illegible] CLASS E-3 // 37530/81

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read or write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	No	—	—	—	Bro. Ed J Robertson Dorcovery Cal	No remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Ba	Ba	95	Scotland	Yaxoon Shetland Faces
2	"	Mother	—	"	—	Do	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	Canada	
3	"	Do	—	"	—	Do	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
4	"	Husband	50 yrs	1881 1911	N Dak	May 1911	Mrs Katherine Landquist Parish cor Carnegie School Music Leader	yes visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Hzl	135	"	Norway	Trondjem
5	"	Self	200	" 1911 1918	Nev	aug 1918		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bl	175	"	Canada	Calafire
6	"		38	1897 1912	Mex	1912	Ymca Leader	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br.	130	"	Mexico	Guillermo
7	"		19 yrs	1916 1917	Cal	apr 1917	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Br	160	"	Canada	Morris Jane
8	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bl	110	"	"	Toronto
9	No	Self	25 yrs	1911 1918	Colo Cal	1911 1920	"	No remain	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hzl	110	"	Canada	Sheridan
10	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	Canada	Tutorea
11	yes	Self	500	1917	Newport	4-23-20	@ P R Ry Sealer	Mrs L O'Connell Weymouth Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	196	"	England	Clifton
12	"	Husband	—	1917	Do	—	Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Thin	"	Bl	155	"	Canada	plymouth
13	"	father	—	1917	Do	—	Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	portsmouth
14	"		—	1917	Do	—	Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	Canada	Tutorea
15	"		—	1917	Do	—	Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
16	"	Self	100 yrs	1918	Seattle	4-14-20	Pr Charlotte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Thin	Ar	Bl	166	"	Scotland	Louis Norah
17	"	Husband	—	1918	Do	—	Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl	170	"	"	Nairn
18	"	father	—	1918	Do	—	Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	Canada	Vancouver
19	"	Self	100	1919	Seattle	4-14-20	Pr Charlotte Husband Jno A Baer Leader	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Thin	Ar	Bl	150	"	"	Crulla
20	"	father	—	1919	Do	—	Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	Winnipeg
21	"	Do	—	1919	Do	—	Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
22	"	Do	—	1919	Do	—	Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
23	yes	Self	100	1919	Seattle	4-14-20	Pr Charlotte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Thin	Ar.	Bl	160	"	"	"
24	"	Husband	10	1919	Seattle	4-14-20	Pr Charlotte Leader Ymca Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Br	170	"	England	Rockwood nia
25	"	father	—	1919	Do	—	Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	Canada	Clayton
26	"	Self	35	"	—	—	— Dr Frank M Van Nest Seattle	Yes visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Thin	Ar.	Bl	130	"	Africa	Estaro
27	"		100	1901 1910	Load	1910	Jamestown Mrs Ida Denney writer Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	130	"	Canada	Ferguson
28	"		55	No	—	—	— Mrs Lucas Kansas Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Thin	Grey	"	160	"	Ear	Liverpool
29	"		100	1903	No	1908	1918 not surrendered John Sutherland Kansas City Mo	No remain	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Ar	"	130	"	Canada	St Marys
30	"		100	No	—	—	— Fred Bulfinch Portland Ore	Yes visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Grey	"	130	"	East	Hartford

S J Bayford
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

Sheet No. 11

37530/31

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether ticket through has been purchased
CAN 1	11-833	Macpherson	Jean	505 issued				Dress	Ver. nat. 4/1/41		# 23-103224								
2		"	Laura	11		F		None	"		"								
3		"	Margaret	Ver. nat. 4/1/41		F		"	"		"	505 issued							
CAN 4	173106	Sundset	Catherine	39		F	M.	"	"		"		Scot		Baskatoon	Husband	Edmond Sundset Baskatoon Sask		Poulsbo
" 5	173108	Cline	Edmund	30		M	Trader	"	"		"		Irish	Ont	Georgetown	Friend	Mr. Cline Georgetown Ont		Seattle
" 6	173107	Beaudry	Ulric	Ver		M	Clerk	"	"		"		French	Que	Montreal	Friend	Michel Gluckspiler Montreal Que		
" 7	147588	McCarter	Laurence O	31		M	M. Contractor	"	"		"		Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Friend	Tony McCarter Victoria B.C.		
" 8	147589	"	Gertrude	30		F	M. None	"	"		"		"		"				
DEBARRED		Beel	Emma E.	34		F	M. Domestic					Engl					No add.		
DEBARRED		Beel	Margaret	5		F	S. None					"							
CAN 11	15463	McDonagh	William	46		M	M. Retired Lt. Navy	Yes	Engl		Yes	Irish		Esquimalt		Commander Royal Engineers	Esquimalt B.C.	Nan	Weymouth
" 12	15464	"	Emily M.	33		F	M. None	"	"		"	"		"		"		"	
13		"	Barbara	10		F	S.	"	"		"	"		"		"		"	
14		"	Eileen	7		F	S.	"	"		"	"		"		"		"	
15		"	William	2		M	S.	None				"		"		"		"	
CAN 16	15465	Smith	William	46		M	M.	Cannery Foreman	Yes	Engl	Yes	Engl		Victoria		Sister	Mrs Dod Victoria B.C.	Alberta	Port Coalle
" 17	15466	"	Christina	35		F	M.	None	See 40480/80-20 re nat'y.			Lisle 118/1340		"		"	"	"	"
18		"	Alex Jno	11		M	S.	"	"		"	"		"		"		"	"
CAN 19	15467	Baird	Estella	37		F	M	"	"		"	"		Man	Winnipeg	Cousin	Mabel Carters Westminster B.C.		Seattle
20		"	Elenor	11		F	S.	"	"		"	"		"		"		"	"
21		"	Ruth	9		F	S.	"	"		"	"		"		"		"	"
22		"	Kenneth	4		M	S.	"	"		"	"		"		"		"	"
CAN 23	15477	Hooper	Elgie	18		F	S.	Student	Yes	Engl	Yes	"		"		"		"	"
" 24	168343	Brooker	Edith	27		F	M.	None	"		"	"		Sask.	Chaplin	Husband	Ray Brooker Chaplin Sask		"
25		"	Raymond	3		M	S.	"	"		"	"		"		"		"	"
" 26	12764	Malley	Kathleen	31		F	M.	Nurse	Yes	Engl	Yes	Irish		B.C.	Near Coalmine	Friend	T. M. Malley Newcastle B.C.		"
BR 27	19178	Shafer	Florence	50		F	S.	School teacher	"	"	"	Scotch		a	Victoria	Friend	Cyrus Brown Victoria B.C.		Spokane
CAN 28	12769	Lyon	Catherine	53		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	Engl		Alta	Edmonton	Son	Harold Lyon Edmonton Alta		Seattle
" 29	154681	Sait	Margaret	48		F	Wid	"	"		"	"		Sask	Melfort	Friend	Geo P. Johnstone Melfort Sask	Mo	Kansas City
BR 30	19179	Hall	William J.	40		M	Married	Woman's Servant	Ver Dist			7-12260 5/7/31		B.C.	Victoria	Sister	Mrs Marriette Victoria B.C.	Ore	Portland

VERIFIED File OCT 25 1928

REVISED 30 2-D 16-U 18-17

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

E. Sweeney Lic
J. F. K.
Byron Woodall

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	June 1902	Dominion	8. apl 20
2	—	—	—	8 apl 20
3	—	—	—	8. apl 20
4	Montreal	3 July 1903	Dominion	8 apl 20
5	—	—	—	8 apl 20
6	—	—	—	8. apl 20
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	Montreal	April 1909	Canada	9. April 20
12	St. John	3 May 1907	Empress Ireland	9. apl 20
13	"	"	"	9 apl 20
14	"	"	"	9 apl 20
15	—	—	—	9. apl 20
16	—	—	—	9 apl 20
17	—	—	—	9. April 20
18	—	—	—	9. April 20
19	—	—	—	9. April 20
20	—	—	—	9. April 20
21				
22	—	—	—	9. April 20
23	—	—	—	9. April 20
24	Montreal	May 1907	Empress of Ireland	9. April 20
25	Skagway	1910	Princess Victoria	9. April 20
26	—	—	—	9. April 20
27	—	—	—	9. April 20
28	—	—	—	9. April 20
29	Skagway	1910	Canada	9. April 20
30	—	—	—	9. April 20

File 21/413 - Entry of 3/21/1920 Seattle, Wash. "Pr. Victoria" Legalized.

Entered U. S. at Seattle Sept. 10 1919 SS "Prince Rupert" file 418/1167

Ent. U.S. at Seattle 9/10/19 ex SS "Pr. Rupert" File 423/2012

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 192.. CLASS E - .. 10 87530/80

No. on List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or laboring purposes in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and from what port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Wife	Husband	1906	100	No				Husband Mrs Lee Mussen Alderwood Manor	No remain	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fr	Bl	Bl	Wav	No	Denmark	Aarhus Parlas
2	"	Father	1906	"	"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	Canada	Victoria
3	"	Father	1906	"	"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
4	"	Husband	1906	100	"	4	13	20	Fr Charlotte	Husb	Geo Duncan Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br	Bl	Wav	"	Engl.	Bolton
5	"	Father	1907	"	"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	Canada	Edmonton
6	"	"	"	"	"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	Victoria
7	"	Husband	Mo	"	—	—	—	—	Friend Wm Rattray Los Angeles Cal	Yrs visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	Fr	Br	Grey	Bl		"	"	Oakfield
8	"	Mother	1907	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	Fr	Br	Bl	175		"	Engl.	London
9	"	Self	1907	Low	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Bl	Br	150	"	Canada	Kingston
10	"	"	1908	270	"	4	10	20	Ex Ad President	Wife	Gladys Howland Pearsall Cal	No remain	Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	Med	Br	Bl	170	"	Engl	New Market
11	"	Husband	1909	Low	"	4	10	20	Ex Ad President	Husband	Herbert Symonds Long Beach	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	145	"	"	Workington
12	"	Husband	1909	100	"	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fr	"	Br	105	"	"	Melton
13	"	Self	1909	100	"	—			Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	"	"	175	"	"	Barrow in Furness
14	"	Dau	1909	neg	"	—			Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	135	"	"	"
15	"	Dau	1909	50	"	—			Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	✓	✓		"	Canada	Victoria
16	"	Father	1909	neg	"	—			Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	✓	✓		"	"	"
17	"	Self	100	Yrs	1918	1910	Ohio	Apr 3 1910	Father here	Patrick Lafferty Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	165	"	"	Nanaimo
18	"	Husband	—	"	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	148	"	S	S
19	"	Father	—	"	1916	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	✓	✓			"	S	S
20	"	Self	50	"	1906	1911	Ore	Aug 1911	Friend	John Martin Crescent Lodge Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	150	"	Mrs	Portland
21	"	Husband	100	"	—	—	—	—	Mother	No address Los Angeles Cal	Yrs visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	115	"	Canada	Toronto
22	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	✓	✓			"	"	Edmonton
23	"	Self	60	Yrs	1896	1916	N. Dak	May 1916	Bro	John Farrell Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Br	Br	155	"	Mrs	Edinburgh
24	"	Self	60	"	1911	1914	Ore	Aug 1914	Father	Isaac Peterson Yakima Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Bl	160	"	Engl	Clayton
25	"	"	135	"	—	—	—	—	Father	Isaac Peterson Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	"	175	"	"	"
26	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	145	"	Canada	Toronto
27	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			"	"	Winnipeg
28	"	Self	200	Yrs	1919	Ohio	Mich	Aug 1910	Uncle	Con Bright San Han Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br	170	"	"	Warden
29	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	—	Nephew	Antonio Pinto Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Grey	Bl	200	"	Scotland	Bruce
30	"	"	100	Yrs	1910	1911	Ills	1911		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Br	"	138	"	Mrs	Alta

S J Binford
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1. No. on List.	2. HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3. NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5. Sex.	6. Married or single.	7. Calling or occupation.	8. Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10. †Race or people.	11. *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13. Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket has been purchased in whole or in part in C.
1		Monaghan																	
Off	1 Visdv	Rasmussen	Jane	38		F	M	Tourist	yes	Eng	Ver B.C.C. 8/17/41-407/2424	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Friend	W Bergstrom Victoria BC	Wash	Alderwood Manor
V	2 —	"	Harry	9		M	S		"	"	Nat. 4-22-33 #20-15734.	"	"	"	"			"	"
V	3 —	"	Norman	4		M	S		"	"	Ver Nat 12/31/41 #20-46435	"	"	"	"			"	"
Off	4 3348v	Duckworth	Sarah	24		F	M		yes	Eng	Ver Nat 5/24/39 #22-855573	Canada	Scotch	6-3-29	"	Sister	Mrs Mgt Duckworth Victoria BC	Cal	Oakland
V	5	"	Winifred	11		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
V	6	"	Marjorie	5		F	S		"	"	—	"	"	"	"			"	"
Off	7 2719	Scott	Florence M	40		F	M		yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Man	Winnipeg	Husband	A.R. Scott Winnipeg Man	"	Los Angeles
"	8 2718	"	Margaret	18		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
Off	9 3757v	McCarron	William	31		M	S	Geologist	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ont	Ottawa	Father	J.R. McCarron Ottawa Ont	"	Grass Valley San Francisco
"	10 3160v	Moore	John N.	40		M	S	printer	"	"	"	"	English	BC	Victoria	Friend	Andy Sherratt Victoria BC	"	
par	11 3165	Howland	Percy	38		M	M	Mail Carrier	"	"	Verified 10-19-26	"	"	Alta	Regina	Sister-in-law	Ruby Stone Victoria	"	Sunnyvale
"	12 3162v	Symons	Polly Agnes	50		F	M	None	"	"	Ver Nat 3/27/43 #23-125218	"	"	BC	Victoria	Son	Frederick Symons Victoria BC.	"	Long Beach
"	13 3163	"	Frederick C	20		M	S		"	"	Ver. Nat. 1/21/42 #23-111573	"	"	"	"			"	"
"	14 3164	"	Horace	17		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
V	15	"	Frank	11		M	S		"	"	Ver Nat 8/25/30	"	"	"	"			"	"
V	16	"	Rowland	9		M	S		"	"	c/a issued to A 2900787 Los Angeles 9/18/51	"	"	"	"			"	"
Off	17	Scott	Valley	21		F	S		"	"	Ver. Nat 1/17/39 #23-570135	"	"	"	"			"	"
Pearl	18 3745v	Boyce	Valley	31		M	M	Rancher	"	"	Ver Nat 11/6/31 #20-113 6 —	"	Irish	Nanaimo	"	Father	Valley Boyce Nanaimo BC	Wash	Seattle
Do	19	"	Margaret	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
V	20	"	Edward	4		M	S	"	"	"	505 — 3/3/41 #20-A-7098	"	"	"	"			"	"
DEPARTED Off	21	Hamilton	Robert	6m		M	S	Logger	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Cousin	Mrs Hamilton Vancouver BC	"	Crescent Lake
Off	22 1816	McFarlane	Mabel	33		F	M	None	"	"	Ver Nat 6-18-40 #23-84112	"	Irish	Alta	Edmonton	Husband	David McFarlane Edmonton Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
V	23	"	Jane	3		F	S		"	"	505 — 10/21/40 #22-A-14321	"	"	"	"	Sister		"	"
Off	24 3130v	Farrell	Geo A	33		M	S	Labor	No	Eng	yes	"	"	BC	Victoria	Bro	John Farrell Tacoma Wash	Wn	Tacoma
"	25 3758v	Wilson	Donald	33		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Sask	Saskatoon	sister	Mrs H Crane Saskatoon Sask	Ore	Salem
Off	26 1817	Baker	Percival	38		M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Man.	Winnipeg		Bert Penny Edmonton Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
"	27 1818	"	Margaret	36		F	M	None	"	"	(Cancelled) see 41170/22-A	"	"	"	"			"	"
V	28	"	Cowan	4		F	S		"	"	file 423/2912 c/a to 13001K-12122 on 10-3-47	"	"	"	"		original C/a returned (not made out correctly) new C/a issued 8-26-48 to 13001-K-12122	"	"
Off	29 1820v	Bright	Matteason Arthur B	21		M	S	Machinist	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	Ont	Toronto	Father	Alfred Bright Toronto Ont	"	San Francisco
Off	30 1819	Bruce	William	60		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Man.	Winnipeg	Friend	Major Gray Winnipeg	Ore	Portland
"	31 1815	Allen	Burt John B.	49		M	M	Foreman	"	"	"	"	Irish	Alta	Columbine	wife	Nellie Allen Battleford Alta	Wn	Seattle.

30 I-D 9-U 20-A

DEBARRED
DEPORTED
NOV 1 1950
U.S. BORDER

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

E. F. Monaghan
Byron Woodall

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	31	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2	—	—	—	5 April 20
3	—	—	—	5 April 20
4	—	—	—	5 April 20
5	—	—	—	5 April 20 - July 4 16/644 - Entered at Seattle 9/10/1919 - SS Pr. Charlotte.
6	—	—	—	6 April 20
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	—	—	—	[illegible]
9	—	—	—	[illegible]
10	—	—	—	6 April 20
11	—	—	—	6 April 20
12	—	—	—	6 April 20
13	—	—	—	[illegible]
14	—	—	—	[illegible]
15	—	—	—	[illegible]
16	—	—	—	[illegible]
17	—	—	—	[illegible]
18	—	—	—	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	—	—	—	7 April 20
22	—	—	—	8 April 20
23	—	—	—	8 April 20
24	—	—	—	8 April 20
25	—	—	—	8 April 20
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8 April 20
27	—	—	—	8 April 20
28	—	—	—	8 April 20
29	—	—	—	8 April 20
30	Manifested 8/12 Victoria			10 April 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 191[illegible] CLASS E - 4 No. 7530[illegible]

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of — Hair.	34 Color of — Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	37 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	175	No	Friend S B Lewis San Francisco Cal	Yes visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Wood	No	5	6½	Med	Bl	Br.	178		No	England Exhall Canada Toronto
2	"	"	100	Yes 1908 Ills 1895		No remain	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Bl	Hazel				
3	"	"	<	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.				
4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"				
5	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"				
6	"	1606[illegible] Self	300	"	Father-law C Bruce Seattle Wn	Yes visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	135	No	"	Ont St John
7	"	1606 Mother	"	Yes 1913	D G St Martins College Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	130	"	England	London
8	"	1606[illegible] Self	20	" 1911 1913 Calif	Apr 10 1913 Mr Clara Burda Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br.	130	"	Canada	Grand Valley
9	"	1606[illegible]	8	" 1911 1913	" Apr 10 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl.	150	"	"	"
10	"	1606[illegible] Husband	Seattle 4-6-20 Ex-22 Tol Duchess		Albert Middleton Hanover Ger	No remain	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Bl.	135	"	"	Manitoba Victoria
11	"	1606[illegible] Father	100	No	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
12	"	1606[illegible] Mother	Ore	Do	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
13	"	1606[illegible] Self	400	"	— — —	Yes visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br.	Bl.	185	"	"	Bradford
14	"	Husband	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	"	"	160	"	"	Aylesford
15	"	Father	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	Brantford
16	"	1606[illegible] Self	700	Yes 1910 1911	No 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Br.	Bl.	155	"	"	"
17	"	Husband	"	No	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	113	"	"	"
18	"	1606[illegible] Self	40	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Br.	135	"	"	Glasgow Scotland
19	"	1606[illegible] Husband	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Bl.	147	"	England	London
20	"	1606[illegible] Self	100	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	108	"	Sweden	Gothenburg
21	"	1606[illegible] Visitor	90	"	Friend Mrs Abbie Carlson Wenatchee Wn	No remain	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	Grey	150	"	Canada	Winnipeg
22	"	1606[illegible] Self	700	Yes 1893 1870 Oregon	1876	Yes visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	"	135	"	U.S.	Oregon City
23	"	1606[illegible] Mother	No	— — —	Sister Mrs Abbie Carlson Wenatchee Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br.	"	130	"	Canada	Victoria
24	"	1606[illegible] Husband	100	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	145	"	"	Brome
25	"	1606[illegible] Self	Wash Yes	Mo Mass	Mo Sept 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Br.	Bl.	145	"	"	Cheapside
26	"	1607[illegible]	500	" 1918	Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Bl.	170	"	Ireland	Kerry
27	"	1607[illegible]	600	No	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl.	140	"	Canada	Bluff
28	"	1607[illegible] Husband	50	Yes 1917	Calif Apr 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	135	"	"	Chesterfield
29	"	1607[illegible] Father	"	No	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Blue	155	"	"	Victoria
30	"	Self	Has 400	No No	Wash Now	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	140	"	Engl.	Cambridge

S J Bamford
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—618

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

37530/79

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether
CPR 1	127549	Coates	Joseph W.	39		M	M	Rancher	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Eng	B.C.	Victoria	wife Gertrude Coates Kamloops B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	
Seattle Feb 10 1924		Seattle Cable	3701 N. 39th																
2		Sargent	Charles P.	40		M	M	Sls Office Mgr	4	4	4	"	"	Ont	Toronto	sister Mrs Lebosta Oakville Ont	Wn	Seattle	
3		"	Louise	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		"	Chas N.R.	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		"	Phyllis A.	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
CPR 6	127555	Howard	George	32		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	BC	Victoria	wife Ada Howard Victoria BC	"	"	
" 7	127556	Jacob & Wornick Bros.	Douglas	14		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Jacob Wornick Nicholas BC.	"	Lacey	
" 8	127557	Wornick	Agnes	17		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	German	Sask	Saskatoon	"	" Francis Wornick Dalyland Sask	"	Seattle	
" 9	127558	(APR 2-9-23-(5-18)	Lucy	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 10	15800	Middleton	Maggie E	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	BC	Victoria	"	Uncle Jas Jones Middleton Victoria BC.	"	Portland	
11		"	Edna	6		F	S	"	No	——	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12		"	Clifford	2	6	M	S	"	No	——	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
CPR 13	173091	Edey	Labelle	36		M	M	Housekeeper	Can	Yes	Can	Can	Ont	Brantford	"	Bro Edw Edey Scotland Ont	Cal	Los Angeles	
" 14	173090	"	Matilda	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15		"	Doris	6		F	S	"	No	——	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
CPR 16	173092	Popple	Bruce	34		M	M	Barber	Yes	Can	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle David Popple Brantford Ont	"	"	
" 17	173093	"	Laura	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
CPR 18	1814	Smith	Frank	37		M	M	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	Claire	" Geo Smith Claire Alta	Wn	Seattle	
" 19	1813	"	Mary A.	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 20	1811	Essen	Eva	18		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Scand	BC	Pt Rupert	"	Victor Essen Pt Rupert BC	Wyo	Ayo	
CPR 21	1812	Smith	Archer	34		M	S	Lithographer	"	"	"	Can	Man	Winnipeg	Uncle	Emily Smith Winnipeg Man.	Cal	San Francisco	
PR 22	1934	Pope	Charlotte	66		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	BC	Victoria	Son	Percy Pope Victoria BC.	"	Seattle	
" 23	1935	"	M. A. Bernice	30		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	
CPR 24	173099	Shufelt	Rebecca M.	56		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	Toronto	daughter Mrs Henry Shufelt Toronto Ont	Wn	Wenatchee	
" 25	173098	Schafer	Louise	56		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pei	Borden	friend Miss Allen Borden PEI	"	Fragaria	
" 26	173166	Fitzmaurice	Thomas P	47		M	M	Labor	Yes	Nat	4/1-8/30	Irish	BC	Victoria	"	Jno Thompson Coats Alta	"	Seattle	
" 27	173169	Delworth	Ira	25		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Elizabeth Delworth Victoria BC	Mass	Boston	
CPR 28	79170	Hael	Mabel G.	44		F	M	None	"	"	"	Eng	"	Calgary	Husband	Chas Hael Calgary BC	Cal	Palermo	
" 29	79171	"	Stanley C.	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	Do	"	"	
DEBARRED Returned		Taylor	Albert R.	42		M	Wd	Fruit Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Son	Howard R Taylor Victoria BC.	Wn	Seattle

DUP 1-5-24

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

E. Hewetson
J. Monaghan
Byron Woodall

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	1909 Feb	Kaiserin	1 Apl 20
2	Halifax	1907	Lake C.	1 April 20
3	"	"	"	1 April 20
4	—	—	—	1 Apl 20
5	Halifax	1 April		
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	—	—	—	3 April 20
11		June		
12				
13				
14				
15	Lake	May 1914	Soviet	3 April 20
16	"	"	"	3 April 20
17	"	"	"	3 April 20
18	"	"	"	3 April 20
19	—	—	—	3 April 20
20	Lake	June 1906		
21	—	—	—	
22	Halifax	April 1904	Bavarian	3 April 20
23	—	—	—	
24	Montreal	May. Lab. 1897	Winnipeg	3 April 20
25	—	—	"	3 April 20
26	—	—	—	3 April 20
27	—	—	—	3 April 20
28	—	—	—	3 April 20
29	—	—	—	3 April 20
30	Lake	May. 1902	Canada	1 April 20

File 114/1164
Entered Service
9/3/19 "D. August"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF [illegible], 1920 CLASS E - 3 8

37530/78

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after emigrant, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he (she) read?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	1873	Yes	4-3-20	Seattle		Father Alex Brodie, Sacramento Cal	No	remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	20	Good	No	5	4	Red	Br	Br	170	No	Aust	Boyance
2	Yes	Father	1854	3 months	4-3-20	Prudelander	Do	Edith Forge, Birmingham Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	150	"	Engl	Lancaster
3	"	Husband	1894	Do	Do	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Bl	140	"	"	"
4	"	Father	1894	Do	Do	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Lethbridge
5	"	Self	[1897]	150	"	—	—	—	Yes	visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Bl	135	"	Denmark	Lyseland
6	"	[illegible]	1905	60	Yes	1905	Seattle	1907	Father	Thos Donaldson, Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	170	"	Mo	Bellingham
7	"	Husband	[illegible]	15	No	—	—	—	Husband	Edna Strong, Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	140	"	Canada	Saskatoon
8	"	Father	[illegible]	"	—	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			"	"	Vancouver
9	"	Self	1911 3	100	"	—	—	—	Friend	Mrs Workhouse, Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Bl	180	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
10	No	Uncle	1605	9	"	—	—	—	Uncle	R Eatharris, Roseburg Ore	No	remain	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	right arm off at elbow	5	6½	Med	Br	Bl	145	"	Canada	Lonsdale
11	Yes	Self	1905	600	"	—	—	—	Friend	Chas Burgess, Bay point Calif	Yes	visit	No	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	5	7	"	Br	Bl	130	"	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
12	"	Husband	[illegible]	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	170	"	"	Glasgow
13	"	Father	[illegible]	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			"	Canada	Ft Rupert
14	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			"	"	"
15	"	Husband	1856	300	"	—	—	—	Son	Jacques Heroux, Los Angeles Calif	No	remain	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Bl	145	"	France	Grenoble
16	"	Father	1857	Do	Do	Do	Do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	135	"	Engl	Leighterton
17	"	"	1856	100	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			"	"	London
18	"	"	1856	Do	Do	Do	Do			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			"	"	Leighterton
19	"	[illegible]	1857	2 mos	4-7-20	Ft Adelaide	Dr	pierces Sanitorium, Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	140	"	Canada	Quebec
20	"	[illegible]	1860	50	Yes	1908	Alas	1908	Dr	L Tindall, Tacoma Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl	150	"	Norway	Bergen
21	"	[illegible]	1905	100	"	1911	Wash	1911			No	remain	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Grey	145	"	Canada	Hagersville
22	"	[illegible]	1860	—	No	—	2 mos	4-8-20	Self	Dues, No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	Br	130	"	Engl	Swindon
23	"	[illegible]	1860	30	Yes	1910	Calif	1910			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Bl	180	"	Canada	Owen Sound
24	"	[illegible]	1860	75	No	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	145	"	Engl	London
25	"	[illegible]	1860	600	"	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	140	"	Canada	Ontario
26	"	Husband	1860	Do	"	Do	Do	Do			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
27	"	Father	1860	No	"	Do	Do	Do			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
28	"	Do	1860	No	"	Do	Do	Do			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
29	"	Do	1860	No	"	Do	Do	Do			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
30	"	Do	[illegible]	200	Yes	1913	Calif	1913	Mch	Friend Mrs Deaton, Seattle Wn	Yes	visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br	Bl	15	"	England	London

J J Bamford
Insp in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor.

Sheet No. 8

37538 / 53

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Pass 1	8153	Brochika	Emil	4		M	S.	Lab	yes	1214-1272+418 / 1944 Eng	yes	Canada	Slovenian	Br	Wellington	Friend John Mulcahy Wellington BC	Cal	Sacramento
CPR 2	13602	Lemmon	Jr.	43		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Victoria	Mr Baker Victoria	"	Birmingham
" 3	15015	"	Mary	44		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 4	—	"	Edward	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CPR 5	12757	Swendsen	Neels P.	41		M	M	Engr	"	"	"	"	Scand	Alta	Calgary	wife Sarah Swendsen Okanagan Mission BC	"	Seattle
" 6	12736	Thorsteinson	Bragi	24		M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Icel	BC	Vancouver	father Olaf Thorsteinson Seattle Wash	"	"
" 7	123076	Strong	Elma	21		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	mother-in-law Mrs Mary Strong Vancouver BC	"	"
" 8	—	"	Mildred L.	8		F	S	None	no	—	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
CPR 9	12738	Henderson	James	40		M	M	Accountant	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng	"	Victoria	wife Mary Henderson Victoria BC	"	"
DEBARRED		Smith	Geo.	28		M	S.	Lab	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Nanaimo	father James Smith Nanaimo BC	Cal	Crowley
GTP 11	1505	Strang	Wm R.	39		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ocean Falls	friend J.G. Telegraph Prince Rupert BC	"	Bay point
" 12	1506	"	Winnifred	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 13	—	"	Wm	7		M	S	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 14	—	"	James	3		M	S	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pass 15	3154	Thiroux	Marie	43		F	M	Wife	yes	French	yes	France	French	Alta	Edmonton	husband Emil Thiroux Edmonton Alta	"	Los Angeles
" 16	3155	"	Jeanne	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 17	—	"	Mary	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 18	—	"	Elizabeth	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CPR 19	16823	Willis	Margaret	36		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Que	Quebec	mother Mrs Robert Willis Stellarton Que	Ont	Rockland
" 20	12308	Erdal	Lydna	35		F	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Icelandic	Alta	Innisfail	friend Frank Loveday Innisfail Alta	Wash	Tacoma
" 21	15603	Kind	Sam G.	41		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Eng	BC	Mt Tolmie	wife Lucy Kind Mt Tolmie BC	"	Portland
" 22	15607	Wiltshire	George F	45		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mabel Wiltshire Mt Tolmie BC	"	"
" 23	15609	Mitchell	Thomas A	40		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria	wife Beatrice Mitchell Victoria BC	"	"
Pass 24	3156	Gurney	William J.	36		M	M	Car repr	"	"	"	"	Eng	Alta	Edmonton	friend Albert Loveday Edmonton Alta	Cal	San Francisco
" 25	3157	"	Lena	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 26	—	"	Sidney	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 27	—	"	Reginald	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 28	—	"	Leonard	6		M	S	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 29	—	"	Phyllis	4		F	S	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CPR 30	17555	Pomeroy	Frederick.	49		M	S.	Lineotype Operator	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng	"	Victoria	father Samuel Pomeroy Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle

Red Emil
Monaghan
Brochika
Lemmon Jr.
Strang
Strong
Thorsteinson
Swendsen
Strong
Henderson
Smith
Strang
Thiroux
Erdal
Kind
Wiltshire
Mitchell
Gurney
Pomeroy
Monaghan Lake 114 2091

Verified, F.I.S. MAY 4 1928
40A issued 10/6/42 #20-A-2769
Stat Nat. 3/20/31 - # 22-15774
10-25-33 - #22-34104 "Strang" File 114/1164
Ver. A.P. to C.O. 7/15/41 #13277267
10-25-33 - #22-34105. File 114/1164
Ver. Natz. 11/30/42 #22-132096
Ver. Natz 4/3/43 # 10-M-8337
Ver. Natz 3-7-35 #23-39685
Ver. Natz 12/4/30 - # 23-10522
Ver. Natz. 10/23/40 - # 23-92068.
Ver. Natz. 1/20/43 # 20-49720
Ver. Natz. 11/24/34 # 22-41654

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2,287

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 10-D
Aliens 1-D
19-A

E. Smith
Byron Woodall

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	31	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	13 June 1911	Scotian	29 Feb 20
2	—	—	—	29 Feb 20
3	—	—	—	29 Feb 20
4	—	—	—	29 Feb 20
5	Montreal	1907	Dalhousie	29 Feb 20
6	St. J.	1906	Lusitania	29 Feb 20
7	—	—	—	29 Feb 20
8	Halifax	17 Feb 1911	Lusitania	30 Feb 20
9	"	"	"	30 Feb 20
10	"	"	"	30 Feb 20
11	"	"	"	30 Feb 20
12	"	"	"	30 Feb 20
13	"	"	"	30 Feb 20
14	Quebec	6 June 1912	Carmania	30 Feb 20
15	St. J.	1907	Lusitania	30 Feb 20
16	St. John	1912	Empress of Britain	30 Feb 20
17	—	—	—	30 Feb 20
18	—	—	—	30 Feb 20
19	St. J.	1906	Lusitania	30 Feb 20
20	Liverpool	1906	Empress of Britain	30 Feb 20
21	—	—	—	30 Feb 20
22	—	—	—	30 Feb 20
23	Montreal	10 July 1912	Carmania	31 March 20
24	—	—	—	31 March 20
25	—	—	—	31 March 20
26	—	—	—	31 March 20
27	—	—	—	31 March 20
28	Montreal	March 1912	Carmania	31 March 20
29	St John	Oct 1909	Victorian	30 March 20
30	Montreal	1911	Sardinian	30 March 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920 CLASS E - 2 7 37530/77

No. on List.	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		yes	Self	no	yes	1910	Wash	1910	No address Bible Institute Los Angeles Cal	no	remain	yes	no	no	no	no		no			5	7	dk	Br	Br	145		no	Canada	Tyndall
2		no	"	how	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			5	9	fr	"	Bl	160		"	"	Flatrea
3		"	Husband		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			5	8	"	"	Grey	170		"	"	Plum Coulee
4		"	father		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			—	—	—	—	—			"	"	Sybourn
5		"	Self	30	yes	1919	Wash	1919	Kelbourne Glen Dr Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		yes			5	4	fr	Br.	Grey	117		"	Scotland	Kenny mouth
6		yes	"	186	"	1910	Penn	April 1910	No address Comm Lumber Bors Pooleby Wyo Friend Mrs Coleman Oakland Cal	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no			5	9	Med	Br	"	160		"	Norway	Bodo
7		"	"	150	"	1907	Minn	1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			5	9	fr	"	Bl.	176		"	Md	Jackson
8		"	Wife	1000	no	—	—	—		no	remain	yes	"	"	"	"		"			5	9	Med	"	Br	145		"	Scotland	Stockton On-Tees
9		"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			5	5	fr	"	Bl.	175		"	"	"
10		"	father	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			5	4	"	"	"	179		"	"	"
11		"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			5	4	"	"	"	130		"	"	"
12		"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			—	—	—	—	—			"	"	"
13		"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			—	—	—	—	—			"	"	"
14		"	Self	150	"	—	—	—	Friend John Sutherland Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			5	7	Med	Br	Br.	150		"	Scotland	Highter
15		"	"	500	"	—	—	—	D 4574 Toronto Ont ✓	yes	D.	no	"	"	"	"		"			5	6	Dk	Bl	"	168		"	Ireland	Leeds
16		"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	D 4575 Toronto Ont ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			5	8	Med	Br	Bl	170		"	"	"
17		"	father	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			—	—	—	—	—			"	Canada	Toronto
18		"	Self	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			—	—	—	—	—			"	"	Victoria
19		"	Self	80	yes	1914	Mich	1914	Friend Mrs E Bendemann Lowell Wash wife Wanda Odeng	yes	visit	no	"	"	"	"		"			5	9	Dk	Br	Br.	195		"	Poland	Warsaw
20		"	"	50.	no	1910	Iowa	1910	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			5	8	Med	"	Bl.	173		"	Sweden	Dalef
21		"	"	60	no	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Jno Kendall Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			5	10	"	"	"	185		"	Canada	Winnipeg
22		"	"	40	yes	1909	N. Dak	1909		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			5	9	Ruddy	"	"	130		"	Md	Wyndmere
23		"	Self	40	"	1919	Del	1919	Seattle Wash Mrs Christian Park Bogarts Del	no	remain	yes	"	"	"	"		"			5	6	Med	"	"	165		"	Scotland	Glasgow
24		"	Wife	100	no	—	—	—	Mother-in-law Mrs F Schreibauer Bremerton Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			5	10	fr	"	Grey	133		"	Canada	Kamsack
25		"	Husband	—	yes	1918	Mont	1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			5	—	"	"	Br			"	Mo	Great Falls
26		"	father	—	no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			—	—	—	—	—			"	Canada	Cheverie
27		"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			—	—	—	—	—			"	"	"
28		"	Self	300	"	—	—	—	No address Commercial Hotel Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			5	11	Dk	Br	Bl.	173		"	Engl	Middleton
29		no	"	150	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			5	9	fr	"	Bl	156		"	Scotland	Glasgow
30		no	"	150	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			5	9	"	"	"	166		"	Engl	Yorkshire

S. J. Rumford
Deputy in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

87530/77

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
CPR	1	Patterson (Letterman)	James A.	26		M	M	Mechanic motor school	yes	Engl.	yes	Canada	Scotch	B C	Victoria	wife Mrs Patterson Victoria	Ore	Portland
DEBARRED	2	Nickel	Henry A	23		M	M	Teacher	"	Engl. Evening	"	"	German	Sask.	Lacrid	Father Henry Nickel Victoria Land Agent	Cal	Los Angeles
DEBARRED	3	"	Marie	21		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	4	"	Edward H.	4		M	S.	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	5	Duncan	James	19		M	S.	Miners Operator	yes	Engl	yes	"	Scotch	B C	Ladysmith	Father James Duncan Ladysmith BC Friend Mrs F Hickerell Victoria	Wis	Galesville
CPR	6 123058	Johansen (Hansen)	Jens	37		M	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Victoria	Bro-in-law O.A. Dixon Camrose Alta	"	"
CPR	7 1798	Paulson (Soo Hoo)	Joseph	36		M	S.	Druggist	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	Banff	Mother Isabelle Dahlstrom Victoria BC	"	Portland
CPR	8 154010	Thompson (Morgan)	Charles F.	48		M	M	Steward	Ver	Natz	6-12-24	Engl	Eng	B C	Victoria		Cal	Oakland
"	9 154009	"	Alice Mary	50		F	M	None	File 42	4950	Ver.	Natz.	2/2/42	#22-110-752				
"	10 154011	"	Lily															
"	11 154012	"	Alice	16		F	S.		Ref. Natz	9-14-40	"	#22-49347						
V	12	"	Doris	12		F	S.		c/a TO	1300 K	14521	(1-29-48)						
V	13	"	Isabella	9		F	S.		"	"	"	2/A - dental 4-14-5						
CPR	14 33479	Davidson (Hueson)	Andrew J	36		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch					
IN TRANSIT	15 123996	Gatenby	Harry	35		M	M	painter	"	"	"	Engl				Wife Mary Davison Victoria BC Friend Fred Richardson Victoria BC	Mich	Detroit
CPR	16 153995	"	Emily	33		F	M	None	File #23/1845	Ver. Natz.	9/26/41	#8-251356					Cal	Santa Barbara
"	17	"	Harry	8		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
V	18	"	John	5		M	S.	"	no		no	"	"	"	"			
CPR	19 1500	Matthews	John	27		M	S.	prospector	yes	Engl	yes	Polish	Ont			Father Tony Matthews Bellberry Ont Friend Fred Barry Wellington Ont	Ore	Lowell
CPR	20 12306	Oberg	Nels	48		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	Alta	Willingdon	Father Olaf Abrahamson Olds District Alta Friend Young Woodcock Baltzeer Sask.	"	Seattle
"	21 123162	Arbuthnot	John M°C.	22		M	S.	Mechanic Auto	"	"	"	"	Scotch	BC	Cedar District		"	"
"	22 12306	Undseth	Sigurd	24		M	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	Sask	Battleford		Ore	Portland
BN	23 33480	Durie	Thomas	37		M	S.	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Friend John Fletcher Weyburn Sask	Ill	Evanston
CPR	24	McCandlish	Lorne N.	26		M	M	Telegrapher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Friend E. J. Fallon Victoria BC	Mass	Bernardston
"	25	"	Etta Z.	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
V	26	"	Lloydan	3		M	S.	"	no		no	"	"	"	"			
V	27	"	Ralph	1		M	S.	"	"		no	"	"	"	"			
Pic	28	Griggs	Fred.	38		M	M	Born Japan Motor	yes	Engl	yes	"	Eng	"	"	wife Daisy Griggs Maricopa Cal Friend E.D. Green Victoria BC	Cal	San Francisco
Debarred		Durie	Tom	20		M	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Kate Downes Lochbridge Alta	Ill	Spokane
Debarred		Durie	Fred	24		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"			

INDEXED Nos. 1 to 24 by L.M.B.

24 / 6-U 2-H 16-A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E. Lewis
Byron Woodall
J. J. Mackay

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Note.—Note will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

31	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Sept 1909	Lake Manitoba	Feb 2
2	"	"	"	"
3	Halifax	Dec 1911	Empress	Feb 2
4	—	—	—	Feb 2
5	Quebec	Sept 1904	Lake Manitoba	Feb 20
6	"	"	"	Feb 20
7	"	"	"	Feb 20
8	St John	Dec 1901	Lake Manitoba	Feb 20
9	Halifax	19		
10	—	—	—	Feb 20
11	—	—	—	Feb 20
12	—	—	—	Feb 21
13	Halifax	1910	Empress	Feb 20
14	—	—	—	Feb 20
15	—	—	—	Feb 20
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22	Quebec	1910	Victorian	Feb 19
23	"	1909	Empress	Feb 19
24	—	—	—	Feb 19
25	—	—	—	Feb 19
26		1910	Empress	
27	—	—	—	Feb 19
28	—	—	—	Feb 19
29	—	—	—	Feb 19
30	—	—	—	Feb 19

Feb 4/8/1909 - Entered at Seattle 8/20/1914 "Pr. Charlotte"
do
do

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 19 20 — CLASS E - 1 — 6 — 87530/76

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes — Year or period of years. — Where? — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in person or sheltered, or in the home, or cared for by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported with cost.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. — Feet. — Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair. — Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. — Country.	35 City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1000	No		No remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Med	Br	Br	190		No	Eng	London
2	"	"	500	"		Yes visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	4	"	153		"	"	Woodstock
3	"	111096	800	"		No remain	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Bl	4	130		"	"	Leeds
4	"	Husband	—	"	—											5	4	Med	Br	4	107		"	Canada	Victoria
5	"	111097 Self	500	"	—											5	9	"	"	Bl	145		"	Ireland	Belfast
6	"	Husband	—	"	—											5	3	"	"	"	130		"	"	"
7	"	Father	—	"	—											5	6	"	"	"	110		"	"	"
8	"	111099 Self	200	Yes	1905	No	1905									6	-	"	"	"	160		"	Engl	Doncaster
9	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Cousin		Mrs Evan Madsen Eureka Cal						5	5	"	"	Grey	130		"	"	Walsall
10	"	"	200	"	—	—	—									6	1	"	"	Grey	180		"	Canada	Toronto
11	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—			"						—	—	—	—				"	"	Prince Rupert
12	"	"	—	"						"													"	"	"
13	"	Self	4	"	—	—	—	Bro		Jno Holmes Seaside Cal						5	9	Med	Br.	Blue	165		"	Engl	York
14	"	111095	5	Yes	1913	Mass	1913	Husband		John A Whitefield Seaside						5	6	"	"	4	180		"	US	Boston
15	"	"	100	"	1883 1901	Mo	1901	Mother		Mrs Lillian Laughlin Yakima Wn						5	7	Fr	"	"	165		"	"	Kansas City
16	"	111161	10	"	1907 1914	Mario	1914	Bro		D Kelly Seaside						5	8	Ruddy	Grey		170		"	Canada	St John
17	"	111162	75	No	—	—	—	Friend		My agent Raymond San Francisco						5	6	Fr.	"		170		"	"	Catherines
18	"	111163	100	Yes	1914	Cal	1916	Sister		Mrs Lorraine Seaside Wn						5	6	Dk	"	Bl	135		"	So Africa	Johannesburg
19	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—									5	4	Med	"	Br			"	Canada	Killarney
20	"	111165 Self	600	Yes	1889 1912	Ind	Sept 1912			do address						5	7	Fr	Grey	"	135		"	"	Midland
21	"	Husband	—	"	1868 1912	"	"									5	5	"	Br.	Bl	207		"	US	Effingham
22	"	111167 Self	600	No	—	—	—									5	9	Dk	"	Br	163		"	Scotland	Stornoway
23	"	111168 "	400	"	—	—	—	Friend		Capt Fred Coggan Vallejo Cal						5	7	"	Grey	"	120		"	Engl	St Helens
24	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—									5	3	Med	"	Bl	110		"	Canada	Barrie
25	"	111169 Self Father	—	"	—	—	—									5	2	"	Br.	"	110		"	"	Hamilton
26	"	Husband	60	"	—	—	—			do address		Yes	"	"		5	8	Fr	"	"	170		"	Scotland	Aberdeen
27	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—									—	—	"	—	—			"	Canada	Winnipeg
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—									—	—	"	—	—			"	"	Vancouver
29	"	111170 Self	600	"	—	—	—									5	6	Med	Br	Grey	130		"	"	Allingwood
30	"	"	10	Yes	1888 1893	Mich	1893	Son		Emil Smith Seaside Wn						5	10½	Fr	Grey	Bl	152		"	"	Port Dover

S J Rainford
Inspection Clerk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

37530/76

PORT OF Victoria, B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
pac 1	5/1/8	Dennis Reginald		27		M S	Log Sealer	yes	Engl	yes	Canada	Engl	BC	Nanaimo	wife Lillian Dennis	Cal	San Franc
		Hunting							Fairfield		Nov. 11-15-27				Newcastle Ny		
OPR	2/25/28	Wright Cyril J		26		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Friend Bert Beaumont Victoria BC	Wn	Kirkbarker
"	3/5/3490	Baddeley "	Archibald	26		M	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Claude Baddeley Montreal Que	Wn	Seattle
"	4/5/3491	"	Rose	22		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Archer Baker Victoria BC	"	"
"	5/5/3755	Richardson Charles		52		M M	Rancher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Friend Wm Hallam Victoria BC	"	Alderwood Manor
"	6/5/3434	"	Susan	50		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	7/5/3936	"	Ethel	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
pac	8 3/49	Berry Theophilus		44		M M	Baker	Yes	Engl	Yes	Engl	Engl	"	"	wife Amelia Berry Victoria BC	Cal	San Franc
OPR	9 12/30/28	Middleton	Sidney	25		M S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	Woodstock	Friend Geo Lawrence Woodstock Ont	Wn	Seattle
DEBARRED		Clark	Edward D	43		M M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	BC	Victoria	wife Alice Alma Victoria BC	Cal	Eureka
DEBARRED	11	"	Edna	9		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
DEBARRED	12	"	Annie	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	13	Holmes	Charles	48		M M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Alberta	Calgary	wife Clara Kaling Mark Gate Eng.	Wn	Seattle
OPR	14 12/6/28	Whitefield	Lulu May	26		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	BC	Victoria	Mother Jemima Wood Vancouver BC	"	"
DEBARRED	15	Langstaff	James	26		M S	Writer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Friend Geo Lambert Vancouver BC	"	Juneau
OPR	16 12/7/302	Kelly	Frank L.	32		M S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	NB	St John	sister Nelly Kelly St John NB	"	Alberta
pac	17 1920	Halsey	Hester M	30		F Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	BC	Pr Rupert	Bro Wm Tevis Pr Rupert BC	Cal	San Franc
OPR	18 12/7/304	Dougall	James L.	55		M M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Que	Montreal	Friend Thos Moffitt Victoria BC	Wn	Seattle
"	19 12/7/306	"	Albertine	55		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	20 12/7/308	McMichael	Robert N.	55	CERTIFIED	M M	Druggist	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ont.	Dwight	Sister Mrs Grace Taylor Winnipeg Man.	Cal	Berkeley
"	21 12/7/307	"	Julia K	49		F M	none	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"
"	22 12/7/309	Murray	Norman	28		M M	School teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle Rev A. Murray St Anns N.S.	"	"
"	23 12/7/310	La Folley	Philip	46		M M	Labr	"	"	"	"	French	BC	Victoria	Bro Chas Re Folley Finalton Falls Ont	"	Valley
"	24 12/7/311	"	Julia	47		F M	none	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	"	"	"
"	25 12/7/312	Ingram	Violet	21		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	26 12/7/21	Holmes	Elizabeth	34		F M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Friend Mr Wells Grand Vancouver BC	Wn	Seattle
		A 5 751 292		Male 4/18/13-09													
				1/18/54													
—	27	U —	"	Leo Hy	5	M S	"	No		No		"	"	"	"	"	"
—	28	"	"	Albert E.	8	M S	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
"	29 12/30/5	Bell		Malcom E.	18	M S	Farm Labor	Yes	Engl	Yes	"	"	Ont.	Toronto	Father Donald Bell Collingwood Ont	"	"
"	30 12/30/5	Smith	Francis D.	58		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Me	Tutors	Friend Stanley Baker Victoria BC	"	"

Robert N. McMichael Atty 12 yrs Atty.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—412

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4	Quebec.	1914 June	Anderson L. Gulf Ld	
5	Quebec	1914	Anderson L. Gulf Ld	
6	N.Y.	March 1913	Fa Touraine April 4 1920	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12				
13	N. Y.	May 1913	Anderson L. Gulf Ld	
14	N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	Quebec	1912	Argentina 23 yrs 2 m	
16	N-Y.	1916	N. Amsterdam 23 yrs 2 m	
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Jan', 1920

9. 5 37530/75

(OVER)

No. on List.	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height: Feet.	30 Height: Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair.	32 Color of — Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth: Country.	34 Place of birth: City or town.
1							Friend Bishop Walles Portland Me	yes	visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dk	Lt	Br	205		Mecklenburg	Schwerin
2							Father Eli Lamandzis Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	159		Greece	Thessalia
3							Friend Jacob Lamantes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	114		Norway	Lom
4							Do	No	remain	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	155		Russia	Wilenga
5							Friend Sam Nelson Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	145		"	Melchen
6							" John Conrad Tacoma Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	176		France	Marseilles
7							Cousin Chas Custard Yakima Wn	Yes	visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	145		Russia	Riga
8							Friend Jacob Lyons Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	155		"	"
9							Mrs Mary Harvey Red Lodge Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	132		Australia	Rattesto
10							Husband Hans Ulvestad Roseland Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	155		Finland	Uusalan
11							Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	160		Russia	Talsi
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Vancouver
13							No add Sister Mrs K Hand Seattle	No	remain	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	150		Italy	Vicenza
14								Yes	visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	162		"	Venice
15							Bro Bruno Vandecat San Francisco Ca	No	remain	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	148		Holland	Rotterdam
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	140		"	Assen
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

E. H. Bamford
Insp in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—618

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED PLEASE RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

37530/75

PORT OF [illegible] B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	29/6	Uninen	Anthony	45	M	S	Logging Man	yes	Finnish	yes	Austria	Slavish	B.C.	Ioanich	Friend Jacob Loudan	Me	Portland
2	1801	Lamardziza	Steven	23	M	S	Quarry Miner	"	"	"	Serbia	Serbian	"	Pt Rupert	Uncle Max Jurcovich	Wn	Spokane
3	13063	Lauleen	Mary	33	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	Alta	Calgary	Sister Mrs. Lauleen Calgary Alta	"	Seattle
DEBARRED		Bosenius	Adolph	26	M	S	Labr	No	—	—	Russia	Russian	"	Edmonton	Uncle Ferdinand Bosenius Edmonton Alta	"	Puyallup
DEBARRED 5		Kiesel	Julius	18	M	S	"	"	—	—	"	German	"	"	Uncle Walter Stoeckman Edmonton Alta	"	"
6	7070	Anselme	Pietre	35	M	M	Cook	yes	French	yes	France	French	BC	Prince Rupert	Sister Mrs Catherine Lode Newington BC	"	Seattle
7	173095	Lapen	Charles	33	M	S	Carpenter	"	Engl	"	Russia	Lettish	"	Victoria	Friend John Winters Victoria BC	"	Tacoma
8	173096	Randin	John	35	M	M	Ship wright	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galena
9	17590	Haye	James A. L.	63	M	S	Lawyer	"	"	"	Australia	English	"	Courtney	Friend Norman Menzies Melbourne Aust	"	Seattle
10	17596	Klemett	Matt	35	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Ladysmith	" Joseph Stary Ladysmith BC	Mont	Red Lodge
11	17587	Strassler	Anna	34	F	M	None	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Victoria	" Chas Reine Victoria BC	Ore	Portland
12		"	Emma	5	F	"	"	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	7075	Ricardo	Bovo	21	M	S	Labr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Latin	"	Esquimalt	" Joe Marcelli Esquimalt BC	Calif	San Francisco
14	17636	Comen	George	23	M	S	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Bro A Comen Victoria	Wn	Seattle
15	[illegible]	Van Aalst	William	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		Alta	Calgary	Friend Chas Brannen Calgary Alta	Calif	San Francisco
16		"	Lue	[illegible]							"					"	"
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Matter of Goodage — Sailed 5-11-23 — #20,152 — Matter of Goodage — Sailed 6/25/31 — #11-55654 — Matter of Goodage — Sailed 5-11-23 — #20,152 — Matter of Goodage

VERIFIED File MCH 6

2-D
1-U
13-A

16

INDEXED
Nos. 1 to 16 by [illegible]
L M S

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E. Lewis
J. F. Monaghan

Byron Goodall

Mary Strassler Age 11 yrs Mo

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5	—	—	—	2 April 20
6	Montreal	June 1905	Virginian	13 April 20
7	—	—	—	15 April 20
8	N. Y.	1910	Umbria	23 April 20
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

4

37530/74

MONTH OF [illegible], 1920

C-2

No. in List.	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: No. of Yrs.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on business pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been personally deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of -- Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	father	self	no	yes	1918	Calif	June 1919	Jane Father	H J Lowrie	San Francisco Cal	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br.	170		no	Mexico	Guadalajara
2	"	self	"	110	"	1919	Minn	June 1919	"	"	710 Howell Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br.	140		"	Canada	Winnipeg
3	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br.	Grey	105	"	England	London
4	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br.	Bl.	150	"	"	"
5	"	Husband	50	"	1920	Wash	Ore		Seattle 4 12 20 Pr Charlotte	Husband	John Robinson Seattle Wash	No	remain	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br.	Bl.	150	"	Canada	Victoria
6	"	Husband	50	"	1918	Wash	Ore	1920	Seattle 4 12 20 Pr Charlotte	Husband	Fred Coffey Portland Ore	yes	5 yrs	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Grey	Grey	131	"	Ireland	Laytor Brother
7	"	Husband	50	"	"	Ore	"	1920	Seattle 4 12 20 Pr Charlotte	Husband	Fred Coffey Portland Ore	No	remain	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Br.	Br.	105	"	Canada	Victoria
8	yes	Husband	100	yes	1920	Calif	1920		Santa Cruz Calif														6	-	Med	Grey	Grey	140.	no	England	Manchester
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

S J Bickford
Insp in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT ENDS OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

37530/74

PORT OF VICTORIA B. C.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	13 Whether in possession of $50 cash or not.
1		Loveren	Katherine	18		F	S.	None	yes	Eng.	yes	Canada	German	B.C.	Victoria	Aunt Lady Barnard Victoria B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	
2		Howie	Robert Jno	Mate	25	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Lawyer Wm J Ferry Rondout Ulster Co.	Wn	Seattle		
3		"	Mary H	Mate	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
4			Carmelita D.		9	F	S.	"					Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
5		Robinson	Gertrude	Mattawa	19	F	M	"	yrs	Eng.	yrs	"	Eng.	Ont.	"	No address	"	"	
IN TRANSIT. 6		Alexander	Christiana	Managua	54	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Bro John Alexander Victoria B.C.	Eng	London	
7		Coffey	Gladys		25	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	England	Father same Factor Victoria B.C.	Ore	Portland	
8		McCausland	George		55	M	M	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. W. H. Hargreaves Victoria B.C.	Calif	Santa Cruz	
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

INDEXED
No. 7 to 8 by [illegible]

IMMIGRANT
MONTREAL

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

E. Stewart

J. F. Monaghan

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36		37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5	N. Y.	1906	Lapland	12/30/1919
6	N. Y.	1906	Carmania	12/30/1919
7	N. Y.	1913	Caronia	12/30/1919
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Italy 4/8/1436
Ent at Seattle 12/30/1919
"S. Charlotte"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF , 19

3

37530/73

(OVER)

No. on List.	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Date of last departure from U. S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet.	29 Height: Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1							other sis for ten days																		
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

L J Bickford
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

Form 3 Canada

WHEN COMPLETED LIFT UP AT END OF EACH MONTH (2)

COMMERCIAL OCEAN NAVIGATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

37530/73

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DR 1	1/1278	Sketchley	Reginald	27	m	m	wright	yes	Eng	yes	Eng	English	B.C.	Victoria	Brother Roy Sketchley Victoria B.C.	Ore	Portland
" 2	1/1278	"	Maria	27	f	m	home	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Do	"	"
" 3	1/1280	Wiggins	Charlotte	36	f	m	cook	"	"	"	"	Irish	Sask	McDonald	Sister Mrs Wm Kilkenny McDonald Sask	Wash	Olympia
" 4	1/1279	Matteson	Emma	37	f	m	none	"	"	"	Australia	Eng	B.C.	Victoria	(Not Kin) Martha Matteson Victoria Y.M.C.A.	Cal	San Francisco
DEBARRED 5		Lievesley	George	19	ms		Sales man	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	Victoria B.C.	Minn	Minneapolis
DR 6	1/1/03	Morgan	Timothy	35	ms		coal miner	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Vancouver	Friend Isaac Daniels Nanaimo B.C.	Wash	Wilkeson
" 7	1/1/1127	Orsico	Vidak V.	23	ms		Farmer	"	"	"	Italy	No Station	"	Victoria	Cousin Mrs F Zanelli Victoria B.C.	"	Seattle
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Ship Ver. Nat'y 6/28/41 #23-945-03

Date 4/8/1436

VERIFIED File SEP 17 1925 Deadly

#20-1639

1-D
6-A

Total passengers . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

E. Sketchley

Edward R. Sketchley Agent Ships Offc.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	27 March 1920	Melita	5 April 20
2	Halifax	31 March 1920	Saxonia	10 April 20
3	"	"	"	10 April 20
4	"	28 July 1920	Saturnia	11 April 20
5	Montreal	June 1919	Corsican	21 April 20
6	Quebec	17 Oct 1919	Melita	21 April 20
7	St John	9 April 1920	Scandinavian	24 April 20
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C. , MONTH OF June , 192 . CLASS B 2 37530/72

14-8742

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	250	20	—	—	—	—	Elliot & Farmer Portonville Cal. Brown Law J.R. Wren Grocer Co.	No	remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Br	Grey	Bld	No	England	London
2	"	Husband	100	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Bl.	130	"	"	Crayford
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Lewes
4	"	Husband	50	"	—	—	—	—	Husband Thos Foster San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	140	"	"	Ross
5	"	Self	300	"	—	—	—	—	Friend Harvey Roche Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	Grey	175	"	"	Horitos
6	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	Bl	140	"	Scotland	Glasgow
7	"	Self	150	"	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Yes	33	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Grey	130	"	England	Worcester
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

S. J. Bickford
Deputy in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—612

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C. , MONTH OF April , 1920 CLASS B 2 37530/72

14—782

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Self	250	No	Elliot & Farmer Portorvell Calif	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Br	Gray	Bald	No	England London
2	"	Husband	100	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bl.	Br.	130	"	" Crofold
4	"	Husband	50	"	Husband Mrs Foster San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lewes
5	"	Self	300	"	Friend Harvey Locke Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	140	"	" Ross
6	"	"	100	"	Do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	Grey	175	"	" Horitos
7	"	Self	150	"	— — —	✓	Yes	23	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	Br	140	"	Scotland Glasgow
8																5	5	"	Br	Grey	130	"	Engl London
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

J. J. Bickford
Deputy in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

Form 2 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

37530/72

PER Missanabie LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEBARRED																		
Debarred		Sinclair	Ethel	18		F	S											
CPR 2/1540/2		Wren	Ernest Jacob	22		M	S	Fruit Farmer	yes	Eng		England	Eng	Eng	London	Father Geo Sinclair London Eng	Ont	Portsmouth
"		"	Roberta F.	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haywards Heath	Father A Rolfe Haywards Heath Eng.	Wn	Seattle
"		"	Clyde L.	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
GPR. 4	non	Foote	Margaret	30		F	M	"	yes	Engl	yes	"	"	Man.	Winnipeg	sister law Mrs Young Winnipeg Man		
GPR. 5	32/81	Bernard	Muriel A	34		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Duncan	friend Mrs Nancy Elverson Duncan BC	Cal	San Fran.
CPR 6	15/106	O'Hara	John P.	34		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Elizabeth Ottawa Calabar N Africa	Mo	Kansas Cy
IN TRANSIT. pac 7	3183	Boulton	Katharine	57		F	S	None	"	"	"	Dept Trust	Eng	Eng	London	sister Helen M Boulton Strand Eng	Calif	Sacramento
												Embark	Eng	Eng	Via San Fran Strand			Hongkong
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

I-P
I-T
I-U
H-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E. Stevenson
Byron Goodall

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Further rules will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria B.C.	16 Apl 1920	Yuen Tuskima	22 Apl 20
2	"	"	"	22 Apl 20
3	"	"	"	22 Apl 20
4	"	"	"	22 Apl 20
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C. , MONTH OF April , 1920 CLASS B

37530/71

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband	300	no		yes	83	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7½	Br	Br	Br	100	no	Ceylon	Colombo
2	"	father	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hindustan	Moukden
3	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

S. J. Bickford
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—618

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 37530/71

PER R. M. S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT.	Male	Grace E.	32	F	M	none	yes	Engl.	yes	England	English	Manchuria	Moukden	Friend Mrs. M. McNaughton Moukden	Manchuria	Eng	Liverpool
2		"	Robert H.	6	M.	"	"	no	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
3		"	Arthur H.	4	M.	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
4		"	Leonard	1	M.	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1-T
3-J

J. J. Monaghan

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
	Able to read what language or tell of exemption claimed (on what grounds)	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 191

37530/70

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 & if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise infirm, or under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

14—612

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 37530, 70

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
R.C.	1	Simonson	Vendelitt	34	m	m	Systematizer	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	U.S.	Marysville, Cal	no	no	Cal	Marysville
	2											U.S.					
	3																
	4											U.S.					
	5											U.S.				San Francisco, Cal	
	6											U.S.				PORTLAND, ORE.	
	7											U.S.					
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Ver. Naty. 3/26/42 # 20-47137 (404 issued A-3214 given birthplace as Canada)

Ver. Naty. 6/4/28 # 22-93249 (SVS 25 A.)

7 - 1st sheet

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

INDEXED
Nos. 1 to 8. by

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

37530/69

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in laboring abroad in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which? reported by Census?) If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1				Seattle 4-22-20																							
2		R Point 5-4-20							Out 11 yrs	8-20																	
3		Blaine 5-4-20	$1.11						Out 4 yrs	15-20																	
4		Blaine 4-22-20	Ht high																								
5		Do																									
6		Malone 5-5-20							Out 4 yrs	5-15-20																	
7		Do																									
8		Blaine	4-26-20																								
9		Blaine 4-26-20	Do																								
10		Do		Do																							
11																											
12		Seattle 4-26-20		Privateria																							
13		Seattle 4-26-20		Do																							
14		Blaine 4-24-20																									
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

J. C. Burling
Witness
F. Stephens
Inspector
Chas. A. Davis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
	IMMIGRANT																	
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Feb 391/648

1 Red Star, 13,337 'Lapland' Liverpool 15 Apr ✓
2 Cunard, 21/4 a 2104, 'Carmania' Liverpool 5 Apr ✓
3 Germany Fort of England
4 Final Distance
5 White Star, 5.7278 'Finland' Antwerp 19 April
6 White Star, 5.7279 'Finland' Antwerp 5 May ✓ ✓
7 Fort of Norway
8 Norway Fort of Norway
9 father an alien
10 Final destination
11 Sw Dest 7/22/31-420-7940
for Dest (505) 1/3/31 420-a-352
12 father - living
13 Stockholm Sweden
14

4-ST
1-U
9-A

14

E 15

INDEXED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 21 1920, 19 CLASS E 87530/68

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																											
2		Seattle 4 21 20				Mich Lakeside																					
3		Blaine 4 22 20																									
4		Seattle 4 20 20				Pr Victoria																					
5																											
6	✓	Rouses Point 4 22 20				G T R Ry																					
7	✓	Blaine 4-28-20				G N Ry																					
8	✓	Do				Do																					
9		Seattle 4 22 20				Pr Victoria																					
10		Blaine 4 21 20				G N Ry																					
11		Do				Do																					
12		Do				Do																					
13		Do				Do																					
14		Do				Do																					
15		Van Via Seattle 4 21 20				not boat named																					
16		Portal 4 28-20				C P R Ry																					
17		Do				Do																					
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22		Rouses Point 4 24 and turned back																									
23																											
24		Blaine 4-26-20				G N 357																					
25		Do		Do		Do		In Transit		Out N Y 5 11 20																	
26		Do		Do		Do		In Transit		Out N Y 5 11 20																	
27		Do		Do		Do		In Transit																			
28		Van Vic Seattle 4-23-20				Pr Victoria																					
29																											
30																											

S. S. PRINCESS VICTO...

F. S. Jacobs

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 37530, 68

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		England
7																		England
8																		England
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19	DEBARRED																	
20	DEBARRED																	
21	DEBARRED																	
22																		
23																		
24	Transit																	Italy Exit reg
25	Transit																	Italy Exit reg
26																		Italy Exit reg
27																		Italy
28																		
29	DEBARRED																	
30	DEBARRED																	

VERIFIED SEP 17 1925

Feb 4 38/237 — 9/6/30

Ver Natz 9/6/30

Natz. 10-25-33 - #21-5202.

Ver. Natz. 2/11/39. # 21-15271 — A.R. # 1003832. (re. Natz 4/12/42 12-m-4164 Mukluan)

Verf. Nat 8-[illegible] # 23-38638

Seattle letter 35040/[illegible] of April [illegible]

Seattle letter 36[illegible] of April [illegible]

Seattle letter 3[illegible] of April [illegible]

Seattle letter 37-40/2-2 of ~~April~~ N.P.T. see file Natz. 3-27-33 #20-15456

White Star, 101800, "Canopic" Cherbourg 8 C, April 7 [illegible]

Reinspected Nat 3-26-[illegible] 4/9/31 #22-[illegible]

17

5-DAY STATUTE 14-A

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens 17

Aliens 0

UNDERED Manifested by [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	31	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 21 1921, 19

CLASS E

37530/67

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit pursuing.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

1 Blaine 4-19-20 Pr Victoria

2 Van via Seattle 4-21-20 Pr Charlotte

3 Ham 92 4 and Surrendered

4 Do Do Do

5

6

7

8 Seattle 4-21-20 Pr Victoria

9 Do Do Do

10 Seattle 4-19-20 Pr Victoria

11 Blaine 4-19-20

12 Blaine 4-20-20

13

14 Van via Seattle 10-22-19 Pr Charlotte

15

16 Van via Seattle 4-21-20 Pr Victoria — In transit

17 " Do Do Do — In transit

18 Van via Seattle 4-19-20 Pr Victoria

19 Do Do Do

20 Do Do Do

21

22 Blaine 7-13-19

23 835 Cancelled

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

S. S. PRINCESS

T. S. Jones

Lamb B. Foot

J.K.V.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—613

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

37530/67

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2		IMMIGRANT														
3																
4			Duchas Donaldson, 3970												Scotland	Ext Portland
5															Scotland	Ext Portland
6	DEBARRED	IMMIGRANT														
7										Ver. nate 6/17/40 # 1212-K-270 M						
8										Ver Netz 11/20/38 #23-67340						
9										Ver Netz 11/20/38 #23-6746						
10										Ver Netz 3/17/36 - #20-26159. C/a issued						
11																
12																
13		IMMIGRANT								Special report sent upon ... Eliminated by Inspector Fanning						
14																
15	DEBARRED															
16		NON IMMIGRANT								Cunard, B 77745 "Carmania" Vancouver BC April					England	Ext N Y
17															England	Ext N Y
18	CP 109672	IMMIGRANT								VERIFIED File... OCT 28 1926						
19	CP 109672	IMMIGRANT								Ver. B.C.C. 6/25/42- 407/2087. Ver. B.C.C. 2-26-47 # BC 4614						
20										Ver. Netz 12/20/28 #20-a-473						
21	DEBARRED															
22		IMMIGRANT								Ver Netz 5-11-39 #L 23-						
23	gn 23997	IMMIGRANT								Rejected at Victoria BC April 19 1910 - Eliminated by Inspector Foran						
24	gn 23970	IMMIGRANT	Chas	54	6	M	None							Brother in law as above		
25	gn 23970	IMMIGRANT	Eva	16	6	F	None							Niece as above		
26	Hindlip	IMMIGRANT	Stanley	2	6	M	None							as above		
27	Hindlip	IMMIGRANT	Victor A	3	6	M	None							as above		
28	Hindlip	IMMIGRANT	Violet	10	6	F	None	—	Read	—				as above		
29	Hindlip	IMMIGRANT	Doris Edgar	8	6	F	None	—	"	—				as above		
30	Hindlip	IMMIGRANT	Edna													

3-D
3-ST
3-V
12-A

DEBARRED
Ret to Japan

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 21 1920, 19 — CLASS E — 37530/66

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6	Victoria																										
7	Do	Do	Do																								
8	Do	Do	Do																								
9	Seattle 4-17-20	Pr Victoria																									
10	Seattle 4-22-20	Pr Victoria																									
11	Blaine 4-17-20	Pr W 4 57																									
12	Sumas 4-22-20	D & H Ry																									
13	Do	Do	Do						In Transit			Out N.Y. 4-24-20															
14	Do	Do	Do						In Transit			Out N.Y. 4-24-20															
15	Do	Do	Do						In Transit																		
16	Do	Do	Do						In Transit																		
17	Do	Do	Do						In Transit																		
18	Blaine 4-17-20	D & W 3 57							In Transit																		
19	Sumas 5 & 4 not surrendered											Out N.Y. 4-24-19															
20	Do	Do	Do						In Transit			Out N.Y. 4-24-19															
21	Do	Do	Do						In Transit																		
22	Seattle 4-17-20	Pr Victoria																								Russia	Petrograd
23	No	Do	Do	Do																						Canada	Montreal
24	No	Do	Do	Do																							Edmonton
25	No	Do	Do	Do																							
26	No	Do	Do	Do																							
27	No	Do	Do	Do																							
28																											
29	Sumas 5 & 4 not surrendered											Out N.Y. 4-24-19															
30	Blaine 4-19-20	D & W 3 57																									

F. S. Jones.
J. E. Bailey.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—419

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 37530/66

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7			IMMIGRANT															
8			IMMIGRA...															
9			IMMIGRA...															
10			IMMIGRA...															
11			NON IMMIGRANT															
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16			NON IMMIGRANT															
17																		
18			IMMIGRANT															
19			NON IMMIGRANT															
20			NON IMMIGRANT															
21			IMMIGRA...															
22			IMMIGRANT															
23			IMMIGRANT															
24			IMMIGRA...															
25			IMMIGRANT															
26			IMMIGRANT															
27			IMMIGRA...															
28			NON IMMIGRANT															
29			IMMIGRANT															
30																		

1 ALIEN 81/a3 — Ver. Natz 4/4/44 #21-25246. — 404 issued 4/13/44 #21-25246

File 412/178. Ver. Natz 5/3/43 #17-M-3733

404 issued 8/5/42 #20-48462 (no record of 1/2/22 appl. cl. on Form M-4001)

VERIFIED B.C.I.B. MAY 1 1942

Cunard 7778. "Mauretania" Vancouver, B.C. April 27

Anchor-Donaldson, 5954, "Cassandra" Vancouver B.C. April 27

Anchor-Donaldson, 5955 "Cassandra" Vancouver B.C. April 27

Ver. B.C.C. 2/16/42 - Tacoma, 15001201.

Ver. Natz 20a-174 2-11-36

Ver. Montreal 7-31-42 Derivative

I-404 7/25/42 20-9-3287

I-404 issued 11/13/45 #4-M-19914 Baltimore, Maryland.

Anchor Donaldson 5938, "Cassandra" Vancouver, B.C. April 27

Scotland

Exit Portland

Exit Portland

Exit Portland

Scotland

Scotland

Scotland

Exit Portland

Scotland

Exit Portland

Exit Portland

Exit Port

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—		
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8	—	—	—	—	—
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 21 1920, 19 — CLASS E — 37530/65

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes			No								No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	0					
2	Yes			No								"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	Yes			No								"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	Yes			No								"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	Yes			No								"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	Yes			No								"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Med	Fair	None		Scotland
7	Yes			No								"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	Yes			No								"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	Fair	None		Scotland
9	Yes			No								"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Med	Fair	None		England London
10	Yes			No								"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	Yes			No								"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Med	Fair	None		
12	Yes			No								"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	Yes			No								"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Med	Fair	None		England
14	Yes			No								"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	Fair	None		
15	Yes			No								"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Med	Fair	None		
16	Yes			No								"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	Yes			No								"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Med	Fair	None		
18	Yes			No								"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Med	Fair	None		
19	Yes			No								"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	Yes			No								"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	Yes			No								"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Med	Fair	None		
22	Yes			No								"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Med	Fair	None		
23	Yes			No								"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	Yes			No								"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	Yes			No								"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	Yes			No								"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Med	Fair	None		
27	Yes			No								"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Med	Fair	None		
28																										
29	Yes			No								"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5						
30	Yes			No								"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Med	Fair	None		

F. S. Jones

J. C. Bailey

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—615

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

37530/65

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		Org Cortland
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ver nat - 6/18/32 - #22-27084

White Star, 126790, Adriatic Vancouver, B.C. March

England Exit Liv
England Exit Liv
England Exit Liv
England

Dur nat 8-22-35 #22-49561

Seattle file 37530 of March -

Seattle file 37532 of March -

Verified 12-7-6-27

Imaid, 18650 Mauretania Vancouver B.C. March

England Exit Liv
England Exit Liv
England Exit Liv
England

Ver nat - 22-8466 - 10/21/32

Dur nat 10-1-35 #22-51038
VER. 8-24-55 EXD 1-90

Verified 12-2-8

Anchor Donaldson, 15953, "Cassandra" Vancouver, B.C. April

Scotland Exit Portlan
Scotland Exit Portlan
Scotland

Case reopened and deferred - Eliminated by Inspector Browne

Special Deposit Case - Eliminated by Inspector Browne

AH 108 952

5 ST.
3-D
10-U
10-P

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2				
3				
4				
5	Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	Halifax	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22	Hfx	1880	[illegible]	
23				
24				
25				
26				
27	Montreal	1898	[illegible]	
28				
29	Halifax	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	St John	1911	Cassandra	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E — 37530/64

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Number on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write some language? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	Do	Do	Do	Do	father - Ernest 2801 So Wash St - Tacoma	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	dk	grey	none	England	London
2	Yes	wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	" " " "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dk	grey	none	"	"
3	Yes	father	Auto	Blaine 4-11-20		D & H Ry	brd - Mrs A Berthet 1111 McClellans St - Tacoma	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Nova Scotia
4	Yes	"	"	Blaine 4-10-20		D & H Ry	" " " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	dk	bro	none	"	"
5	Yes	self	"	Do		Do	" " " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	med	bro	bro	none	"	"
6	Yes	fiancee	"	Do		Do	" " " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	bro	none	"	Deer Isle Me
7	Yes	father	"	Do		Do	" " " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	bro	grey	none	"	"
8	Yes	"	"	Seattle 4-18-20		Pr Rupert	" " " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	bro	blue	none	"	"
9	Yes	"	"	Do		Do	" " " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	brn	blue	none	England	"
10	Yes	self	"	Vancouver 4-5-20 150 Yes		Pr Adelaide	son - cousin 1201 N Pacific Ave - Tacoma	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	med	dk	bro	blue	none	"	London
11	Yes	"	"	Blaine 4-12-20		D & H Ry	" " " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	bro	grey	none	"	"
12	Yes	"	"	Do		Do	Do	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	self	"	R Point 4-22-20		D & H Ry	In Transit	Out may 4-24-20	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bro-grey	hazel	none	"	Grand Forks
14	Yes	"	"	95 R Point 4-22-20		Do	In Transit	Out may 4-24-20	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	"	"	Vancouver 4-12-20		Pr Victoria	In Transit	Out montreal 6-2-20	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	grey	none	Liverpool	Liverpool
16	Yes	"	"	Seattle 4-12-20		Pr Victoria	Eydd President																			
17	Yes	"	"	Blaine 4-13-20		D & H Ry	In Transit		No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro	grey	none	Wales	Liverpool
18	Yes	"	"	Blaine 4-14-20		D & H Ry	brd - Benjamin Bobby 105 Magnolia - Bellingham	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	dk	blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
19	Yes	"	"	Vancouver 330 Yes		Pr Victoria	piano - Fred C Cipp Spokane, Wash	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	bro	bro	none	Canada	Empire
20	Yes	"	"	Seattle 4-14-20		Pr Charlotte	brd - John Johnston Kingsburg, Wash	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	bro	grey	none	N S	Lunenburg
21	Yes	Vessel	"	Seattle 4-15-20		Pr Victoria	bro - Agency Ind, Penn	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	grey	none	Canada	Malone Bay N S
22	No	self	"	Blaine 4-13-20	1880	D & H Ry	no aid	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	med	bro	blue	1st and 2d fingers Rt hand partially amp		"	Scotland
23	No	husband	"	Do	1915	Iowa 1915	" " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	dk	grey	bro	none	B N A	Bailieboro
24	No	father	father	1772 2 R Point 4-22-20		D & H Ry	no aid	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	blue	none	N S A	High Point Iowa
25	Yes	self	"	50 Yes		Do	In Transit	Out may 4-24-20	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	bro	bro	none	Canada	Lethbridge
26	Yes	mother	"	Do		Do	In Transit	Out may 4-24-20	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	grey	bro	none	"	Philipsburg
27	Yes	self	"	1779 R Point 5-12-20		Do	In Transit	Out may 5-15-20	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	aub	bro	none	"	Vancouver
28	Yes	self	"	500 Yes		Do	In Transit	Out may 5-15-20	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Fairlie
29	Yes	mother	mother	Do		Do	In Transit	Out may 5-15-20	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bro	blue	none	Canada	Carbonear Nfld
30	Yes	"	"	Do		Do	In Transit	Out may 5-15-20	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
30	No	self		8306 R Point 5-12-20		D & H Ry	In Transit	Out may 5-15-20	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro	bro	Rt arm Amput	"	Haddington

John S. Jones.
Dave O Boyd
Edd
Jos B J. C. Bailey
Albert H Jones

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—439

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. ____

37530/64

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		IMMIGRANT				M	M	Lumberman	Yes	VERIFIED File MAR 3 1927 English Via Natz	Yes	Canada	English	Canada		Mother - Mary A. 556 Georgia W Vanc B.C.	Wash.	Tacoma
2		IMMIGRANT														Mother in law as above		
3		IMMIGRANT														Sister as above		
4		IMMIGRANT		45		M	M	Engineer	Yes	VERIFIED File JUL 2 1926	Yes	Dutch		Kerrisdale, B.C.		Father - George [illegible]		
5		IMMIGRANT	Francis C	3		M		none								Bro- Albert E. Baker 832 Pacific - Vanc B.C.	Ore	Portland
6		IMMIGRANT	Edith	32		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Nat 4/27/43 #16 m-919	Yes					Brother-in-law as above	Calif	Oakland
7		IMMIGRANT	Stanley													Mother " "		
8		IMMIGRANT																
9		IMMIGRANT															Wash	Seattle
10		IMMIGRANT		51		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Verified Nat 4-20-27	Yes							
11		IMMIGRANT								Un. Nat 4/15/1436 #20-26558 Un. Nat 5/11/36 #20-26844								
12		NON IMMIGRANT																
13		NON IMMIGRANT		55		M	M	none	Yes	Cunard, B77764, "Mauretania" Vancouver, B.C. April 1926 Cunard, B77763, "Mauretania" Vancouver, B.C. April 1926	Yes					Dtr - Muriel Evans 1629 - 10 Ave E - Vanc B.C.		England
14	Train	IMMIGRANT		50		F	M	none	Yes		Yes		Scotch			Dtr - Estelle Bradewood 1736 William - Vanc B.C.	Ent N.Y.	Scotland
IN TRANSIT. 15		IMMIGRANT		50		F	S	Nurse	Yes		Yes		English		Montreal		Ent N.Y.	Canada, Montreal
16		IMMIGRANT		24		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Yes				Calgary	Sister - Doris 805 - 8 St E - Calgary		
17		IMMIGRANT		29		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Yes		Scotch		Saskatoon	Father - James 633 Commercial - Vanc B.C.		Seattle
18		IMMIGRANT		25		F	S	none	Yes		Yes					Uncle - W.D. Muir 135 - 3 Ave E - Vanc B.C.		Bellingham
19	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Crawford Alf	32		M	S	farmer	Yes		Yes		English		Gainsford	Father - S.A. Gainsford, Rita Mother - Thames.		Spokane
20	C.P.	IMMIGRANT	Hamilton Bell	20		M	S	none	Yes		Yes				Vancouver	Mother - Thames. 2325 York - Vanc B.C.		Puyallup
21		IMMIGRANT	Broadfoot Frederick	37		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Nat 12/10/32 - 20-14727	Yes		Scotch			Wife - Edna 1842 Stephens - Vanc B.C.	Penn	Erie
22	C.P. 171749	IMMIGRANT	Isobel	48		M	M	Machinist	Yes		Yes					Do do	Wash	Seattle
23	C.P. 171150	IMMIGRANT	Nellie F.	38		F	M	none	Yes		Yes					Do do		
24	Kindl	IMMIGRANT	Elaine A	7		F	S	none	Yes		Yes					Do do		
25	Transit	NON IMMIGRANT	Campbell	73		M	Wd.	Banker	Yes	Cunard, 20946, "Kaiserin Augusta Victoria" Vancouver B.C. April 5 1926	Yes		English		Victoria	Son- Dudley C Bucks, B.C.	Ent N.Y.	England
26	Transit	NON IMMIGRANT	Dorothea	24		F	S	none	Yes		Yes					Brother as above	Ent N.Y.	England
27	Transit	NON IMMIGRANT	Mary Jane	59		F	Wd.	none	Yes	Cunard, 21032, "Carmania" Vancouver, B.C. April 1926	Yes		Scotch			Dtr - Mabel Irwinton Apts - Vanc B.C.	Ent N.Y.	Scotland
28	Transit	NON IMMIGRANT	Hilda D	22		F	S	none	Yes		Yes					Sister as above	Ent N.Y.	Scotland
29	Transit	NON IMMIGRANT	Rose D	24		F	S	none	Yes		Yes					as above	Ent N.Y.	Scotland
30	Transit	NON IMMIGRANT	Robertson Jas	31		M	S	Surveyor	Yes	Red Star, 12326, "Finland" Vancouver, B.C. April 15, 1926	Yes					Do do		Scotland

I-T
A-S-J
S-U
16-14

E 13

INDEXED
Read to ____ by ____

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Hubert L. Edey - Age 11 - U.S.C.
Charles F. " - Age 3 - U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E — 37530/63

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	self		No				Sister - Mary Tipson 3rd apt 21st - Akron Ohio	No											5	7¼	med	bro	bro	none	England	Lancashire
2	No	"		No				Sister-in-law as above	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	red	blue	none	"	"
3	No	"		No				"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	aub	bro	none	"	"
4	No	"		No				"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	aub	bro	none	Canada	Quebec Montmorency Co
5	No	"		No				"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	aub	bro	none	England	Lancashire
6	No	Seattle 4-17-20 300 Seattle 6-30-20		No				sister Fr Charlotte	No											5	4	fair	gray	brn	none	England	Lancashire
7	No	R Point 4-14-20		No					No											5	6	fair	dk	blue	none	Canada	Ontario
8	No	R Point 4-14-20		No					No											5	7½	fair	dk	blue	none	England	Lancashire
9	No	Seattle 4-8-20		No				Fr Charlotte	No											5	3	fair	dk	blue	none	Scotland	Argyll
10	No	Seattle 4-9-20		No				Do	No											5	6	fair	dk	blue	none	Canada	Ontario
11	No	Aroma 4-24-20		No				surrendered	No											5	7	fair	dk	blue	none	England	Lancashire
12	No	5359 Buffalo 4-14-20		No					No											5	3	med	bro	blue	none	England	Isle of Wight
13	No	Do		No					No											5	2	med	gray	blue	none	Scotland	Inverness
14	No	Do		No					No											—	—	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Nr Lancaster
15	No	Do		No					No											—	—	med	bro	blue	none	"	"
16	No	18123 Blaine 4-9-20		No				Son Ernest A Parker	No											5	4½	dk	gray	blue	none	England	Lancashire
17	No	Seattle 4-7-20		No				fr adelaide	No											5	5	med	dk	blue	none	England	Nottingham
18	No	Do		No				Do	No											—	—	fair	dk	blue	none	England	Lancashire
19	No	mother mother-in-law S.F. 4-10-20		No				Exhibit Presidents	No											5	6½	med	blue	gray	Rose Tattooed on R arm	Scotland	Strathclyde
20	No	S.F. 4-10-20		No				Do	No											5	7½	dk	dk	gray	4 dots tattooed back of hand	"	West Gordon
21	No	Blaine 4-9-20		No					No											5	1	med	gray	blue	none	Canada	Saskatchewan
22	No	self 36		No					No											5	7	med	bro	gray	none	"	London, Ont
23	No	Vancouver Seattle 1-22-20 Fr Victoria		No				father - Paris N 3-3-20 Do Do waiting	No											5	10½	ruddy	bro	bro	Female scar on forehead	England	Manchester
24	No	Buffalo N.Y. 4-14-20		No				In Transit	No											5	4	med	gray	blue	none	Canada	Dorchester
25	No	self 200		No				In Transit	No											5	5	med	bro	gray	none	"	Toronto
26	No	mother mother-in-law		No				In Transit	No											—	—	med	bro	blue	none	England	London
27	No	" "		No				In Transit	No											—	—	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Vancouver
28	No	self 100		No				In Transit	No											5	8	med	bro	bro	none	England	Rugby
29	No	father mother-in-law		No				In Transit	No											—	—	med	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
30	No	" "		No				In Transit	No											—	—	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Vancouver

J.C.B. J. C. Bailey
J.S.J. J. S. Jones
A.M.J. Arthur M. Joy
J.P.B. J. P. Boyd

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

37530/63

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1									VERIFIED File OCT 25 1928						Bro- John W. K.		
2				34											8763 Albert St - Vanc B.C.	Ohio	Akron
3															Bro-in-law as above		
4															Uncle as above		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8															Bro- Cork Cavichan vall, B C		
9	IN TRANSIT.														Broth as above		
10	IN TRANSIT.																Ingland
11															father as above		Scotland
12																	Australia
13															frd - Mrs F Lennard		Australia
14																	England
15															Husb - Richard	Exit N Y	
16															354 - 72nd S - Seattle		Scotland
17																Exit N Y	
18																	Scotland
19																Exit N Y	
20																	Scotland
21																	Scotland
22	DEBARRED																
23																	
24	Transit														Bro- Verne E Powers 705 Yale - Vanc B.C.		Montana
25	Transit																
26															Husb as above		
27															Wife - dgs		
28	Transit														41 Anderson Ave Montcl.		
29															Bro- Rd. Corporation		
30															Nationville, Tenn		
															res as		Sacramento
															Bro- Richard		West Seattle
															Somers, Mt		
															Sister - Mrs A Wilkie		
															Court Bldg, Vanc B.C.		
															husb L N		
															Point Grey, Vanc B.C.		
															father as above		
															as above		
															husb - James		
															2813 - 5 Ave W - Vanc B.C.		
															father as above		
															as above		

TOTAL
Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 21 1920, 19 — CLASS E — 37530/62

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you coming or abandoning, or heretofore have you been, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1				Blaine 3-28-19 D. H. 356													5 7½	med	bro	blue			
2				Do Do Do													5 5	med	bro	bro	none		Iowa Nebraska
3				Van via Seattle 8-24-19													- -	med	bro	bro	none		
4				Pr Victoria													5 2	med	red	blue	none		Victoria B.C.
5	No	self	50	Blaine 8-18-19 D. H. 357 Do		Grand Forks N.D.											5 8	med	bro	blue	none		Grand Forks B.C.
6	No	mother		Do Do Do													5 3	med	bro	bro	none	"	Vaidi
7	No	father	farmer	Van via Seattle 9-11-19		Fiance Crossman											-	med	bro	blue	none		Canada Nicomen
8				Pr Victoria													5 7	fair	red		none		Toronto
9																							Liverpool, Eng.
10				Van via Seattle 8-30-19 Pr Charlotte		Agatha											5 6	med	bro	hazel	none		Prague, Czech
11				Van via Seattle 9-1-19 Str Princess Maquinna													5 7	med	bro	grey	small moles with cheeks		Tyrani, Italy
12	No	self		Blaine 9-3-19 D. H. 359													5 2	fair	grey	bro			Scotland
13	No	self	50	Blaine 8-31-19 D. H. 354													5 8	med	bro	blue	none		Canada Vancouver
14	No	husband		Do Do Do													5 3½	med	bro	grey	none		Nfld St Lapraire
15		self		Blaine 9-3-19 D. H. 367													5 2	fair	bro	bro	none		Ingrand Quebec
16	No	wife		Van via Seattle 8-29-19 Pr Victoria Do Do		Harman McDonald 423 - 2nd N. Cranbrook B.C.											5 7½	med	bro	blue	none		Scotland Inverness
17																							
18	No	self		Blaine 8-30-19 D. H. 357													5 5	fair	bro	grey	none		"
19				Van via Seattle 8-31-19 Pr Victoria													5 9	fair	bro	blue	none		Sweden Jokkmokk
20				Van via Seattle 8-30-19 Pr Charlotte													5 4	med	bro	blue	~~none~~ pimples		Canada Vancouver
21	No	self		Home 5-24 not surrendered father - Seattle													5 8	med	bro	haz	none		Wales
22	No	self		Do Do													5 6	med	bro	blue	none		Canada Medicine Hat
23	No	self	100	Blaine 8-30-19 D. H. 359		Mrs H. Barrash 1833 Grand Ave Seattle Wash											5 4	med	bro	blue	none		England Norton
24	No	wife		Blaine 8-31-19 D. H. 355		frd - J. R. Cousins											5 5	med	bro	blue	none		Canada Victoria
25	No	wife		Blaine 8-31-19 D. H. 355		frd - Miss Brockett 340 Madison Ave Detroit Mich											5 9	med	dk bro	bro	none		England Kent
26	No	wife		Buffalo 9-4-19 M. C. # 8 K													5 8	med	bro	haz	none		" East Kent
27	No	wife		Van via Seattle 8-31-19 Pr Charlotte													5 4	med	bro	blue	none		Scotland Lyne
28	No	self	300			Do add											5 6	red	bro	green			Nova Scotia
29	No	husband				Do add											5 6½	med	bro	blue	two small moles left cheek		Belgium Liege
30	No	wife		Blaine 4-7-20 D. H. 355													5 4	med	bro	bro	none		" Liege
																	5 8	fair	bro	blue	Rt index fgr distal joint missing and		Canada Prince Edward Co

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Examined
Passed
Admitted
Detained
Landed

Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—649

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 31

37530/62

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IMMIGRANT																	
2	IMMIGRANT																	
3	IMMIGRANT																	
4	IMMIGRANT																	
5	IMMIGRANT																	
6	IMMIGRANT																	
7	IMMIGRANT																	
8	IMMIGRANT																	
9	IMMIGRANT																	
10	IMMIGRANT																	
11	IMMIGRANT																	
12	IMMIGRANT																	
13	IMMIGRANT																	
14	IMMIGRANT																	
15	IMMIGRANT																	
16	IMMIGRANT																	
17	IMMIGRANT																	
18	IMMIGRANT																	
19	IMMIGRANT																	
20	IMMIGRANT																	
21	IMMIGRANT																	
22	IMMIGRANT																	
23	IMMIGRANT																	
24	IMMIGRANT																	
25	IMMIGRANT																	
26	IMMIGRANT																	
27	IMMIGRANT																	
28	IMMIGRANT																	
29	IMMIGRANT																	
30	IMMIGRANT																	

Ver Nats 8-13-35 #21-9231 File 12/2039

Ver Nats 7-19-28

Ver Nats 4/28/30

Verified Nats 2-28-28

Ver Nats 6/29/42 #23-116949

Ver Nats 11/14/31 — 23-19462

Ver Nats 9-1-28

Verified Nats 11-6-26
" R.P. #2058183 4-9-28

Ver Nats 9-28-29

Ver. R.P. 3/21/38 (Ref same) R 1185494 VERIFIED File FEB 25 1938 4-12-26 Nats

Ver Nats 12-18-40 (Form 526B) 8 #23-98654

Ver Nats 9/23/37 - #23-57798

VERIFIED File ____ Nats

File 440154

Ver Nats 10/21/32 - #23-24235

Ver Nats 6-3-29

1-404 "ins" on 3-6-63 TO LOS ANGELES FOR SUSP

Mother - Arabella
530 Smyth - Calgary
father - John
Mother - Miss Barrow
father - Robert
father - Arthur W.
Mother - Emily Jeffries
Elrose, Sask.
Mother in law as above
father - Martin

* Edna Nelson - Age 20 - USC
Arnold " - Age 17 - USC
Myrtle " - Age 14 - USC
Victor " - Age 11 - USC
Fredk " - Age 8 - USC
Freda " - Age 8 - USC

* Lillian Lhoest - Age 2 - USC

INDEXED

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	1905	Finnish	
2	Montreal	1906	"	
3	—	—	—	
4	—	—	—	
5	—	—	—	
6	N.Y.	1896	Russian	
7	—	—	—	
8	—	—	—	
9	—	—	—	
10	Ny	1891	Devonia	
11	—			
12	—			
13	—			
14	Montreal Ny	1906	Russian	
15	—	—	—	
16	—	—	—	
17	—	—	—	
18	—	—	—	
19	—	—	—	
20	—	—	—	
21	Mark	1892	Mark	
22	—	—	—	
23	—	—	—	
24	—	—	—	
25	—	—	—	
26	Boston	1905	Dominion	
27	—	—	—	
28	—	—	—	
29	Montreal	1908	Norwegian	
30	Liverpool	1908	Mark	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920 , 19 CLASS E 37530/61

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before rejected within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	no	self	500	yes	visit			no one	no	remain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	br	blue	none	England	Birmingham
2	no	husband	"	"	"			no one	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	br	blue	none	"	"
3	no	father	"	"	"			no one	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Canada	Toronto, Ont.
4	no	"	"	"	"			no one	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	"	Vane. Me.
5	no	"	"	"	"			no one	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	"	Winnipeg, Man.
6	no	self	850	yes	1898	Cal	1911	no one	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	br	hazy	slightly bald	Italy	Varese
7	yes	self	250	yes	visit			uncle, J W Sheppard 2116 Talman Park, Ballard, Wash	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	med	br	br	none	Canada	Ch. Bay, Park Landsdowne Cent
8	no	self	500	"	"			Dr. H W Beck 224 W Monroe St, Phoenix, Ariz	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	med	br	blue	none	Canada	
9	no	self	50	"	"			no one	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	br	blue	small scar on L cheek	"	Toronto, Ont.
10	yes	self	500	yes	1894	Conn	1894	no one	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	med	br	blue	none	Scotland	Dufftown
11	yes	husband	husband	yes	visit			no one	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	br	hazy	none	Canada	Truro, N.S.
12	yes	father	father	no	"			no one	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	fair	br	blue	none	"	Vane Me.
13	yes	"	"	no	"			no one	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	—	—	—	none	"	"
14	yes	self	300	no				no one	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	gray	blue	none	Scotland	Dufftown
15	no	self	100	yes	1911	Wash	1911	707 E Denny Way, Seattle, Wash	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	br	gray	none	Canada	Vane, Me.
16	no	self	150	yes	visits	Pr Charlotte		sister in law Mrs J Bulger, Seattle, Wash	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	dark	blue	wide L cheek	"	St Catherine Ont.
17	no	husband	husband	"	"			as above	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	br	blue	none	"	"
18	no	father	father	no	"			husband, as above	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	—	—	—	none	"	Vane, Me.
19	no	"	"	no	"			as above	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	—	—	—	none	"	"
20	no	"	"	no	"			as above	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	—	—	—	none	"	"
21	no	self	50	no				no one	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	br	gray	none	Scotland	Port William
22	no	self	100	yes	1915	N Dak	1915	no one	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	br	br	none	Canada	Clarence Sound Cape
23	yes	self	125	yes	1915	Mont	1915	1322 - 8 Ave, Seattle, Wash	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	gray	br	blotches on L side face	"	Brookfield N.S.
24	yes	self	110	no				no one	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	br	blue	none	"	Toronto, Ont.
25	no	self	150	yes	visits	Pr Victoria		Friend, Francis Collishaw Kennett Hotel, Seattle, Wash	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	br	blue	scar L wrist	"	Inverness, N.S.
26	no	self	1020	"	"			Friend B Leonard Woolworth Hotel, Seattle, Wash	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	br	blue	none	England	Cambridge
27	no	self	400	"	Pres.	Eagle		sister Mrs F Martin 335 Drury Ave, Long Beach, Cal	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	ruddy	br	br	none	Canada	Cape Breton N.S.
28	yes	father	230	yes	1903	Mass	1903	Father, William L Portland, Oreg	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	br	blue	none	U.S.A.	Corvallis Oreg
29	no	self	50	no		Pr Charlotte		Bro Robert Newport Hotel, Seattle, Wash	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	br	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
30	yes	self	50	no		Pr Victoria		no one	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	br	blue	none	England	London

Albert H Joy
Vice Consul
Frank B Foal
D C Bailey
Jr

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—618

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

37530/61

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		IMMIGRANT	Visa. 3-23-34 - #20-19170 Ins.															
1	30970	Priest IMMIGRANT	William	36		m	m	Broker	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	Bro. George Toronto, Ont.	Ore	Portland
2	30975	- IMMIGRANT	Elizabeth	37		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" above	"	"
3	under 16	- IMMIGRANT	Edith V	11		f	s	-	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle as above	"	"
4	under 16	- IMMIGRANT	Eileen B	5		f	s	-	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
5	under 16	- IMMIGRANT	Lloyd E.B.	3		m	s	-	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
6	30903 CP	Biasotti R IMMIGRANT	Charles	38		m	s	Marine Fireman	yes	English	yes	"	No Nation	"	"	Bro. Jack Empire Hotel, Vanc. B.C.	Texas	Old Fields
7	143095	Keay E.F. IMMIGRANT	Nora	29		f	wd	School Teacher	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Prince Rupert, B.C.	as ord	Wash	Ballard
8	30973	Peck IMMIGRANT	Nelson B	51		m	m	none	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Vanc, B.C.	wife, Maud 1904 - 16 Ave W, Vanc, B.C.	Ariz	Phoenix
9	30976	Shunk IMMIGRANT	William Arthur	38		m	s	Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	Dutch	"	Toronto, Ont.	Father, Jacob 42 Dawson, Toronto, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
10	Pac Nw 2109	Simpson IMMIGRANT	James G	47		m	m	Printer	yes	See Nat'y 23-15995-8/2/31	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vanc. B.C.	sister, Elizabeth Kirkby 2163 - 13 Ave Vanc, B.C.	"	"
11	2109	" IMMIGRANT	Sadie J	40		f	m	none	yes	See Nat'y #23-15994-6/1/31	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
12	under 16	- IMMIGRANT	Margaret E	8		f	s	-	yes	-	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt as above	"	"
13	under 16	- IMMIGRANT	Alastair G	4		m	s	-	yes	child	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
14	2110	- IMMIGRANT	Alexander	75		m	wd	Gardener	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Daughter, as above	"	"
15	30983	Anderson E.O.F. IMMIGRANT	Joseph G	21		m	s	Printer	yes	-	yes	"	Irish	"	"	as ord	Wash	Seattle
16	CP 132107	Fullerton IMMIGRANT	Verner Robt	35		m	m	Clerk	yes	Ver Nat'y 6/20/44 #20-515??	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro Frederick Edwards St, St Catherines, Ont	"	"
17	CP 135104	- IMMIGRANT	Katrina G	31		f	m	none	yes	Ver. Nat'y 5/29/41 #20-44804	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
18	under 16	- IMMIGRANT	Margaret K	6		f	s	none	yes	child	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle, as above	"	"
19	under 16	- IMMIGRANT	John V.S.	4		m	s	-	yes	Verf. Nat 7-26-40 #20-39621	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
20	under 16	- IMMIGRANT	William R	3		m	s	-	yes	Ver. Nat'y 6/4/40 #20-39050 - Ver. R.P. 5/1/40 See. 43F/1173	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
21	1L697	Mc Master E.F.L. IMMIGRANT	James	46		m	s	Meat cutter	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister, Mrs J Mc Farquhar 676 Thurlow St, Vanc. B.C.	"	"
22	CP 109329	Monck IMMIGRANT	Victor	31		m	s	Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	New Westminster	sister, Mrs C.B. Martin Drolley apts, New Westminster, B.C.	"	"
23	CP 109331	Fisher IMMIGRANT	Matthew Everton	73		m	wd	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Truro, N.S.	nephew, Henry Bowman Truro, N.S.	"	"
24	CP 143119	Lewis R&R IMMIGRANT	Harry E	30		m	s	Steel Fitter	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Vanc. B.C.	sister, Mary Vulcan, Alta	"	"
25	CP 143102	Beaton A.H. IMMIGRANT	William	23		m	s	Millman	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	mother, Isabella Inverness, N.S.	"	"
26	Pac Nw 25748	Blows " IMMIGRANT	Frederick	34		m	s	Motor mech	yes	VERIFIED PETE AUG 14 1940	yes	"	English	"	"	Bro. A.G. Peterspield, Mass	"	"
27	CP 130112	Mc Kay IMMIGRANT	John Denson	32		m	m	Cook	yes	Ver Nat'y 10-29-38 #12-19060	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro James 946-26 Ave E, Vanc, B.C.	Cal	Long Beach
28	CP 143120	Ledgerwood P.S. IMMIGRANT	Thomas Lee	37		m	s	Farmer	yes	-	yes	"	"	"	Kamloops, B.C.	no rel	Ore	Portland
29	CP 130117	Donaldson E.L. IMMIGRANT	John	19		m	s	Kitchen Helper	yes	Ver Nat'y 1/20/31 - #20-7548	yes	"	"	"	Vanc, B.C.	Father Robt 893 Howe St, Vanc, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
30	CP 109335	Gardner " IMMIGRANT	Ruth	24		f	s	Stenog	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	"	no rel	"	Tacoma

30 22-9 8-0

INDEXED Card-typed-by-me J.M.S.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	—	—	—	—
11				
12				
13				
14				
15	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	—
17				
18				
19	Halifax			
20	—	—	—	—
21				
22				
23	"			
24	—	—	—	—
25				
26				
27	"			
28	—	—	—	—
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 21 1920 , 19 CLASS E 37530/60

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily, in United States pursuits. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1		Van via Seattle 8-22-19 Pr Victoria														5 9	med			S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
2																5 5	"			S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
3		Blaine 8-22-19 Pr Victoria														5 8	"			
4		Van via Seattle 8-30-19 Pr Victoria														5 6½	"			
5		Van via Seattle 8-21-19 Pr Charlotte														6 0	"			
6	Yes	self	100	Yes / 1919 / Victoria	Mother - Mrs. Jane Ann Hall, 1116 Cornwall Ave., Bellingham, Wash.	Visit / 1 mo. / No	No	No	No	No	No	No				5 5½	dk			
7	Yes	self	100	Yes / 1919 / Victoria	Sister - Mrs. Wm. Hall, 1116 Cornwall Ave., Bellingham, Wash.	Visit / 1 mo. / No	No	No	No	No	No	No				5 2	lt			
8	Yes	self	100	Yes / 1919 / Victoria	Sister - Mrs. Wm. Hall, 1116 Cornwall Ave., Bellingham, Wash.	Visit / 1 mo. / No	No	No	No	No	No	No				- -	med			
9		Van via Seattle 8-22-19 Pr Victoria														- -	"			
10	Yes	self	100	Yes / 1919 / Victoria	Sister - Mrs. Wm. Hall, 1116 Cornwall Ave., Bellingham, Wash.	Visit / 1 mo. / No	No	No	No	No	No	No				5 10	med			
11	Yes	self	100	Yes / 1919 / Victoria	Sister - Mrs. Wm. Hall, 1116 Cornwall Ave., Bellingham, Wash.	Visit / 1 mo. / No	No	No	No	No	No	No				5 11	med		scar rt eyebrow	
12		Blaine 8-22-19 Pr Victoria														5 5	med			
13	Yes	self	100	Yes / 1919 / Victoria	Sister - Mrs. Wm. Hall, 1116 Cornwall Ave., Bellingham, Wash.	Visit / 1 mo. / No	No	No	No	No	No	No				5 10	dk			
14	Yes	self	100	Yes / 1919 / Victoria	Sister - Mrs. Wm. Hall, 1116 Cornwall Ave., Bellingham, Wash.	Visit / 1 mo. / No	No	No	No	No	No	No				5 6	gray		under finger nail of left hand	
15	No	self	100	Yes / 1918 / Victoria	Mother - Bonnie Rice, South Prairie, Wash.	Visit / 1 mo. / No	No	No	No	No	No	No				5 7	med		none	
16	No	self	100	Yes / 1919 / Victoria	Sister - Mrs. A. J. Soden, Marshfield, Oregon	Visit / 1 mo. / No	No	No	No	No	No	No				6 1½	fair	red	blue	scar left forehead
17	No	friend				Visit / 1 mo. / No	No	No	No	No	No	No				5 4	med		none	
18	Yes	self	150	Yes / 1918 / Victoria	Mother - Mrs. Arthur Hopkins, 1511 Summit Ave., Seattle	Visit / 1 mo. / No	No	No	No	No	No	No				5 9	dk	blk	blue-grey	scar left cheek (inside)
19	Yes	self	150	Yes / 1918 / Victoria	Mother - Mrs. Arthur Hopkins, 1511 Summit Ave., Seattle	Visit / 1 mo. / No	No	No	No	No	No	No				5 4	med	bro	grey	
20	Yes	mother		No		Visit / 1 mo. / No	No	No	No	No	No	No				- -	dk	dk bro	blue	
21	No	self	100	Yes / 1918 / Victoria	Sister - Mrs. Wm. Hall, 1116 Cornwall Ave., Bellingham, Wash.	Visit / 1 mo. / No	No	No	No	No	No	No				5 8	med	blk	baz	mustache
22	No	friend		No		Visit / 1 mo. / No	No	No	No	No	No	No				5 3	med	red	blue	none
23	Yes	self	400	Yes / 1919 / Victoria	Sister - Mrs. Elizabeth Singleton, Seattle	Visit / 1 mo. / No	No	No	No	No	No	No				5 5	med	dk bro	grey	scar rt wrist / coal mark nose
24	Yes	self				Visit / 1 mo. / No	No	No	No	No	No	No				5 6	dk	dk bro	bro	none
25	Yes	self	100	Yes / 1919 / Victoria	Sister - Mrs. Elizabeth Singleton, Seattle	Visit / 1 mo. / No	No	No	No	No	No	No				5 9½	dk	dk bro	bro	none
26	Yes	self				Visit / 1 mo. / No	No	No	No	No	No	No				5 4	med	bro	bro	none
27	Yes	self	100	Yes / 1919 / Victoria	Sister - Mrs. Elizabeth Singleton, Seattle	Visit / 1 mo. / No	No	No	No	No	No	No				5 9½	med	bro	grey	none
28	No	self	300	Yes / 1916 / Victoria	Sister - Mrs. Elizabeth Singleton, Seattle	Visit / 1 mo. / No	No	No	No	No	No	No				5 10½	med	aub	blue	none
29	Yes	self	100	Yes / 1919 / Victoria	Sister - Mrs. Elizabeth Singleton, Seattle	Visit / 1 mo. / No	No	No	No	No	No	No				5 11¼	dk	dk bro	bro	none
30	No	self	100	Yes / 1915 / Victoria	Uncle - John Young, 514 Yates St., Victoria, B.C.	Visit / 1 mo. / No	No	No	No	No	No	No				5 6	med	bro	blue	none / scar left wrist

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—618

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 37530/60

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IMMIGRANT																	
2	IMMIGRANT																	
3	IMMIGRANT																	
4	IMMIGRANT																	
5	IMMIGRANT																	
6	IMMIGRANT			37														
7	IMMIGRANT			33														
8	IMMIGRANT																	
9	IMMIGRANT																	
10	IMMIGRANT			37														
11	IMMIGRANT			28														
12	IMMIGRANT																	
13	IMMIGRANT			47														
14	IMMIGRANT			47														
15	IMMIGRANT	Beckham	Bonnie	35		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Grand Prairie alta	Nush - Frank R. Grand Prairie, Alta	Nash	South Prairie
16	IMMIGRANT	Johnston	Geo. H.	41		M	M	Engineer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon	Uncle - W. H. Johnston Saskatoon, Sask	Oreg	Marshfield
17	IMMIGRANT	"	Christina	37		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
18	IMMIGRANT	Liggett	George T.	36		M	S	Clerk	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	father, Robert Hyres, England	Wash	Seattle
19	IMMIGRANT	Ralph	William	28		M	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Sister - Mrs Mina Ramsey 9 Cavendon Ave - Belfast, Ireland	"	"
20	IMMIGRANT	"	Norman L.	11		M	S	none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt as above	"	"
21	IMMIGRANT	Hartley	Hart	47		M	M	Longshoreman	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
22	IMMIGRANT	"	Rose	42		f	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	"	no rel	"	"
23	IMMIGRANT	Gray	Jas. Frank	21		M	M	Mining Engineer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Wayne, Alta	Wife - Ivy 2642 Templeton Drive, Vanc BC	"	"
24	IMMIGRANT	Kennett	Ernest James	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Wife - Mary Folkestone, England	"	"
25	IMMIGRANT	Atkinson	Ernest	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	"	Greek	"	Vancouver	Wife - Ruth 504 Keating, East - Vanc BC	"	"
26	IMMIGRANT												English	"	Edmonton	husb - Robert 818-78 St - Edmonton, Alta	"	"
27	IMMIGRANT	Verfhat	James	43		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Sister - Mrs Jennie Berg 1833-35 Dec E - Vanc BC	"	"
28	IMMIGRANT	Langford	Ed.	31		M	S	Painter	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Bro - Cornelius North Bend, B.C.	"	"
29	IMMIGRANT	Bramwell	William	27		M	S	Seaman	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	"	no rel	Oreg	Portland
30	IMMIGRANT	Parkin	Arthur H.	52		M	S	Baker	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father - injured 3439 Napier - Vanc BC	Wash	W. Natchez

Ver RP 967755 apr 20-1934 VERIFIED

Ver. Nat 4-13-37 22-62503

Durnat 8-22-35 #23-49560

Verfhat 8-5-40 #20-39881

Ver Nat 7/29/38 # 22-04408

Ver Nat 12-27-28

Ver Nat 9/4/36 # 20-27823

Ver Nat 10/30/36 # 20-28485

* Bonnie Beckham Age 13- 4 8 C

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	—	—
11	Halifax	1914	Austrian	
12				
13	—	—	—	—
14	Montreal			
15	Quebec			
16				
17				
18				
19	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—
21	Halifax	June 1903	Austrian	
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920 , 19

CLASS E

37530/59

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own ties.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Van via Seattle 8-16-19 Pr Victoria																		5	6½	med	dro	blue	none	England	Gateshead
2		Van via Seattle 8-16-19 Pr Victoria																		5	4½	med	dk	hzl	"	"	"
3		Van via Seattle 8-16-19 Pr Victoria																		5	4½	med	dk	hzl	"	"	"
4		Blaine 8-16-19 Pr Victoria																		5	6	red	dro	dro	Tattooed both forearms	Wales	Aberdare
5		Blaine 8-16-19 Pr Victoria																		5	5	fair	dro	blue	none	Canada	Toronto
6		Van via Seattle 8-16-19 Pr Charlotte																		6	0	red	dro	blue	none	Canada	Montreal
7		Van via Seattle 8-16-19 Pr Charlotte																		5	1	med	dro	gray	none	Canada	Montreal
8		Blaine 8-17-19 Pr Victoria																		5	7	red	gray	blue	none	Wales	Flint
9		Newport 8-21-19 C.P.R. Pr Victoria																		5	8½	red	dro	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
10		1100 lbs 1904 Maine 1906 Do Do																		5	4	med	dro	grey	none	U.S.A.	Lockport N.Y.
11		Van via Seattle 8-17-19 Pr Victoria																		—	—	med	dro	grey	none	Canada	Vancouver
12		900 lbs Do Do Do																		5	11	red	dro	grey	none	England	Harquay
13		500 lbs 1907 Maine 1907 Pr Victoria																		5	4	med	dro	grey	none	Wales	Hilcapool
14		Van via Seattle 8-22-19 Pr Charlotte																		5	4	dk	dro	blue	none	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Ltd	Cook Co. Illinois
15		Van via Seattle 8-17-19 Pr Victoria																		5	2	med	dro	grey	center forehead	England	Yorkshire
16		Van via Seattle 8-16-19 Pr Victoria																		5	2	red	dro	dro	none		
17		Do Do Do																		5	7	med	dro	blue	none	Canada	Charlottetown P.E.I.
18		Do Do Do																		—	—	med	dro	blue	none	"	"
19		Van via Seattle 8-20-19 Pr Charlotte																		—	—	med	dro	blue	none	"	"
20		Van via Seattle 8-18-19 Pr Victoria																		5	9½	fair	dro	blue	none	"	Toronto
21		250 lbs 1911 Van via Seattle 8-18-19 Pr Victoria																		5	5	fair	dro	blue	none	"	Goderich Ont.
22		Van via Seattle 8-18-19 Pr Victoria																		6	0	med	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Brechin
23		Van via Seattle 8-20-19 Pr Charlotte																		5	6	red	dro	blue	most gone	England	Potteries
24		Do Do																		5	6	med	dro	blue	none	"	Portsmouth
25		Van via San Francisco 8-23-19 Pr Victoria																		—	—	med	dro	blue	none	Canada	London Ont.
26		Do Do																		5	4	red	dro	blue	none	England	Bradford
27		Do Do																		5	5	red	dro	blue	none	Canada	London Ont.
28		Blaine 8-23-19 Pr Victoria																		—	—	med	dro	blue	none		Uncertain
29		1000 lbs Blaine 8-18-19 Pr Victoria																		5	3	red	dro	blue	nails cut short	Russia	Lincoln
30		Van via Seattle 8-19-19 Pr Victoria																		5	1	fair	Red	blue	none	"	Petrograd
																				5	7	red	gray	blue	small scar left hand	Sweden	Stockholm

Frank B. Frost
J. C. Barkley
A. K. Littlefield
A. H. Abbott
J. L. Jennings

Shuldham Redfern
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 37530/30

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1				35		M M	Laborer				Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Sarah 241 [illegible] Ave E father - Thomas [illegible]	Wash	Seattle
2				39		S					"		"				
3				Van Nats 46	3	1 S	36	# 22-54082				Scotch			Son - Alfred [illegible]	"	
4				55													
5								Verified 3-19-35 #22-4614			Scotch				Grandfather [illegible]	Calif	Santa Barbara
6																	
7															Son - [illegible]	Calif	Santa Barbara
8																	San Francisco
9		Cruickshank	Kathleen F	51		f M	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	West Vancouver	Sister - Mrs H A Bartlett West Vancouver, B.C.	Mass	Boston
10		"	Winifred	12		f S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	"	sister as above	"	"
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M M	Salesman	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	father-in-law Frank Perry 233-22nd St. West Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle
12		"	Hilda G	34		f M	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	Welsh	"	"	[illegible] father as above father - Hanna	"	"
13		Wilson	Alma	25		M S	Stat	Yes	"	Yes	"	Norwegian	"	Saskatchewan	Verified PD-1-26-38 Van Nats 1/4/37 #33-33316 Prince Albert, Sask	"	"
14		Andrews	[illegible]	71		M M	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	East Burnaby	aunt - Mrs A [illegible] 31 [illegible] - Toronto	"	"
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatchewan	VERIFIED " Nats #23-21469-2 [illegible]	"	"
16	CP [illegible]	[illegible]	Ida M	27		f M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
17	Under		Neil H			M S	None								Mrs - Albert E [illegible]	"	"
18	Under					f S	None								father as above	"	"
19	CP [illegible]	Hatch	Ernest L.	23		M M	Engineer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above father - [illegible] [illegible] Ave B.C.	"	"
20	[illegible]	"	Jack	22		f M	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father in law as above Bro - James	"	"
21	CP [illegible]	Fontoni	Peter	32		M S	Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	Italian	Italian	"	"	37 Ann St - St Thomas, Ont	"	"
22	CP [illegible]	Sheldon	Ben	42		M M	Engineer	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	"	[illegible]	"	Manchester
23	[illegible]	"	Elizabeth	42		f M	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
24	[illegible]	"	Lucian [illegible]	[illegible]		f S	[illegible]	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
25	Ps/Sec 2098	Duckworth	Elizabeth	41		f M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	husband - [illegible] 734-55th E - Vancouver B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles
26	[illegible]		Gertrude [illegible]	6		f S	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father as above	"	"
27	[illegible]		Gladys	8		f S	None	—	Child	—	"	"	"	"	as above [illegible] mother - [illegible]	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Canada	Montreal	1024 [illegible] Ave W - Vancouver mother of [illegible]	"	San Francisco
29	[illegible]	Scott	Louise	35		M M	Stenographer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wash	Bellingham
30	CP [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M M	[illegible]	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scand	"	Canada	Wife - [illegible] [illegible] Ave West	"	Seattle

5-U
25-A

INDEXED
Nos. 1 to 30 by ---
[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	May 12
2	—	—	—	" "
3	—	—	—	" "
4	May	1906	Unk	" "
5	"	1910	Mauretania	" "
6	—	—	—	" 12
7	—	—	—	" 5
8	—	—	—	" "
9	—	—	—	" "
10	Montreal	1907	Teutonic	" 7
11	May	1907	Furnessia	" 4
12	—	—	—	" 4
13	—	—	—	" "
14	—	—	—	" "
15	—	—	—	" "
16	—	—	—	" "
17	Boston	1904	Victorian	" "
18	—	—	—	" "
19	—	—	—	" 14
20	—	—	—	" "
21	—	—	—	" "
22	—	—	—	" 4
23	—	—	—	" "
24	—	—	—	" "
25	—	—	—	" "
26	Boston	1911	Dominion	" 15
27	Liverpool	1906	Unk	" "
28	—	—	—	" "
29	—	—	—	" "
30	May	1864	Unk	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19 CLASS E 37530/58

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
Last.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	1800	yes	visit			Leland Stanford University	yes	remain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	br	blue	none	Canada	Belleville Ont
2	no	husb	husb	"	Do	Do	Do	as above	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	gray	blue	none	"	Liverpool N.S.
3	no	father	father	no				as above	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	br	br	none	"	Calgary Alta
4	yes	self	50	yes	1910	here	1910	no addl	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	med	br	gray	none	Ireland	Belfast
5	yes	self	100	yes	1911	here	1911	no addl	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	gray	blue	none	Wales	Aberdare
6	yes	self	100	yes	visit			no addl	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	med	br	gray	none	Canada	Toronto Ont
7	no	self	200	yes	Do	Do	Do	712 16th ave W., San Jose, Cal	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	med	br	gray	none	"	Dundalk Ont
8	no	mother	mother	yes	Do	Do	Do	mother as above	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fr	br	blue	none	"	Vanc. Alta.
9	no	"	"	yes	"			as above	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
10	no	self	300	yes	1887	Pa	1887	no addl	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	br	blue	none	England	Keighley
11	no	self	120	yes	1912	here	1912	sister, Mrs A W Miller 787 N. Portland Ave	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	br	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
12	yes	self	75	yes	1904	Wash	1904	sister, Sarah Robinson 3140 - 35 ave, Seattle, Wash	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	br	br	none	USA	San Diego Cal
13	yes	mother	mother	no	Do	Do	Do	Aunt as above	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dk	br	br	none	Canada	Vanc, Alta.
14	yes	"	"	no	"			as above	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dk	br	br	none	"	"
15	yes	self	25	yes	visit			1317 - 1st ave, Seattle, Wash	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	gray	gray	none	"	Swansea Wales
16	yes	daughter	dtr	no	"	"	"	dau, as above	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	—	—	blue	none	"	N.S.
17	yes	self	10	no	"	"	"	409 - 4 ave So, Seattle, Wash	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	med	br	blue	none	England	Stourbridge
18	yes	mother	mother	no				father as above	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fr	br	blue	none	Canada	Vanc, Alta.
19	no	self	336	no				Charlotte Annie add	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	br	br	none	"	Halifax, N.S.
20	no	self	125	no	Do	Do	Do	Charlotte Walter Seattle, Wash	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	br	gray	none	"	Ottawa, Ont
21	no	mother	mother	no				father as above	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	med	br	blue	none	"	Winnipeg, Man
22	no	self	7	no	Do	Do	Do	Charlotte Annie 55 19 Kenwood Place, Seattle, Wash	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	med	br	br	none	"	" "
23	no	sister	sister	no				as above	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	Bradner, Wash
24	yes	self	1100	no				Jack Smith 1641 Ingraham St, Los Angeles, Cal	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	gray	blue	none	"	Oshawa, Ont
25	yes	mother	mother	no				as above	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	br	br	none	"	" "
26	yes	self	25	yes	visit			Friend J Baird 1627 Taylor Ave, Seattle, Wash	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	med	br	blue	Burn scar on forehead	Scotland	Dundee
27	yes	self	200	no				no addl	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	br	blue	none	England	Glossop
28	no	self	240	yes	visits			Charlotte Mackson Seattle, Wash	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	br	br	dimple in chin	Canada	Regina, Sask
29	no	self	150	—	—	—	—	no addl	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	blk	gray	none	USA	Boston, Mass
30	no	self	120	yes	1916	various	1916	Seattle, Wash	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	blk	gray	R little finger partly amp.	England	Cawthorne

JPB Ind
AM Passenger
S&L J.E. Bacon
DRI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

Form 1 – Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 37530/58

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	4m 30845	Mc Kerricher	Daniel A	44		m	m	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Father Daniel Cloverdale. B.C.	Cal	Palo Alto
2	4m 30846	"	Ellen	40		f	m	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
3	under 16	"	David A	3		m	s	-	yes	child	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, as above	"	"
4	Pac Pco 2099	Harkin	Henry	38		m	s	Steam-Fitter Manager	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Simon Sound, Alk.	Aunt, Mary Connell 125 Bellevue St., Toronto, Ont.	"	S.F.
5	CP 109303	Cuffin	John	54		m	m	Clay Products Mfr	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Vanc., B.C.	wife Eva 2276 - 14 ave W. Vanc., B.C.	Ill	Chicago
6	4m 30860	Wellband	Thomas R	46		m	m	Prospector Real Estate Agent	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Juliana 2424 Cornwall St., Vanc., B.C.	Texas	El Paso
7	4m 30857	Wilson	James C	39		m	m	Agent	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Sister, Mrs W.G. McMillan 1370 - 10 ave E, Vanc., B.C.	Cal	San Jose
8	under 16	"	Hugh C	13		m	s	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt, as above	"	"
9	under 16	"	Melvin C	9		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
10	4m 30861	Dawson	Willie	56		m	m	Postmaster	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	"	wife Sarah Jane 1535 Vine St, Vanc, B.C.	"	Los Angeles
11	4m 30858	Gibson	John T.B.	30		m	s	Policeman	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	"	New Westminster, B.C.	Father, Samuel T 227-3rd, New Westminster, B.C.	Ore	Portland
12	CP 120681	Rowell	Laura	34		f	m	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vanc, B.C.	Husband, John 371 - 20 ave E, Vanc, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
13	under 16	"	Ruth	14		f	s	-	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, as above	"	"
14	under 16	"	Violet	10		f	s	-	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
15	CP 109310	Mc Donald	Hannah	47		f	s	-	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta	Bro, Stanley L McDonald Edmonton, Alta	"	"
16	CP 109309	"	Catherine	79		f	wd	-	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Son, as above	"	"
17	4m 30859	Knight	Lydia	37		f	m	-	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Vanc, B.C.	Sister, Miss Annie Kay Vernon, B.C.	"	"
18	under 16	"	Kenneth C	7		m	s	-	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt, as above	"	"
19	CP 120638	Travis	John	20		m	s	Machinist	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Halifax, N.S.	Bro W.E. 69 Cunard St, Halifax, N.S.	"	"
20	CP 124152	Webb	Jessie	21		f	m	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Winnipeg	mother Florence Penver 460 Trent St Winnipeg, Man	"	"
21	under 16	"	Walter J	2		m	s	-	no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, as above	"	"
22	CP 120643	Erickson	Lilly	11		f	s	-	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Vanc, B.C.	no rel	"	"
23	CP 120642	"	Ester	7		f	s	-	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
24	CP 120645	Algvine	Mary Jane	59		f	wd	Hotel Keeper	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Kearsarge, Mass	son, Albion Kearsarge, Mass	Cal	Los Angeles
25	CP 120646	"	Hazel Marie	25		f	s	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro, as above	"	"
26	4m 30845	Alexander	Charles	21		m	s	Printer	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vanc, B.C.	Father, William 526 Prior ave, Vanc, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
27	CP 143010	Hargreaves	William Henry	39		m	s	Engineman	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	"	sister, Charlotte Howarth 614 Nassau St, Winnipeg, Man	"	"
28	CP 130095	Lyon	Jack A	21		m	s	Farm Lab	yes	"	yes	"	Russian	"	Grant Grass, Sask	Father, Neil Grant Grass, Sask	"	"
29	CP 120644	Mc Lean	Steve	28		m	s	Shopkeeper	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta	mother, Mrs C 2003 - 2 ave W, Calgary, Alta	"	"
30	4m 30887	Marcus	William John	56		m	m	Machinist	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Vanc, B.C.	no rel	"	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 23
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	Italian			
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 21 1919, 19 CLASS E 37530/57

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	If yes: Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or attendance, or insane (or care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		Van via Seattle																	5							
2		Do Do																								
3		Blaine 8-6-19																								
4		Do Do Do																	5	3						
5		Do Do Do																								
6		Do Do Do																								
7		Do Do Do																	5							
8		Do 8-7-19																								
9		Van via Seattle 8-7-19 Pr Victoria																	5							
10		Van via Seattle 8-6-19 Pr Charlotte																	5							
11		Van via Seattle 8-8-19 Pr Victoria																	5							
12		Buffalo Nfld 8-13-19 M.C. 80																								
13		Van via Seattle 8-8-19 Pr Charlotte																	5							
14		Do 8-13-19 Pr Victoria																		1						
15		Van via San Francisco 8-16-19 Ex Ad President																								
16		Blaine 9-14-19 Dy 91357																								
17		Van via Seattle 8-10-19 Pr Charlotte																	5	4						
18		Van via Seattle 8-10-19 Pr Charlotte																	5							
19		Van via Seattle 8-9-19 Pr Victoria																	5	7						
20		Do Do Do																	5							
21		Do Do Do																	5	11						
22		Van via Seattle 8-11-19 Pr Victoria																								
23		Van via Seattle 8-12-19 Pr Adelaide																	5	8						
24		Do Do Do																	5	6						
25		Van via Seattle 8-11-19 Pr Charlotte																	5	5						
26		Van via Seattle 8-12-19 Pr Adelaide																	5	11						
27		Blaine 8-11-19 Dy 91361																	5	11½						
28		Home 5 yrs not discharged																	5	8						
29		Van via San Francisco 8-16-19 Ex Ad President																	5							
30																			5	Planed						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—412

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 37[illegible]/37

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IMMIGRANT

Ver Note 7/16/38 #23-63609

Duriety 7-23-35 #23-43605

Ver Note 8/4/45 to 108 Sutter Ave San Francisco C/A Seattle 7/9/01 to San Francisco A 5836 950

I-26-29

40H issued 3/16/42 #20-A-1948

Ver Not (Form 526B) 12-10-40 #23-97114

INSPECTED
[illegible]

30 3-U 47-A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—433

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2	[illegible]			
3	Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	"	"	"	
6	—	—	—	
7	—	—	—	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11				
12	—	—	—	
13	—	—	—	
14	—	—	—	
15	Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	—	—	—	
18	—	—	—	
19	[illegible]	1893	[illegible]	
20	"	1892	[illegible]	
21	Portland Me	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	—	—	—	
23	—	—	—	
24	—	—	—	
25	—	—	—	
26	Montreal	1904	Titanic	
27	—	—	—	
28	—	—	—	
29	—	—	—	
30	—	—	—	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APRIL, 19

CLASS E

37530/56

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to a country contiguous to the country of his birth after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or otherwise, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	no	yes				uncle, Geo Fraser																			
								930 Boston Ave, Seattle, Wash	no	remain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	br	gray	none	Canada	Paisley, Ont.
2	yes	self	50	yes				father, John																			
								[illegible] - 12th Ave, Seattle, Wash	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	br	blue	none	England	New Castle on Tyne
3	no	self	600	no				friend, C C Smith																			
			Pro					Tacoma, Wash	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	br	br	none	Scotland	Drumochtow
4	no	[illegible]	int	no				as above																			
			Do		Do				no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	br	blue	none	"	Kilmarnock
5	no	other	other	no				as above																			
			Do		Do				no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	med	br	br	none	"	Sterling
6	no	-	-	no				as above																			
			Do		Do				no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	"	-	-	none	Canada	Vernon, Ont.
7	no	-	-	no				as above																			
	12063	Van	Via Seattle	8-4-17				Cousin, Peter Gibson	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	-	-	-	none	"	"
8	no	self	75	no				Scotland, Can																			
	12072	Van	Via Seattle	8-12-17				Brother, Wm Hall	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½		med	gray	br	none	England	Macclesfield
9	no	self	500	yes	1914	ary	1917																				
	12074	Van	Via Seattle	11-14				Pr Victoria	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5		med	br	br	none	"	Tamworth
10	no	self	70	yes	1915	ary	1915																				
	12285	Do						8-30-17 Pr Charlotte	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½		med	br	blue	none	Scotland	Muirkirk
11	no	self	300	no				as above																			
	12062	Van	Via Seattle	8-4-17					no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1½		med	blk	br	none	"	Glasgow
12	yes	self	500	yes	1912	Cal		Pr Adelaide, Charles Appel, 7 F., Cal																			
			Do		Do				no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4		med	blk	br	none	Canada	Montreal
13	yes	husb	husb	no				as above																			
			Do		Do				no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3		med	br	blue	none	"	Renfrew, Ont
14	yes	father	father	no				as above																			
	12392	Van	Via Seattle	8-7-17				Uncle, Citizen	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	-	-	-	none	"	Edmonton Alta
15	no	self	500	no	Gov't	& Governor		1063 Orange St, Los Angeles, Cal																			
	11693	Van	Via Seattle	8-23-17					no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4		med	br	blue	none	Scotland	Glenboig
16	yes	self	1800	yes	1902	Okla	1902	Pr Victoria	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7		blk	blk	br	none	Russia	Tirodiza
			Do		Do		Do																				
17	yes	father	father	yes				as above																			
			Do		Do		Do		no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8		med	br	br	none	Canada	Yorkton, Sask
18	yes	-	-	yes				as above																			
	12400	Van	Via Seattle	8-7-17				Stepson, Thomas Schoffield	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	med	br	blue	none	"	Flaxton, Sask
19	no	self	1500	no	Gov't	& Sol	Governor	623 Toluca Ave, Los Angeles, Cal																			
			Do		Do				no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7		med	br	blue	none	England	Cleckheaton
20	no	husb	husb	no				as above																			
	12012	Van	Via Seattle	8-5-17				Father-in-law, Herbt C	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4		f	gray	blue	none	"	Bolton
21	no	self	70	no				Pr Adelaide, no 101 Route 6, Bloomfield, Cal																			
			Do		Do				no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4		med	br	gray	none	"	Birmingham
22	no	mother	mother	no				Grandfather, as above																			
			Do		Do				no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	f	br	blue	none	Canada	Monmouth, Ont
23	no	-	-	no				as above																			
	11934	Van	Via Seattle	8-9-17				Friend, Mrs W H Filsinger	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	"	-	-	none	"	Rudel, Sask
24	no	self	300	yes				Pr Charlotte, 3045 Richmond Ave, Oakland, Cal																			
			Do						no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5		med	br	br	none	Canada	Fredericton Junc N. B.
25	no	mother	mother	no				as above																			
	12013	Blaine	8-2-17	Gr	W	357		Daughter, Maria Baker, Shipyard + Yards Block, Route A, Box 13, Portland	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11		-	-	blue	none	"	Vanc. B.C.
26	no	daughter	mother	no																							
	12102	Blaine	8-6-17	St	W	857			no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7		med	gray	blue	none	England	Keighley
27	no	self	100	yes				as above																			
	11092	Van	Via Seattle	7-5-17					no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7		med	br	gray	none	Canada	Owen Sound
28	yes	husb	husb	yes				Pr Charlotte, as add																			
			Do		Do				no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5		med	br	blue	none	"	Hartney, Man
29	yes	father	father	no				as add																			
	11833	Van	Via Seattle	8-6-17				Friend, Miss K Tanner	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	f	br	blue	none	"	Vanc. B.C.
30	no	self	270	yes	1911	Ary	1911	Pr Victoria, Seattle, Wash	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2		med	gray	hzl	none	"	Emerson, Man

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 37530/56

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	4m 30781	Hay	William J	21		m	s	Engine cleaner	yes	English	yes	Canadian	British	Canada	Field, BC	mother, as above 7069 Fraser Ave, E. Vanc. BC	Wash	Seattle
2	CP 120540	Watson	Louisa Mary	17		f	s	domestic	yes	-	yes	-	English	-	Vanc. BC	sister, Margaret Robertson 611 Robson St, Vanc. BC	-	-
3	CP 123376	Reid	Colin	47		m	m	Accountant	yes	-	yes	-	Scotch	-	Vernon, BC	bro. John Cowichan, BC	-	Yorkshire
4	CP 123377	"	Isobel	37		f	m	none	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	as above	-	"
5	Under 16	"	Margaret	15		f	s		yes		yes	"	"	"	"	uncle, as above	"	"
6	Under 16	"	William L	12		m	s		yes		yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
7	Under 16 CP	"	Isabel	7		f	s		yes		yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
8	120546 CP	Somerset	Oswald	42		m	s	Cook	yes		yes		English	-	Vanc. BC	as above	Ore	Portland
9	109277 CP	Allen	Bertha	33		f	s	Nurse	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	sister Mrs J. J. Macpherson 676 - 10 ave W. Vanc. BC	NY	NY
10	120584 CP	Berwick	John	27		m	m	Sailor motor	yes	-	yes	-	Irish	-	-	as above	Wash	Renton
11	143041 CP	-	Mary	30		f	m	none	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	as above	"	"
12	120535 CP	Granier	Joseph L	33		m	m	Farmer	yes	-	yes	-	French	-	Russian, Alta	father Joseph Russian, Alta	Cal	S.F.
13	120536	"	Mary L	25		f	m		yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	as above	"	"
14	Under 16 CP	"	Charles M	2		m	s	-	yes	Child	yes	-	-	-	-	Grandfather, as above	-	-
15	123374 Pac Mar 2073	Lees	Isabel	37		f	wid	Nursing	yes	English	yes	-	Scotch	-	Revelstoke, BC	sister, Agnes Milne 14 ave, Vanc BC	-	L. Angeles
16		Brunst	Henry	43		m	wid	Farmer	yes	-	yes	-	Russian	-	Edmonds, BC	bro, Adam Steeman, Sask	"	"
17	Under 16	"	Lawrence	15		m	s	none	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	uncle, as above	-	-
18	Under 16	"	Thelma	13		f	s	-	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	as above	-	-
19	2058 Pac Mar	Hutchinson	Arthur	63		m	m	RR Yardmaster	yes		yes	-	English	-	Winnipeg	son Geo W 58 Matthewson Ave, Winnipeg	-	-
20	2059 Can Nat	"	Sarah Jane	60		f	m	none	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	as above	"	"
21	21.04	Schmidt	Edith M	31		f	wid	none	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	No. Battleford, Sask	sister, Clara A Cook 38 Rollings Rd, Birmingham, Eng	-	Bakersfield
22	Under 16	"	Helena M	2		f	s	-	no	Child	no	-	-	-	-	aunt as above	-	-
23	Under 16	"	John H	1		m	s	-	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	as above	-	-
24	Pac Mar 2079	McLean	Elizabeth	40		f	m	-	yes	English	yes	-	-	-	Vanc, BC	cousin, John H Lighthouse Kpts, Vanc. BC	-	Oakland
25	Pac Mar 2080	"	Judd C	16		m	s	-	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	father, as above	-	-
26	4m 30793	Cowgil	Emma	70		f	m	-	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	Superior, Nb.	cousin, Stephen Superior, Nb.	Ore	Portland
27	4m 30797	Snell	Robert M	40		m	s	engineer	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	Vanc, BC	uncle, John Snell 2724 - 13 ave W, Vanc. BC	Wash	Carson
28	CP 109279	Crowcroft	Mabel L	26		f	m	none	yes	-	yes	-	British	-	Nw Lowell, Nb.	father, W D Wilson Chilliwack, BC	-	Seattle
29	Under 16 CP	"	Lawrence W.	2		m	s	-	no	Child	no	-	-	-	-	Grandfather, as above	-	-
30	130079	Miller	Margaret M	42		f	s	Stenog	yes	English	yes	-	-	-	Vanc, BC	Father, B B Miller Wenatchee, Wash	-	-

30 21

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 21 1920, 19 CLASS E

37530/55

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																				5	5	med	dro	none		
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—612

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 37

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mes.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2		IMMIGRANT															
3		A-4001936															
4		IMMIGRANT															
5		IMM															
6		IMM															
7		IMM															
8																	
9		IMM															
10		IMM															
11		IMM															
12		IMMIGRANT															
13		IMMIGRANT															
14		IMMIGRANT															
15		IMMIGRANT															
16		IMMIGRANT															
17		IMMIGRANT															
18		IMMIGRANT															
19		IMMIGRANT															
20		IMMIGRANT															
21		IMMIGRANT															
22		IMMIGRANT															
23		IMMIGRANT															
24		IMMIGRANT															
25		IMMIGRANT															
26		IMMIGRANT															
27		IMMIGRANT															
28		IMMIGRANT															
29		IMMIGRANT															
30																	

Van Natz 4/28/38 #20 37778

Perf. nat 12/8/40 #20-12370

1-404 issued 6-13-56 TO E+D 1-90

3/A issued 14-52 Toronto A 3267834

C/A issued 12-12-52 A 2 226418 Toronto

1.6411.348

11-21-38 #21-14847.

#21-5567.

Upbert

Dur Natz 4/4/346 – Ver. Natz 3/21/38 #20-32183

White Star 21694 Baltic Vancouver 18 March

White Star 182178 Baltic Vancouver 18 April

Empress of Canada Vancouver 18 June

England

England

England

Ver. R.P. 11/29/40 439/1786 Ver. Natz. 12/2/40 #20-42751

Ver. Natz. 4/23/42 #23-115336

Ver. Natz. 3/14/36 #23-47916 - c/a issued (505)

Ver. Natz. 3/14/36 #23-47917 c/a issued.

Nat. 4-8-34 #20-20279.

Ver. Natz 5-3-37 24-6841 c/a issued.

Ver Natz 3-26-35 #14-24083

3-ST
4-U
23-A

30

Total passengers . . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
	34	35	36	37
	No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF , 19 CLASS E 37530/54

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																				5						
2																				5						
3																				5						
4																				5						
5																				5						
6																				5						
7																				5						
8																				5						
9																				5						
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																				5						
15																				5						
16																										
17																										
18																				5						
19																				5						
20																										
21																										
22																				5						
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																				5						
30																				5						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

Form 1 Canada

WHEN U. S. D. RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 37

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT.																	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1200-45945 IMMIGRANT I-404 2-[illegible]-43

I-404 Iss to A5 828 198 Los Angeles 6/9/52

I-404 Iss to 1200 - 22097 (8-1-47).

Ver Nat 9/9/32 - #22-28095

Ver Nat 11/12/40 #22-38020

Verified Nat 12-12-27

Ver Nat 9/23/40 #22-100125

Ver Nat 10-10-38 #22-76433

Ver. Nat 1/12/42 #22-115758

Verf. Nat 8-7-40 #22-97835

CERTIFIED

DEBARRED

DEBARRED

DEBARRED

IMMIGRANT

INDEXED No. 1 to 30 by ... & m.g

I-T 1-ST U.S. 3-19-52

30

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Lazar Smeed - Age 15 - USC
Hearda " - Age 13 - USC
Judy " - Age 11 - USC

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3	Quebec	19		10
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF [illegible], 19 — CLASS E — 37530/53

No. on List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country when purpose of coming, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or attendance, or invisible issue, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																												
2																												
3			Seattle 3-30-20 Pr Victoria																									
4			Do		Do		Do		Do																			
5			Do		Do		Do		Do																			
6			Do		Do		Do		Do																			
7			Do		Do		Do		Do																			
8			Do		Do		Do		Do																			
9			Honolulu 4-8-20 Pr Niagara																									
10			Do		Do		Do		Do																			
11			Do		Do		Do		Do																			
12			Portal 4-8-20 C.P.R. Ry																									
13			Island 3-31-20 Pr M 3 55																									
14			Do		Do		Do		Do																			
15			Blaine 3-30-20 Pr M 3 55																									
16			Seattle 3-30-20 Pr Victoria																									
17			Blaine 3-30-20 Pr M 3 55																									
18			Do		Do		Do		Do																			
19			Blaine 4-11-20 Pr M 3 59																									
20			Do		Do		Do		Do																			
21			Do		Do		Do		Do																			
22			Northport 4-11-20 C.P.R. Ry																									
23			Portal 4-4-20 C.P.R. Ry																									
24			Same 5-24 not surrendered																									
25			Seattle 3-31-20 Pr Victoria																									
26			Do		Do		Do		Do																			
27			Do		Do		Do		Do																			
28			Buffalo 4-11-20 M.C.# 42						IN TRANSIT																			
29			Do		Do		Do		IN TRANSIT																			
30			Do		Do		Do		IN TRANSIT																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 37

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	• Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1										Ver. Natz. 4/10/42 #22-124775						
2																
3											Finnish					
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20			57													
21		IMMIGRANT														
22																
23																
24																
25																
26		IMMIGRANT														
27																
28		NON IMMIGRANT														
29		NON IMMIGRANT														
30																

Ver. Natz 3-8-37 23-54183 C/A 100.

CERTIFIED

CERTIFIED

Canada, 87702 Tasmania Vancouver, B.C.

Not previously recorded

Ver. Natz 4-7-37

* Anne Ponteneri - age 13 - 2 15

1-ST

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]		[illegible]	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7	St John	[illegible] 1909	[illegible]	[illegible] 26
8	—	—	—	[illegible]
9	—	—	—	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Aug 14 1909	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]			
14	[illegible]		—	
15	[illegible]	[illegible] 1909	[illegible]	[illegible] 27
16	[illegible]	1905	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible] 09	[illegible]	
18	—	—	—	
19	—		—	
20	—	—	—	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22				
23				
24				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26				
27				
28				
29				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF 9-1-19, 19 CLASS E

37530/52

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7	yes	2nd cl do	50	no		Do			In trans	Out N of 4-3-20	no	trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	med	hz	gray	none	England	Colchester
8	yes	mother do	50	no		Do			In trans		no	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	✓	✓	fr	hz	blue	none	Canada	Vanc. BC.
9	yes	mother do	50	no		Do			In trans		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	✓	✓	"	"	"	none	"	"
10	yes	Seattle 3-3-20 Pr. Victoria		no					In trans	Out N of 4-10-20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	med	hz	blue	none	England	Hull
11	yes	Hague via Do	50	yes	1907	Detroit Mich			In trans	Out N of 4-10-20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	"	"	"	none	Ireland	Dundalk
12	yes	16405 P. Pond 4-12-20		no					In trans	Out N of 4-12-20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	med	hz	gray	none	England	Hastings
13	yes	2nd cl do	50	no		Do			In trans		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	✓	✓	fr	hz	gray	none	"	"
14	no	mother	mother	no					In trans		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	med	gray	hz	none	Canada	Brockville Ont
15	no	Sydney T Mansfield 2nd cl Vancouver		no	1913	Lon	1918	went	Friend, W H McGowan Long Beach, Cal 9-27-20 Pr Victoria	Friend, P.O. Mg 4131 - 25 Ave S.W., Seattle, Wash	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	med	gray	blue	none	England	Whitwood
16	no	decided via	50	yes	1909	Vancouver	1909		9-27-20 Pr Victoria		no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	0	med	hz	blue	none	"	Liverpool
17	no	Do	50	no		Do	Do		no		no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	med	hz	blue	none	"	Normanton
18	no	Do mother	mother	no		Do	Do		no		no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	✓	✓	"	"	"	none	Canada	Vanc. BC.
19	no	Do "	"	no		Do	Do		no		no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	✓	✓	"	"	"	none	"	Chilliwack BC.
20	no	Do "	"	no		Do	Do		no		no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	✓	✓	"	"	"	none	"	Ingalwick BC.
21	yes	1920 Blaine 3-28-20 Dl M 355	50	yes		visit			Friend, Frederick S. Seattle, Wash		no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2½	med	hz	blue	none	England	London
22	yes	Victoria via Seattle 3-31-20 Pr Alice																		5	2	med	blue	gray	none	Canada	Victoria BC.
23	no	Blaine 3-30-20 Dl M 357																		5	0	med	dk	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
24	no	Blaine 4-6-20 Dl M 355																		5	3	med	gray	blue	none	"	Dundee
25	no	Blaine 4-8-20 Dl M 359																		5	1	med	blue	gray	none	Scotland	Perth
26	no	Do		Do		Do														—	—	med	blue	blue	none	Canada	Victoria BC.
27	no	Blaine 3-31-20 Dl M 357																		5	1	med	blue	gray	none	"	Victoria
28	no																			5	10½	med	blue	blue	none	"	Victoria
29	no																			—	—	med	blue	blue	none	"	Victoria
30	no																			5	10½	med	blue	blue	none	England	Liverpool

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—419

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 37530-52

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1				32													
2				31													
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	Immst	Dennis	Ethel D	39		f	m	none	yes	yes	English		Vanc. B.C.		Husb. above J 6454 Windsor St, Vanc. B.C.	England	
8	Immst	~~Dorothy~~	Dorothy	11		f	s	"	yes	yes	"		"		Father, as above	"	"
9	Immst	"	Sydney	9		m	s	"	yes	yes	"		"		as above	"	"
10	Immst	Wilson	Thomas H	American 42		m	m	Chemist	yes	yes	"		"		Bro, Ernest 1060 Melville St, Vanc. B.C.	"	"
11	Immst	"	Emily	38		f	m	none	yes	yes	"		"		as above	"	"
12	Immst	Johnstone	Charity S	37		f	m	none	yes	yes	"		"		Husb, Fred J 1360 Nelson St, Vanc, B.C.	"	"
13	Immst	"	Charity J	15		f	s	"	yes	yes	"		"		Father, as above	"	"
14	IMMIGRANT	McLean	Allan H	46		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotch		Calgary, Alta		sister, Mrs John McLauchlin 1904 - 5 av W, Calgary, Alta	Cal	Long Beach
15	CP 104,945 IMMIGRANT	Denton	John	70		m	wd	Blacksmith	yes	yes	English		Squamish, B.C.		~~Frank Denton Box Seattle, Wash~~ no rel	Wash	Seattle
16	CP 04,043 IMMIGRANT	Marsden	Clarry	35		m	m	Electrician	yes	yes	"		"		no rel	"	"
17	CP 04640	"	Ruth	36		f	m	none	yes	yes	"		"		no rel	"	"
18	under 16	"	Dorothy R	7		f	s	"	no	Child	no		"		no rel	"	"
19	under 16	"	Arthur J	2		f	s	"	no	no	no		"		no rel	"	"
20	under 6	"	Gerald D	6		m	s	"	no	no	no		"		no rel	"	"
21	4m 39511 IMMIGRANT	Wolfe	Gwendolen M J	19		f	m	none	yes	English	yes		"		Mother, A J G Robinson 1038 Pacific St, Vanc. B.C.	"	"
22				24		f	s	Salesgirl	yes	yes	"		"		Bro-Leonard 27 Drummond Montreal	"	"
23				35		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	"		"		Wife-Irene	"	"
24				36		f	m	none	yes	yes	"		"		Sis-Mrs Roy Sears	"	Montreal
25				35		f	wd	Clerk	yes	yes	"		"		sister-Mrs S Hacker 139-21st W, Vancouver B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles
26								none	yes	yes	Irish		"		Sister	"	"
27				37		f	m	Nurse	yes	yes	"		"		father-Gale 2903 Woodland Dr, Vanc. B.C.	"	"
28	IMMIGRANT			34		m	m	Fireman	yes	yes	"		Norway		sister-Mrs J Thomson Salmon Arm, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
29			Robert F	6		m	s	none	yes	School	"		"		Aunt as above	"	"
30	IMMIGRANT			50		m	m	Lumberman	yes	yes	"		"		Wife-Mrs S Jensen	Oreg	Portland

Ver R/P 3/3/36 Ap P-1071670. Ver Rel 3-14-36 #1071670

CERTIFIED

OCT 25 1928

VERIFIED

Ver Rel 2/10/36 #20-32167

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612



	Able to read what language or if exemption claimed, on what grounds	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		DEBARRED				
23						
24						
25						
26		DEBARRED				
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows, Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 21 1920, 191

37530/51

(OVER.)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and whether able to read or write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1		Blaine 4-23-20	$																								
2		Do	Do	Do																							
3		Do	Do	Do																							
4		Do	Do	Do																							
5		Do	Do	Do																							
6		Blaine 4-28-20	$																								
7		Do	Do	Do																							
8		Do	Do	Do																							
9		Do	Do	Do																							
10		Do	Do	Do																							
11		Do	Do	Do																							
12		Blaine 4-27-20	$																								
13		Do	Do	Do																							
14		Do	Do	Do																							
15		Do	Do	Do																							
16		Do	Do	Do																							
17		Do	Do	Do																							
18		Do																									
19																											
20		Seattle 4-24-20	$	Ch Charlotte																							
21		20977 Postal M.O. 4-30-20		C.P.R. Ry				In Transit 533	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	med	gray	None	Austria	Prague						
22																											
23		17738 Blaine 4-17-20	$	M 355				In Transit	Out M.Y. 5-15-20 (S.F.-N.Y.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dk	ver	No	Sweden	Linden						
24		21013 Blaine 4-27-20	$	M 355				In Transit 534	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	gy	ver	No	Holland	Stonsteen	Ky	1914	Lapland			
25		188 Blaine 4-23-20	$	M 355				Sister Jennie Larsson 1321 Vermont Ave, Seattle Wash.	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dk	gy	None	B.W.I.	Kingston Jamaica	Jamaica	May 1919	Honduras			
26		Blaine 4-23-20	$	M 357						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	med	No	No	Norway	Vestre Gre	Ky	1917	United States			
27		Do	Do											Good		5 4	blue	dk		Japan	Okayama	Japan	Nov 17				
28		Blaine 4-26-20	$	M 357						No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1½	med	ver	brn	Sweden	Carlscrona	Quebec	1913	Carlscrona Apr 24			
29										No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	med	dk	brn		Nanaimo						
30																											

D. J. Bradley
D. L. Jones

9 about 1907
4 Bank to Bank

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 3–Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 37530/51

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
gn a37515	1	IMMIGRANT													
gn a39702	2														
Under 16	3														
Under 16	4	IMMIGRANT													
Under 16	5														
Under 16	6														
gn a39703	7														
gn a39702	8														
Under 16	9														
Under 16	10														
Under 16	11														
Under 16	12														
gn a39719	13	IMMIGRANT													
gn a39718	14														
gn a39717	15														
gn a39716	16														
Under 16	17	IMMIGRANT													
Under 16	18														
gn a39	19	IMMIGRANT													
C.F. 171	20	IMMIGRANT													
C PIN TRANSIT. 109611	21	IMMIGRANT													
D.BARRED	22														
Transit	23	IMMIGRANT													
gn a39732	24	IN TRANSIT.													
gn a39712	25	IMMIGRANT													
D.BARRED	26														
gn a37332	27	IMMIGRANT													
gn a37333	28														
gn a39707	29														
	30														

VERIFIED File MAY 5 1925

Immigrated by [illegible]

Ver nat. 10/20/37 #20-31451

Ver Natz 8/30/39 # 24-4- (505 to Spokane)

Ver. Natz. 5-24-34- # 22-38788.

Ver. Natz. 3/26/42 #22-122178 [illegible] 404 nat 1.57.12563 A1355685

Ver. Natz. 4/20/39 # 22-84153.

[illegible] 11-28-30 - # 22-7485

Ver Natz 3-26-35 #22-46515

Ver. nat 9/8/36 # 22-75545

Ref hat IMMIGRANT 7-15 40 # -86[illegible] reopened and sent to Bureau file 54755/133 of April 8 '24

Ver. Natz. 1/19/39 # 23-69454.

Certified Nat 4-8-27 Ver. Natz 3/22/40 - # 23-82274. (505) Spokane

Ver. Natz. 6/30/42 # 23-116013

Admitted under bond - Seattle file 8710

CERTIFIED

Red Star, B/000014, "Kroonland" Vancouver, B.C. April 1926

Form Ver Natz 4-18-35 #20-23061

Student
† House Boy

VERIFIED JUN 2 1926

Ver Natz. 12/21/38. # 20-35128.

1-ST
10-U
2-T
14-A

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

File 441/4284

* Linda Linne - Age 15 - USC.
Ethel L " - Age 11 - USC.
Myrtle " - Age 10 - USC
Roy " - Age 9 - USC.

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	Able to read what language or if exemption claimed, on what grounds?	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						DEBARRED
8						DEBARRED
9						DEBARRED
10						DEBARRED
11						DEBARRED
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						DEBARRED
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 191

37530/50

(OVER.)

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1								Seattle via Van 8-25-17 Pr Victoria																
2								Seattle via Van 8-28-17 Pr Victoria																
3								Blaine 8-28-17 & M 355																
4								Blaine 8-28-17 & M 355																
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 37530 - 50

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1																
	2	IMMIGRANT															
	3	IMMIGRANT															
	4	IMMIGRANT															
	5	IMMIGRANT															
	6																
DEBARRED	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
IN TRANSIT.	11																
	12	IMMIGRANT															
	13	IMMIGRANT															
	14	IMMIGRANT															
	15	IMMIGRANT															
	16	IMMIGRANT															
	17	IMMIGRANT															
	18	IMMIGRANT															
	19	NON-IMMIGRANT															
IN TRANSIT.	20	NON-IMMIGRANT															
IN TRANSIT.	21	IMMIGRANT															
	22	IMMIGRANT															
DEBARRED	23	IMMIGRANT															
	24	IMMIGRANT															
	25	IMMIGRANT															
	26	IMMIGRANT															
	27	IMMIGRANT															
IN TRANSIT.	28	IMMIGRANT															
Transit	29	IMMIGRANT															
	30	IMMIGRANT															

VERIFIED Filed JAN 1927

VERIFIED Filed DEC 20 1928

VERIFIED Filed JAN 1925

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

* Frank Kirshner - Age 11 - USC.
Alexander " - Age 9 - USC.
Ermina " - Age 8 - USC

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S					
Able to read what language or, if exempted, on what grounds?	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

37530/49 (OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 21 1920, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—										25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Include information for each person to whom this applies.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
								Blaine 8-9-19 Dr 91357														Aug 8
1								Blaine 8-10-19 Dr 91357														" 9
2								Blaine 5-1-19 Dr 91357														" 11
3								Seattle via Van 8-12-19 Pr Charlotte														" 12
4								Seattle via Van 8-12-19 Pr Charlotte														" "
5								Seattle via Van 8-13-19 Pr Victoria														" 13
6								Seattle via Van 8-18-19 Pr Victoria														" 18
7								Do Do Do														" "
8								Do Do Do														" "
9								Seattle via Victoria 8-21-19 Pr Charlotte							5	3						" 21
10								Do Do Do Do														" "
11								Do Do Do Do														" "
12								Blaine 8-19-19 Dr 91357														" 19
13								Blaine 8-20-19 Dr 91357														" "
14								Seattle via Van 8-21-19 Pr Charlotte							5	5						" 20
15								Do Do Do							5	7		none				" "
16								Do Do Do							5	3		none				" "
17								Blaine 8-21-19 Dr 91357														" 21
18								Blaine 8-22-19 Dr 91357							5	5						" "
19								Blaine 8-23-19 Dr 91357							5	3		none				" 22
20								Blaine 8-23-19 Dr 91357														" "
21								Blaine 8-23-19 Dr 91357														" 25
22								Do Do Do							5	4		none				" "
23								Do Do Do														" "
24								Do Do Do														" "
25								Seattle via Van 8-25-19 Pr Charlotte														" "
26								Seattle via Van 8-25-19 Pr Charlotte														" "
27								Seattle via Van 8-26-19 Pr Victoria														" 26
28								Seattle via Van 8-26-19 Pr Victoria														" "
29								Seattle via Van 8-27-19 Pr Victoria							5	3						" 27
30																						

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 37530/49

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	IMMIGRANT													
	2	IMMIGRANT													
	3	IMMIGRANT													
	4	IMMIGRANT													
	5	IMMIGRANT													
	6	IMMIGRANT													
	7	IMMIGRANT													
	8	IMMIGRANT													
	9	IMMIGRANT													
	10	IMMIGRANT													
	11	IMMIGRANT													
	12	IMMIGRANT													
	13	IMMIGRANT													
	14	IMMIGRANT													
	15	IMMIGRANT													
	16	IMMIGRANT													
	17	IMMIGRANT													
	18	IMMIGRANT													
	19	IMMIGRANT													
	20	IMMIGRANT													
	21	IMMIGRANT													
	22	IMMIGRANT													
	23	IMMIGRANT													
	24	IMMIGRANT													
	25	IMMIGRANT													
	26	IMMIGRANT													
	27	IMMIGRANT													
	28	IMMIGRANT													
	29	IMMIGRANT													
	30	IMMIGRANT													

Ctf. 3-15 34 #20-18408

Ver. Natz 10/4/37 #20-29848

Ver Natz 3-9-35 #2022371

VERIFIED MAY 5 1925

Ver Natz 8/2/35 # 3 139253

V/A

Ver Natz 9-11-35 #20-24314

Issued 4-20-27 Natz

Ver Natz 4/10/35 #22-8342

Ver Natz 2/10/42 #22-117747

Ver Natz 4/10/39 #22-82871

Ver Natz 4/10/35 #22-83341 I-404 Issued 9/30/43 # 16-M-3151

Ver Natz 10-1-35 #1-172548

Ver Natz 1-15-35 #1-148915

Ver. Natz 1/26/41 #21-21773

(50?) Natz 4-23-35 #21-8597 Ver Natz 5-27-[illegible] #21-386

* Adam [illegible] George

* See Natz 141/297 - CO Ref. R. 93322 - of 11/4/26 for change of name.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S				
	If to read what language or if exemption claimed, on what grounds	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

DEBARRED

DEBARRED

DEBARRED

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 21 1920, 191

37530/48

(OVER.)

No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1																									
2																									
3		Blaine 4 6 20 Pr M357																							
4	yes	Blaine 8 2 17 Pr M357																							
5	yes	Seattle via Van 7-4-19 Pr Victoria																							
6	"	Do Do Do																							
7	"	Blaine 8 4 19 Pr M355																							
8	"	Seattle via Van 8-6-19 Pr Charlotte																							
9	"	Seattle via Van 8-11-19 Pr Charlotte																							
10	"	Seattle via Victoria 8-9-19 Pr Victoria																							
11	"	Seattle via Victoria 8-14-19 Pr Charlotte																							
12	"	Do Do Do																							
13	"	Seattle via Victoria 8-4-19 Pr Victoria																							
14	"	Blaine 8 11-19 Pr M355																							
15	"	Van via Seattle 8-9-19 Pr Charlotte																							
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Br. Christ Raymond, Sask — Friend as above — IN TRANSIT — IN TRANSIT — IN TRANSIT — IN TRANSIT — IN TRANSIT

Out Mty 4-13-20 — Out Mty 4-13-20 — Out Mty 4-17-20 — Out Ignacio, Wash. 5-17-20 — Out Mty 4-14-20

Rosalie Point 4-2-20 D&H Hy — Blaine 4-20-20 Pr M357

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA — S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA — S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA — S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

J. S. Jones
J. C. Bacon
Asst. Immigrant Inspectors

Immigrant Inspector.

14—318

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

SHEET NO. 37530/48

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4	Madsen	29	m	S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark		Bro. Ole Jensen Haide, Denmark	Ida Raymond	
5	Jensen	29	m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"		Father, Ole Jensen Soerstrup, Denmark	Exit N.Y.	
6	IN TRANSIT.											Italy	Exit N.Y.
7												Italy	Exit N.Y.
8												Italy	Exit N.Y.
9												Italy	Exit N.Y.
10	IN TRANSIT											Ireland	
11	IN TRANSIT.											England	
12	DEBARRED												
13	DEBARRED												
14												Italy	Exit N.Y.
15	IMMIGRANT												
16	IMMIGRANT												
17	IMMIGRANT												
18	IMMIGRANT												
19	IMMIGRANT												
20	IMMIGRANT												
21	IMMIGRANT												
22	IMMIGRANT												
23	IMMIGRANT												
24	IMMIGRANT												
25	IMMIGRANT												
26	IMMIGRANT												
27	IMMIGRANT												
28	IMMIGRANT	25			Waitress								
29	IMMIGRANT	3											
30	IMMIGRANT	1											

Ver. R. P. 8/12/34 # P-1250513

C/A Seattle 6/5/51 to A3 6337 51 San Francisco

Ver 505 4/14/30 File 57/212

Ver nat 4/21/42 # 21-2 3135

3-D
5-U
1-S
4-T
16-A

29

1 30
P M

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1			DEPARTED		
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APRIL, 191

37530/47

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether able to read or write any language.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1																											
2																5	4										
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Albert H. Young
13 Dec 1913

Immigrant Inspector

14—4[illegible]

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 37530/47

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1									✓					
	2									✓					
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

	Able to read what language or (if exemption claimed) on what grounds)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1						
2			DEBARRED			
3			DEBARRED			
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APRIL 1920, 191

37530/46

(OVER.)

No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; if so, when, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

14—43

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 37580/46

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	IMMIGRANT												
	2													
	3	IMMIGRANT												
	4	IMMIGRANT												
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Senator

505 issued 7-15-40 # 15X 3960

2-D
3-A

5

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	Able to read what language or if exception claimed, on what grounds	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported with in one year
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C. , MONTH OF APR 24 1920 , 191

37530/45

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such part has own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
				Claims 4 yrs																					
1	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4+/-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	June 1919	Minnedosa	Mar 27
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

[illegible]

14—762

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 37580 / 15 — 14—762

PER ..... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pollock	William J.	26		M	Craftsman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	British	Sweden	Vancouver, B.C.	Uncle, Alex Pollock 104 Kingsland ave, Winnipeg, Man	Can	S.F.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
Male or female; what [illegible] if exemption claimed, on what grounds	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 191

37530/44 14—762 (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 37530/44 — 14—782 — PER _____ LINE SS. CO. — PORT _____

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	IMMIGRANT Ver. natz. 9/25/40 #23-90893 (505) [illegible] File 418/135-8													Ver. natz. 2/24/43 #10-M-6072		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1-A

INSPECTED
[illegible]
[illegible] Children
13 [illegible] Pac.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.				
Absolutely and unconditionally, or if not, specify condition	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF VANCOUVER, B. C. , MONTH OF APR 24 1920 , 191

14—762

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] or anarchist, or [illegible] of the class of persons described as such? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assisted, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1		Seattle 4-20	Pr Victoria						No	No	No	No											
2		Blaine 4-7-20							No	No	No	No			5 7								
3		Blaine 4-7-20							No	No	No	No			5 3								
4		Blaine 4-7-20							No	No	No	No			5 5								
5		Blaine 4-7-20							No	No	No	No			5 4								
6		Blaine 4-7-20							No	No	No	No			5 5								
7		Do	Do	Do																			
8																							
9		Seattle 4-11-20	Pr Charlotte																				
10		Blaine 4-22-20							No	No	No	No			5 3			none					
11		Do	Do	Do																			
12		Do	Do	Do					No	No	No	No			5 4			none					
13		Do	Do	Do					No	No	No	No			5 2			none					
14		Do	Do	Do					No	No	No	No			5								
15		Do	Do	Do																			
16		Seattle 4-28-20	Pr Victoria						No	No	No	No			5 4								
17		Do	Do	Do																			
18		Seattle 4-23-20	Pr Victoria						No	No	No	No			5 2								
19		Do	Do	Do					No	No	No	No			5 1			none					
20		Portal 4-28-20	C P R Ry						No	No	No	No			5 10			none					
21		Do	Do	Do																			
22		Blaine 4-19-20	D N S Y						No	No	No	No			5 5			none					
23		Do	Do	Do					No	No	No	No			5 11			none					
24		Blaine 4-27-20		Do					No	No	No	No			5 5			none					
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Out San Francisco 4-20-20

Out San Francisco 4-20-20

Out San Francisco 4-20-20

F. S. Jones

14—763

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 37

PER C. P. Liners &c. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.				Able to—			Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
CP 10465 1													Exit S.F.
gn a30-33 2	IN TRANSIT.												Panama Exit S.F.
gn a30-33 3	IN TRANSIT.												Panama Exit S.F.
gn a30-33 4	IN TRANSIT.												Panama Exit S.F.
gn a30-33 5	IN TRANSIT.												New Zealand Exit S.F.
gn a30-33 6	IN TRANSIT.												New Zealand
gn a30-33 7	IN TRANSIT.												
Dft 8													
9													
gn a30-8-10	IMMIGRANT												
gn a30-8-11	IMMIGRANT												
gn a30-8-12	IMMIGRANT												
gn a30-8-13	IMMIGRANT												
U Und. 14	IMMIGRANT												
U Dsrtr. 15	IMMIGRANT												
U 3153 16	IMMIGRANT												
U Und. 17	IMMIGRANT												
CP 17-4 18	IMMIGRANT												
CP 19	IMMIGRANT												
CP 17-2 20	IMMIGRANT												
CP 21	NON IMMIGRANT												
Gn IN TRANSIT. a3974 22													
Gn IN TRANSIT. a31- 23													
Gn IN TRANSIT. a3- 24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

File 118/241
File 118/219 Der Natz 3-7-35 #23-3952

Scotland Fyndhorn

Der Natz #/30/36- #21-10 874 C/a issued

Der Nat= 9-35-40 #21-19066

Der Natz 12-26-35 # 21-9872

Der Bcc. 6/13/44 # 407/2404

verf. nat. 2-23-40 · # 22-9944

2-9-27 Natz

INDEXED
No. 1-50 24 by ---
5 mg

24 9-T 1-D 3-U 11-A

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S					
Able to read what language or dialect (state which)	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1					
2	"				
3	"				
4	"				
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

IMBARRED

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

37530/42

(OVER.)

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 191

14—762

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																
1		Blaine [illegible]																				
2		[illegible]					[illegible]															
3		"	Do	Do			"															
4		"	Do	Do			"															
5																						
6		Cancelled																				
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

14—703

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 37530/42

14—762

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	IMMIGRANT														
1													father - Stoke		
Clerk 2														England	East H.
Steward 3														England	Sutton
4	IMMIGRANT													England	
DEBARRED 5															
DEBARRED 6															
DEBARRED 7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Verified Nov 12-12-27

American, 40 yrs St Paul Minnesota, U.S.A.

Seaport Case - Terminated by Inspector Farrell

3-ST
2-D
1-A

6

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 10, 1919	C.P.R. Sicilian	1920 Mar. 11
2	Quebec	May 19 1919	C.P.R. Scandanavia	Apr. 16
3	Halifax	June 8, 1919	C.P.R. Adriatic	Mar. 23
4	Halifax	June 8, 1919	P.R. Adriatic	Mar. 23
5	Montreal	Oct. 25, 1919	C.P.R. Metagama	Mar. 25
6	Halifax	Mar. 30, 1919	C.P.R. Borge	Sept. 11
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont., MONTH OF April 24, 1926 CLASS B 37530/41

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Free in prison or elsewhere, or condition for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	yes	Self	140	No				Friend, Eva Wallaston. Logan, Utah	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brn.	Gray	None	England	Tottenham	
2	yes	Self	30	No				Employer, Mrs. S. K. Kerr, B.4, 586, Billings, Mont.	Indefinite	Indefinite	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Brn.	Gray	None	"	Bedford	
3	yes	Self		No				Brother, Geo. G. Wallaston, 440-N-7th St. E., Logan, Utah	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	"	London	
4	yes	Husband		No				Bro in Law, (as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	1	Ruddy	Brn.	Blue	None	"	"	
5	yes	Self	150	No				Friend, J. M. Irwin, Dillon, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Galasheils	
6	No	Father	—	No				Brother, Bert Johnson, Redman, Wash.	yes	5 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Norway	Christiansand	
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

Fred A. Jenkins.

▸ Form 2 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

37530/41

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to —					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R. 176751	Meyers	Beatrice L.	20		F.	S.	Domestic	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Taber	Father, Albert E. Meyers, 77 Bridgeport Rd., Edenton, Eng.	Utah	Logan
2	C.P.R. 176761 Primary	Rayner	Esther Annie	34		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Father, Joseph Rayner, 32 Greenhill St., Bradford, Eng.	Mont.	Billings
3	P.O.M.O. 831096	Wollaston	James John	22		M.	M.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taber, Alta.	Friend, James Nagy, Taber, Alta.	Utah	Logan
4		Wollaston	Eva Maud	21		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ver Natty 5/16/38 #19-6181 Do.	"	"
5	C.P.R. 125457 Primary	Grant	John Robt.	25		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Blairmore, Alta.	Mother, Mrs Katherine Grant, Croft St., Galashiels, Scotland	Mont.	Dillon
6	C.N.R. A31511 Primary	Johnson	Peter Andrew	18		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	Canada	Scand.	"	Turin, Alta.	Mother, Mrs. C. Johnson, Turin, Alta.	Utah	Redman
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6-A

6

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	7/03, 1/06	C.P.R. (via Liverpool)	1/Jan. 06 1920
2	"	"	C.P.R.	Apr. 16
3	"	"	C.P.R.	Apr. 16
4	"	"	C.P.R.	Apr. 10
5	"	"	C.P.R.	Apr. 21
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

O.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER

MONTH OF April 24, 1920

CLASS C (2)

37530/40

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	500.	yes	1913 1920	Mont.	March 1920	Friend, W. M. Nicholakis, 110 N. Broadway, Billings, Mont.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Dro.	Dro.	None	Russian Poland	Galeszczyki
2	yes	Self	50	yes	1917 19	Mont.	1919	Wife, Cynthia Age, Riverside Hotel, Black Eagle, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dro.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Decorah, Ia
3	yes	Husband	3.	yes	1914 1920	Mont.	1920	Husband, Penry S. Martin, Bemarland, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	No	5	9	Fair	Dro.	Gray	Many	Canada	Medicine Hat, Alta
4	yes	Husband	50	yes	1917 20	Mont.	1920	Husband, Jno. C. Nielsen, Shawmut, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dro.	Blue	Several front teeth missing	U.S.A.	Hope, N.D.
5	yes	Self	50	yes	1913 20	Idaho	1920	Friend, Peter Larsen, Great Falls, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dro.	Blue	None	Canada	Poole, Ont.
6																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—439

Fred J. Jenkins.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 6

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

37520/10

14—613

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
	C.P.R.	Primary															
1	115461	Kraft	Joseph	25		M	S. Restaurant Proprietor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother, Saonyna Kraft, 606 Stella St., Winnipeg, Man.	Mont.	Billings
	C.N.R.	Primary															
2	A31425	Eggs	Morton	6d		M	M. Proprietor Hotel	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Clyde, Alta	Son, Jesse Eggs, Clyde, Alta.	"	Black Eagle
	C.N.R.	Primary															
# 3	A31423	Martin	Sadie M.	33		F	M. None	Can. read 1/2 3rd - 10-4-17			Irish		"	Lethbridge	Uncle, John Ferrier, Lethbridge, Alta.	"	Beresford
	C.N.R.	Primary															
4	A31416	Miller	Myrtle Ella	34		F	M.	"	"	"	English		"	Purple Springs, Alta	Mother, A.N. Barrett, Purple Springs, Alta.	"	Havre
	C.N.R.	Primary															
5	A31423	Bergmann	William George	43		M	M. Mason	"	"	"	German		"	Lethbridge	Brother, Richard Bergmann, 502 14th St. N., Lethbridge, Alta.	"	Great Falls
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5 - A

5

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

Martin, Charles D, age 5 } U.S.C.
" , Kenneth R., age 2 }

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			C.P.R.	1920
1	Mtl.	Jan. 1911	Macedonia	Mar. 31
2			C.P.R.	Apr. 16
3			C.P.R.	Apr 16
4	Quebec	Oct. 1911	C.P.R. Corsican	Mar. 11
5	Halifax	Mar. 1911	C.P.R. Empress	Mar. 23
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April 24, 1920

CLASS: C (1)

37530/39

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes																						
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1911 12 1910 20 1909	Minn. Mont.	Mar. 1920 Feb. 1920	Friend, Mary Peterson, Box 1344 Great Falls, Mont.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Dro.	Gray	None	Sweden	Elmtamala Dolonia Diaz
	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1920 1908	Tex.	Feb. 1920	Friend, Andrew Kindrick, Idaho Falls, Idaho.	"	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dro.	Blue	None	Mexico	"
	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1920	N.M.	Feb. 1920	Friend, Felton Preston, Idaho Falls, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dro.	Blue	None	"	"
	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1916 1911	Mont.	May 1919	Mother, Mrs. Alice Bruce Jenkins, 424 W. Mercury St., Butte	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dro.	Hazel	None	England	Leeds
	Yes	Self	—	Yes	1916 1911	Mont.	May 1919	Husband, Joseph R. Jenkins, 424 W. Mercury St., Butte, Mont.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Dro.	Blue	None	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

Fred D. Jenkins,

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

37530/29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R. 125482	Primary Nilsson	John	37		M S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Calgary	Father, Anders Johnsson, Sollekoda, Sweden	Mont.	Great Falls
2	C.P.R. A31926	Primary Jorgenson	Fred	27		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	Mexico	"	Mexico	Colonia Diaz	None	Ida.	Idaho Falls
3	C.P.R. A31927	Primary Jorgenson	Mackey	28		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
4	P.O.M.O. #11699	Bruce B.S.I.	William Walter	18		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	England	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Aunt, Jane MacQuarry, 935 A Plymouth Ave W. Calgary	Mont.	Butte.
5		Jenkins	Alice Evelina Bruce	37		F M	None	"	"	"	"	English	Canada		Sister, [illegible]	"	"
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5 / 5

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	31	35	36	37
	No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				C.P.R.	1920
1	Montreal	1412	Dominion	Mar. 26	Mar. 26
				C.P.R.	
2	"	1416	Mauretania	Mar. 28	Mar. 28
				C.P.R.	
3	"	1401	Dominion	Apr. 1	Apr. 1
				C.P.R.	
4	Montreal	1913	Tunisian	Apr. 12	Apr. 12
				C.P.R.	
5	"	1914	Tunisian	Apr. 12	Apr. 12
				C.P.R.	
6	"	1914	Canadian	Apr. 20	Apr. 20
		about		C.P.R.	1919
7	"	1880	Dominion	Sept. 2	Sept. 2
		Sept.		C.P.R.	
8	Quebec	918	Scotsman	Sept. 11	Sept. 11
				C.P.R.	
9	"	1913	Dominion	Sept. 20	Sept. 20
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER

MONTH OF April 24, 1920

CLASS D

37530/38

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after pursuing temporarily the object in whole or part which he has in view.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	Yes Self	$150	yes	1914	Ark.	Feb. 1914		No Address	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	Roumania	Bucharest
	Yes Self	No	yes	1918	Mont.	1918		Sister, Mrs. John Neilson, Hester, Mont.	No	Indefinite Stateless	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Auburn Bro.	Blue	Small scar Bridge of nose	Russia	Simferobol
	Yes Self	80	yes	1901 1913	Mont.	1913		Friend, Christ Peterson, Melrose, Mont.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good Build	No	5	6	Fair	Bro.	Blue	Mole left eyebrow	Switzerland	Reinfelden
	Yes Self Yes Husband	110	yes yes	visits only visits only				No Address No address	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Med.	Bro.	Gray	None	Holland	Utrecht
	Yes Self	100	yes	1914 1911	Mont.	1911		No address	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Med.	Bro.	Brn	Pin mole right cheek bone	"	"
	No Self	10	yes	1880 1911	S.D.	Mar. 1911		Sister-in-law, Lucy Braun Salem, Ore.	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Bro.	Gray	None	Sweden	Hendenberg
	Yes Self	80	yes	visit 1917	Ore.	1917		Brother, Val Bergstrom, Sen. Del., Great Falls, Mont.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Blue	None	Bohemia	Unknown
	No Self	200	yes	1913	N.Y.	Mar. 1913		Brother, Steve Sarko, Akron, Ohio.	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Sweden	Lyrsele
									No	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Bro.	Hazel	Cut scar base left index	Austria	Klenbacek

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—419

Fred E. Jenkins,

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

37530/38

14—413

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R. 125466 Primary	Selaie / Nick	24	M	S.	Miner	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Canada	Drumheller, Alta.	Father, John Petrie, Berghage st, Roumania	Mont.	Butte
2	C.N.R. A31413 Primary	Kalani / Julia	30	F	S.	Domestic	"	Finnish	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Barons, Alta	Bro. in law, John Mink, Barons, Alta.	"	Chester
3	C.P.R. 176751 Primary	Young / August	46	M	S.	Farmer	"	English	"	Switzerland	German	"	Calgary	Sister in law, Caroline Young, 417 1st Ave. W., Calgary, Alta.	"	Melrose
4	C.N.R. 8331	Rijnhart / Johannes Laurens	54	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Carstor, Alta.	None	Utah	Ogden
5		Rijnhart / Gerritje Versteegh	53	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
6	C.P.R. 176788 Primary	Johnston / Carl Theodore	33	M	S.	Farmer	"	[illegible]	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Calgary	Friend, Swedish Consul Nareud, Calgary, Alta.	Mont.	Great Falls
7	C.P.R. A31848 B.S.I.	Braaka / John Jr.	46	M	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Austria Hungary Slovakia	Bohemian	"	Kimball, Alta	Wife, Anna Braaka, Kimball, Alta.	Ore.	Salem
8	C.P.R. 134936 Primary	Bergstrom / Signar	36	M	S.	Barber	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Meering Creek, Alta.	Uncle, Menne Lidberg, Meering Creek, Alta.	Mont.	Great Falls
9	C.P.R. 125661 B.S.I.	Larko / George	20	M	S.	Labourer	"	Slovak	"	Austria Hungary Slovakia	Slovak	"	Lethbridge	Brother, John Larko, 146 13th Ave. N., Lethbridge, Alta.	Ohio	Akron
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9-17

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			C.P.R.	1919
1	–	–	–	Sept. 18
2	–	–	C.P.R.	Sept. 18
3	N.Y.	July, 1905	Unknown	Sept. 17
			C.P.R.	
4	–	–	–	Sept. 20
			C.P.R.	
5	–	–	–	Sept. 20
			C.P.R.	
6	–	–	–	Sept. 23
			C.P.R.	
7	–	–	–	Sept. 24
			C.P.R.	
8	N.Y.	1874	Unknown	Sept. 24
		Apr. 8,	C.P.R.	1919
9	Halifax	1914	Teutonic	Dec. 1
			C.P.R.	
10	Halifax	1913	Teutonic	Nov. 21
			C.P.R.	
11	–	–	–	Nov. 21
			C.P.R.	
12	Montreal	May, 1912	Unknown	Nov. 29
			C.P.R.	1920
13	–	–	–	Apr. 7
			C.P.R.	
14	–	–	–	Apr. 7
			C.P.R.	
15	–	–	–	Apr. 13
			C.P.R.	
16	–	–	–	Apr. 13
			C.P.R.	
17	Halifax	"May" 1904	Canada	Apr. 13
			C.P.R.	
18	–	–	–	Mar. 27
			W.R.	
19	–	–	–	Mar. 13
			C.P.R.	
20	Boston	Sept. 17, 1904	Cretic	Apr. 19
			C.P.R.	
21	–	–	–	Apr. 19
		May 7,	C.P.R.	
22	Montreal	1913	Laurentic	Apr. 19
			C.P.R.	
23	–	–	–	Apr. 20
		About	C.P.R.	
24	N.Y.	1890	Unknown	Apr. 20
			C.P.R.	
25	–	–	–	Apr. 20
			C.P.R.	
26	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Apr. 21
27				
			C.P.R.	
28	Halifax	Unknown	Unknown	Apr. 21
			C.P.R.	1919
29	–	–	–	Sept. 22
30				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24, 1920 CLASS E 37530/37

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Husband	45 No					Sister, Mrs. Jane Spencer, Idaho, Idaho
2	"	Father	"					(same)
3	yes	Husband	100. yes	1908	Ida.	1916	Mont.	Husband, Otto Hammeljein, 333 E. Broadway Alley, Butte
4	No	Self	100. No					Friend, Mrs. W. C. Abel, 523 Breckenridge St., Butte, Mont.
5	No	Self	100. No					Cousin, John Grisak, Akron, Ohio
6	No	Self	85. Visit only				1919	University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo.
7	yes	Self	300 Visit only				1919	Cousin, Malcolm McRea, Great Falls, Mont.
8	No	Self	45. yes	1894	1902	Ida.	1902	Daughter, Eliza Hanson, Kelley, Ida.
9	yes	Self	25. No					116 - 3½ St., N., Great Falls, Mont.
10	yes	Husband	75 No					No Permanent
11	yes	Father	No.					(As above)
12	yes	Sister	No					(Do.)
13	yes	Husband	Yes	yes	Visit only		1920	Husband, William J. McKee, Thermopolis, Wyo.
14	yes	Father	No					Father, as above
15	yes	Self	50	yes	1909 1910	Mont.	1910	Father, Thomas Anderson, Sumatra, Mont.
16	yes	Self	10000.	yes	Birth 1906	Iowa.	1916	No Address
17	yes	Self	Yes	No				No Address
18	yes	Self	1000.	No				General Fire Extinguisher Co., Commonwealth Bldg., Denver
19	No	Highway	150.	yes	Buick 1913	N.D.	Apr. 1913	No Address
20	yes	Self	100.	yes	1904H 1917	Mont.	1917	No address
21	yes	Husb.		yes	1916 1918	"	Dec. 1918	No Address
22	yes	Self	70	No				Son-in-law, Joseph Nixon, 1006 8th Ave., Great Falls
23	No	Self	5500.	yes	Buick 1904	Mont.	1904	Father-in-law, Peter Colvus, Logan, Mont.
24	No	Husb.		yes	1904H 1907	Mont.	1907	Father, as above
25	No	Father		No				Grandfather, as above
26	yes	Father	-	No				Father, Charles French, Bx. 1145, Bear Creek, Mont.
27								
28	No	Self	60.	No				Son, P. G. Wesslen, Joplin, Mont.
29	No	Self	180	yes	1917 1918	Mass. Mont.	Mar. 1918	Mother, Sarah Huggins, 37 Sargent St., Roxbury, Mass.
30								

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or asylum for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Cardston, Alb.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	"	"
"	3 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Finland	Wasa
"	3 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Male, corner right eye	England	London
"	3 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Gray	Cut scar right wrist	Canada	Lethbridge
"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10½	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	"	Glencoe, Ont.
"	2 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	"	Dalkeith, Ont.
"	6 Wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sensible	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Gray Blue	None	Switzerland	Niedenstaden
"	6 Mos.	"	Pensionary	yes	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Blue	Slight scar on left eye	England	Stoke on Trent
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	3	Med.	Brn.	Gray	None	"	Fenton
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Admirable	No	-	-	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Admirable	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Gray	None	England	Rochesham
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn	None	Canada	St. Thomas, Ont.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Med.	Brn.	Gray	None	"	Ft. Williams, Ont.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	"	Calgary
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	U.S.A.	Riverside Ia.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Gray	None	England	Brighton
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Hazel	None	Canada	Weston, P.E.I.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Fox du Lac, Wis.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	Perry Sound, Ont.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Gray	None	England	Sheffield
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	U.S.A.	Beaver City, Ind.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Gray	None	Netherlands	Amsterdam
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Calgary
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	3	9	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Chesterfield
"	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sensible	No	5	7	Med.	Gray	Blue	None	Sweden	Upland
"	6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	Digg, P.E.I.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—30

Fred Jenkins.

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

37530/37

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R. 125055	Hartley	Lottie May	25		F.	M.	None	yes	yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Cardston, Alta.	Husband, Alfred Hartley, Cardston, Alta.	Utah	Fremont
2	Primary C.S.S.	Hartley	Richard L.	5		M.	S.	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father, as above	"	"
3	C.P.R. 125055	Kannelin	Hannah	39		F.	M.	"	yes	Finnish	yes	"	Finnish	"	Rocky Mountain House, Alta.	Brother, Henry Lund, Silver Lake, Alta.	Mont.	Butte
4	C.P.R. 125062	Butt	Laura	38		F.	M.	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Husband, John Butt, Alta. 222 - 17th Ave. E., Calgary, A	"	Helena
5	C.P.R. 125060	Yanosick	Mike	30		M.	S.	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Lethbridge	Father, John Yanosick 1238 - 9th Ave. No. Lethbridge,	Ohio	Akron
6	C.P.R. 124964	Howard	Robert B.	28		M.	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton	Father, Robt. T. Howard, 11506 - 88th St. Edmonton, Alta.	Wyo.	Laramie
7	C.P.R. 124974	McDonald	William Russell	22		M.	S.	Eng.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dulkeith Ont.	Father, Anderson McDonald, Dulkeith, Ontario	Mont.	Great Falls
8	C.P.R. 124971	Peterson	Elizabeth	66		F.	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Raymond, Alta.	Son, Ben Peterson, Raymond, Alberta,	Ida.	Burley
9	G.N.R. A31879	Nixon	Joseph	29		M.	M.	Grocer Moulder	"	"	"	"	English	"	Medicine Hat	Father, Ralph Shillitto, Medicine Hat, Alta.	Mont	Great Falls
10	C.P.R. 125243	Nixon	Annie	32		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, As above	"	"
11		Nixon	Stanley	5		M.	S.	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Father, as above	"	"
12	C.P.R. 125244	Shillitto	Ronald	15		M.	S.	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Father, as above	"	"
13	C.P.R. 176731	McKee	Olena M.	40		F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Father, Wm. Milleman, St. Thomas, Ont.	Wyo.	Thermopolis
14		McKee	Helen Olena	12		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, As above	"	"
15	C.P.R. 176757	Anderson	Thomas Gordon	24		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Medicine Hat,	Brother, Alex. Anderson, Medicine Hat, Alta.	Mont.	Sumatra
16	G.N.R. A31919	Ford	Aldis D.	49		M.	Wd.	Hotel Proprietor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tessier, Sask.	None	Colo.	Denver
17	G.N.R. A31930	Westbrook	Clara	32		F.	Wd.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Olds, Alta.	None	"	"
18	P.O.M.O. 275095	Smith	William Alex	27		M.	S.		"	"	"	"		"	Calgary	None	"	"
19	P.O.M.O. 218170	Wirtz	Jacob	37		M.	S.	Farmer Hd. Rk.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Edward, A	Friend John Bernard, Edward, Sask.	Mont.	Thoeny
20	C.P.R. 176774	Candlish	William Stewart	38		M.	M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	None	"	Butte
21	C.P.R. 176775	Candlish	Anna E.	22		F.	M.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	"	Butte
22	C.P.R. 176779	Shillitto	Frank.	64		M.	M.	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat,	Wife, Gertrude Shillitto, 718 - 1st St., Medicine Hat.	"	Great Falls
# 23	176785	McCarthy	Charles E.	37		M.	M.	Farmer c/a issued 1-13-45 #1209-K-2639	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Shepard, Alta	Friend, Wm. Nicholson, 313½ - 3rd St., Calgary, Alta.	"	Logan
# 24	176784	McCarthy	Jennie	33		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
# 25		McCarthy	Fred	11		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
26	C.P.R. 176782	French	Charles	12		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lethbridge	Friend, Mrs. Brunton, Alta 834 - 5th Ave. N., Lethbridge	"	Red Lodge
27	C.P.R. 176788	Johnston	Cecil Theodore	33		M.	S.	Farmer	CERTIFIED				Scand.	"	Reddale, Alta.	Son, Wm. Wesslen, Vancouver, B.C.	Mont.	Joplin
28	C.P.R. 176792	Wesslen	Anna M.	48		F.	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Uigg, P.E.I.	No Address	Mass	Boston
29	C.P.R. 124959	Huggins	Maynard Alex	20		M.	S.	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30																		

4-U
24-A

28

Total passengers	31
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	28

McCarthy, Leona, age 5 } U.S.C.
" , Lenora, age 5 }
" , Ethel, age 8 }

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	(Apr. 7, 1907	W.R. Virginian C.P.R.	1990 Sept. 12
2	"	"	C.P.R.	(Sept. 13
3	"	"	C.P.R.	(Sept. 10
4	"	"	C.P.R.	Sept 19 (Aug 28
5	"	"	C.P.R.	(Aug 28
6			C.P.R.	Sept. 10
7	"	"	C.P.R.	Sept. 10
8	"	"	C.P.R.	Sept. 11
9	"	"	C.P.R.	Sept. 11
10	"	"	C.P.R.	Sept. 11
11	N.Y.	Sept. 1904	Philadelphia C.P.R.	Sept. 11
12	N.Y.	June, 1908	Savoia C.P.R.	Sept. 11
13	"	"	C.P.R.	Sept. 11
14	"	"	C.P.R.	Sept. 11
15	"	"	C.P.R.	Sept. 11
16	"	"	C.P.R.	Sept. 11
17	"	"	C.P.R.	Sept. 11
18	"	"	C.P.R.	Sept. 11
19	"	"	C.P.R.	Sept. 11
20	Unknown	1907	Unknown C.P.R.	Sept. 12
21	"	"	C.P.R.	Sept. 15
22	Philadelphia	Nov. 1907	Switzerland C.P.R.	Sept. 16
23	"	"	C.P.R.	Sept. 16
24	"	"	C.P.R.	Sept. 16
25	"	"	C.P.R.	Sept. 18
26	"	"	C.P.R.	Sept. 18
27	"	"	C.P.R.	Sept. 18
28	"	"	C.P.R.	Sept. 18
29	"	"	C.P.R.	Sept. 18
30	"	"	C.P.R.	Sept. 18

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24, 1920

CLASS E

37530/36

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$100					No Address Wife; Mary C. Tidwell, Anaconda, Mont	No Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Partial Blindness Right Eye	No	5	8	Fair	Lt. Blue	Mole right side of Forehead	Austria	Mollmannsdorf
2	yes	Self	200	yes	1910	Bird	Mar. 1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Bozeman, Mont
3	No	Self	265	Visits only	1906			No Address Brother, Wilford George, Care of Lipton, Sask.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7½	Med.	Blue	None	Canada	Okotoks, Alta
4	No	Self	25						yes	2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Gray	None	"	Sault Ste. Marie Ont.
5	No	Self	30	yes	1912	Bird and Ohio	Mar. 3, 1912	Friend, Geo. Richardson, Hamilton, S.D.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Blue	Left little finger deformed	U.S.A.	Athens, Ohio
6																									
7	yes	Self	500	yes	1895 1905	Wash.	Dec. 1905	No address Brother, Henry DeBear, Address Linkenhoger, Butte, Mont Father-in-law, Thomas Mahoney Bozeman, Mont.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5½	Med.	Gray	Scar on upper lip	Canada	St. Francois Ont.
8	No	Self	125	No	—	—	—		"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7½	Dk.	Dk.	None	"	Ventelle, Ont.
9	yes	Self	125	yes	1903	Bird	Aug. 1903		"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Dk. Gray	None	U.S.A.	Shelbyville, Mo.
10	yes	Husband		yes	1903	N.Y.	Aug. 1903	Father, as above	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8½	Med.	Dk. Gray	None	U.S.A.	Buffalo, N.Y.
11	yes	Self	1800	yes	1904	N.Y.	1904	Bro. in law, James Cassetta Mt. Carmel, Pa.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Dk. Gray	None	Austria	Tasini
12	yes	Husband		yes	1906	N.Y.	June 1906	Brother, as above	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	0	Dk.	Dk.	None	"	"
13	yes	Father		No	—	—	—	Uncle, as above	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Bro.	None	Canada	Diamond City, Alta.
14	"	"		No	—	—	—	Do.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	—	Bro.	None	"	Do
15	"	"		No	—	—	—	Do.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Ordinary	No	—	—	—	Bro.	None	"	Do
16	"	"		No	—	—	—	Do.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	—	Gray	None	"	Do
17	"	"		No	—	—	—	Do.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	—	Gray	None	"	Do
18	"	"		No	—	—	—	Do	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	—	Blue	None	"	Do
19	"	"		No	—	—	—	Do.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	—	Blue	None	"	Do
20	yes	Self	$ 7	yes	1907 1910	Colo.	1910	Brother, David Dieterle, Eckley, Colo	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Dk.	None	Russia	Unknown
21	No	Husband	5	yes	Bird 1912	Iowa	Jan. 1912	Father, D.D. Taylor, Dallas Center, Iowa	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Ordinary	No	5	4	Fair	Red. Blue	Mole left cheek	U.S.A.	Dallas Center, Ia.
22	No	Self	500	yes	1897 1907	N.D.	North 1907	No Address Cousin, Steve Pahson, Great Falls, Mont	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Bro.	None	Russia	Elsass
23	yes	Self	200	yes	1901 1902	Mont.	1902	Grandfather, Reuben Parkin, Hyde Park, Utah.	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Blue	End left index deformed	Canada	Lethbridge
24	yes	Self	20	No	—	—	—	Father, W. M. Wilson, Boise, Ida.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Gray	None	"	McLeod
25	No	Husband	400	yes	Birth 1899	Utah	1899	Grandfather, as above	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Ephrim, Utah
26	"	Father	No	—	—	—		Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Bro.	None	Canada	Cardston, Alta
27	"	"	No	—	—	—		Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Bro.	None	"	"
28	"	"	No	—	—	—		Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Bro.	None	"	"
29	"	"	No	—	—	—		Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Bro.	None	"	"
30	"	"	No	—	—	—		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Bro.	None	"	"

Jud. Jenkins.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

37520/36

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.N.R. A31915	Brosch John	37		M S.	Farmer	yes	Eng. and German	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Mellowdale, Alta	Brother, Carl Brosch, Mollmannsdorf, Austria	Wash.	Spokane
2	C.P.R. 125491	Primary C.S.S. Edward Charles C.	39		M M	Farmer	yes	English	"	"	Irish	"	LeDue, Alta.	None	Mont.	Anaconda
3	C.P.R. 176755	Primary E.S.I. Imler Fred George	26		M S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Okotosk, Alta.	Father, Geo. Imler, Okotosk, Alta.	"	Casper
4	C.P.R. 121413	Primary E.S.I. George William J.	19		M S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nobleford, Alta.	Father, William George, Nobleford, Alta.	Wash.	Colfax
5	C.N.R. A31802	Primary C.S.S. Parker Oliver Morton	41		M S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Eden, Alta.	Friend, William Calder, Eden, Alta.	N.D.	Manitou
(6)	C.N.R. A31886	See Extra Bracko John jr.	46		M M	Farmer	"	"	"							
7	C.P.R. 124935	Primary E.S.I. Beaulieu Fred	42		M S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	French	"	Coleman, Alta.	Father, Sgnr Beaulieu, Valleyfield, P.Q. Canada	Mont.	Butte
8	C.P.R. 124934	Primary E.S.I. DuBeau [illegible]	27		M S.	Carpenter	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Vincent, Alta.	Father, Ambroise DuBeau, St. Vincent, Alta.	"	"
9	C.P.R. 124937	Primary E.S.I. Bethards Joseph L.	54		M M	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	High River, Alta.	Brother, Charles Bethards, High River, Alta.	"	Bozeman
10	C.P.R. 124938	Primary E.S.I. Bethards Violet E.	37		F. M.	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. in Law, as above	"	"
11	C.P.R. 124939	B.S.I. Ceschini Stefano	41		M M	Coal Miner	"	Italian	"	"	Italian	"	Diamond City, Alta.	Friend, John Darigati Diamond City, Alta.	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
12	C.P.R. 124940	B.S.I. Ceschini Maria	32		F. M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
13	under 16 with parents	B.S.I. Ceschini Roggero	8		M S.		"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
14		B.S.I. Ceschini Tureds	7		M S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
15		B.S.I. Ceschini Ferruccio	5		M S.		No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
16		B.S.I. Ceschini Adelina	4		F. S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
17		B.S.I. Ceschini Eva	3		F. S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
18		B.S.I. Ceschini Helen	1	6	F. S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
19		B.S.I. Ceschini Severino	1	2	M S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
20	C.P.R. 124945	Primary E.S.I. Dieterle Henry D.	20		M S.	Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	Shuler, Alta.	Father, Henry Dieterle, Shuler, Alta.	Colo.	Aust
21	C.N.R. A31821	B.S.I. Morris Grace L.	28		F. M.	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lucky Strike, Alta.	Husband, L. D. Morris, Lucky Strike, Alta.	Iowa	Dallas Center
22	C.P.R. 124954	Primary C.S.S. Schlan Leonard	39		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Winnifred, Alta.	Wife, Maria Schlan, Winnifred, Alta.	Mont.	Missoula
23	C.P.R. 124958	Primary C.S.S. Daniels Stephens J.	20		M S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lech, Alta.	Mother, Mrs. Martin Evans, Livingston, Alta.	"	Great Falls
24	C.P.R. 124953	Primary C.S.S. Matkin Mary Ellen	17		F. S.	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	McLeod, Alta.	Father, Benj. Matkin,	Utah	Hyde Park
25	C.P.R. 125054	Primary C.S.S. Harris Maudeel	30		F. M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbston, Alta.	Husband, Jas. E. Harris, Carbston, Alta.	Ida	Boise
26	under 16 and parents	Primary C.S.S. Harris Hattie A.	9		F. S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, as above	"	"
27		Primary C.S.S. Harris Edna A.	8		F. S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
28		Primary C.S.S. Harris Maureen	5		F. S.		"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
29		Primary C.S.S. Harris Gwendolyn	3		F. S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
30		Primary C.S.S. Harris Wilma	1	6	F. S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"

CERTIFIED — VERIFIED File OCT 25 1926

See Extra Sheet

Ver. Notg. 7/30/41 — #19-14742.

12-U
17-A

29

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Nfld.	1862	C.P.R.	1920 Jan. 25
2			C.P.R.	
3			C.P.R.	Mar. 26
4			C.P.R.	Mar. 26
5			C.P.R.	Mar. 26
6				Mar. 9
7				" 9
8				" 9
9			W.R.	" 9
10			C.P.R.	" 27
11			C.P.R.	" 27
12			C.P.R.	" 27
13			C.P.R.	" 27
14			C.P.R.	" 27
15			C.P.R.	" 30
16			C.P.R.	" 30
17	Nfld.	Apr. 1909	Duke de Genoa	" 30
18	Halifax	June 1905	C.P.R. Unknown	" 30
19			C.P.R.	" 30
20			C.P.R.	" 30
21				" 30
22				" 30
23			C.P.R.	" 30
24			C.P.R.	" 30
25			R.	" 30
26			C.P.R.	" 30
27			C.P.R.	" 30 Detained
28			C.P.R.	" 31
29			C.P.R.	" 31
30			C.P.R.	" 31

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 1914

CLASS E

37530/35

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?	If yes Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See NOTE.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	200.	yes	1913	Idaho	Oct. 1914	Daughter, Phoebe Dunlap, Plant City, Fla.	No	Temp.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Gray	No	England	Newcastle
2	yes	Self	200.	yes	1914	Mass.		Son, Wm. Cream & Co., 1320 Broadway, Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gray	Gray	None	Canada	Newton, P.Q.
3	yes	Self	150.	No				Same, Wm. Cream & Co., 1320 Broadway, Denver, Colo.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Dot	"	Tabarus, N.S.
4	yes	Housework	No					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	"	Windsor, N.S.
5	yes	Farmer	No					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	"	Dominion, N.S.
6	No	Highway	100	yes	1913	Ia.	Feb. 1914	Mr. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Blk.	Gray	None	Austria	Caspart
7	"	"		yes	1905	Ia.	Feb. 25 1914	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	"	Ungvar
8	"	"		No				Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Canada	Kenistan, Sask.
9	"	"		No				Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
10	yes	Husband	600.	yes	Birth 1904	Wis. and Ida.	May 1914	Sons, John N. Johnson, Salesville, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Gray	None	U.S.A.	Wassau, Wis.
11	yes	Self	300.	yes	Birth 1913	Ida. and Mont.	June 1913	Friend, Victor Dupleis, Polson, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8½	Med.	Brn.	Gray	None	U.S.A.	Whitesett, Ia.
12	Yes	Husband		yes	1913	Mont.	June 1913	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dragman	No	5	2	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	None	U.S.A.	St. Ignatius, Montana
13	yes	Self	150.	yes	Birth 1893 1902	Mass.	Jan. 1914	Brother, John Vaughn, Bonner, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Hazel	None	Canada	Windsor, N.S.
14	yes	Self	500.	yes	1911	Mich.	May 1911	Brother, Chas. T. Laidlaw, Whitefish, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Gray	None	"	Hamilton, Ont.
15	No	Self	100.	yes	Birth 1909	Utah. Iowa	1914	Son, John N. Johnson, Salesville, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Lt. Mustache	U.S.A.	Jamesville, Wis.
16	No	Self	50.	No				Prince, Earl S. Paul, Ogden, Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Gray	None	Canada	Carleton, Ala.
17	yes	Self	85.	yes	1909 1915	N.Y.	1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Dk. Brn.	Dk. Brn.	Large Scar on right forehead	Italy	Mammola
18	No	Self	650.	No	-	-	-	Friend, Sea Beach, Missoula, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	0	Med.	Brn.	Gray	Mole right Cheek	Scotland	Aberdour
19	No	Husband		No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro.	Gray	None	England	Birmingham
20	No	Father		No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Bro.	Gray	None	Canada	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
21	"	"		No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Bro.	Gray	None	"	Do
22	"	"		No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Bro.	Gray	None	"	Do
23	"	"		No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Bro.	Gray	None	"	Do
24	"	"		No	-	-	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Bro.	Gray	None	"	Do
25	"	"		No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Bro.	Gray	None	"	Regina
26	yes	Husband		yes	Birth 1911	Ia. and S.D.	May 1911	Daughter, Lottie M. Nicholson, Box 315, Geasgow, Mont.	Indefinite	Indefinite	Indefinite						Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Jefferson County, Ia.
27	No	Father	5.	No				Brother, Alfred Nielson, Carleton, Wells, N.	yes	2 mos	No						Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Mole over right eye	Canada	Carleton, Ala.
28	yes	Husband	50.	yes	Birth 1908	Mich. and Ill.	1910	Mother, Mrs. P. Allen, Anaconda, Mont.	No	Permanent	yes						Good	No	5	2	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Claire, Mich.
29	Yes	Father	No	-	-	-	-	Grandmother, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Chaplin, Sask.
30	Yes	Self	1.	yes	1906 1912	N.D.	May 1912	Daughter, Mrs. J. D. Miles, Lemon Dairy, S.D.	"	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gray	Brn	None	"	Bosanquet, Ont.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred D. Jenkins

14—68

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

37530/35

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R. 125#5	Leishman	[redacted]	60		M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vanderhoof, B.C.	Wife, Hilda C. Stephenson Vanderhoof, B.C.	Ida.	Grangeville
2	C.P.R. 125#6	Leith	[redacted]	67		F	Wid.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle, N.B.	Daughter, Mrs. Dunlop Newcastle, N.B.	Ore.	Coos Bay
3	C.P.R. 125#61	Bagnell	James Henry	42		M	M	Retired Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Calgary	Mother, Rachael Bagnell, Tabarus, N.S.	"	"
4	C.P.R. 125#62	Bagnell	[illegible]	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-Law, as above	"	"
5	Under 16 with parents	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, as above	"	"
6	POR 0 21795	German	John	45		M	M	Carpenter and Farmer	"	"	"	Canadian	"	"	Nessalina, Sask.	Brother, Michael German, Kriston, Sask.	Mont.	Chinook
7		German	Mary	41		F	M	None	Same as above							Bro.-in-law, as above	"	"
8	Under 16 with parents	German	Elmira	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, as above	"	"
9		German	Dan	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	C.P.R. 125#67	Primary C.E.S. Johnson	Magdalena	59		F	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Suffield, Alta.	Son-in-Law, W. J. Hankie, Suffield, Alta.		"	Galata
11	C.P.R. 125#68	Primary C.E.S. Holt	Ora [illegible]	33		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Cosmo, Alta	Father, Edgar Holt, Cosmos, Alta.		"	Polson
12	C.P.R. 125#69	Holt	Marie Alice	CERTIFIED 24		F	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father-in-Law, as above		"	"
13	C.P.R. 125#72	Primary C.E.S. Naughton	George E.	58		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Regina, Sask.	Brother, William Laughton, Regina, Sask.		"	Bonner
14	C.P.R. 125#71	Primary C.E.S. Laidlaw	Oliver M.	25		M	S	Hdw. Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	Brother, Ernest Laidlaw, 10512-97th St., Edmonton, Alta.		"	Whitefish
15	C.N.R. A31414	Primary E.C.I. Johnson	Alvert J	63		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Suffield, Alta.	Son, Robt. Johnson, Suffield, Alta.		"	Galata
16	C.P.R. 125#78	Primary C.E.S. Wilcox	Myrtle L.	22		F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Lethbridge	Father, David E. Wilcox 1236-5 Ave. S., Lethbridge, Alta.		Utah	Ogden
17	C.P.R. 125#79	Primary C.E.S. Scalie	Domenick	Nat'd 12-21-34 #22-36584 Sta.		M	S	Fireman	Verified Nat'd 2-8-35	Italian	"	"	Greek	"	Calgary, Alta.	Cousin, Mincenzo Scalie, 772 Harris St., Vancouver, B.C.	Mont.	Great Falls
18	C.P.R. 125#76	Primary C.E.S. Sim	John	44		M	M	Mechanic	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Regina, Sask	Brother, William Sim, Milton, Ont.	"	Missoula
19	C.P.R. 125#77	Primary C.E.S. Sim	Elizabeth	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro.-in-Law, as above	"	"
20		Primary C.E.S. Sim	Isabella	Ve. Nat'd 4/9/36	# 11-151870	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	uncle, as above	"	"
21		Primary C.E.S. Sim	Elizabeth	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
22	Under 16 with parents	Primary C.E.S. Sim	Mary	By Nat'd 6-8-35	# 11-129529	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
23		Primary C.E.S. Sim	Ruth	Verf. Nat'd 2-19-40	# 16-25-9726	F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
24		Primary C.E.S. Sim	John Jr.	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
25		Primary C.E.S. Sim	Alice	Ver. Nat'd 10/18/37	# 11-182272	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
26	125#74 C.P.R.	Primary C.E.S. Nicholson	Lucinda F.	CERTIFIED 61		F	M	"	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Medicine Hat	Husband, Wm. B. Nicholson Medicine Hat, Alta.	"	Glasgow
27	DEBARRED	B.S.I. Nielson	Owen L.	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scand. ✓	"	Cardston, Alta	Mother, Christina Nielson, Cardston, Alberta,	New.	Wales
# 28	C.P.R. 125#83	Primary E.C.I. Tidwell	Mary Opal	32		F	M	"	File 392/1279 - deported		" - 10/26/25	English	"	LeDue, Alta	Husband, Chas. C. Tidwell, LeDue, Alta.		Mont.	Anaconda
# 29	Under 16 with parents	Primary E.C.I. Tidwell	Charles B.	5		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father, as above	"	"
30	125#80	B.S.I. Cameron	Catherine	60		F	Wid	"	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Daughter, Mrs. J. D. Mills, Alta. Sister, Mrs. John Emmon, Edmonton	S.D.	Lemon City

1-D
10-U
19-A

30

1 30 4 mos

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 30

Tidwell, Eva A., age 11 } U.S.C.
" , Edna, age 10 }

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	31	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	"			1919
1	CPR			Sept 4
2	CPR			Sept 4
3	Montreal	May 19	Empress of Britain	Sept 10
4	Montreal	May 19	Empress	Sept 28
5	Mty	1892 34 19	City of Mty	Sept 24
6	"	"	"	Sept 24
7	"	"	"	1920 Mar 3 Deferred
8	"	"	"	Apr 1
9	"	"	"	Apr 1
10	Halifax	Mar	Manchuria	Apr 2
11	"	"	"	Apr 5
12	Halifax	9th	Louisiana	Apr 5
13	"	"		Apr [illegible]
14				Apr 5
15	CPR	"	"	Apr 4
16	CPR	5th	Empress	Apr 12
17	"	"	"	Apr [illegible]
18	"	"	"	Apr 20
19	"	"	"	Apr 21 Deferred
20	CPR	"	"	Sept 26, 1919
21	Montreal	May 1919	Empress	Sept 26, 1919
22	Montreal	May 1919	Empress	Sept 26, 1919
23	"	"	"	Apr 1, 1920
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPR — Canadian Pacific Ry
H Highlander

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24 1920

CLASS E

37530/34

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	If yes: Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.																
1	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1913	Buck Ck. Okla. Ranch	1918	Son, Jesse Grant, Lucas, Wash. R.F.D. #1	Def'dt	Def'dt		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Gry	Blu	None	United States	Clear Cr. Pa.
2	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1910	Minn. Duluth	1919	Father, J. S. Manchamp, 701 6th St. Seattle, Wash	Def'dt	Def'dt		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Brn	Blu	None	United States	St Paul Minn
3	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1904	N. Dak. Minn. Duluth	1918	Mother, Mrs Caroline Hanse, Lummi, Washington	Def'dt	Def'dt		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Brn	Blu	None	United States	Bertha Minn
4	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1913	Minn	1918	Friend, Mary Chapman Hyde, 145 Prospect Place, San Angelo, Cal	Def'dt	Def'dt		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Gry	None	Sweden	—
5	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1911	Minn. N. Dak.	1917	None	Def'dt	Def'dt		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Brn	Blu	Scar on forehead	Norway	Hammres
6	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1907	Buck Minn. N. Dak.	1917	None	Def'dt	Def'dt		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Blk	Brn	None	United States	Minn. Crookston
7	No	Self	20	Yes	1920	1919 Montmorency 1920 work	Mo. 1	Aunt, Lucy Antone, Montmorency, Iowa	Def'dt	Def'dt		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Blk	Blk	Scar on left hand	Westminster	Canada
8	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1914	Seattle	1914	None	Def'dt	Def'dt		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Gry	None	Canada	Gischer
9	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1911 1914	Seattle	1914	Father, John Lee Reed, Lyndon, Iowa	Permanently	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Blk	Brn	Dark marks on face	Canada	Cayuga
10	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1919 1920	Syndey Wash. Work	Yes	Cousin, George Rathbone, Lyndon, Iowa	Permanently	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Blu	None	Holland	Rotterdam
11	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1908	Los Angeles	1914	"	Permanently	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Blk	Brn	None	United States	Sacramento Cal
12	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1910	Los Angeles	1914	"	Permanently	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Blk	Blu	None	Scotland	Stornoway
13	Yes	Father	—	No				"	Permanently	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Brn	Hazel	None	Canada	Abbotsford
14	Yes	Father	—	No				"	Permanently	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Westminster
15	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1904	920 Cando Rock Minn.	1908	Son, Frank Smith, Seattle, Wash. Box 47 Ste. Sundown 2308 St. Bellingham, Wash	Permanently	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Gry	Gry	None	United States	Kansas
16	Yes	Self	600	Yes	1904	482 Minn. Mcleak	1920		Permanently	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Nao
17	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1909	Buck N.D.	919 Dec		Permanently	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blu	None	United States	Wis. Grafton
18	Yes	Self	175	Yes	1920	6 mo. N.Y.	1920 Feby	Wife, Mrs Gertrude Rory, 803 15th Ave. Seattle, Wash Clear Lake Co. Canada	Permanently	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dk	Hazel	None	Canada	Wellington County
19	Yes	Self	140	Yes	1917	Detroit, Clear Lake, Wash	1919 Oct	with mother June 4	Def'dt	Def'dt		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	Cut mark left cheek	Canada	Brantford
20	Yes	Mother	—	No				"	Def'dt	Def'dt		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Wallace
21	Yes	Mother	—	No				"	Def'dt	Def'dt		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Manchester
22	Yes	Mother	—	No				"	Def'dt	Def'dt		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Manchester
23	Yes	Father	—	No				With mother June 8	Permanently	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Marsville
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

James P. Landman
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—618

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. - 2 -

37530134

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ALIENS																
1	3417	Nesbitt	Nestor Allison	65	M	W	Widow Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lindell, BC	Bro. H. B. Frost, Lindell, BC Canada	Wash.	Sumas
2	3415	Manthorpe	William S	29	M	S	Draftsman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Calgary, Alta	Friend, H. C. Hicks, Calgary, Alta	Wash.	Seattle
3	3419	Haase	Edward C	34	M	Wd	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Seven Persons, Alta	Bro. Adolph Haase, Drumheller, Alta	Wash.	Sumner
4	3416	Parker	Mandy Irene	30	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Ft. William, Ont	Husband, T. J. Parker, Ft. William, Ont	Cal.	Los Angeles
5	3411	Anderson	Conrad	45	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scan.	Canada	Hope, BC	Nephew, Alfred Anderson, Hope, BC	Wash.	Shelton
6	3412	Anderson	Marie	40	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scan.	Canada	Hope, BC	"	Wash.	Shelton
DEBARRED 7		Penner	George J	31	M	Wd	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Hanson Mill, BC	Bro. Francis Penner, Hanson Mill, BC	Wash.	Lynden
8	3339	Gay	Mary	27	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Lardis, BC	Mr. Clare Chambers, Lardis, BC	Wash.	Seattle
9	3340	Gay	Omer	31	M	M	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Lardis, BC	Mr. Wm. H. Weeks Lardis, BC	Wash.	Seattle
10	3341	De Boold	Alice	25	F	Wd	Farmer	Yes	Dutch English	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Beaudette, Alta	Bro. Marinus De Boold, Beaudette, Alta	Wash.	Lynden
11	3342	Baley	Howard M	37	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scot	Canada	Abbotsford, BC	Father, Alonzo Baley, Abbotsford, BC	Wash.	Lynden
12	3344	Baley	Jennie I	35	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Abbotsford, BC	Uncle, John Morrison, Vancouver, BC	Wash.	Lynden
V 13		Baley	Kathleen	4	F	S	None	No	under 16 years	No	Canada	Scot	Canada	Abbotsford	With parents	Wash.	Lynden
V 14		Baley	Jean	9	M	S	None	No	under 16 years	No	Canada	Scot	Canada	Abbotsford	"	Wash.	Lynden
15	3343	Brownell	Mary Elizabeth	63	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Abbotsford	Husband, James W. Brownell, Abbotsford, BC	Wash.	Castle Rock
16	1348	Halverson	Peter P	44	M	M	Farmer Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scan.	Canada	Malagan, BC	Bro. M. P. Halverson, Watson Camp	Wash.	Bellingham
17	1347	Halverson	Barbara	37	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Malagan, BC	None	Wash.	Bellingham
18	1353	Roy	George Peter	45	M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Pilot Mound, Man.	Mother, Mrs. Jane A. Roy, Fullerton, Ont	Wash.	Seattle
DEBARRED 19		Finch	Chas. J. M.	46	M	M	Farmer Lumber	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Father, A. W. Finch, 1178 Seymour St. Vancouver, BC	Wash.	Glendale
V 20		Parker	Cecelia A.R. # 3230791	5	F	S	None	No	Under 16 years	No	Canada	English	Canada	Ft. William	Father, T. J. Parker, Ft. William, Ont	Cal.	Los Angeles
V 21		Parker	Lucalinda Ver. Natz. 10/9/41	4	F	S	None	No	Under 16 years	No	Canada	English	Canada	Ft. William	"	Cal.	Los Angeles
V 22		Parker	James Thomas	2 6	M	S	None	No	under 16 years	No	Canada	English	Canada	Ft. William	" A.R. # 1973511	Cal.	Los Angeles
V 23		Gay	Laura	8	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Lardis, BC	With parents, Line 7 & 8	Wash.	Seattle
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Ver. Natz. 8-25-41 # 23-130231

Ver. Natz. 4-2-34 # 20-19229

Ver. Natz. 5-9-39 La. 39-39780 Rep. 7-21-39 # 23-119349 Issued 8/6/42 # 23-119349 (Joseph G.)

6-U
2-D
15-A

23

17. Halverson, 9. adv.
Halverson, 3, wife.

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	CPR			1920
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mt Evans	Mar 29
2	Boulogne	[illegible]	Lycaonia	Apr 1
3	Cherbourg	[illegible]	Mauretania	Apr 1
4	Naples	[illegible]	Princess	Apr 3
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cedric	Apr 4
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPR — Canadian Pacific Ry
CP Liverpool

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1920. Chicago, Ill.

37530/33

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	If yes: Length of previous period of years.	If yes: Where?	If yes: Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free or going to join husband or unmarried child over 18 years of age; if so, whom? If supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been personally deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	250 Yes	1901	4 yrs 6 mos	Cal	Sept 4	None																		
2	Yes	Self	160 Yes	1914	4 yrs	Tambudge	9 0	None																		
3	Yes	Wife	50 Yes	1914	4 yrs	Seattle	Sept 4	None																		
4	Yes	Wife	50 Yes					None																		
5	Yes	Wife	75 Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Billy	1917	Brother-in-law Rosenfeld, Great Falls, Mont.																		
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
									No	Remotely	Yes	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	No	Good	No	6	0	Med. Br.	Blk.	None	Ireland	Ireland
									No	Remotely	Yes	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	No	Good	No	6	0	Med. Br.	Blk.	Mole	Sweden	Sweden
									Defendant	Defendant	No	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	No	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Med. Br.	Blu.	Scar front middle finger right hand Burn back of	Sweden	Sweden
									Defendant	Defendant	No	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Alk.	Alk.	Br.	Scar front middle finger right hand Burn back of left hand	Austria	Austria
									Defendant	Defendant	No	M.	M.	M.	M.	M.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Alk.	Alk.	Br.	Scar on nose	Austria	Austria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James P. Anderson
Inspector in Charge

14—413

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

37520/33

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	N.P.Rg#17.																
1	1334	Salminen	Oskar	40	M	M	Logging Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Steel Head	P.O. Box 6, Glen Salmonier P.O. Abbotsford, Matsqui, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
2	1341	Anderson	Alex H	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Water Glenn	Farmer, Andrew Lindell, Lumsden, Sask.	Wash	Bellingham
DEBARRED 3		Zafaranuk	George	37	M	M	Laborer	No		No	Austria	Polish	Canada	Vancouver	Brakeman, Winnipeg, Manitoba	Wash.	Seattle
DEBARRED 4		Kane	Frank	42	M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	German	Canada	Fernie	Friend, 60 main St. Vancouver, BC	Wash.	Seattle
DEBARRED 5		Rosenfeld	Henry	22	M	S	Junk Dealer	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Friend, E. Braunstein, 60 main St. Vancouver, BC	Mont.	Great Falls
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF [illegible], 1920

CLASS E

37530, ..

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			If yes—					Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																							

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

37530/8

PORT OF [illegible],

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1											Deported 2-20-35 #24-2426				Daughter Mrs Mary Chrogg		
2															sister		
3															"		
4															"		
5															"		
6															"		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4-U
2-A

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		NY	Jan 11/11	Province	Sept 16/19
2		Orrville	Sept 16/19	C. N.	"
3		"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"
5		"	Sept 4/19	"	"
6		"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"
9		"	Sept 23/19	Highway auto	Sept 23/19
10		"	Sept 30/19	"	Sept 30/19
11		"	Oct 1/19	C. N.	Oct 1/19
12		"	Oct 10/19	"	Oct 10/19
13		"	"	"	"
14		St John	May 7/19	C. N. auto	Oct 14/19
15		Orville	Oct 14/19	C. N.	"
16		"	"	"	"
17		"	Oct 16/19	"	Oct 16/19
18		NY	May 23/18	Princess Irene	Oct. 20/19
19		Orville	Oct 20/19	C. N.	"
20		"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

3 N. ... GREAT NORTHERN R R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 191 — CLASS E — 37530/31

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	yes	Husb.	30.00	yes	transit	Jan 11/11	Husb.	Umberto — Oroville	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk.	Black	Dk Br.	None	Italy	Balogrgna, Luca
	"	Fa.	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dk Br.	Blue	"	Canada	Greenwood BC
	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br.	"	"	"
	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	dk Br.	Blue	"	"	"
	"	S.	300.00	yes	1918/19	Wash. June 15/19	Fr.	Gus King, Nighthawk Wash.	"	unc. str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk.	dk Br.	"	Moles each side cheek	"	Woodford, NB
	"	Husb.	—	"	1888/19	various	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	"	None	"	St John, NB
	"	Fa	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Nelson BC
	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	S.	600.00	yes	Birth	Ore. Nov. 22/97	Fr.	Ed Ditto —	"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dk	"	gray	Scar across nose	USA	Portland Ore.
	"	S.	70.00	"	1914/17	Fla July 25/17	Cou.	Frank Schatz, Wenatchee	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Br.	Wears glasses	Canada	Fort Hill, Ont.
	"	S.	160.00	"	Birth	Tex. July-17	Fr.	— Auto Tractor, Hawthorne ave	"	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Br.	Blue None	USA	Texas
	"	S.	500.00	"	1900/10 + 1919	Wash Aug-19	Fr.	Moses Goldsmith Soap Lake, Wash	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	gray	gray	Scar under r. jaw	Canada	St John NB
	"	Husb.	—	"	Birth	Monroe May/07		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Br.	Blue	None	USA	Monroe
	"	S.	75.00	"	1915	Mich Sept/15		—	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	Canada	Hall, Que
	"	S.	50.00	no	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk Br.	Br.	"	"	St Francois Beauce
	"	S.	65.00	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	gray	"	"	Hull, Que.
	"	S.	20.00	yes	1918	Wash May/18	Fr.	Miss Ruth Burns, Oroville	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Red	Blue	"	"	Medicine Hat Alta.
	"	S.	260.00	all	1906/08	Kly Oct 20/08	Fr.	Alti Garibaldi & Co Montana Hotel Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	Black	Br.	"	Italy	Villeroldolongo
	"	S.	40.00	"	Birth	Minn May/03		Rev Caldi, Omak, Wash	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	dk Br.	Blue	Mole r. eyebrow	USA	Otter Tail Co. Minn.
	"	Fa	—	"	visit	Oro. Sept/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Winkhorn, Sask.
	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Windthorst Sask.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—522

Domanus Mask
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

37530/31

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

JUL 1925

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Gr. a 14-16		Zuchetti	Fulvia	32		F	M	wf	yes	yes	Form 506 to Spokane 3/5/42 # 7-1-11	Italy	North Italian	Canada	Greenwood B.C.	Fr. Dick Pasco, Greenwood, B.C.	Wash	Oroville
Under 16	"	"	Normi	4		M	S	none	no	no	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Alberto	2		M	S				404 issued 11/30/42 # 8-A-8319	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Antonio	2		M	S				404 to Spokane 3/5/42 " #24-A-502	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Gr. a 14-19		Hawe	Foster (X)	37		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Engl.	Form 506a — # 1742	Irish Nat.	"	"	Dayton Alta.	Fa. Wm F.—Wellsford, NB	"	Nighthawk
Gr. a 14-9		"	Laura B.	10		F	M	wf	"	"	Form 506a — # 1743	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16		"	Ruth	6		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Leslie	5		M	S		"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
Gr. a 14-16		Leader	David E.	41		M	M	farmer	yes	Engl.	Form 506a — # 1744	yes	"	Engl.	"	Stavely Alta	Sis. Edith Ropain, Clarenholm Alta	Ore. Portland
Gr. a 14-12		Hurst	Oscar	27		M	S	Lab.	"	"	Form 506a — # 1745	"	"	"	"	Kitchener, Ont.	Fa. Allen — Kitchener, Ont.	Wash Wenatchee
Gr. a 14-19		Chamck	Arthur	30		M	S	Engineer	"	"	Form 506a — Student Pass # 2-A-15	"	"	Bohemian	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Fr. H Bucker, Kitselano —	Ore. Portland
Gr. a 14-13		Bourgoin	Paul	19		M	M	Lawyer	"	"	Form 506a — # 2-A-16	"	"	French	"	Princeton B.C.	Bro Dan — St John, NB	Wash Soap Lake
Gr. a 14-14		"	Margaret	44		F	M	wf	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"
Gr. a 14-12		Meloche	Victor	21		M	S	Chauffeur	"	French	Form 506a — # 2-A-17	"	"	French	"	Hull, Que.	Fa. Arthur — 19 Leyrio St, Hull, Que	" Wenatchee
Gr. a 14-7		Cusson	Napoleon	26		M	S	Travelled	"	"	Form 506a — Com # 2-A-18	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Fa. Joseph — St. Fraacis Sale, Laval Co, Que	" "
Gr. a 14-10		Roulegu	Ernest	19		M	S	Barber	"	"	Form 506a — # 2-A-19	"	"	"	"	Hull, Que	Fa. Wm — Hull, Que	" "
Gr. a 14-9		McElwaine	Arey	22		F	S	Nurse	"	Engl.	Form 506a — # 2-A-20	"	"	Engl.	"	Gr. Forks B.C.	Mo. Mary Ann — Gr. Forks B.C.	" Oroville
Gr. a 14-12		Bianchi	Francesco	46		M	M	Lab	"	Ft.	Form 506a — # 1750	So. It.	"	So. It.	"	Princeton B.C.	Cou Joe Bianchi, Princeton B.C.	" Spokane
Gr. a 14-11		Schindler	Joe F.	43		M	M	farmer	"	Engl.	Form 506a — # 1751	German	"	German	"	Midway B.C.	wf. Johanna — Midway, B.C.	" Omak
Under 16		"	Gertrude	15		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Nettie	11		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7-U
14-A

21

X/ Accompanied by N Bornstein Raysworth Hower age 9.

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hal.	May/20	Highway-auto Mar.	Mar. 21/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	Oroville	Mar. 26	Highway-auto	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Hal.	May/03	Highway-auto Adrea	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Oroville	Mar. 26/20	Highway auto.	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	Hal.	May/03	Highway-auto Adrea	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	Rae	1903	auto Mar.	Mar. 24/20
12	Oroville	Apr. 7/20	"	Apr. 7/20
13	"	"	"	"
14	Halifax	June 12/17	Highway-auto Jonica	Apr. 23/20
15	Oroville	Aug. 28/19	C. N.	Aug 28/19
16	auto.	auto.	"	"
17	Oroville	Aug. 28/19	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	Aug. 28/19	"	Aug. 28/19.
20	"	Sept. 12/19	Highway-auto.	Sept. 12/19
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	Oct. 1/19	"	Oct. 1/19
25	"	Sept. 12/19	"	Sept 12/19.
26	"	Sept. 1/19	C.N.	Sept. 1/19
27	"	Sept. 2/19	C.N.	Sept 2/19.
28	"	Sept 11/19	Highway-auto	Sept 11/19.
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	Sept 15/19	C.N.	Sept 15/19.

GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—413

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April 1920, 191 CLASS E

37530/30

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	If yes: Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
No	S	$500	no	—	—	—		Fr. Jos Nesner, Salem, Or.	No	perm.	yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dk. Br.	Bl.	none		Austria-Hungary	Teiz-Terenye
"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"		"	Schenfalva
"	Fa.	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		Canada	Kelowna BC
"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
"	Son	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	"	"		Austria-Hungary	Ofenitza
"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Gray	"		"	"
Yes	Bro. in Law	—	yes	1913/15	La Grande Ore.	1915		Bro. in Law Frank Hoffmier, Oroville, Wash.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med.	dark brown	Scar right cheek full face		England	Newcastle
"	S.	100	"	1907	Mann July/07			Mr. Dan Pachino, Oroville, Wash.	yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grayish gray blk	Gray	Scar back of hand	Canada	Lepr. Settlement NB
"	S	—	"	Birth	St Paul Mar 15/20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Br.	Blue	none	USA	Louisville, Ky
"	S.	$10	no	—	—	—		Fr. Mrs Hattie Tasker, Kowkee, Fa	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	Brown	"	Canada	Port Hope Ont.
"	S.	500	yes	Birth	Nfld	Feb/14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Light blue	"	"	USA	Cando, N.D.
"	Husl.	—	"	Nfld	-4	-4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	"	England	Axe
"	S.	1100	"	Birth	Ia			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Auburn	Hzl	"	USA	Carbon Ia
"	S.	1100	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Light	Blue	"	"	"
"	S.	32	00	"	"	Mich	1911	Sis. Irene Logan —	yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	Gray	gray	Index finger left hand off	"	Kalamazoo Mich
"	Husb.	150	00	"	"	Ia	Sept/11	Husb. John A. Leavenworth, Wn	"	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Br.	"	none	"	Fayette Co. Ia.
"	Ia	—	no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt.	Br.	"	Canada	Stratford Ont.
"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Shelburne Ont.
"	"	—	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Enderby BC
"	S.	60	00	yes	Birth	Ore.	Oct 1/09	Ia. in-l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk Br.	Br.	"	USA	Summerville Ore.
"	Husb.	—	"	"	Ia	Sept 1/11		Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	gray	"	"	Redalia Ia
"	S.	150	00	"	1905	Ont.	1905		"	30 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Lt. Blue		"	Canada	Toronto
"	Bro.	150	00	"	1919	"	Oct 3/19	Seattle Engineering School	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk.	dk Ba	Lt. Br.	"	"	Keremeos BC
"	S.	200	00	"	Birth	Ia	Apr/03	Uncle Davis Dewey, Hilsburg, Cal	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Br.	"	USA	Lee Co Ia
"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	gray	"	"	Marshall Co Ia
"	Fa.	—	"	1919	Ont.	Apr 19/19		Omak Mission, Wash.	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dark	Black	Black	"	Canada	Penticton BC

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

Domenico Maske
Imm. Insp.

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

37530/30

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
GR-A-14186	Wife of Hmig	Honig	Max	33	M	M	farmer	yes	Engl. & Ger.	yes		Canada	German	Canada	Kelowna, BC	R.W. Thomas, Kelowna BC	Ore.	Salem
GR-A-14186	"	"	Eva	28	F	M	wife	"	German	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 Under 16.	"	"	John	8	M	S.	none	"	Engl.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Helen	1	F.	S.	"	no	Under 16	no.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32. A-14184	Grossman		Nick	32	M	M	farmer	yes	Engl. & Ger.	yes.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
GR-A-14187	"	"	Mary	24	F	M	wife.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7 Under 16	"	"	John	6	M	S.	none	no	Under 16	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Katie	4	F	S.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
GR-A-14188	"	"	John	70	M	M	farmer	yes	German	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
GR-A-14189	"	"	Katie	70	F	M	wife	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
GR-A-14190	Rennie		William	18	M	S.	Lab.	"	Engl.	"		"	Engl.	"	Yorkton, Sask.	Mo. Mary Rennie, Yorkton, Sask.	Wash.	Oroville
DEBARRED 12	Deported	Montgomery	James J.	41	M	M	,	"	"	"		"		✓ "	Carmin, B.C.	Bro. Carey Armstrong, St. Stephens, N.B.	"	"
DEBARRED 13	"	"	Alice E	42	F	M	prostitute	"	"	"		"		✓ "	Greenwood B.C.	none	"	"
14 GR-A-14191	Fulfert	Primary alien	Ray	20	M	S.	f. Lab	"	"	"		"		"	Unity, Sask.	Mo. Maude Harpenny Unity Sask.	Id.	Kooskie
15 GR-A-14192	Lawrence	Primary alien	Ray	58	M	M	farmer	"	"	"		"		"	Lumby B.C.	Fr. Geo. Rheinhart, Vernon B.C.	Cal.	Los Angeles
16 GR-A-14193	"	"	Emma	53	F	M	wife	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
17 GR-A-14194	"	"	Carl	37	M	S.	farmer	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
18 GR-A-14195	"	"	Ralph	21	M	S.	"	"	"	"		"		"	[redacted]		"	"
19 GR-A-14196	Fouquett	"	Jos. W.	47	M	M	Lab.	"	"	"		"	French	"	Penticton B.C.	Opa Mrs. Alice Urquhart, Shelbyville,	Wash	Spokane
GR-A-14083	"	Primary alien	Lela X)	47	F.	M	wife	"	"	"		"	Engl	"	Enderby B.C.	~~Husband, John H. Leavenworth Sask~~	"	Leavenworth
21 Under 11	"	"	Hazel	6	F.	S.	None	"	"	"		"	French	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Daisy	4	F.	S.	[redacted]	no	Under 16	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Margie May	1	F.	S.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
GR-A-14200	Bailey	"	Wm	28	M	M	Farmer	yes	Engl.	yes		"	Engl.	"	"	Fa. John Ave. Okanogan Center B.C.	"	"
GR-A-14201	"	"	Helen C	22	F	M	wife	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
GR-A-14202	Goodge	Primary alien	A E	47	M	S.	Lab	"	"	"		"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Fa. Goodge, Lake Francis Sta.,	"	Wenatchee
GR-A-14203	Kirby	Primary alien	George D	17	M	S.	Student	"	"	"		"	Scotch	"	Keremeos B.C.	Mo. and Fa. Kirby, Keremeos Winnipeg	"	Seattle
GR-A-14204	McKey	"	Harvey	58	M	M	farmer	"	"	"		"	"	"	Enderby B.C.	Step son Lynn Wilson Barlow, Alta.	Cal.	Hilsburg
GR-A-14205	"	"	Minnie	53	F	M	wife	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
GR-A-14206	Smitheram	"	Samuel	2	M	S.	none	no	Under 16	no		"	Half Breed Indian	"	Keremeos B.C.	Fa. Thomas — Keremeos B.C.	Wash	Omak mission

2-D
7-U
2X

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Accompanied by U.S. born children:
Ralph Fouquett, age 20
Edna " " 13
Lester " " 11
Elva " " 9.

X) Accompanied by U.S born children:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Oroville Apr. 5/20			Apr. 5/20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

U. S. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF [illegible]24 1920, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS D

37580/29

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	If yes: Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily on tributary parcels in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	yes	8	25.00	yes	Birth	St Paul Jan 27/	No	Husb. Abraham Mittleman 366 Rice St. St. Paul, Minn	No	person	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk br.	Hazd	black mole left cheek	USA	St. Paul Minn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

Domenico Maske
Insp Insp.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

27530/29

PORT OF OROVILLE WASH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Edvard Mittleman	Louese	25		F	M	none	y	Engl.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Princeton BC	F. Mrs Adams, Princeton BC	Minn	St Paul
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1-D

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Marcus	1 10 20	G.N.	1 10 20
2	Quebec	1913	G.N.	1 9 20
3	"	"	G.N.	1 9 20
4	Mtl	Aug 3 1901 Vol	Alsatia	3 27 20
5	St John	1907	Cap Finland	4 12 20
6	Mtl	Jan 1910	Kroonland	4 12 20
7	Marcus	4 12 20	G.N.	4 12 20
8	Marcus	4 13 20	G.N.	4 13 20
9	Marcus	4 13 20	G.N.	4 13 20
10	"	4 13 20	G.N.	4 13 20
11	"	4 13 20	G.N.	4 13 20
12	"	4 13 20	G.N.	4 13 20
13	"	4 13 20	G.N.	4 13 20
14	Sicily	Jubil 1891	Amerika	4 13 20
15	Marcus	4 2719	G.N.	4 13 20
16	Mtl	1899	Oldfranklin	4 17 20
17	Marcus	4 17 20	G.N.	4 17 20
18	Marcus	4 17 20	G.N.	4 17 20
19	Marcus	4 19 20	G.N.	4 19 20
20	Marcus	4 19 20	G.N.	4 19 20
21	Marcus	4 19 20	G.N.	4 19 20
22	Marcus	4 19 20	G.N.	4 19 20
23	Mtl	May 1907	Ruby Oslo	4 20 20
24	Mtl	Summer 1913	Canada	4 20 20
25	Quebec	Sept 25 1913	Empress Britain	4 21 20
26	Marcus	4 21 20	G.N.	4 21 20
27	Marcus	4 21 20	G.N.	4 21 20
28	Montreal PQ	Apr 9 1911	RMS	3 23 20
29	Mtl	1902	Mongolian	4 10 20
30	~~Mtl~~	~~1900~~	~~Ottawa~~	~~4 23 20~~

G.N. ....GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APRIL, 1920

CLASS E

37530/28

14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Self	150	No					No address	No	Term	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Field, BC
2	Self	100	Y	1913	Chas	Apr 2 1919		Uncle James, Rock Springs, Wyo	No	Term	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	None	England	Shelton
3	Mother		Y	1913	Chas	Apr 2 1919		Bro. " "	No	Term	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	Bro	Bro	None	"	"
4	Self		Y	Y	Carlisle	Feb 1920		Off Lila, Lexington Hotel, Spokane	No	Term	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	None	"	Luton on Trent
5	"		Gt.	No				Bro in law Matt Schaub, Anaconda, Mont	No	Term	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	"	Winchester
6	Husb		Y	1910	Years Mar	Fall 1910		Acc't husband	No	Term	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Bro	Gray	None	Germany	Berlin
7	Father		No					" parents	No	Term	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	L.B.	Blue	None	Canada	Trail BC
8	No		No					Acc't Fa Sons, Sister's Sons	No	Term	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bro	Bro	None	"	Trail, B.C.
9	Self	300	Y	1880	10 yrs	1910		Sister Mrs Hall, Trout Land, Wyo Aunt	No	Term	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Gray	Bro	½ Am. Indian	U.S.	Colville, Wash
10	Mother		No					" " " "	No	Term	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Bro	½ Indian Mole by cheek	Canada	Enderby, BC
11	"		No					" " " "	No	Term	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	½ Indian Mole by cheek	"	"
12	"		No					" " " "	No	Term	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dk	Blk	Bro	½ Indian Mole by cheek	"	"
13	"		No					Acc't Mother Cabri Ashton, Wyo Aunt	No	Term	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	L.B.	Blue	½ Indian	"	"
14	Self	1500	Y	1916	Idaho	Nov 8 1916		No address	No	Term	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Skaner
15	Husb	150	Y	1909	Ore	1909		Uncle H Haines, College Place, Wash	No	Term	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Bro	Gray	2 warts upper lip on chin	U.S.	Parksville, Mo
16	Self	200	Y	Years Mar	Children	Jan 1920		Son in law Frank Schnell, Uncle Grandfather	No	Term	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Gray	Blue	None	Germany	Starkpoenen
17	"	75	Y	1920	Visit Chas	Jan 1920		" " " "	No	Term	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Alma, Man
18	"	150 Accom.	Y	1920	Visit Chas	Jan 1920		" " " "	No	Term	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	"	Alma, Man
19	"	100	Y	1917	Chas	Feb 1917		Son Wallace Worden, E Grand Forks, Minn	No	Term	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	U.S.	Barbar, Wis
20	"	30	Y	1913	Visit to Ore	1913		Husb. J. Caldwell, 1727 4th Ave W. Spokane	No	Term	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Bro	Bro	None	U.S.	Helena, Mont
21	Mother		No					Acc't mother	No	Term	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Kamloops, BC
22	Self	100	Y	1917	Visit Mother from	Mar 1917		U.S. Air Service, Spokane, Wash	No	Term	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	L.B	Blue	Mole R cheek	"	Kelowna, BC
23	"	400	Y	1907	Mother	Mar 1907		Fr. Jas Reid, 245 2nd Ave Spokane	No	Term	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Bro	None	Italy	Naples
24	"	1500	Y	1919	Visit Calif	Winter 1919		No address	No	Term	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Gray	Blue	None	Sweden	Unbenaon
25	"	45	No					Uncle Conrad O. 5447 Tacoma, Wash Tacoma, Wash	No	Term	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr	Bro	Gray	None	Norway	Bergen
26	Mother		No					Aunt	No	Term	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	L.B	Blue	None	Canada	Trail BC
27	"		No					"	No	Term	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	L.B	Blue	None	"	"
28	Self	70	No					No address	Yes	Living Summer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poor	No	5	6	Fr	Ruh.	Blue	Tattoo wrist	England	London
29	"	150	Y	1907	Visit Chas	1907		No address Highland C Spokane	No	Term	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverness
30	"	100	Y	1906	S Dak	1906		Z Wallis Hammond Ind																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—412

Laurent L. Mathieu
William J. McNamara
Louis M. Tessord

Form 1 - Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

37530/28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Bureau #53940/42 -53884 12 10 42															
P.C. 1	316965	Simegrach	Pauline Anna	20	f	S	Waitress	y	Eng	y	Canada	Magyar	Canada	Grand Forks B.C.	Fa. Jos. Grand Forks, B.C.	Wn	Spokane
A 2	34841	Hawkins	Celia	37	f	M	Nurse	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Nelson, B.C.	None		
A 3	34842	Hawkins	James P.	12	m	S	None	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Nelson BC	None		
P.O. 4	317121	Hudgins	Jud. Thomas	45	m	m	Lumber-man	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Nelson, B.C.	Mo. Mrs. E. A. Evans, Nelson B.C.	Wn	Spokane
A 5	15830	White	Harold Geo.	33	m	m	Baker	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Nakusp, B.C.	Fa. in law. Mathew Schalk, Trail, B.C.	Mont	Anaconda
A 6	15831	White	Elizabeth	23	f	M	None	y	Eng	y	"	German	"	Nakusp BC	" " " "	"	"
				40# issued 7/22/42 #24-160114 (ge Fredrick alexander													
Under 16		White	Tracy	4	m	S	None	No	Infant	No	"	Eng	"	Nakusp BC	" " " "	"	"
Deb. 8		Segiacomo	Clarina	2	f	S	None	No	Infant	No	"	Ital. S.	✓ "	Trail, BC	Fa. Tony, Trail B.C.	Wn	Spokane
Deb. 9		Anton	Tatiamena	61	f	m	None	y	Eng	y	"	French	✓ "	Enderby B.C.	Husb. Chas. Enderby, B.C.	Wn	Enderby
Deb. 10		Ashton	Katamena	37	f	S	None	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	✓ "	"	Fa " " "	"	"
Deb. 11		Ashton	Calie	25	f	S	None	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	✓ "	"	" " " "	"	"
Deb. 12		Ashton	Frankjoseph	20	m	S	Farm Laborer	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	✓ "	"	" " " "	"	"
Deb. 13		Ashton	Ellen	11	m	S	None	No	Infant	No	"	Eng	✓ "	"	Gr Fa " " "	"	"
A 14	34852	Erickson	Charles	61	m	m	Miner	y	Eng. Swed.	y	"	Scand	"	Nakusp BC	None	Idaho	Wallace
		Bureau 53940/42	53884 12 10 42														
P.O. 15	26662	Haines	Martha Melissa	44	f	m	None	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Salmon Arm B.C.	None	Wn	College Place
A 16	15838	Reinecker	John	55	m	M	Rancher	y	Eng	y	"	German	"	Burton, B.C.	Sister Mrs B. Dettman, Hpg Man.	Wn	Wenatchee
															Aunt		
A 17	15837	Reinecker	Arnold	19	m	S	Rancher	y	Eng	y	"	German	"	Burton BC	" " " "	"	"
A 18	15839	Reinecker	Ernest	17	m	S	Rancher	y	Eng	y	"	German	"	Burton BC	" " " "	"	"
A 19	34854	Lavoie	Flora	47	f	Wd	Store Keeper	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Nelson, BC	None	Minn	E. Grand Forks
A 20	6851	Newell	Grace	31	f	m	None	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Mo. Mrs. C. C. McKay, Trapp Lake, Ont.	Wn	Spokane
Under 16		Newell	Malcolm	6	m	S	None	No	Infant	No	"	Scotch	"	" " "	" " " "	"	"
A 22	6852	Ames	Wm. Stuart	17	m	S	Student	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Fa. Wm. F. Grand Forks, B.C.	"	"
A 23	31508	Cerqueya	Peter	35	m	S	Smelter-man	y	Ital	y	"	Ital (S)	"	Trail, B.C.	None	"	"
A 24	34834	Johnson	Eric William	CERTIFIED 39	m	S	Farmer	y	Eng	y	"	Scand	"	Moosejaw, Sask.	Bro. Victor, Fairlight, Sask.	"	"
A 25	31511	Sherley	Lora	28	f	m	None	y	Eng. Nor.	y	"	Scand	"	Trail, B.C.	Sister-in-law Mrs. Alice Sorlie, Nelson, B.C.	"	Tacoma
Under 16		Sherley	Lillian Margaret	6	f	S	None	No	Infant	No	"	Scand	"	Trail, B.C.	Aunt " " " "	"	"
Under 16		Sherley	Karl Carl	3	m	S	None	No	Infant	No	"	Scand	"	Trail B.C.	Aunt " " " "	"	"
		B.S.I. Bureau #54785/28		CERTIFIED			Wood Cutter										
Deb. 28		Le Jeune	Jos. Peter Paul	43	m	S	Smelter-man	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	✓ "	Cami, B.C.	None	Ore	Hood River
A 29	34855	McKay	Donald A	38	m	m	Engineer	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	"	Trail B.C.	Wife, Mrs. D.C. Trail B.C.	Wn	Spokane
30		~~Carlson~~	~~Mary~~	~~26~~	~~f~~	~~Wd~~	~~None~~	~~y~~	~~Eng~~	~~y~~	~~"~~	~~Scand~~	~~"~~	~~Grunmore, B.C.~~	~~Husb. Schwabe, Grunmore B.C.~~	~~Wn~~	~~Spokane~~

5-U 7-D

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—113

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Marcus	3 [illegible]	G.N.	[illegible]
2	Northpark	4/1/19	G.N.	4/1/19
3	"	4/1/19	G.N.	4/1/19
4	"	4/1/19	G.N.	4/1/19
5	"	4/1/19	G.N.	4/1/19
6	Marcus	4/2/19	G.N.	4/2/19
7	Alpha	1911	Caledonian	4/[illegible]/19
8	Marcus	4/8/19	G.N.	4/8/19
9	Quebec	May 24 1911	Canadian	4/10/19
10	Mt.	1906	White Star	4/10/19
11	Marcus	4/10/19	G.N.	4/10/19
12	Marcus	4/10/19	G.N.	4/10/19
13	Marcus	4/11/19	G.N.	4/11/19
14	Marcus	4/11/19	G.N.	4/11/19
15	Hoff	Winter 1906	G.N. Dominion	4/12/19
16	Quebec	May 1910	G.N. Ascania	4/13/19
17	Marcus	4/14/19	G.N.	4/14/19
18	Mt.	Boston 1911	G.N. Carmania	4/17/19
19	Marcus	4/23/19	G.N.	4/23/19
20	Marcus	4/24/19	G.N.	4/24/19
21	Marcus	3/25/20	G.N.	3/25/20
22	Hoff	Winter 1896	White Star	3/25/20
23	Quebec	April 1911	G.N.	3/25/20
24	Marcus	3/25/20	G.N.	3/25/20
25	Marcus	3/25/20	G.N.	3/25/20
26	Alpha	April 1913	G.N. Manitoba	3/25/20
27	Mt.	April 1911	G.N. Ascania	3/29/20
28	Marcus	3/31/20	G.N.	3/31/20
29	Quebec	Summer 1906	G.N. Italia	4/1/20
30	Marcus	4/1/20	G.N.	4/1/20

G.N.....GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APRIL, 1920 CLASS E 37530/27

4	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
st.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	y	Self	$100	No				Spokane & Northern, Bus. Cashier	Yes	6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Bro	Gy.	Moles in face		Canada	Cranbrook, B.C.
	y	"	$15	y	1903	Minn	Mar 1906	No address	yes	6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bro	Gray	Small scar on throat		U.S.	Brownsville, Minn
	y	Mrs.	"	No				"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bro	Bro	None		Canada	Thornhill, B.C.
	y	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bro	Bro	None		"	Anaconda, B.C.
	y	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bro	Bro	None		"	Anaconda, B.C.
	y	Self	$100	y	1914	Visit Ohio	July 1919	Chicago Art Institute	y	6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Bro	Bro	None		"	Seattle, U.S.
	y	"	$1	y	1915	Visit Ohio	Sept 1919	Bro. Fred. Gen. Del. Seattle	y	4 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bro	Gray	None		Eng	Bedford
	y	"	$70	y	1913	Mont.	Oct 1920	Mrs. J. A. Jenkins, Lau. 3522 Rexford St. E. C. A.																			
	y	"	$100	y	1919	Mont.	June 1919	Bro in law Christianstad, Norway, Mrs	y	Indefi.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Gray	Blue	None		Canada	Lake Field, Ont
	y	Herself		y	1915	Visit Mich	June 1918	Bro " " "	y	6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	S.B.	Blue	None		Norway	Asker
	y	Father		y	"	"	"	"	y	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	MB	Bro	None		"	Lesja
	y	"		y	"	"	"	"	y	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Bro	MB	None		Canada	Cranbrook, B.C.
	y	"		y	"	"	"	"	y	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Bro	Bro	None		"	Pleasant Valley, Sask
	y	Self	$1	y	1913	Visit Mich	1913	Mr. Anna M. in Gold Ave, Grand Rapids Mich.	y	1	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bro	Hzl	Scar R. forearm		"	Wilbur, Wash
	y	Self		No					y	1	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Bro	Bro	None		"	" "
	y	Self	$500	No				U.S. Army, 141 N Clark Ave, Spokane	y	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Bro	Bro	None		England	Brighton
	y	"	$40	y	1912	Visit Ohio	Spring 1912	Fr. Geo. Cummings, Seattle, Wash	y	Less 6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dk	Bro	Blue	None		Ireland	Roberts Cove
	y	"	$15	y	1916	Visit Ohio	Spring 1916	Fr. John Anderson, 422 James St. Spokane	y	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr.	MB	Blue	None		Canada	Montreal
	y	"	$100	y	1907 1911	Mont	1911	No address	y	1	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	MB	Hzl	None		Isle of Man	Peel
	y	"	$200	y	1911	Visit Ohio	Oct 1911	No address	y	Less 6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	MB	MB	Scar Ridge nose 1st R finger deformed		Canada	Finch, Ont
	y	"	$250	y	1916	Visit Ohio	Aug 1916	No address	y	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bro	Blue	None		Canada	Missanabi, Ont
	y	"	$5	y	1919	Visit Ohio	Sept 1919	No address	No	Term	y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro	None		Canada	Toronto
	y	"	$200	No				No address	No	Term	y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dk	Bro	Bro	None		Austria	?
	y	Self		y	1919	Visit Ohio	Jan 1919	Coeur d'Alene	No	Term	y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Bro	Bro	None		Ireland	Bandon
	y	Father		y	1914	"	Jan 1919	" parents	No	Term	y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	Bro	Blue	None		Canada	Vancouver, B.C.
	y	"		y	1919	"	Jan 1919	" "	No	Term	y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	Bro	Bro	None		"	Thornhill, B.C.
	y	Self	$5	No				Bro in law Keith Ross, Kellogg, Idaho	No	Term	y	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bro	Blue	None		Ireland	Carlow
	y	"	$1	y	1916	Visit Mich	Sept 1916	No address	No	Term	y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr.	Bro	Bro	Scar R. upper lip		Sweden	Lavero
	y	"	$50	No				No address	No	Term	y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dk	Bro	Blue	None		Canada	Ingersoll, Ont
	y	"	$10	y	1916	Visit Minn	Aug 1916	Co. Henry P. 316 N Commonwealth Ave L.A.	No	Term	y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr	Bro	Blue	None		Russia	Lenkin
	y	"	$50	y	1907 1908	Mass	1908	Edgecliff Sanitarium, Spokane	No	Term	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bro	Blue	Wears glasses		Canada	Truro, N.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

Samuel L. Mathieson
William J. McNamara
Louis M. Iverson

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APRIL, 1920 CLASS E 37530/27

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.																	
y	Yes	$100	No				Spokane, Northern Pac. Co.	Yes	6 mo		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Hzl	Mole in face	Canada	Cinderby, B.C.
y	"	15	y	1903	Minn	Nov 1906	Mo address	yes	6 mo		Me	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sk	Brn	Gray	Small scar on throat	U.S.	Brownsville, Minn
y	Yes		No				Mo address	"	"		"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Sk	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Thorpe, B.C.
y	"		No				"	"	"		"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Sk	Brn	Brn	None	"	Anaconda, B.C.
y	Self	$100	y	1914	Visit Chicago	June 1919	Chicago Ave Sunset Park	y	9 mo		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sk	Brn	Brn	None	"	Trail, B.C.
y	"	$	y	1911	Visit Chicago	Jan 1919	Bro Fred, Gen Del, Seattle	y	11 mo		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sk	Brn	Gray	None	Eng	Bedford
y	"	75	y	1893 1920	Mont.	Oct 1920	Nat. Bank of Commerce, Nat. Bank Bldg, Stafford Wash. D.C.	y	Indefi.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sk	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Lake Field, Ont.
y	"	100	y	1911 1913	Mont.	June 1915	Bro in Law Christianstad, Norway, U.S.A.	y	6 mo		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	S.B.	Blue	None	Norway	Asbee
y	Herself		y	1911	Visit Mont.	June 1915	Bro	y	11		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Sk	MB	Brn	None	"	Lesa
y	Father		y	"	"	"	Uncle Jim	y	1		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr.	Brn	MB	None	Canada	Cranbrook, B.C.
y	"		y	"	"	"	"	y	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	"	Pleasant Valley
y	Self	100	y	1913	Visit Mich	1915	Mr. Anna M. 14 Gold Ave, Grand Rapids Mich	y	1		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Hzl	Scar R. forearm	"	Wilberforce, Ont.
y	Sister		No				"	y	1		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Brn	Brn	None	"	"
y	Self	300	No				Off. Army, 141 N Clark Ave, Spokane	y	1 mo		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Sk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Brighton
y	"	140	y	1912	Visit Conn.	Spring 1912	Fr. Jos. Cummings, Seattle, Wash	y	Less 6 mo		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Sk	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Roberts Cove
y	"	45	y	1916	Visit Conn	Spring 1916	Fr. John Anderson, 432 James St. Spokane	y	2 mo		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr.	MB	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
y	"	100	y	1907 1911	Mont	1911	Mo address	y	1		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	MB	Hzl	None	Isle of Man	Peel
y	"	200	y	1911	Visit Conn	Oct 1911	No address	y	Less 6 mo		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sk	MB	MB	Scar Ridge nose, left R finger deformed	Canada	Finch, Ont.
y	"	250	y	1916	Visit Conn	Aug 1916	No address	y	1 wk		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sk	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Missanabi, Ont.
y	"	87	y	1919	Visit N.Y.	Jan 1919	No address	No	Term	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sk	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Toronto
y	"	200	No				No address	No	Term	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Sk	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	?
y	Uncle		y	1919	Visit Ore	Jan 1919	Mo friend	No	Term	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Sk	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Bandon
y	Father		y	1914	"	Jan 1914	" parents	No	Term	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		—	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Vancouver B.C.
y	"		y	1919	"	Jan 1919	" "	No	Term	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		—	Med	Brn	Brn	None	"	Phoenix, B.C.
y	Self	50	No				Bro in law Keith Ross, Kellogg, Idaho	No	Term	y	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	8	Sk	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Carlow
y	"	10	y	1916	Mont	Sept 1916	No address	No	Term	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr.	Brn	Brn	Scar R. upper lip	Sweden	Laura
y	"	150	No				No address	No	Term	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Sk	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Ingersoll, Ont.
y	"	40	y	1916	Visit Minn	Aug 1916	Sa. Henry F. 316 N Commonwealth Ave L.A.	No	Term	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Lenbon
y	"	150	y	1904 1908	Mass	1908	Edgecliff Sanitarium, Spokane	No	Term	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Blue	Wears glasses	Canada	Truro, N.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—612

Samuel L. MacLean
William J. McNamara
Louis M. Sessions

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

37530/27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
A 1	G. N. 6816	Carver	Irene	18		F	S	None	y	Eng	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Summerland, BC	Fa. J. H. Crawford, Enderby, BC	Wn	Spokane
A 2	G. N. 22963	Schaffle	Mary	39		F	M	None	y	Eng	y	"	Irish	"	Creston, Columbia Valley, BC	Husb. Geo, Columbia Gardens, BC	Wn	Northport
Under 16		Schaffle	Florence	Ver Nata		F	S	None	y	Eng	y	"	Italian	"	"	Fa	"	"
Under 16		Schaffle	Ida	Ver. Natz.		F	S	None	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16		Schaffle	Agnes	3/17/42	#24-15786	F	S	None	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
A 6	G. N. 16697	Anderson	Lena Jane	19		F	S	None	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	"	Trail, BC	Fa. John; Trail, B.C.	Ill.	Chicago
A 7	G. N. 15746	Hall	John	23		M	S	Miner	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Rossland, BC	None	Wn	Seattle
A 8	G. N. 11726	Blackman	Agnes Lucy	62		F	Wd	None	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Rossland, BC	Fr. Mrs. Jos. Denison, Rossland, BC	Calif	Los Angeles
A 9	G. N. 15762	Le Tessier	Saml Mortimer	37		M	M	Lumber Grader	y	Eng	y	"	Scand	"	Nelson BC	Bro. Haakon, Nelson BC	N. D.	Noonan
" 10	G. N. 15763	Le Tessier	Minnie	34		F	M	None	y	Eng	y	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16		Le Tessier	Esther	9		F	S	None	y	Eng	y	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16		Le Tessier	Hilliard	7		M	S	None	y	Eng	y	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
A 13	G. N. 16644	Holmes	Lillian C	17		F	S	Clerk	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Penticton, BC	Fa. Arthur, Penticton, BC	Mich	Grand Rapids
A 14	G. N. 16698	Holmes	Marjorie	13		F	S	None	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
A 15	G. N. 15516	Alabone	Frances	43		F	M	Rancher	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Ferne, BC	None	Wn	Spokane
A 16	G. N. 11726	Geary	Alfred Gabriel	29		M	S	Smelter man	y	Eng	y	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	Fr. John Collins, Regent Hotel, Vancouver	Wy	Seattle
A 17	G. N. 15517	Kelley	Joseph	33		M	S	Smelter man	y	Eng	y	"	Irish	"	Trail, BC	Fr. Jas Williamson, Trail, B.C.	Wn	Spokane
A 18	6820	Kinrade	Chas. Stanley	34		M	S	Painter	y	Eng	y	"	Welsh	"	Trail, BC	None	Wn	Spokane
A 19	G. N. 15907	Hall	Edwd Lawrence	34		M	M	Carpenter	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	"	Nelson, BC	Wf. Anna, Nelson, B.C.	Wy	Night Hawk
A 20	G. N. 15908	Jacquemin	Louis Evan	22		M	S	Laborer	y	Eng. Fr.	y	"	French	"	Trail, BC	Mo. Anna, Trail, B.C.	Wy	Spokane
A 21	G. N. 21432	Lavergne	Henry Roland	20		M	S	Cook	y	Eng	Ver. Natz	5-17-37	Italian #22-85173	"	Trail, BC	Fa. Camille, Trail, B.C.	Wy	Seattle
A 22	G. N. 27898	Sopp	Abdam Henry	30		M	M	Carp.	y	Eng	Ver. Natz	5-17-37	Austrian #22-85174	"	Trail BC	Bro. John, Merritt, Sask	Wy	Valley
A 23	G. N. 27897	Sopp	Elizabeth Bennett	31		F	M	None		Eng	y	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16		Sopp	Elsie	5		F	S	None		Infant	No	"	Aus	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16		Sopp	Gladys	2		F	S	None		None	No	"	Aus	"	"	"	"	"
Deferred		Thornton	Wm Andrew	41		M	M	Miner Smelter man	y	Eng	y	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	Wf. Bernice, Fern Valley, BC. Vancouver	Idaho	Kellogg
A 27	G. N. 31502	Johnson	Axel	38		M	M	Melter	y	Eng	Ver. Natz.	12/10/4	#8-27430	Iceland	Rossland, BC	Wf. Mary, Rossland, B.C.	Wy	Northport
A 28	G. N. 34331	Clark	Carleton Robinson	33		M	M	Clerk	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	"	Ingersoll, Ont.	Mo. Elizabeth, Trail, B.C.	Wy	Seattle
A 29	G. N. 34333	Ulrich	Fred James	21		M	S	Carp.	y	Eng	y	"	Russian	"	Trail, B.C.	Fr. Henry Magel, Church Ave, Wpg, Man.	Calif	Los Angeles
A 30	G. N. 6849	Boggs	Anne Laura	44		F	Wd	Grad. Nurse	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Penticton, BC	Fa. Thos. McBoggs, Penticton, B.C.	Wy	Spokane

VERIFIED FILE Jan 1 1926

1-D
7-V
22-R

30

G. N. .... GREAT NORTHERN RY.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

R. N. ... GREAT NORTHERN RY.

G 224

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—613

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APRIL, 1920

CLASS D

37530/26

14 st.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	If yes: Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
y	Yes	[illegible]	200.	No				Mo address	Yes	Cousin	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fa	LB.	Blue	None	Sweden	Smedt
y	Self	80.	y	1907	Mont	1907		Bro. Jos. L. Mrs. Mont.	No	Farm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	dB	dB	Scar under chin	Italy	Grimaldi
y	"	100.	1	1907 1905	Mont Same	June 1907		Bro. Jos. L. Edmonton, Mont. Wallace Idaho Bro. Geo. Smith, Mont.	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	Croatia	Lovinatch
y	"	300.	1	1910 1909	Mont	1910		Allen Hay and Cattle Co,	No	Farm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Bro	Bro	Under mark on face.	Italy	Asolo
y	"	300	y	1918	Idaho Same Mont	1908 May		Mo address	No	Farm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fa	LB.	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen
y	"	400.	y	1911	Mont	1911		In transit. Returned cert. # 1901	No	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	dB	Gray	None	Italy	Caranjace
y	"	400.	y	1911	Mont Same	May 1911		In transit. " " # 1902	No	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	dB	Blue	None	Italy	Blatonia
y	"	220	y	1913	Mont Same	Fall 1913		Mo address	No	Farm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	"	Apuilla
y	Uncle	-	y	1913	Mont Same	Fall 1913		- - Hoffman	No	Farm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poor	No	5	0	Dk	dB	dB	None	"	"
y	Father	-	y	1913	Mont Same	Fall 1913		" - - granite	No	Farm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	"	"
y	Self	150	y	1910	Mont Same	Fall 1910		Mo address	No	Farm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	"	Naples
y	"	150	y	1913	Mont Same	Oct 1913		In gas. gt. Val. 2432 Mass. Ave.	No	Farm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bro	Gray	None	"	Naples
y	"	100	y	1918	Mont Same	Feb 1913		Mo address	No	Farm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fa	Bro	Bro	None	Norway	Bergen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—613

Laureat L. Martineau
William J. McNamara
Louis M. Simons

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

37530/26

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
A1	I. N.	Carlson	Eric	23		M	S	Miner	y	Engl. Scot.	y	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Sandon, B.C.	None		Ida. Kellogg
A2	I. N.	Lopez	John	21		M	M	Miner	y	Ital	y	Italy	Ital (S)		Rossland, B.C.	Wf. Carolina, Rossland, B.C.		Mont. Butte
Debarred		Savach	Nicholas	37		M	S	Miner	y	Engl. Macedonian	y	Serbia	Jugo-Slav		Rossland, B.C.	Bro. Stan, Kovinata		Idaho Wallace
B.C.	4	Yanni	Victor	CERTIFIED 33		M	S	Miner	y	Ital	y	Italy	Ital (N)		Alamo, B.C.	Cousin Antonio Isoldo, Arolo, Italy		Mont. Deep Creek
A5	I. N.	Jacobson	Joseph	CERTIFIED 35		M	S	Logger	y	Can	y	Norway	Scand	(Comes U.S. & New York)	McGee, B.C.	None		Wash. Spokane
IN TRANSIT.															Trail B.C.			Italy
A6	I. N.	Cerasoli	Clarence	24		M	M	Laborer	y	Eng. Ital.	y	Italy	Ital (S)	(Comes U.S. & New York)		None		Italy
IN TRANSIT.																		
A7	I. N.	Cappello	Saverio	38		M	S	Smelterman	y	Ital	y	Italy	Ital (S)		"	Fa. Salvatore, Opuglia, Italy		Wash. Spokane
Debarred		Sgriaccone	Tony	32		M	M	Miner	No	None	No	Italy	Ital (S)		"	" " "		" "
Debarred		Sgriaccone	Lumina	CERTIFIED 31		F	M	None	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	" " "		" "
Debarred		Sgriaccone	Alfred	1		M	S	None	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	" " "		" "
A11	I. N.	Longia	Dominic	38		M	S	Barber	y	Eng. Ital	y	Ital	Ital (S)		"	Mo. Lora, Naples, Italy		" "
A12	I. N.	Lavigne	Frank	22		M	S	Smelterman	y	" "	y	"	"		"	Father Mike, Trail, B.C.		" "
A13	U. N.	Thune	Knut Berg	24		M	S	Engineer	y	Eng. Nor.	y	Norway	Scand		McGee, B.C.	Fa. Jens Christian, Christiana, Nor.		" "

Debarred Ital. Nat. 6-3-29
Debarred Ital. Nat. 6-17-29
Debarred Nor. Nat. 8-17-29
CERTIFIED MAY 2 1925 VERIFIED

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

13

G. N. .... GREAT NORTHERN RY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	Sept. 1st 1919		
2	[illegible]	Sept. 1st 1919		
3	[illegible]	Sept. 1st 1919		
4	[illegible]	Sept 1st 1919.		
5	[illegible]	Sept. 23rd 1919,		
6	Halifax "Tuf" Hickman	apl. 16th 1920.		
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

via Great Northern Railway. G.N.R

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24th, 19 CLASS E 37580/25

No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or remaining in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$300.00	yes	1885	Maine	April 1902	[redacted] $60/ 1904 Sept 1st 1919 To Kalispel Montana accpt By Mrs + family	yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Grey	Brn	No marks	Canada	Quebec St Felicite
2	yes	Husband	With Wife	yes	1874 to 1902	"	Nov 1902	[redacted] $60/ 1907 Sept 1st 1919 accompanying Husband + family	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr	Grey	Brn	No marks	U.S.A.	Maine Bangor
3	yes	Father	With Bro	no				accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						No marks	Canada	Fernie B.C.
4	yes	Father	"	no				Accompanying Parents	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						No marks	Canada	Fernie B.C.
5	yes	Self	$75.00	yes	1910 to 1911	Mont.	June 1911	[redacted] $64/ 1904 Sept 23rd 1919 To attend school Washington D.C.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Blk	Brn	No marks	Canada	Fernie B.C.
6	yes	Self	$50.00	no				To no one seeking location Spokane Wash	uncertain	uncertain	U.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr	Br	Gl	No marks	England	Cornwall
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Francis A. Hart
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

Sheet No. 2

37530/25

PORT OF Gateway, Montana

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	A1162	Robichaud	François	52	11	M	Loco Watchman	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Fernie. B.C.	Father. William Robichaud Fernie. B.C.	Mont.	Kalispel
2	A1162	Robichaud	Margaret	45		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	" " "	Fatherinlaw. " " "	"	"
3		Robichaud	François	14		M S	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	" " "	Grandfather " " "	"	"
4	"	Robichaud	Mary. C.	12		F S	C/A issued to A 2 35 8270	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " " "	"	"
5	A1672	Legak	Edward	19		M S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	alla Coleman	Father. Prudent Legak Coleman. Alberta,	D.C.	Washington
6	A1852	Poure	Jat	34		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hosmer B.C.	No - Rel.	Wash	Spokane
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-U
4-A

6

Total passengers 173
U. S. citizens . . . . None
Aliens . . . . . 17.

1 6 RMB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	July 1917	via Kingston G.N.R.	Sept. 24th 1919.
2	Halifax	1914	via Kingston G.N.R.	Mar. 30th 1920.
3	Quebec	March 1914 July	via Kingston G.N.R.	Mar. 31st 1920
4	Montreal	1911 Mar.	via Kingston G.N.R.	Mar. 31st 1920.
5	Quebec	1914 Mar. 1914	via Kingston G.N.R.	Mar. 31st 1920
6	Quebec	1912	via Kingston G.N.R.	Apl. 2nd 1920.
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

via Great Northern Railway G.N.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24th, 1920

"Class. D."

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

37530/24

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?	If yes Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	Yes	Self	$400.00	no				(deceased) Wife Daughter Mrs Bergman	Yes	about 1 mon	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Grey	Bl	No. Marks	Belgium	West Flanders
	Yes	Self	$2000.00	no				Sis Emigdt. Seattle, Wash.																			
	Yes	Self	$1000.00	no				On transit to Russia via New York				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fr	Br	Bl	No Marks	Russia	Grodna.
	Yes	Self	$1000.00	no				223-5456. Mar. 31st 1920																			
	Yes	Self	$1000.00	no				On transit to Russia via New York				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	No Marks	Russia	Grodna
	Yes	Self	$1100.00	no				223-5457 Mar. 31st 1920																			
	Yes	Self	$1100.00	no				On transit to Russia via New York,				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Grey	No Marks	Russia	Grodna
	Yes	Self	$1100.00	no				223-5458 Mar. 31st 1920																			
	Yes	Self	$500.00	no				To uncle: Julius Mauser Muscoe. Wash.	On transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	Fr	Br	Bl	No Marks	Russia	Grodna.
									American Uncertain			U.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	Ruddy	Br	Bl	No Marks	Russia	Bremo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—618

Francis A. Hart
Immigrant Inspector

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

37530/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Gateway, Montana.

14—413

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	A	Vaberberghe	Henry	69	M	W	Butcher	yes	Flemmish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Fernie B.C.	No Rel.	Wash	Seattle
IN TRANSIT. 2	A	Krupovskij	Fred	60	M	M	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Fernie B.C.	No Rel	Pennsylvania	
IN TRANSIT. 3	A 18518 H.J.	Keyko	Eyola	53	M	M	Labour	yes	Polish	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Fernie B.C.	No Rel	Pennsylvania	
IN TRANSIT. 4	A 18519 H.J.	Kononyuk	Bill	44	M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Fernie B.C.	No Rel	Pennsylvania	
IN TRANSIT. 5	A 18520 H.J.	Bozanick	Alex	48	M	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Fernie B.C.	No Rel	Pennsylvania	
6	A 18521	Mauser	Louis	14	M	M	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	La Due Alta	father August Mauser La Due. Alberta	Wash	Monroe
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4-T
2-A

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	31	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Nfld	Jan 1901	Miaskia	4 16 20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Halifax	Dec 6 1908	Brampton	4 18 20
8	"	"	"	"
9	St John	Oct 1905	Manchurian	1 [illegible]
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

"D"

MONTH OF April 21, 1920.

37530/23

(OVER)

No. on List.	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year(s) period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn; (temporarily) laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Even in express or implied, or intimated, the nature and treatment of the system, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See complete text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	Self	100	Yes 07	Wash	Jan 1911	Wife Selma	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	5	10	Med	Gr	Blue	Many	Russia	Dardstoff
2		"	Wife						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	"	"
3		"	Father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Calgary
4		"	"		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Br	"	"	"
5		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Blue	"	"	Roetheim Norway
6		"	"		"			Wife Cornelius Van Eden Bozeman Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Gr	"	Holland	Pitburg
7		"	Wife	Yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fa	Lt	Blue	"	Canada	Calgary
8		"	Father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	Med	Br	"	"	Norway	Christiana
9		Yes	Self	700	Yes 05	Idaho	Apr 1918	Wife Address	Yes	Settler	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	Med	Br	"	"		
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 15

37530/23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	163651	Poffenroth	Conrad	47	M	M	Farmer	Yes		Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Calgary	No Rel.	Wn	Endicott
2	163652	"	Kate	39	F	M	None	Yes	German	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Marie	13	F	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Conrad	6	M	S	"	—	—	—	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Florence	7	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Mildred	11	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	163678	Van Pam	Clarence	24	M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Prum Alberta	"	"	Spokane
8	"	"	Edna	1	F	S	"	—	—	—	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	134778	Dunlop	[illegible]	37	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Lethbridge	"	"	"
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Verified 11-13-39 # 23-78998
Verified 11-16-39 # 23-78997

6-U
4-A

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"		
4	"			
5	Montreal	Sept 12 1906	Carmania	
6				
7	My	Apr 18 1892	Servia	4-18-
8		9/9/19	APR	4-10-19
9				
10	"	4/21/20		4-21-20
11	"	"		
12	"	"		
13	"	"	"	
14	Halifax	Feb 1901	Ionian	4-22-19
15	"	—	—	
16		4 22 19	APR	
17	"	4/22/20	"	4/22/20
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	Halifax	Feb 1906	Kensington	"
25	Baltimore	Apr 1907	Westernland	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	Phila	June 15 1892	Indiana	"
28		4/22/20	APR	4 23 20
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 1st, 1910. CLASS E

37560/22

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes 04-12 Dak 1912	No address	No	6 mo	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Canada	Medicine Hat
2	"	Husb		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Br	"	"	"
3	"	Father		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Cardiff Alta
4	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk	Br	"	"	"
5	Spouse	Husb	44	No	Aunt: Mrs Alma Hanley Junction City Ore	Yes	Has Home	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Gr	"	Denmark	Farso
6	"	Father				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Castor Alta
7	Yes	Self	100	Yes 92 13 Van Pt	No address	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	Norway	Christiania
8	"	"	700	" B og Ohio	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Br	"	USA	Moscow Ohio
9	"	Husb		" B M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Mt Healthy Ohio
10	"	Self	150	No	Father: James Trumbull 1645 Hudson St, Portland Ore	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	"	Canada	Penetanguishene Ont
11	"	Husb	75	No	Husb: Arthur W Jones c/o 34 Bacon Blk, Spokane Wn.	No	Has Home	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	Portage La Prairie Man
12	"	Father		"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
13	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Spouse	Self	75	"	No Address	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Gr	Blue	"	England	Yorkshire
15	"	Husb		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Gr	"	"	"
16	"	Father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Lanigan Sask
17	Yes	Self	1500	Yes 96 11 Mass	1911	Dominion: Edward Cyr Yamhill Ore	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	"	Quebec PQ
18	"	Husb		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	700	" " "	"	Brownsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
20	"	Husb		" B 15 "	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Br	"	USA	New Bedford Mass
21	"	Father		No	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr	"	Canada	St Paul Minn
22	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	"	"
23	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	31	"	Father: Albert H Bartlett, 2117 Dawson Ave Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr	"	England	Stirlingbourne
25	Spouse	"	175	Yes 1901 Wis	Nov 14 Friend: Ed Kendall 2030 S Anderson Ave. Tacoma Wn	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	Russia	Saratov
26	"	Father		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Stepkey Liverpool
27	Yes	Self	145	" 92 00 Nebr	1900	Friend: Paul Schreiber R F D #1, Tacoma Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Saratov
28	Spouse	"	175	" 03 09 Mass	1909	No Address	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Jean PQ
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Anderson

16—418

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

375

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
.1	139201	Russell	BSI	48	m	m	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Cardiff Alta	No Rel	Wn	Yakima
.2	139202		Elsie	21	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	16	"	BSI Joseph	8	m	S	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	16	"	Jessie	11	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.5	1392	Hanson	Prin Alien [illegible]	29	f	m	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scan	"	Monitor Alta	Husb: John Hanson, Monitor Alta	Ore	Junction City
6	16	"	[illegible]	1	f	S	"				"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
.7	1392	[illegible]	[illegible]	119	m	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Forestal Alta	No Rel.	Wn	Yakima
.8	139	Brown	Daniel [illegible]	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Unknown	"	Mitchelton Sask	Bro: O.D. Brown Grass Point	"	"
.9	139286	"	Gertrude [illegible]	28	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"		"	"
.10	163608	Turnbull	Andrew [illegible]	33	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pt Brownlee Sask	Wife: Maggie Turnbull, Pt Brownlee Sask	Ore	Portland
.11	1392	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	f	m	None	"	Ver. Natz 1-3-35 #23-37116	"	"	English	"	Medicine Hat	Father: Homer Gillo, Dixon River Mon/	Wn	Yakima
12	16	"	[illegible]	1	f	S	"	"	Ver. Natz 8/13/41 #23-107300	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
13	16	"	[illegible]	11	f	S	"	"	Verf Nat 8-2-40 # 23-87777	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.14	139286	Shaw	[illegible]	51	m	m	Painter	Yes	Nat. 1-24 34 # 20-179978 English	"	"	"	"	Richdale Alta	No Rel	"	Elk
.15	139287	"	[illegible]	48	f	m	None	"	Ver. Natz 4-19-37 20-30077 Can also.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	16	"	[illegible]	10	m	S	"	"	Ver. 1-18-34-# 20-17814.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.17	163608	Pt Ange	Prin Alien Charles	54	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Pt Waldemar Alta	Father: Thos. Pt Ange, Quebec PQ	"	Yakima
.18	163609		[illegible]	50	f	m	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.19	163610	"	George	30	m	m	Farmer	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
.20	163611	"	Celia	24	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	16	"	Laura	4	f	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
22	16	"	Leo	2	m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	16	"	Beatrice	1	f	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.24	163605	Bartlett	Gertrude May	20	f	S	Stenographer Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Verified 2-5-36 Natz	English	"	Lethbridge Alta	Bro: Alfred Henry Bartlett Lethbridge Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
.25	163606	Bourn	George	33	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"		Russian	"	Edmonton Alta	Wife: Mary Bourn Edmonton Alta	Wn	Tacoma
26	16	"	Alex	15	m	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
.27	163607	May	[illegible]	49	m	m	Block painter	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Wife: Ottilie May Edmonton, Alta	"	"
.28	163613	Loosier	[illegible]	36	m	m	Farm Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Vonda Sask	Wife: Clarinda Loosier Vonda Sask	"	Grandview
29																	
30																	

10-U
18-A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
4	"	"		"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	
7	"	"		
8	"			
9	Montreal	Nov 1918	Megantic	11 7
10	"	Dec 1918	City of Chester	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	Quebec	Oct 1918	Dominion	"
13	"	1918	Cymonian	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	9/11/19	"	9/11/19
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	9/12/19	"	9/12/19
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	Quebec	July 1919	Athenia	"
23	"	9/13/19	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	9/14/19	"	9/14/19
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	9/17/19	"	9/17/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April 2nd, 1912. CLASS E

37530/21

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	18 If yes: Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Wife: Mrs Laura Reid Kingarven Ont
2	"	"	Yes					
3	Yes	Friend	Yes	No				Mr E Hanna Mrs E Johnson Chilliwack
4	"	Father	"					"
5	"	"	"					"
6	"	"	"					"
7	"	"	"					
8	"	"	"					"
9	"	Self	150 Yes	U.S. Pa.	1913			Nephew: Robt Mulloy Pocatello Ida
10	Same	"	"	$1.17 Van Pitts				
11	"	Friend	"	B 3	"	1911		
12	"	Self	1285 No					Sister in Law: Mrs A Cusack 688 Thurman St Portland Ore.
13	"	Friend	"					"
14	"	Father	"					"
15	Yes	Self	1000 Yes	Merchant $813 Minn	1913			Son: Edward Brulotte Yoncalla Ore
16	"	Friend	"	"	"			"
17	"	Self	350	" B 03 Minn	1903			Son: Philip Jeffaway (Ten Dell) Portland Ore
18	"	Friend	"	"	"			"
19	"	Self	100	No				Sister: Louise Calloway Yoncalla Ore
20	"	Friend	"					"
21	"	Self	700	"				No Address
22	"	"	60	"				"
23	"	"	50	Yes B 06 Nor Pac	1906			Cousin: W. J. Turnish 321 Beck Bldg. Portland Ore
24	"	Friend	90	No				Friend: Ernest Dennison Colfax Wn
25	"	Father	25	"				Mrs Virginia Pettit 308 Augusta Ave E. Spokane Wn
26	Same	Self	40	Yes B 11 Kans.				Friend O J Dix Colfax Wn
27	"	"	700	" B 06 Idaho				No Address
28	Yes	"	1200	" B 06 N D	1906			"
29	"	Friend	—	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	50	No				Friend: Mrs M. Giraud 1304 Alvio Pl Oakland Cal.

No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Short	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	9	Med	Br	Gr	None	U.S.A.	Fairbault Minn
2	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Elmwood Ont
3	Yes	2 yrs	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock Ont
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Toronto
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Toronto		
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	"	England	Newcastle	
10	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Blue	"	"	Tolebrook	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	USA.	Tiskalawa Ohio	
12	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	Rockmarked	Russia	Volinsky	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Gr	None	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fr	Lt	Blue	"	"	Canada	Edmonton	
15	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	St Jerome PQ	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Arlebrake Ville PQ	
17	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	Gr	"	USA.	Chateaugay NY	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	"	
19	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Quinn Sask	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Balcarres Sask	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Gr	"	"	Port Perry Ont	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Wigton	
23	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	USA	Moscow Ida	
24	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	Canada	Sarnia Ont	
25	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Calgary	
26	"	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	USA	Inska Kans	
27	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	"	"	"	Buffalo Kans	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gr	Blue	"	Canada	Richwood Ont	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dk Gr	Hazel	"	"	Drumbo Ont	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Pacheny Mass	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

M S Lerno

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 11

37530/21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
.1	163681	Keil	Charles	52		m m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Crossfield Alta	Son: Wm Keil Crossfield Alta	Wn	Pinegallop
.2	163677	Urstadt	Martin	27		m m	Engr Gas	"	" Verf. Nat 11-13-39	"	# 21-16709	"	"	Kinsella Alta	Father: Henry Urstadt, Elmwood Ont	Cal	San Jose
.3	163681	Baker	Max	34		s m	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Arthur Ont.	Uncle: 2nd Baker Arthur Ont	Ore	Portland
4	"	"	Isabel	12		s D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. "	"	"
5	"	"	Howard	10		m D	"	"	" Verf Nat 1-22-40	"	# 22-91820	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Arthur	8		m D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Gwendolyn	6		s D	"	"	" Verf Nat 11-1-40	"	# 22-103007	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Elaine	4		m D	"	"	" Ver Nat 2 12-14-38	"	#21-14975	"	"	"	"	"	"
.9	163683	King	James	35		m D	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Kimberly BC.	No Rel	Wn	Spokane
.10	163644	Spooner	Walter	63		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brant Alta	"	Ida	Pocatello
.11	163645	"	Mary	17		s m	None	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"
.12	163689	Barley	Rudolf	34		m m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Edmonton	"	Ore	Portland
.13	163714	"	Julia	28		s m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	16	"	William	7		m D	"	"	" File 418/1514	"	sos to Portland 4/3461	# 21-2282	"	"	"	"	"
.15	163682	Brulotte	Ferdinand	67		m m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Telfer Alta	"	Wn	Yakima
.16	163686	"	Adelaide	61		s m	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.17	139173	Hoffman	Gerard	67		m m	Farmer	"	English	"	"	"	"	Granum Alta	No Rel.	Ore	Portland
.18	139181	"	Jeannie	59		s m	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
.19	139171	Abel	Joseph	36		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Regina	Mother: Louise Abel, Regina Sask.	Wn	Yakima
.20	139172	"	Emma	23		s m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.21	139180	McLean	Neil	23		m D	Farmer	"	Ver Nat 5-22-35 #18-8235	"	"	Scotch	"	Champion Alta	Mother: Mrs Chas McLean Port Perry Ont.	"	Spokane
.22	139181	Laurie	William	24		m D	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Rel	"	"
.23	139190	Williams	Sebastian	36		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Unknown	"	Clarcholm Alta	Wife: Lucile Williams, Clarcholm Alta.	Ore	Portland
.24	139187	Dawson	Lucy	22		s m	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Medicine Hat	Father: R A. Raney Medicine Hat Alta.	Wn	Colfax
.25	139197	Douglas	Agnes	15		s D	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maycroft Alta	Father: John Douglas Maycroft Alta	"	Spokane
.26	139	"	Dennison	"		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winifred Alta	Father: J W Denison, Winifred Alta	"	Colfax
.27	63613	Lillo	Henry	18		m D	"	"	"	"	"	Unknown	"	Champion Alta	No Rel.	Ida	Lewiston
.28	139191	Gray	Thomas	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Raley Mt. Alta	Bro: J P Gray Raley Macalom Hamo Alta	Wn	Spokane
X .29	139	"	Minnie Flora	29		s m	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
.30	139148	Robinson	Thomas	23		m D	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dafoe Sask	Father: John Robinson, Dafoe Sask.	Cal	Oakland

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS

	34	35	36	37
	No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1911	Virginian	
2	"	"	"	"
3	Montreal	May 1911	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"			
7	"			
8	"	"	"	"
9	"			
10	"			
11	"	"		
12	"	"		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14				
15	Phila	May 1911		
16	"	"	"	"
17	Neg	1890	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	Quebec	May 1911	Canada	"
26	Montreal	May 1911	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 2nd, 1910.

CLASS E

37580/20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	18 If yes: Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	US No					Mr. address
2	"	"	over $30	Yes	Boy	Mont	Mar 1910	
3	Yes	"	$2 No					Mrs. John Mrongold Okanagan Mont.
4	"	"		1904 1911 1914	3 y. 3 y.	Mont. Ida		Mr. address
5	Yes	Husb	$2	Yes		Mont.	Sept 1909	Husb. Grand Forks B.C.
6	Spouse	Self	100 "	Yes 1905 1914				Mr. address
7	"	"	$50 "	Bro			1905	"
8	Yes	"	$100 "	Bro				Father. Mr. Peters.
9	Spouse	"	$5 "	B 10	Feb.	1910	5888 Lake St	Denver Colo
10	"	Husb	" "	B 10	Mar/Ap	1910	Grandfather.	"
11	"	Father	— "	M 17	"	1911		"
12	"	"	— No	—	—			
13	Spouse	Father	— No					Husb: Henry Brigden 864 E 6 St Portland Ore
14	"	Self	100 Yes	B 10	Wash	Mar 1910	8854	Father. Deceased Wife Mrs. John Marnoch Portland Ore
15	"	"	70 "	81 10	Ore	Apr 1910		
16	"	Husb	— "	"	"	"		
17	"	Self	375 "	No 10	Mar Pkg	Mar 1910		Bro in law J Richmond Oregon City Ore
18	"	Husb	— "	B 10	"	"		Husb.
19	"	Father	— No					
20	"	"	"					
21	"	Self	$5 Yes	Boat 11 18	Mar Pkg	Mar 1918		No address
22	"	Husb	— "	"	"	"		"
23	"	Father	"	11 18	Wn	"		"
24	"	"	— "	"	"	"		"
25	"	Husb	30 No					Husb: Christ Lantzanakopoulos Calgary Alta
26	"	Father	"					Father
27	"	"	"					"
28	"	"	"					"
29	"	Self	125 Yes	77 10	Van Pkg	1910.		Mother in Law. Mrs Wd. Norman Edmonton Alta
30	"	Husb	— "	B 10	Wn	"		Mother.

20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8½	Dk	Br	Blue	Wens	Sweden	Kronoberg
No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	USA	Dowdog Mich
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kolyma
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pulmonary tuberculosis. Diabetes Mellitus	5	6	"	White	Gr	—	USA	Greene NY
—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Brooklyn NY
Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	"	Gr	Nevus	Canada	Grandview B.C.
No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	"	Br	"	USA	Howard Wisc.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	(—) Wis
Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	"	Gr	"	"	Lincoln Neb.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sioux Falls S.D.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	Br	"	Canada	Maple Creek Sask
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	Gr	"	"	"
No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	—	Red	Br	"		Canada	Calgary
Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	Med	Br	Blue	"	USA	Scott Wis.
No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	"	Br	"	Belgium	Hoeleg
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	Gr	Blue	"	Switzerland	Schwarzenburg
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	Bl	Br	"	Russia	(Poland) (—)
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	Br	Blue	"	USA	Grand Forks N.D.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	Med	Br	Gr	1st Jt Left thumb joint off	USA	Osseo Minn
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"	Br	None	USA	Marshfield Ore
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—		"	"	Gr	"	Canada	Swift Current Sask
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—		"	"	"	"	"	Regina
No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	Gr	Blue	"	Germany	Mittweistein
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Br	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	—	"	Br	"	"	"	Saxony
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Blue	"	"	Canada	Edmonton
Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Ottawa
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"	Gr	"	USA	Walla Walla Wn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

A M Stevens

16—413

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

37530/20

PORT OF ALEXPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
.1		Johnson	[illegible]	31		m Wd	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Jaffray B.C.	Mo Rel.	Mont	Libby
.2		Buckley	Chas Preston	13		m S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Killam Alta	"	Wn	Spokane
DEBARRED 3		Wright	[illegible]	29		m D	Miner	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian ✓	"	Edmonton	Bro: Harry Wright Montreal Canada	Ida	Wallace
DEBARRED 4		Thacker	Herbert	56	CERTIFIED	m Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Unknown	Unknown	Ida	Lewiston
DEBARRED 5		Bates	[illegible]	26		m None	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew ✓	"	Lethbridge Alta	—	Wn	Spokane
DEBARRED 6		McCloud	[illegible]	43		m D	Miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Pandon B.C.	Bro: Angus McCloud Grandview P.E.I.	Ida	Wallace
DEBARRED 7		Urbach	August [illegible]	52		m D	Steam Engr	"	"	"	"	German ✓	"	Calgary	No Rel	Wn	Othello
.8	163659	Olson	[illegible]	37		m M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Donalda Alta	Wife: Dorothy Olson Donalda Alta	"	Spokane
.9	163660	Peters	Raymond Richard	27		m M	"	"	"	"	"	Unknown	"	Regina	Mother: Mrs Bessie Hall Kincaid Sask	"	Seattle
.10	163661	"	Grace Alice	26		f M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.11		"	Leland	6		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
.12		"	Lucile	1		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.13		Keller	Elvina	6		f S	"				"	Russian	"	Calgary	(With Parents) (Rhet D)	Ore	Portland
.14	163650	Peters	Louis Andrew	61		m Wd	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Unknown	"	Maple Creek Sask.	Son: Rolland Peters Maple Creek Sask.	Wn	Seattle
.15	163666	Marnoch	[illegible]	53		m M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Olds Alta	Mo Rel.	Ore	Portland
.16	163667	"	[illegible]	50		f M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.17	163668	Rutkoski	Stanley	37		m M	Cook	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Edmonton	"	"	Oregon City
.18	163669	"	[illegible]	28		f M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	George	7		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	[illegible]	3		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.21	163671	Bullard	Henry Watson	43		m M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	Donalda Alta	Sister: Mrs Anna R Merridith Dorcido Alta	"	Marshfield
.22	163672	"	[illegible]	37		f M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Arthur	11		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
24		"	[illegible]	9		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.25	163682	Landenschlager	Minna Alma	48		f M	None	"	German	"	"	Russian	"	Edmonton Alta	Son: Walter Ludwig Edmonton Alta	Wn	Colfax
26		Landenschlager	Clifford	11		m S	"	"	English	"	"	German	"	"	(With Mother Mrs Landenschlager)	"	"
27		"	Martha Elizabeth	9		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	Paul	4		m S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.29	163679	La Fontaine	[illegible]	48		m M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Coronation Alta	Dau: Mrs Edw Gillespie Coronation Alta	"	Edwall
.30	163680	"	Anna	41		f M	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"

Verf Natz 2/19/42 #24-15395

Verf Natz 2/2/42 #21-22645

Verf Natz 10-7-40 #21-19393

Verf Natz 6-3-24

Verf Natz 6-23-42 #20A 4215

10-V
5-D
15-R

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 1910

CLASS E

37500/19

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	3 yrs	Wash	Father in law, Adam Kirk, Yakima Wash
2	"	Husb	"	"	3 yrs	Wash	1903 Kirk, Yakima "
3	"	Father	No				1903 Conconully "
4	"	"	"				"
5	"		"				"
6	"		"				"
7	"		"				"
8	"		"				"
9	"		"				"
10	"	"	"				"
11	"	Self	$50	No			No address "
12	"	Husb	"				"
13	"	Father	"				"
14	"	"	"				"
15	Spouse	Self	175	"			"
16	Yes	"	200	Yes	8 yrs	Mo	1902 "
17	"	Husb	$700	"			1903 "
18	"	Self	$50	No			Husb. Lars Hagen Oregon City Ore.
19	Spouse	"	50				Father "
20	"	"	50	"			"
21	"	Father	—	"			"
22	"	"	"				"
23	"	"	"				"
24	"	"	"				"
25	"	"	"				"
26	"	"	"				"
27	"	"	"				"
28	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	2 yrs	Van Pho	1907 No address "
29	"	Husb	"	"			"
30	Spouse	Self	1000	Yes	10 yrs	Van Pho	1910 Bro. Emil Hanstreas Roswell N Mex

No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height.		30	31 Color of —		32	33 Place of birth.	
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No Perm	Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Gr	None	USA	Portage Wis
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Woodham Alta
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Gr	"	"	Reddeer Alta
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Condor Alta
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Reddeer Alta
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Condor Alta
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	( )
11	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Belgravia Sask
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls Ont
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Holland	Tilburg
15	"	"	Yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Germany	Wallaberg
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hantzenberg
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	"	"	"	Canada	Pebbon Ont
18	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	LtBr	"	"	Norway	Christiania
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Aub	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	LtBr	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	"	"	Canada	Calgary
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	Aub	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Gr	"	Germany	Hessedorf
28	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	France	Lannan
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

Anderson

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

37530/19.

PORT OF [illegible], IDAHO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
.1	16367	Prim [illegible]	Edward Norman	21	11	M M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Pondora Alta	Bro in law: T Kirk. Red Deer, Alta	Wn	Yakima
.2	[illegible]	"	Elliston	14	3	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"
.3	163269	"	Effie J	16	3	D	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle	"	"
4	"	"	[illegible]	15	3	D	"	C/A [illegible] Date. 2-31-51		ington	(Spokane	A4629-653	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Ella [illegible]	13	3	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Howard	11	m	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Ernest	9	m	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Dorothy	6	3	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Ralph	4	m	D	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Harry	2	m	D	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.11	163573	[illegible] Ernest	[illegible]	28	m	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Russian	"	Regina	Father: Frank Sennett Bienfait Sask	"	"
.12	163574	"	Christina	21	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Georgina	11	3	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
14	"	"	Frank	7	m	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.15	16357	Boeral	Annie	35	m	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Dutch	"	Strathmore Alta	Wife: Annie Boers Strathmore Alta	"	Wapato
.16	16358	Lahenger	Joseph	61	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Watson Sask	Son Joseph Lehenger Watson Sask	Ore	Mt Angel
.17	16358	"	Mary	63	3	M	None	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Debaun	Reilly	[illegible]	32	m	D	Laborer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Pembroke BC	Father: Robert Reilly Pembroke Ont	Wn	Spokane
.19	163588	Hagen	Hannah	43	3	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Calgary	Mrs R.D.	Ore	Oregon City
.20	163589	"	[illegible]	18	m	D	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.21	163590	"	[illegible]	17	m	D	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Lemon	14	3	D	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Arthur	12	m	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Margaret	11	3	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Harold	9	m	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Sigrod	8	m	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	"	"	Frederick	5	m	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.28	163585	Thies	Henry Chas	47	m	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	Granum Alta	"	Ore	Portland
.29	163586	"	Lilly	29	3	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
.30	163587	Hanthaas	Jean	28	m	D	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ramore Alta	"	Minn	Roseau

Ver. Natz 3-31-37 21-12214 c/a ice.

Verf. hat 12-20-39 # 21-16967

Ver. Natz 2/2/31 - #21-2477

Verf. hat 5/1/43 # [illegible]

Verf. hat 5-11-39 # 21-16008

1-D
15-U
14-A

30

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
	No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Sept.	Virginian	Oct.
2				
3				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 11 7 20
5	"	"		
6	"	"		
7	"			
8	"			
9	"	"		" 11 8 20
10				
11	"			
12				
13	"		"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible] 11 10		[illegible]
16	"	"		
17	"		"	
18	"			
19	"			"
20	Montreal	[illegible]	Grampian	"
21				
22				
23	"	"		" 11 21 20
24	"	"		"
25	"	"		"
26	"	"		"
27	"	"		"
28				
29	Halifax	June [illegible]	—	" 12 20
30	Liverpool Dec			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 2nd, 191[illegible]

CLASS E

37530/18

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$5	No	—	—	—	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Northampton
2	"	Husb						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Long Buckby
3	"	Father						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	Yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont
5	"	Husb						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Mimico Ont
6	"	Father						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Regina Sask
7	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	"	Alliston Ont
9	"	Husb	Yes	15	Dec	Mar 1917	Uncle: A McArthur, Paris Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Stratford Ont
10	"	Self	Yes	$				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Glen Robertson Ont
11	Spouse	Husb	Yes	50	Yes	13 15	Van Dyke 1913	"	"	Entered	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gr	"	USA	Hutton Valley Mo
12	"	Mother	—	$			Husb: Ed Bates, Lawrence Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Br	/	Canada	Rochester Alta
13	"	Self	Yes	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Ruddy	"	Blue	Stammers	"	Lindsay Ont
14	"	Husb	Yes	Have	My	June 1900	No address	Study	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Norfolk
15	"	Father	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr	"	Canada	Kindersley Sask
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	Dau	Yes	16	Van Dyke	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Dillonburg Ont
20	"	Husb	—	No	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Aub.	Gr	"	Holland	Glasgow
21	"	Father	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Mt Hetherington
22	"	Self	100	Yes	Bus	No	1916	Bro: Martin Mickelson, Wood River Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	USA	Madison Wis
23	Fiancé	"	150	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	Study	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.5	6	Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Brantford Man
24	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Elbowfield Sask
25	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Herbert Sask
26	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"			Husb: E J Goodman, Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Bl	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	Husb	No	"			Father	"	1	1	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	"	"	Poland	Warsaw
30	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Athabasca Landing Alta

Amsterdam

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 1

37600 / 13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
.1	16354/2	Principal [illegible]	38	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	(Regina)	Bro in Law: Jas. E. Robinson; Winnipeg Man Can	Wn	Spokane
.2	16354/3	" " [illegible]	34	M	M	Wood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		" " Margaret	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.4	16354/4	" " [illegible]	36	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Francis Hoggarth, Moosomin Sask	"	"
.5	16354/5	" " [illegible]	11 mo	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		" " Frank	11	M	S	"				"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"
7		" " [illegible]	4	M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		" " Clara	2	M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.9	16355/1	[illegible]	20	M	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Ft William	Bro in Law: Ernest J Phone Plate Man Can. Bro	Ida	Parx
.10	16355/3	" " Leland	23	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
.11	16355/6	Principal Leon	42	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Meadow Brook Alta	No Rel.	Wn	Quincy
12		" " [illegible]	11	M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.13	16356/7	Mc Mullen [illegible]	53	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Kindersley Sask	Mother in Law: Mrs M. J. Pearson Kindersley Sask	Ore	Astoria
.14	16356/8	" " [illegible]	38	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother "	"	"
15		" " [illegible]	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
16		" " [illegible]	5	M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		" " [illegible]	3	M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		" " Rosa E.	6	F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.19	16357/3	Principal Hurst [illegible]	38	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Stevenson Alta	No Rel.	Mich	Detroit
.20	16357/5	" " Margaret E.	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
21		" " [illegible]	2	F	S	"				"	English	"	"	"	"	"
.22	16358/1	Principal Killebrew [illegible]	64	M	Wd	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Lee Park Alta	Dtr: Mrs Selma Oppen Cranbrook BC. Bro. Carey Herbert Herbert Sask	Ore	Woodburn
.23	16357/4	" " Jacob	41	M	M	"		German		"	German	"	Herbert Sask	"	"	Dallas
.24	16357/1	" " Susie	33	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
25		" " Elmer	12	F	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		" " [illegible]	9	M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		" " Anna	5	F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		" " Mary	1	F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.29	16358/3	Principal Goodwin Katharine	28	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	Polish	"	Immofail Alta	No Rel.	Dak	Los Angeles
30		" " Annal	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

15-U
15-A

IMPRINTED NO. 1 JAN 30 1925 BY STAMP

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF [illegible], 19[illegible]

37580/17

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether same purchased and paid for by himself or herself or by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: How often? When? Time last previous to this?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn. Sojourning purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether polygamist or anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether person has been engaged under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth: Country.	Place of birth: City or town.
	1	Yes	Self	$15					No	No				Rheumatism		5					Germany	Glauchau
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

Wm Stern

Form 3 Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

Sheet No. 37530/17

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1				38							Norway	Scand			Bro. N. Heiers		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1-A

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	31	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1 Jy.	Dominion	
2				
3	Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Do Do	Jy 28	[illegible]	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" [language]? "Can write" [language]? "Can both read and write" [language]? "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF [illegible], IDAHO, MONTH OF April 21, 1921. CLASS B

37530/16

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	If yes: Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after engaging temporarily in labor or remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	Yes	Self	30	No.				Friends	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Med	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Paisley
	"	"	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Husb	30	No				Husb. brother in law Chicago	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	England	Kent
	Spain	Self	200	No				No address given	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	"	"	Holland	Zaandamwoud

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

Am Stmr

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. ..

PER ..... LINE SS. CO.

37530/12

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1				36	M	M	Married	Yes		English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Kimberley BC	Mo Rel		
2				22	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3				24	M	M	"	"		"	"	Canada	English	"	Cranbrook BC	Brother-in-law: Peter Atkinson, Jaffray BC		
4				30	M	M	Labourer	"		"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Strathmore Alta	Mo Rel.		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VERIFIED 1925

4-A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19	Quebec			
20	Boston			
21				
22				
23				
24				
25	Halifax			
26				
27	Mex			
28	Southampton			
29				
30	Mex		Vaterland	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1921

CLASS E

37530/15

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free or prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Unk	Father	—	No																Canada Sheffield Sask
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue " " " "
3	Yes	Husb	100	No																
4	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "
6	"	Adolf	100	"	Uncle: Mrs Sarah Mardon 218 Cowan Ave											5	10½	Fr	Lt	Blue " " Wakaw Sask
7	"	"	100	Yes	Brother											5	10	"	"	" " " " "
8	"	"	50	"	Bro: Wm Smith											5	6	Dk	Dk	Br " " USA New Orleans La
9	"	"	725	"	Bank Manager											5	6	Med	Br	Gr " " " Motley Minn
10	"	Husb	—	Cash	Uncle											5	4	"	"	Blue " " " "
11	"	Father	—	No														"	"	Br " " Canada Ogema Sask
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "
14	"	Husb	200	Yes	Husb: Alden Crawford Springfield Ill											5	6	"	"	Gr " " USA Springfield Ills
15	"	Father	—	No	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Gr " " Canada Clarestholm Alta
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	" " " " "
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "
18	"	Adolf	100	No	Cousin: Jos Landmyer Walhalla Dak											5	9	"	"	Br " " " Stephen Ont
19	Yes	"	200	Yes	15 15 Dec 1915 Father in law: John Mahoney 754 Umatilla Ave											5	6	Dk	Dk	Gr " " England Bradford
20	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Lt	Blue " " " "
21	"	Father	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	" " " " Canada Edmonton
22	"	Adolf	200	Yes	B 12 Wisc 1912 Bro: Chas Eikenson Wheeler Minn Aunt: Clara Baumann Hungerford											5	8	Med	Br	Blue " " USA Cheneyville Wisc
23	"	Father	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	" " " " Canada Nanton Alta
24	"	Adolf	200	No	No Address "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br " " " " — Ont
25	"	"	1000	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr " " " Poland Lodz
26	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue " " " England London
27	Spouse	Adolf	200	Yes	1 year May 1901 Wife: Katherina Konahan Endicott Wn Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	" " " " Russia Rostov
28	"	Father	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br " " " Canada Calgary
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	" " " " "
30	Yes	Self	1500	Yes	09 " Wm 1911 No Address	Judg	Judg	Judg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	" " " " Luxemburg Mutringen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—412

Arrstens

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

Sheet No.

PORT OF BONNERS FERRY, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1				6	4m	M	S	None				Canada	Irish	Canada	Glasgow Scot	Accomp. Parent		
2				11	2	F	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		
3				2	5	M	"	"				England	English	"	Calgary	Herbert Harrison Calgary Alta.		
4				9	2	F	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		
5				17	3	F	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		
6				19	11	F	"									Father: Reginald E. Lewis Medicine Hat Alta		
7				24	M	F	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Theo D Phipps Guelph Ont		
8				44	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	Wife Kate Vellemeaux Fraser Alta		
9				23	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Scotland	Glasgow			
10				21	3	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11				11	M	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12				3	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13				1	M	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14				34	3	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Unknown	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: L F Maxwell Clarendon Alta. Friend Galt.		
15				7	M	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"		
16			Kenneth	5	M	F	"	—				"	"	"	"	"		
17				3	M	F	"					"	"	"	"	"		
18				19	M	D	Punder	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Cranbrook B.C.		Mother: Julia Thomson Cranbrook B.C.	Ida	Wallace
19	163535			34	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	21-3642	Edmonton		Sister: Mrs Jno Crerar Hamilton Ont	Alta	Portland
20				28	3	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21				2	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt		
22	163537			38	M	A	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Portland Ore		Mrs Ritz	Wn	White Bluffs
23	163513			11	3	D	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Manitou Man		Father: Wm Renaud Manitou Alta	"	Puyallup
24		St Louis	George	24	M	A	Logger	No	—		No	"	"	"	Granville Ont		"	Spokane
25	163538	Pelletier	Peter	36	M	M	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	"	Polish	"	Regina Sask		Bro: M W Pelletier Cooks Creek Man.	Ore	Portland
26	163539	"	Louis 15	26	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"		"	"	"
27	163540	Kowalchuk	Nick	59	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	—		No	"	Russian	"	Calgary	No Rel.	Wn	Endicott
28	— 16	"	Adam	13	M	D	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	16	"	Victor	15	M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	163541	Oleman	Nicholas	34	M	D	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Glen Leslie Alta		"	"	Spokane

VERIFIED F1 AUG 1925

Verified 3-20-36 #22-55140

Verified 3-7-27

Verified 2-3-36 #21-7337

VERIFIED F1 JUN 1 6 1926

Verified 12/31/31 #21-3642

Verified 1/23/32 #21-3227

VERIFIED Filed 7-2-32 #22-4857

Verified Nat 1-3-28

23-33077-505 attached

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 2-D 13-W 15-A

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

Sheet No. ____

PORT OF [illegible], IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1				6	4m	S	None				Canada	Irish	Canada	[illegible]	Accomp. Parents		
2				11	3	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		
3				2	5	M					England				Herbert Hallmon		
4																	
5				17	3	S											
6				19	m	S									Father: Reginald E. Lowen		
7				21	m	S	Farmer								Father: Thos. D. Whittle		
8		Julius Verro		41	m	M					French				Wife: Kate Vellemans		
9				23	4m	M					Irish						
10				21	3	M	None										
11				4	m	S											
12				3	3	S											
13				1	m	S											
14				34	3	M		Yes	English	Yes		Unknown		Canada	Father: L E Maxwell		
15				7	m	S						English					
16		Kenneth		5	m	S											
17				3	6	S											
18				19	m	D	Painter	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Cranbrook B.C.	Mother: Julia Thomson		
19	163935			34	m	M	Farmer					English		Edmonton	Sister: Mrs Jno Crowe		
20	163937			28	3	M	None										
21				2	3	S									Aunt		
22	163937			38	m	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes		French		Penticton B.C.	No Rel.		
23	163938			11	3	S	None					French		Penticton B.C.	Father: Wm Howard. Penticton alta		
24				20	m	S	Logger	No	—	No				Granville Ont	—		
25	163938			36	m	M	Barber	Yes	English	Yes		Polish		Regina Sask	Bro: N. W Pilecher, Cooks Creek Man.		
26	163939			26	7	M	None					English					
27	163940			59	m	M	Farm Laborer	No	—	No		Russian		Calgary	No Rel.		
28			Adam	15	m	S	None	Yes	English	Yes							
29			Victor	13	m	S											
30	163941		Nicholas	34	m	S	Farmer					German		Glen Leslie Alta			

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	31	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—		—	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	
3	—			
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15	[illegible]	1912	Bergen	
16	[illegible]	7/31/20	C P R	
17				
18				
19				
20		[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	1919	Belgenland	
22	[illegible]	1901		8/8/19
23				
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	Montreal	1920	[illegible]	
26	—	—	—	
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—618

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF [illegible], 19[illegible] CLASS E

37530/14

14—76

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes: Year or period of years.	17 If yes: Where?	17 If yes: Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether an idiot.	21 Whether insane.	22 Whether a pauper or likely to become a public charge.	23 Whether a professional beggar.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50					[illegible]	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Neurasthenia		5	11	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Yorkshire
2	"	"	800	Yes	8 m	Buck		[illegible]	N. Penn	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Rhenania
3	"	Husb	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	Hazel	"	Switzerland	Zurich
4	"	Father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fr	Lt	Blue	"	Canada	Edgerton Alta
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	No	Yes	B 14	Mar	1914	Father in law: Alfred Rowe, Bournemouth				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6		Med	Br	Blue	"	USA	Barnum Minn
8	"	Husb	"	"	B 14	"	1914	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Fr	"	"	"	"	Spencer Ia
9	"	Father	"	Yes				Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	Canada	Pambrun Sask
10	No	Self	50	Yes	B 12	March	1913	Bro in law: A L Conner, Warren Minn	Yes	8 mos	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Med	Br	Gr	"	USA	Rockford Minn
11	"	Husb	"	Yes	"	Okla	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chickasha Okla
12	"	Father	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	Canada	Swift Current Sask
13	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	Chicken "
14	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	Self	475	No				Bro Anno Trippner, Lee Street Portland Ore	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Dk	Br	Gr	"	Brazil	Joinville
16	"	Husb	"	Yes	B 9/11	Nebr	1911	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	Br	Blue	"	USA	Sutton Nebr
17	"	Father	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	Gr	"	Canada	Stony Plain Alta
18	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	Blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	11 00	"				Bro: John Aebischer, Portland Ore	Yes	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	"
21	"	"	50	Yes	19	Oct	1907	Nephew: Peter Berger, Bathwell	Indef	Indef	Intd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Gr	"	Germany	Wippingsuth
22	"	Husb	"	No				No Address (With Brother)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Warsaw
23	"	Self	3 00									"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Father										"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton
25	"	Self										"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	Gr	"	Scotland	Dundurn
26	And											"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Parsonstown
27	"	Husb	"	Yes	B		Jan					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	USA	Jackson Minn
28	"	Father	"	No								"	"	"	"	"	"	"				—	"	"	"	Canada	Gull Lake Sask
29	"											"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—		Med	"	"	"	"	Swift Current "
30	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"

Amsterdam

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—612

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [illegible] LAND.

Sheet No. [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1.		Brock	[illegible]	20		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Medicine Hat	Friend: Harry Brock Regina Sask	[illegible]	[illegible]
2.		Price	[illegible]	31		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Edgerton Alta	Mr. Rol	"	"
3.		"	[illegible]	7		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	[illegible]	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	[illegible]	7		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	[illegible]	1		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
7.		"	[illegible]	26		M M	Farmer	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8.		"	[illegible]	24		M M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	16	"	Dennis	7		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sd.	[illegible]
10.	163524	Prin Amst	[illegible]	38		M M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Brechin Sask	"	"	"
11.	163525	"	[illegible]	23		M M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	16	"	[illegible]	6		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	16	"	[illegible]	5		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	16	"	[illegible]	3		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15.		Prin Pr	[illegible]	35		M M	Farmer	Yes	Portug.	Yes	"	German	"	Stony Plain Alta	Father: Louis Tippner Wainguard Sask	Ont	Portland
16.		"	[illegible]	32		M M	None	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	[illegible]	7		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	[illegible]	4		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	16	"	[illegible]	1		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20.		BSI Prin Amst	[illegible]	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Edmonton	Mother: Mrs Elizabeth Albrecht Medicine Hat No Rel	Wis	Bethel
21.		Prin WWH	[illegible]	64		M M	Farmer	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Edward Newman Edmonton Alta	"	Prangelop
22.		[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M M	None	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
23.	139119	"	William	16		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"
24	16	"	Daniel	7		M S	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father: Chas Johnstone Lethbridge Alta	"	Spokane
25.	636016	Prin Amst	[illegible]	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Lethbridge Alt.	Bro: Ga Falconer Gull Lake Sask	"	Pratts
26.	398 Am Cp Or	Falconer	[illegible]	39		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Gull Lake Sask.	"	"	"
27.	398o175 Am Cp Or	"	[illegible]	31		M M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle	"	"
28	16	"	[illegible]	12		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
29	16	"	[illegible]	10		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	16	"	Ruby Mauds	8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Verified 1-29-36 #21-10077 I-404 issued to 1209-85-44 2 22 51

Verified 5/19/44 # A-25 272

Verified File [illegible]

Verified 2/19/31 #22-6343

Verified 10-3-45 #[illegible]

Verified [illegible] 13 24 [illegible] #21-24553-50

1-D 14-U 15-A

70

L 30

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		3/17 10	CPR	3 17 10
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Quebec	Mar 1910	Empress	
9	"	3/17 10	"	2
10	Halifax	Mar 1910	"	"
11				
12	"			
13	"			
14	"			"
15				
16	"	3/19 10	CPR	"
17	Montreal	Mar 1910	"	"
18	Halifax	Mar 1910	Empress	
19	Quebec	Mar 1910	Empress Britain	3 20 10
20	"			
21				
22	"	3/22 10	CPR	"
23	"			
24	"	"	"	
25				
26	"			"
27				
28	Halifax	Mar 1910	Empress	
29	"	3/24 10	CPR	"
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2°, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 22, 1910

CLASS E

37580/13

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	B-ol	Kans.	Aug 1906	Sister in Law; Mrs Caroline Ward, Portland Ore.	Study	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		5	11	Med	Br	Blue	None	USA	Mt Ridge Kans.
2	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	Gr	"	"	Lehigh Kans.
3	"	Father	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	Br	"	Canada	Hubbard Sask.
4	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Irish	Ohio	Aug 1909	Dublin Address	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	"	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Dublin
9	"	"	20	"	B 16	Ohio	Dec 1909		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	Blue	"	US A	Lehanda Ohio
10	"	Husb	43	No				Husb: Henry Wagner, 32 Grand Ave. Toronto Ont. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Ruddy	"	"	"	Russia	Russia
11	"	"	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—		Med	Blk	Br	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—		"	Br	"	"		
13	"	"	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Blue	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Br	"	"	England	Liverpool
16	"	"	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Blue	"	"	Canada	Calgary
17	Yes	Self	160						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Dark	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Francavilla
18	"	"	15	—					"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Perth
19	Spouse	Husb	200	No				Husb: R D Dewain 1615 Hanford St Detroit	No	Perm	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	Gr	"	England	Pendy
20	"	Father	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Br	"	"	Yatsheard
21	"	"	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Gr	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	Canada	Nelleton Ont.
23	"	"	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	Melford Sask.
24	"	"	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Br	"	"	"
25	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	40	Yes	Irish	Va. Minn.	May 1909	Sister: Mrs Wm Brandon Address	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	Br	Blue	"	USA	Lawson Co. Mo.
27	"	"	3	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Jerry Downs Ont.
28	"	"	100	Yes	M. S.	Ohio	"	Los Angeles Police Dept Los Angeles Cal	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Ruddy	"	Gr	"	Russia	Ukraine
29	Yes	"	1500	"					Perm	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nervous Debility			5	7	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton Ont.
30	Spouse	"	100	No				Address: Mary Rhendon Nursery Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lochbridge Ont.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—615

Amsterdam

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

Sheet No. ...

PORT OF ...

37530/13

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1635 01	Riffel	John E.	41	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Rush Lake Sask	Mo-Rel	Ore	Portland
2	1635 03	"	Agatha	42	F	M	None	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	16	"	Hilda	11	F	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	16	"	Arthur	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	16	"	Arnold	6	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	16	"	Albert	5	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	16	"	Herman	3	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	Mouldhouse	Percy [illegible]	23	M	S	Boiler maker	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Kimberley BC	"	Wn	Spokane
9		Waldorf	[illegible]	23	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Boston Bar	"	Ore	La Grande
10	1635 [illegible]	Wagner	[illegible]	35	M	M	None	"	German	"	"	Russian	"	Calgary Alta	"	"	Portland
11	16	"	Annie	14	F	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	16	"	Mary	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	16	"	Jacob	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	16	"	Henry	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	16	"	David	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	16	"	Katie	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	1635 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	S	Miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	"	Ital-Po.	"	Cranbrook BC	"	Wn	Spokane
18	1635 12	Rocker	John	23	M	S	Laborer	"	English	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
19	1635 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Sister: Mrs. I. Waller Calgary Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
20	16	"	Mary	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
21	16	"	Ignatius	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	16	"	William	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	16	"	Thos R.	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	16	"	Viena	5	F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]		[illegible]	3	F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	1635 17	Randall	[illegible]	Mth	M	M	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Blairmore Alta	wife: Mary Randall Blairmore Alta.	Wn	Prosser
27	1635 18	Armstrong	[illegible]	31	M	S	Logger	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cranbrook BC	No Rel	"	Spokane
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Main Center Sask	Mother: Helena Janzy Main Center Sask	Pa	Lancaster
29	1635 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton Ont	No Rel	Wn	Spokane
30	1635 19	Sheridan	[illegible]	23	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Elko BC	"	Ida	Valley

Ver Natz 9-25-40 #21-19351

Ver. natz 3/27/41 #21-21257

Ver. natz 1/20/43 #23-123147

C/ATO 23/12341B (1-29-43) Visa issued 1/20/43 #23-123413 upgd. natz (A-2214 given age as 16 upon entry)

Ver. natz. 9/1/42 #23-119972

Ver. natz 8-16-31 23-57039

Ver natz 7-22-44 #23-130865

Ver. natz. 10/22/41 #23-109040.

Ver natz 11-29-39 #23-79776

U. S.

CERTIFIED

1-Rel Ltd
17-U
12-A

30

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS

31	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Mar 1911	Mauretania	
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	1908	Bremen	3 27 20
5	Montreal	1909	"	"
6	"	Oct 1908	"	"
7	"	1893	Ulunda	"
8	"	Mar 1910	"	"
9	"	Mar 1908	Empress of Britain	7 "
10	Halifax	Mar 1910	"	"
11	Portland Me	Apr 28 1913	Laurentic	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Halifax	1914	Rhineland	"
15	"	Nov 1913	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	Halifax	"	"	"
18	St John	Mar 20 1913	Athenia	"
19	"	Apr 1914	"	"
20	Quebec	Spec 1909	Victorian	4 15 20
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	1913	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	St John	Mar 1911	"	"
27	Montreal	Apr 1913	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	St John	Mar 1911	Mt Temple	4 16 19
30	Quebec	May 28 1914	Emp Ireland	4 18 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either** Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 1st, 1920

"J"

(OVER)

37530/12

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Number of times. Last previous visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether ever before deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Spouse	Self	No		Bro. Henry Schmaeder 4847 Oth St N. Portland Ore	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	Russia	Graft
2	"	Head	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	Self	150	Yes Tour. Ntg	1908 1015 Ivy St Mother	Mother in Law: Mrs Carrie Rickter Spouses Wm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Chelsea
5	"	Husb	-	" 0910 Wm	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	"	"	Lulz
6	Spouse	Self	300	" 08 16 NDak	1916	Uncle Swan Swanson Chicago Ills.	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Norway	Lommen
7	Yes	"	100	" 23 13 Park			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Jokm.
8	"	Husb	-	" B-13 NDak	1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	MDA	Selma Nebr
9	Spouse	Self	88	Yes Tour Ntg		Bro. Dominko Panoff Maple Lake Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Dk	Br	Br	"	Bulgaria	Lovech
10	Yes	Self	60	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	Holland	Hamwyk
11	"	"	600	Yes Tour Portland Ore			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	"	Myvardal
12	"	Husb	-	" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Hoorn
13	"	Father		" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Enschede
14	"	Self	700	No	Brother in law John Schaemacher Portland Ore	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	"	"	Gr	"	"	Silberg
15	"	"	500	"	No address	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Mordovo
16	"	Husb	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Belgonia Bosn
17	"	Self	100	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	"	"	Russia	Morkain
18	Spouse	"	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Jaralov
19	"	"	1st	Yes Tour Ntg	Bro: Henry Schmaeder (—) Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	"
20	Yes	"	None	No	Bertha Winden San Bernardino Cal	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Nora
21	"	Husb	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bl	Br	"	"	Osterund
22	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Br	Br	"	"	"
23	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Warden Br
25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	"	"
26	Spouse	Self	100	"	Friend John McDougall Wallace Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	6		"	"	Br	"	Austria	Kotzman
27	"	"	1700	"	Brother in law: Henry Snyder 619 2 6th St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Paratov
28	"	Husb	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr	"	"	"
29	Yes	Self	700	"	Wife Dora Graefnder bro N Canon St Spokane Wn	Yes	11 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br	Br	"	Switzerland	Thoun
30	"	"	70		No address	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Varmland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—613

Jan Stevens

Form 3 Canada

WHEN FILLED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
.1		Schneider		51		M	M	Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Calgary	Mo Rel	Ore	Portland
.2	163545	"	Kate	53		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Henry	15		M	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.X 4	163504	Schmidt	Herman	35		M	M	Carpenter	"	German	"	"	"	"	Regina Sask.	Bro Wm Schmidt Regina Sask	Wn	Spokane
.X 5	163505	"	Mary	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.6	139	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	S	Logger	"	English	"	Norway	"	"	Lethbridge		Ore	[illegible]
.7	163540	Kreutz	Henry	45		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Regina Sask	Mo Rel	Wn	Spokane
.8	163541	"	Lena	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.9	163552	Pinoff	[illegible]	39		M	M	Laborer	"	Bulgarian	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Drumheller Alta	"	"	Maple Falls
.10	163561	Goodfroy	Julian	32		M	S	Painter	"	English	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Edmonton	"	"	Spokane
.11	163554	Norman	John Grant	41		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.12	163558	"	Margaret	47		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.13	163560	"	Christina	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.14	163580	Van Pow	Cornelius	29		M	M	Butcher	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	Strathmore Alta	"	"	"
.15	163570	Buckmayer	Jacob	27		M	M	Laborer	"	German	"	Russia	Russian	"	Regina	Bro: Anton Buckmayer Regina Sask	"	Yakima
.16	163571	"	Willie	18		F	M	None	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.17	163572	"	Konstant	22		M	S	Laborer	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.18	163573	Kang	Paul	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Mother: Katie Kang Calgary Alta. Wife: Katie Schmidt Calgary Alta	Ore	Portland
19		Schmidt	Henry	33		M	M	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.20	163597	Hellmann	Owen	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Wardner B.C.	Mo Rel	Del	San Bernardino
.21	163598	"	Marshal	12		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Olaf Arid	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Martha Theresa	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	Oscar	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	Fridolf	2		M	S	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Bodnar	Joseph	37		M	S	Miner	Yes	Ruthenian	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Drumheller Alta	Mo Rel	Ida	Wallace
.27	163656	Keller	[illegible]	33		M	M	Laborer	"	German	"	Russia	Russian	"	Calgary	"	Ore	Portland
.28	163[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.29	139182	Zurfluh	[illegible]	22		M	M	Hotel clerk	"	English	"	Switzerland	German-Swiss	"	Lethbridge	Bro: Christian Zurfluh Stettler Alta	Wn	Spokane
.30	139259	Johnson	[illegible]	31		M	S	Logger	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Yoho B.C.	Mo Rel	"	"

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	31	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Arrobar	(Apr. 1909	Imp Britannic	
2		3/25 10	"	"
3				
4	"	3/ 10	"	3 11 10
5		"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Quebec	1901	Unknown	8 14 19
20	Halifax	Mar 1908	Dunbar	"
21	"	Spring	CPR	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	8/28/19	"	8 28 19
27	"	8/26/19	"	8 26 19
28	"	3/27/20	"	3 27 20
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, turning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	31	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	(illegible) 1909	Emp Britain	3 [illegible]
2	[illegible]	3/23 20	C P R	"
3				
4	"	3/26 20	"	3 26 20
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Quebec	1901	Chateau	8 22 19
20	Halifax	Mar 1908	Sunbeam	"
21	"	Spring	C P R	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	8/25/19	"	8 25 19
27	"	8/26/19	"	8 26 19
28	"	3/27/20	"	3 27 20
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the last lists, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country of intended future residence, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24, 1920. CLASS E 37530/11

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Spouse	Self	300	No				Friend: Mrs Vera Gaver 645 1/2 Lexington ave (Hollywood) Los Angeles Cal	No	Perm	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br	Br	(None)	England	Newlaven
2	—	-	-	No				Accomp Grandmother (Brother-in-law)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton
3	Spouse	Self	60	No				Bro. R Dorgeville 370 Vaughn St Portland Ore	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	Gr	"	"	Red Deer
4	Yes	"	1000	"				Brother Law: Jno Dorgeville Mason City Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	Ottawa PQ
5	"	Husb	"	"				Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	"					Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Legal Alta
9	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	1000	Yes	1900	Mass	1900	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Saskatoon Sask
13	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Father	-	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Br	"	"	"	Legal Alta
16	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Lt	"	"	"	"
18	"	Husb	1000	Yes	B 15	Minn	July 1913	Bro Andrew Buckleen Engelvale Wn	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	"	"	USA	Janesville Wis
19	Yes	Self	3	"	09 10	Mich	Dec 1910	No Address	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany	Minden
20	"	Husb		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Wingate
21	"	Father		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bassano Alta
22	"	Self	85	"				Father in Law; DC Hyde Wenatchee Wn	"	3 or 4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Gr	"	"	Markham Ont
23	"	Husb	—	"				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Br	"	"	Padstow Alta
24	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	Self	350	Yes	B 09	Van. Wn.	Sept. 1909	Wife: Edna M Barnard 1529 Broadway Spokane Wn Uncle: John O. Neil	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Blue	"	USA	Ledgewood N.J.
27	"	"	25	No				1529 Broadway Spokane Wn Grandmother: Mrs Carrie Archibald	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Kinmen Ont
28	"	Father	-	No				1215 Dry St. Spokane Wn	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
29	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Lt	Gr	"	"	No Battleford Sask
30	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"

Amadeus

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

Sheet No. 1

37520/11

PORT OF [illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	BSI [illegible]	60		M	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	✓ Canada	Edmonton	Dr: Mrs Mary Rendell Edmonton, Alta Mother	Cal	Los Angeles
2		Rendell	BS Winifred [illegible]	21		F	D	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.3	163492	[illegible]	Pima [illegible]	22		M	D	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scand	"	Red Deer	Father: Andrew Jorgenson, Red Deer Alta	Ore	Portland
.4	163501	[illegible]	Pima [illegible]	38		M	M	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Meanook Alta	Mo Rel	Wis	Merrill
.5	163501	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Rolland	8		M	D	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	[illegible]	1		F	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Paul	6		M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Thomas	5		M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Mary	2		F	D	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Gustav	8		M	D	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.12	163497	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		M	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Legal Alta	Bro Ludovic Trudeau Legal Alta	"	"
.13	163497	"	[illegible]	48		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.14	163498	"	Edward	18		M	D	Farm Laborer	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
15	"	"	Rosanna	15		F	D	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Eugene	12		M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Alice	7		F	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.18	163491	Brown	Catherine	37		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Wainright Alta	Aunt; W J Brown, Wainright Alta.	"	Euphrata
.19	138948	Hecks	Hugo	34		M	M	Hotel Manager	"	"	"	"	German	"	Bassano Alta	Sister in law: Mrs Lewis Clark, Bassano Alta.	Wa	Seattle
.20	138949	"	Margret	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Aunt	"	"
21	16	"	Russell	11		M	D	"	—	—	—	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
.22	139101	Hecks	William	31		M	M	Stream Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Bro: Jos. Hecks, Calgary Alta	Ida	Wiseman
.23	139102	"	Florence	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Unknown	"	"	Uncle	"	"
24	16	"	Elva	5		F	D	"	—	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
25	16	"	Frankie	1		M	D	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.26	139106	Benson	Roy Zina	28		M	M	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scand	"	Assiniboia Sask	No Rel.	Wa	Spokane
.27	139108	Fletcher	Michael	31		M	D	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Maries Ida.	"	"	"
X 28	— 16	Schmidt	Benjamin	7		M	D	None	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Regan Sask.	Uncle; Wm Schmidt, Regan Sask	"	"
X 29	— 16	"	Ester	6		F	D	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 30	— 16	"	William	2		M	D	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Ver. Natz. 3/14/36 # 21-10451- c/a issued

Ver. Natz. 3/17/42 #24-15776

Ver. Natz 12/4/40 # 21-20440

Ref. Nat 9-10-40 # 24-12312

Ver. Natz. 10/22/41-f # 24-15046.

Ver. Natz. 9/1/42 #24-16298

Ver. Natz. 9/1/42 #24-16297

Ver. Natz. 2/2/41 #20-43641 Ver. BCC 8/21/41 #[illegible]

Ref. 8-30-33-#21-5102

Late. 8-30-33-#21-5103.

Ver. Natz. 10/28/41 #20-40797

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

+38-5a See Parents Sheet "D" #2; Line 4+5

#14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

Sheet No. /

PORT OF [illegible]

37530/11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BSI [illegible]	60		M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	Dr: Mrs Mary Rendell Edmonton, Alta		
2		Rendell BS Winifred [illegible]	"		D	—				"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
.3	163194	[illegible] Pierre	22		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	"	Scand	"	Red Deer	Father: Andrew Jorgenson Red Deer Alta	Ore	Portland
.4	16350	[illegible] Pina	38		M	Farmer	"	"	French	"	French	"	Mearnock Alta	Mo Rel	Wis	Morris
.5	16350	Ver. Natz. 9/1/42 #24-16297 [illegible]	36		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Ver. Natz. 3/14/36 # 21-10451- c/a issued. Rolland	8		M	D	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		[illegible]	7		M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Ver. Natz. 3/17/42 #24-15776 Paul	6		M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Ver. Natz. 12/4/40 # 21-20440 [illegible]	5		M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Ver. Natz 9-10-40 # 24-12312 Mary	2		F	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Ver. Natz. 10/22/41-J # 24-15046. [illegible]	8		M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	163147	[illegible]	48		M	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Legal Alta	Bro Ludovic Precheur Legal Alta	"	"
13	163149	[illegible]	48		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	163498	" [illegible]	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	No	"	Uncle	"	"
15		" [illegible]	15		F	D	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		" Eugene	12		M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		" [illegible]	7		F	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.18	1634	Brown Prim WP16 [illegible]	37		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Wainright Alta Uncle; W J Brown. Wainright Alta.	"	Enphrata
.19	138948	Hack " Hugo	34		M	M	Hotel Manager	"	"	"	"	German	"	Sister in Law: Mrs Louis Clark, Banff Alta.	Wis	Seattle
.20	138949	" Margit	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
21	16	" Prim Asst Russell	41		M	D	Farm	"	"	"	"	& German	"	Aunt "	"	"
.22	139101	Phenke " William	31		M	M	Engr	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Bro: Jos. Phenke, Calgary Alta	Ida	Wiseco
.23	139103	" " Florence	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Unknown	"	"	"	"
24	16	" " Elva	5		F	D	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Uncle "	"	"
25	16	" " Franklin	1		M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.26	139106	Benson " Roy Zinn	28		M	M	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scand	"	Assiniboia Sask No Rel.	Wis	Spooner
.27	139108	Fletcher Michael	31		M	D	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Maries Idaho "	"	"
X 28	— 16	Schmidt Benjamin	7		M	D	None	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Regan Sask. Uncle; Wm Schmidt, Regan Sask	"	"
X 29	— 16	" Ester	6		F	D	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"
X 30	— 16	" William	2		M	D	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

2-D 15-H 13-A

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

+38-3a See Parents Sheet "D" #2; Line 4+5

#114

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec June 14 Victorian	6/14/21		
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April 24th, 1920.

CLASS E

37530/10

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
ist.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported when one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn pursuant to law in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	Self	Appx. $20						Sister Mrs. Balfour, Toroda, Wn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Fine wrist "USA 1886"	Scotland	Sandon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—618

Wm. H. McNamara
U. S. Immigrant Insp'r.

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Burlew, Wash.

Sheet No. 1.

37500/10

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Nicol	George Riddell	53		M.	S.	Ad. R. Miner	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Grd Forks, B.C.	None	Wash	Loroda
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1-2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	31	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N Y	June 1888	W. Kross	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920 CLASS E 37530/5

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting parents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Son John P Mills	75	Yes	1888 1913	Fresno Cal	7/1 1913	Son John P Mills - Room 210 Bruce Rupert apts - Los Angeles	No	Indef may remain permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Grey	Blue	—	England	Manchester
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

William W Shearer
Insp in Chg

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

375301/2

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mills	John Ireland	59	—	M Mar	Real estate agent	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	No relatives	Cal	Los Angeles
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1-D

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 19 17 CLASS E 37530/8

No.	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where? Date of last departure from U.S.																			
1		Self	450	No				Friend Walter Williams, Merrill Wash	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	Med	Dark Br	Hazel		Canada	Orillia Ont.
2		"	200	"				Mother, Mary Simonds, Langland, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"
3		wife husband			Yes	1909	Mass 1909	Mother in law	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Boston Mass.
4		child with parents	"					Grandmother	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	child	med	Br		"	Canada	Toronto
5		"	"	"					do		"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"								
6		"	"	"					do.		"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"				Blue				
7		Self	450	No				No address			"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Blue	Scar near left eye	England	
8		"	6	"				Mother Mrs. Minnie Hamrick, 3425 Pronight, Tacoma	Yes	Perm.	No	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6½	Med	Lt Br	Blue	Cut scar index finger right hand	Canada	Ellerslie
9		Husband	100	"				Husband Jack Gar 2116 Lemon St. Tacoma	No			"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	3	Lt	Br	Blue		England	Manchester
10		Father	"					Father Jack Forsyth Tacoma	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	—			Br	Blue	—	England	"
11		"	"					"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	—			"	"	—	"	"
12	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1912	Left 1914			Yes	Other	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Dk gr.	worst hand	U.S.A.	Bondurant
13	"	"	300	No					No	Decision	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	Med	Br	gray	None	Canada	Strafford
14	Yes	Self	300	"				Sister Mrs. M. Cooper 2532 Woodward Avenue, Fresno (aunt Mrs. M. Cooper 2532 Woodburn Avenue, Fresno	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	Med	Dk	Br	"	England	London
15	"	"	"	Yes	1914	S. Dak 1914			"	Germs	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7½	Fair	Br	Blue	scar on back rt wrist	"	"
16	"	"	"	No					"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"			"	"	Br	None	"	
17		—	—						"		"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	—		"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Weyburn
18		—	—						"		"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	—		"	"	Br	"	"	"
19		—	—						"		"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	—		"	Lt Br	Blue	brown's marks rt underneck	"	"
20	Yes	self	170	Yes				Sister in law Ethel Wheeler 2 Seattle, friend Mrs Jessie Buck W Sidney Island, Wash.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	—	England	Liverpool
21	"	self	400	"	1902 1912	Wash	1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Canada	Colchester
22	"	"	70	yes	visit only			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	Chatham
23	"	"	400	"	"			do	yes	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	11	Ruddy	Lt Br	Br		"	Chilliwack BC
24	"	"	16	"	1910 1916	Wash	1911 1916	Cousin, Ruby Grant — Yesler Way, Seattle, Wash.	"	indefinite	undecided	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8½	Dark	Dk Br	Br	Scars rt wrist	"	New Westminster
25	"	"	15	10				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	9	Fair	"	gr.	Scar over r eye	"	
26	"	mother	25	"				Mother Mrs Annie Wilson St Mark Hotel, Venice, Cal	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	None	"	Vancouver
27	"	self	45	yes	1892 1910	Ida Cal	1910 Mar.	Father James Rumley Rainier, Wash.	undecided	undecided	undecided	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	Fair	Lt br	br	"	U.S.A.	Idaho Pottach
28	"	Husb	150	No				Bro: Hamilton Morrow: POBx 425 Burlington Wn	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	—	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	Brown mark left temple	Ireland	Killyleigh
29	"	Self	120	Yes	Jan-Feb 1919	Seattle	Feb 1919	YWCA — Seattle Wn	undecided		undecided	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Fair	Blue	Blue	—	England	St Helliers, Jersey
30	Yes	Self	1	Yes	Illegally - Jul 1916/20	Wash	Apr 19 1920	Wife: Marie P. Barnett 710 Jefferson St Seattle Wn	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Grey	Blue	Long scar rt temple	Newfoundland	Bay Roberts

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

William W. Shearer
Insp in Chg

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

3755018

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Washington

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mawson	Douglas Harold	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	White Rock B.C.	Father Edward Mawson White Rock, B.C.	Wash	Marysville
2		Connell	Harold	21		M S	Machinist	Yes	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Uncle Williams Connell, Lion River, Ont	Ore	Portland
3		"	Jennie	21		F M	Nurse	Yes	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	do	Ore	Portland
4		"	Frances	5		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do	Ore	Portland
5		"	Russell	3		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Ore	Portland
6		"	Thelma	3		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Ore	Portland
7		Hodson	Joseph Wilfrid	21		M S	Mining	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Westminster B.C.	Sister Mrs. Galliers Grandfather Joseph Hodson	Wyo	Cokeville
8		Eckardt	Jens	19		M S	Farming	Yes	"	"	"	German	"	Edmonton	Father Mr. Eckardt Edmonton	Wyo	Facons
9		Yarnside	Clarence	40		M M	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	English	"	W. Minster	Sister Mrs. Gate Morgetts Toronto	Wyo	"
10		"	Roy	15		M S									Grandson Gate Morgetts Toronto	"	"
11		"	Ida	10		F S	Ver. Natz. 5/12/42 #23-115815									"	"
12		Brown	Henry	34		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Trout Lake		Calif	Sacramento
13		Graham	Richard	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father David Clarenceville Ont	"	Calif	Watsonville
14		Weatherby	Edith Elizabeth	44		M Wd. None	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Weyburn	Weyburn Sask	Friend J.J. Watson	"	Fresno
15		"	Gordon	21		M S	Baker	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Henry Walter	12		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Florence Muriel	11		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Rosalie Irene	9		F S											
19		"	Florence Edith	7		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	11331	McQuade	Lois	35		F M	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Husband Edward McQuade Edmonton Stepson Mr. Killigan	Wash	Seattle
21		Mc Killigan	Sarah	56		F Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lacombe Alta	Lacombe, Alberta, Can.	"	Whidby Island
22		Stinson	Ethel	32		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Sister Mrs. Elizabeth McGregor 209 4th St Lethbridge, Alta	"	Spokane
23		Zink	Hugo	29		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Chilliwack B.C.	Father Jacob Zink Chilliwack B.C.	"	Seattle
24		Gray	George	19		" "	Teamster	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Westminster B.C.	818 5th Ave New Westminster B.C.	"	"
25		Earle	Gordon Bradbury	18		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Chris Earle. 405 Nanaimo St. New Westminster B.C.	"	"
26		Tenisbaugh	Lazella	17		F "	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cloverdale B.C.	Grandmother Mrs. Callisham, Cloverdale, B.C.	Wash	Venice
27		Rumley	Orvis	28		M "	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Czar Alberta	Sister Mrs Lila Monroe Czar Alberta	Wash	Rainier
28		Lang	Elizabeth	30		F M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Aunt Leonard 11337 93rd St Edmonton	"	Burlington
29		Montague-Shipley	Leila	29		F Wd	Laboress	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Daughter Doris Montague Shipley 129 Locke St. Hamilton Ont	"	Seattle
30		Barrett	Robert James	48		M W	Shipper	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	U. S.	Motor	Bro in L. W. J. Percy. 311 7th ave New Westminster BC	"	Seattle

File 19/B-196 Ver Natz 10-27-31 No. 17-1423

3-D
9-U
18-A

INDEXED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

EWC = Edwin W. Corycell
JVC = John V. Callender
HHC = H.H. Cunningham
AVJ = Alfred V. Johnson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	34	35	36	37
1				1920 Apr 2				
2	St Johns N[illegible]	1911	per Victorian	2.				
3								
4								
5			[illegible] Ry.					
6				" 7				
7				" 7				
8	Quebec	1911 May	Teutonic	Mar				
9	New York	1897	unknown	" 26				
10	[illegible]			" 26				
11				" 26				
12				" 26				
13				" 26				
14				" 26				
15	Great [illegible]			" 26				
16				" 26				
17				" 26				
18				" 28				
19	Quebec	1911 May	Victorian	" 30				
20				" [illegible]				
21	Great [illegible] R.			" [illegible]				
22	[illegible]			" [illegible]				
23				" 2				
24				" 2				
25				" 2				
26				" 2				
27				" 2				
28				" 14				
29				" 14				
30				" [illegible]				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920. CLASS E 3

37580/5

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$165 Yes	yes	1905	Dakota	1906	No address
2	Yes	Self	with her	No	—	—	—	No address
3	Yes	Self	$45 Yes	yes	1919	visit	July 1919	Husband Wm McClenton
4	Yes	Self	$400	No	—	—	—	W J Newman 20 Portland Ore
5	Yes	Self	$22.00	No	—	—	—	Husband W L Gilleland 732 Broadway Lazarus in
6	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	1908	Canton Ohio	1908	Father-in-law Mr Ludwig Arnold Fresno Cal
7	Yes	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Father Ludwig Arnold Fresno Cal
8	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1910 1920	Seattle	Jan 1920	Mrs Badcock 717 8th Ave Seattle
9	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1902 1878	—	1902	Sister Mrs Jacob Reimer Dallas Ore
10	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1901 1882	So Dak	1901	Same as Husband Sister in law
11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Same as Parents aunt
12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Same as Parents
13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Same as Parents
14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Same as Parents
15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Same as Parents
16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Same as Parents
17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Same as Parents
18	Yes	Self	$35.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Edith Gearhart 2027 Morgan St Portland Ore
19	Yes	Self	$50	yes	—	brother	—	Father Samuel Dernenberg 3006 Everett Ave Everett Wash
20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Grandfather — do
21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— do
22	No	Worked	none	Yes	1919	Ill	Mch 1919	No address
23	No	Worked	home	Yes	1902 1905 1907	Mich	1907	No address
24	No	Self Baggage	$50	No	—	—	—	No address
25	No	Self Baggage	$50	Yes	1918	visit	Mch 1918	No address
26	No	Self Baggage	$50	Yes	1918	Detroit visit	Mch 1918	No address
27	Yes	Self	$8.00	Yes	1919	Seattle	Mch 1919	Friends Frank Hartnald last address unknown Bellingham Wash
28	yes	husband child	400	yes	1881 1914	Mass	1914 Aug	No address
29	"	with mother	no	-	-	-	-	do
30	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	do

No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, admonition, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported, and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	10 Months	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Med	Gray	Blue	3 fingers rt hand stiff	Canada	Beamsville Ont
2	—	10 Mos	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5	Med	Gray	Blue	None	England	Rudwicks Middlesex
3	—	Permanently	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	6	Med	Auburn	Blue	Brn birth mark on neck	Canada	Portage Ont
4	—	Mighty Okay	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	6½	Med	Brn	Gray	Scar R Cor R E	Canada	Montreal
5	—	Permanently	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Ontario
6	—	6 months	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	Little finger L hand deformed	USA	Canton O.
7	—	6 months	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	3½	Med	Brn	Blue	Scar L wrist	Russia	Stromen?
8	—	To Stay	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	Scar Left C — ?	England	Scarland
9	—	One year	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	6	Red	Auburn	Brn	End of middle finger deformed	Russia	Malosta
10	—	One year	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	USA	Stellaro St Louis
11	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"			Med	Brn	Blue	—	Canada	Dalmeny
12	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"			—	Brn	Bl	—	Canada	Dalmeny
13	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"			—	Brn	Brn	—	Canada	Dalmeny
14	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"			—	Brn	Bl	—	Canada	Dalmeny
15	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"			—	Brn	Brn	—	Canada	Dalmeny
16	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"			—	Brn	Bl	—	Canada	Dalmeny
17	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"			—	Brn	Brn	—	Canada	Dalmeny
18	—	Permanently	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Canada	Halifax N S
19	—	4 or 5 mos	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	4	Red	Auburn	Brn	None	Russia	Odessa
20	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"			Med	Dk Brn	Blue	—	Canada	Winnipeg
21	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"			Med	Brn	Brn	—	Canada	Winnipeg
22	—	a year or two	—	No	Yes - Divorce	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Sandy	Mole on Rt Cheek	Canada	Ormond Ontario
23	—	Permanently	—	~~No~~	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Gray	Sailor tattooed on L arm Mole on L cheek Scar on L hand	USA	Omaha Nebr
24	—	Permanently	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	9½	Med	Brn	Hazel	Scar on L eyebrow Scar on R L hand	Canada	Estherazy
25	—	Permanently	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	7½	Med	Brn	Blue	Scar on neck Brn birth-mark on L arm	Canada	Punnoky?
26	—	Permanently	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	10¾	Med	Brn	Blue	Scar on L arm Brn stunt on R hand Scar on L wrist	Canada	Esterhazy
27	—	2 mos	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	6	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	L hand Crooked middle finger	Canada	Renfrew Ont
28	no	(married in Canada) Permanently	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	1	Med	Dk Brn	Gr.	None	USA	Maldon
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	child	"	"	Dk Brn	"	"	Canada	Lacombe
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M Shearer
Inspector in Chg

14—418

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7.

37530/7

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Johnston	Lewis William	58		m m	Farmer	yes	English		yes Canada	English	Canada	Talkwa	Friend Mr John McNeal & Talkwa BC Canada	Wash	Bellingham
2			Florence	51		f m	Home	yes	English		yes Canada	English	Canada	Talkwa BC	Son & family Mr Crosse Calgary Alta	Wash	Bellingham
3		Mc Clinton	Sarah Belle	3		f s	None	yes	English		yes Canada	English	Canada	Newstimuch BC	Mother Mrs Greenside 605 16th St Vernon BC	Wash	Bellingham
4		Bermingham	James	18			Machinist	yes	English		yes Canada	Irish	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Bro Edward Margan Montreal P.Q.	Ore	Portland
5	A	Hilliard	Mary				None	Yes	English		yes Canada	Scotch	Canada	Revelstoke BC	Mother Alice Dunwoody Moosejaw Sask	Wash	Tacoma
6	A 17240	Klingenberg	William Primary 1920	27		m m	Farmer	yes	English		yes Canada	German	Canada	Morse Sask	Brother John Klingenberg Morse Sask	Cal	Fresno
7	A 17271	"	Lydia Primary 1920	20		f m	None	yes	English		yes Canada	German	Canada	Morse Sask	Brother-in-law John Klingenberg Morse Sask	Cal	Fresno
8	A	Hetherington	Albert	38		m	Bricklayer	yes	English		yes Canada England	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	Father John Hetherington 522 22d Ave East Vancouver BC	Wash	522-22 Ave Seattle
9		Janzen	Aaron Peter	48		m m	Farmer	yes	English		yes Canada	German	Canada	Dalmeny Sask	Bro Peter Janzen, Dalmeny, Sask	Ore	Dallas
10		"	Lena CERTIFIED	38		f m	None	yes	English		yes Canada	German	Canada	Dalmeny Sask	Bro-in-law Sister-in-law	Ore	Dallas
11		"	Herman	15		m s	None	yes	English		yes Canada	German	Canada	Dalmeny	Uncle —	Ore	Dallas
12		"	Lena	13		f	None	yes	English		yes Canada	German	Canada	Dalmeny	—	Ore	Dallas
13		"	Hubert	10		m	None	yes	English		yes Canada	German	Canada	Dalmeny	—	Ore	Dallas
14		"	Alice	8		f	None	yes	English		yes Canada	German	Canada	Dalmeny	—	Ore	Dallas
15		"	Agnes	5			None	—	—		— Canada	German	Canada	Dalmeny	—	Ore	Dallas
16		"	Tina	3			None	—	—		— Canada	German	Canada	Dalmeny	—	Ore	Dallas
17		"	Arndt	1		m	None	—	—		— Canada	[illegible]	Canada	Dalmeny	—	Ore	Dallas
18		Ruschkowski	Rosa K.	20		f	Domestic	yes	English		yes Canada	Polish	Canada	Vancouver BC	Sister Mrs Oswald Ruschkowski 1180 Barclay Delburn Alta	Ore	Portland
19		Manns	Lena	27		m	None	yes	—		yes Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg	Brother Mary Manns 26 Albert Ave Winnipeg	Wash	Everett
20		"	Vera			f	None	—	—		— Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg	Cousin Mrs Dora Zinn 8 Winnipeg	Wash	Everett
21		"	Sidney			m	None	—	—		— Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg	Father — do	Wash	Everett
22		Little	Harold	19			Logger Laborer	yes	English		yes Canada	Irish	Canada	Enderby BC	Brother Mr O E Johnson Grant BC	Wash	Blaine
23		Emard	Ernest Frank	18			Sailor Signalman	yes	English		yes Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa Ont Montreal BC	Mother Mrs Delia Emard 535 St Paul St Ottawa Can	Wash	Blaine
24		Feka	Mike	17			Farm Laborer	yes	English		yes Canada	Magyar	Canada	Leslie Sask	Step Father Joe Feka Cupar Sask	Ore	Seattle
25		Danchok	Louis	17			Farm Laborer	yes	English		yes Canada	Magyar	Canada	Leslie Sask	Brother Joe Demchok Empress Hotel Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
26		"	Joseph	16			Farm Laborer	yes	English		yes Canada	Magyar	Canada	Leslie Sask	Brother Joe Demchok Empress Hotel Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
27		Toombe	Wilfred Petry Primary 1920	24			Farming Lab	yes	English		yes Canada	English	Canada	Armstrong BC	Father Edward Toombe Armstrong BC	Wash	Seattle
28	A 17265	Harrison	Maude E. Primary 1920	34		f m	None	yes	English		yes Canada	English	Canada	Lacombe, Alta	Husband Chalmers Harrison, Lacombe, alta	Ore	Independence
29		"	William Marion	4		m s	"	—	—		— Canada	English	Canada	Lacombe Alta	father do	Ore	Independence
30		"	Edith Primary 1920	3		f	"	—	—		— Canada	English	Canada	Lacombe Alta	do	Ore	Independence

19-J 29-A

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

INSPECTED

T. F. X. Beaudet
John A. Allmon

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1910	Royal Edward.	
2				
3				
4	Quebec	1917	Royal Edward	
5	Halifax	Aug 20/18	Germanic	
6	"	"	"	
7	Montreal	1910	Dominion	
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	Blaine	Nov 1919	Grathy	1920 Mar 30
14	Montreal	1918	Scotsman	" 25
15	Halifax	1907	Corinthian	" 26
16				" 26
17				" 26
18				" 26
19				" 26
20				" 26
21				" 26
22				" 26
23				" 26
24				" 26
25				" 26
26				" 26
27				" 26
28				" 26
29				" 26
30				" 26

Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF [illegible], 19-

CLASS E

37500/6

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	No address	No	4 or 5 mos	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	Brn	Brn	None	Switzerland	Basel
2	yes	Self	$300.00	yes	1915-17	Bellingham	May 1917	For Location	No	Undetermined	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Exeter Ont
3	yes	Husband	—	yes	1915-17	Bellingham	May 1917	For Location	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Blue	None	N. Brunswick	St Johns
4	yes	Self	$100.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Lucille Calvin Morgan 409 E Olive St Seattle Wn	No	3 or 4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	9	Med	Wh	Brn	Hazel	None	England	London
5	Yes	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	—	No	3 or 4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	2	Med	Ath	Brn	Gray	None	England	Packham
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	3 or 4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	England	Plumstead
7	Yes	Self	$180.00	yes	1915 1917	Seattle	May 1917	For Employment	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn?	None	England	Weston Super Mare
8	yes	Self	$120.00	No				For visit	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Hillcrest Alta
9	Yes	Self	$30.00	yes	1912	Work	1912	Daughter Mrs M Candy Cedros Crosby Morton	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	3	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Lake Side Ont
10	yes	Self	$158.00	yes	1913	Visit Blaine	1913	Mrs W King Ferndale Wn	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	None	USA	Bertha Minn
11	Yes	Self	$104.00	yes	1915 1918	Wallace Idaho	July 1918	County Hospital	No	3 or 4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Gray	None	Canada	Shoal Lake Man
12	yes	Self	$200.00	yes	1874 1904	Mapleton Minn	1904	Son George Shamrock Wn	No	May 1916	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Grey	Partly Bald	USA	Eureka Wis
13	yes	Self	$300.00	yes	1845 1905	40 Forty Minn	1905	Wife Saint May 1611 Minor ave	No	5-15 6 months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	6	—	Light	Brn	Light Brn	None	Canada	Winnipeg
14	Yes	Self	$50.00	yes	1916 1914	Yakima Work	Jan 18 1920	Wife Edith Lavery R 7 Box 1 Mt Vernon Wn	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	11	Med	Ar	Blue	Sandy Bld & wrists	England	London
15	Yes	Self	$300.00	No	—	—	—	To Locate	No	To remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	4½	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
16	Yes	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Same	No	To remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Portage mnd B C
17	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	—	No	To remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	—	—	—	Fair	Stblue	None	Canada	Vancouver B C
18	Yes	Self	$1000.00	yes	1848 1910	Kansas	April 1910	enters Canada Westcamell in 205 Fraser St Fairview Cal	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	11	Dark	Blk	Br	Wear	Merchant	USA	Crystal Springs Kentucky
19	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1889 1910	Kansas	Dec 1910	Uncle Westcamell in 205 Fraser St Fairview Cal	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	None	USA	Raleigh No Carolina
20	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	—	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Myrtle Ont
21	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	—	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Myrtle Creek Alta
22	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	—	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Myrtle Creek Alta
23	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	—	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Myrtle Creek Alta
24	Yes	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Husb: John J Webster Blaine Wn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	3	Med	Ath	Br	None	Canada	Alvinston
25	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father As above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Saskatoon
26	Yes	Self	$30.00	yes	1919 1920	Work	Mar 1920	1411 ~~Home~~ 5th ave N Seattle	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Vancouver B C
27	yes	Self	$849.00	yes	1910 1915 1917 1919	Work	Mch 1919	Father Joseph Denning Wn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	6	—	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Lyleton Man
28	No	—	$160.00		Aug 1915 to Feb 1919	Work Idaho Colo	Jan 1920	• No address.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	3	Dark	Brn	Br	L. arm off above elbow	USA	Denver Colorado
29	No	Auto	$600.00		1914 1920	Work	Mar 1920	611 Melrose Ave North Seattle Wn	No	Perm	(?)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5	Med	Ath	Br	None	Canada	Grandmont Ont
30	Yes	Self	$57.00	No	—	—	—	Alma Shearer Portland Ore	No	over 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	Tattoo both arms	Canada	Norwegian Bay B C

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

William McShearer
Insp in Chg

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

37520/6

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zimmerman	Walter	10		m	s	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Rosevear Alta	Accomp parents	Wash	Seattle
2	9	Glanville	Richard E	37		m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vermillion Alta	Bro Curtis Vermillion Alta	Wash	Bellingham
3		"	Dorothy M	30		f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vermillion Alta	— —	Wash	Bellingham
4		Dickson	Bowmen Wm.	28		m	m	Bank accountant	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	62 Warren Rd Toronto Ont	Friend Mr & Mrs C I Morgan	Toronto Ont	Wash Seattle 409 E Olive
5		"	Constance	24		f	m	Home Work	yes	English	yes	Canada 21-160716	English	Canada	Toronto Ont	— —	Wash	Seattle
6		"	Joan					None Ver. Nat. 1-13-39	—	—	—	Canada	English	Canada	— —	— —	Wash	Seattle
7		Withers	Alfred	45		m	s	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vana B.C.	942 Broughton St Vic B.C. Sister Mrs W Morgan	Wash	Seattle
8		Malo	Albert					Cook	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver B.C. Empress Hotel	J Remle Malo Stella Ont Aunt	Wash	Seattle
9		Pavery	Elizabeth			f		None	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock	Dau Morgan Pavy Woodstock	Wash	Sedro Woolley
10		Harrison	Jane					Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hornby Alta	Son Albert Hornby Alta	Wash	Ferndale
11		Bourke	Catherine	28		F	S.	Grad Nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	1316 Cambie St N Vancouver B.C.	Sister Mrs D W Bourke 1316 Cambie St N Vancouver B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
12		Chandler	George Henry	45		m	m	Ver. Natz. 11/17/39 - #20-37572. Farmer Manifested by authority of Commissioner of Immigration	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Burnaby B.C.	Uncle Early - 71 West minster B.C.	Wash	Stanwood
13		Campbell	Robert S	31		m	m	Marine Engr Jan 38 1928	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver BC	Mother Mrs Campbell 962 20th Ave W Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
14		Larry	Robert	19		m	s	Farmhand	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ebburn B.C.	Bro Thos Larry Ebburn B.C.	Wash	Mt Vernon
15		Grant	James	32		m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonds B.C.	Bro John S 5260 Chenda St Vancouver B.C.	Ida	Colville
16		"	Nora M.	29		f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	— —	Canada	Edmonds B.C.	— — —	Ida	Colville
17		"	William Alex					None	—	—	—	Canada	—	Canada	Edmonds B.C.	— — —	Ida	Colville
18		Caldwell	Thomas	42		m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	African Black	Canada	Myrtle Creek Alta	None	Cal	Fresno
19		"	Mary Sue	31		f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	African Black	Canada	Myrtle Creek Alta	None	Cal	Fresno
20		"	William	6		m	s	None	—	—	—	Canada	#	Canada	" "	None	Cal	—
21		"	Mary	4		f	s	None	—	—	—	Canada	#	Canada	— —	—	Cal	—
22		"	Phillip	3		m	s	None	—	—	—	Canada	#	Canada	— —	—	Cal	—
23		"	Alice	—		f	s	None	—	—	—	Canada	#	Canada	— —	—	Cal	—
24		Webster	Annie	33		F	M	(AR #5-725-463) None	—	—	—	Canada	Irish	Canada	Trail BC	none	Wn	Blaine
25		"	James Clifford	11		m	s	None	—	—	—	Canada	Irish	Canada	Trail B.C.	none	Wn	Blaine
26		Maxwell	Mona	18		f	s	Not previously manifested Student operator	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver Seattle	none	Wash	Seattle
27		Wilson	Clifford	26		m	s	Farm Labor	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Admiral Sask	Bro John Admiral Sask	Wash	Deming
28		Myers	Ben	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Sask	No relations	Wash	Spokane
29		Mc Lean	Herbert	41		m	m	Sailor	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	None	Wash	Seattle
30		Dale	Lester W	21		m	s	Steward	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver BC	Brother S M Dale Brevoort Sask	One	Portland

I-R6
8-U
21-A

DEDUCTED No. 1 to 3,087 ... 2 Mos

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

J.C. Jenkins
A. Vahlquist
John W. Allman
Wm Shearer
T.F.X. Beaudet

× Letha Hall

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS

	31	35	36	37
	No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6	New York	1879			
7	Quebec	1913	Virginian		
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16	Montreal	1896		Megantic	
17	St Johns	1913		Tunisian	
18					
19	Quebec	1913	July 20	Malota	
20					
21					
22					
23					
24	Halifax	1908		unknown	
25					
26					
27					
28	Quebec	1910		Royal Edward	
29	"	"		"	
30	"	"		"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address [nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came]*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920. CLASS E'

37530/5

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes:				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																			
1	yes	Self	$60 yes	1912	Pullman Wn	1913	Easter	Sister Patricia 2908 Patton St	No	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None		Canada	Kelowna
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	Portland
3	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		Canada	Vancouver BC
4	Yes	Self	$1000 yes	1900 1912	Carstairs	1917	Bro	Jonathan Montgomery Port Townsend Wn	Yes	about 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	6	—	Med	Gray	Gray	"	"	Rockwater Ont
5	Yes	Self	$120 yes		Visit		Bro-in-law	Dennis Gilmore 314 E Queen Anne ave Seattle Wn	Yes	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	8½	Med	Gray	Blue	"	"	Simcoe Ont
6	Yes	Self	$45 yes	1879 1904	Various		Aug 1909	Mother-in-law Mrs Mary Ogle 3236 24th ave W Seattle	Yes	Six weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	6	—	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar left Chin 2d & 3d phalanges L. little finger Cut on R. cheek	Norway	Fredericksted Norway
7		Bycycle	$155 No	—	—	—		Father Hugh Johnson Lincoln Hotel Everett Wn	Yes	3 or 4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	4½	Med	Dk Bro	Gray		Ireland	Cong Westmeath
8	Yes	Self	$1500 yes	Birth 1879 1905	N. J.	—		Bro-in-Law Bert Hannah Puget Sd Wn	no	Many years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	8½	Med	Gray	Blue	on R. cheek	US A	Rochester NY
9	Yes	Husband	—	yes	Birth 1906	—	—	Bro do	no	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	1	Fair	Dk Bro	Blue		US A	Walla Walla Wn
10	Yes	Father	—	no	—	—	—	Uncle — do	no	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	Child						Canada	Lynn Creek BC
11	yes	"	—	no	—	—	—	Uncle — do	no	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	"						Canada	Lynn Creek BC
12	Yes	Husband	$100 yes	Birth 1911 1919	Visit	July 1919	Husband	James J. 6013½ 20th ave nw Seattle Wn	No	To reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Dk Bro	Blue	None	USA	Salt Lake City Ut
13	Yes	Self	$100 no	—	—	—	Sister	Edith Schreiber 2725 Jones St San Francisco Cal	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Chatham NB
14	Yes	Self	$120 $50 yes		Various	July 1915		No address	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	10	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Belle Bay PEI
15	Yes	Self	$140 yes		Visit		Friend	Miss Kitty McKee 910 Olivet St Seattle Wn	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	6	½	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Flat Rock Ont
16	Yes	Self	$250 yes	1912 1913	Tacoma	1913	Bro	Justin Brown 708 Market St Tacoma Wn	Yes	One week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Kent Co Ont
17	Yes	Self	$375 No	—	—	—		Wife, Age nw Johnstone Coal Spur Wash	No	person	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	7½	Fair	Dk	Bro	None	England	Liverpool
18	Yes	Self	$340 yes		Visit		Friend	James Dingsford 809 Ellis St Billingham Wash	no	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Niagara Falls Ont
19	yes	Husband	$100 no					do	no	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	England	London
20	Yes	Self	$349 No	—	—	—		No address	No	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	8	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Vancouver BC
21	Yes	Self	$125 yes	1892 1916	N. Y.	1916	Irvin Cole	1114 College ave Spokane Wn	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Gray	None	USA	Washington NY
22	Yes	Self	$160 yes		Visit		Alma	Adams Lake Bellingham Drive North	Yes	One month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	1½	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Moffatt NB
23	Yes	Self	$200 yes		Visits		Alma	Adams Lake Bellingham Drive North	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	8½	Dk	Bro	Blue	Bald	Canada	Campbellton NB
24	Yes	Father	$10 No	—	—	—		Friend J Gykstra Lynden Wn	no	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Holland	Hillegom
25	Yes	Husband	$75 yes	1885 1907	Dulcich	April 1907	Sister	Mrs Mary Scrubnes 5652 39th W. Seattle Wn	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Collingwood Ont
26	Yes	Self	$35 No	1883 1907	Various	1907	Friend	Andrew MacLennan Sedro Woolley Wash	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	6	—	Med	Bro	Blue	Woman under the influence of Tattooed	USA	Shafesbury Vt
27	Yes	Husband	$114 No	1916	Portland	Oct 1916		Sister Mrs AC Shannon 296 Lillamook St Portland Or	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	1½	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	USA	Dallas Ore
28	Yes	Self	$300 No	—	—	—		No address Seattle Wn	Yes	4 or 5 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	4	Med	Bro Gray	Blue	Left Fore Lieutenant	Switzerland	Basel Switz
29	yes	with husband	no	—	—	—	—	do	Yes	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	1	Med	Dk	Bro	Bro	Mole on R. cheek	Switzerland	Basel Switz
30	yes	child with parents	no	—	—	—	—	do	Yes	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	4	9	Med	Bro	Bro		Switzerland	Basel Switz

William H. Shearer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—419

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

37500/5

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		*Willis	Ethel	24		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father Uncle Prov J J McClure 892 Prov St Vancouver Wash	Wash	Bellingham
2		"	Lola	4		F	S	None	—	—	—	Canada	Scotch	"	"	Same — do	"	4
3		"	Henry	7		M	S	None	—	—	—	Canada	Scotch	"	"	Same — do	"	"
4		Montgomery	Thomkson	54		M	S	Lumberman	Yes			Yes Canada	Scotch	Canada	Newton B.C.	Sister Mrs R J Irvine, Sardis BC	"	Port Townsend
5		McFarland	John	56		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English		Yes Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanc Sask	Wife Catherine Vanc Sask	"	Seattle
6		Gilbertsen	Gus	41		M	M	Millman	Yes	English		Yes Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouv.	Wife Bessie Gilbertsen Vanc BC	"	"
7		Johnson	Patrick	27		M	S	Woodsman	OK	Yes English		Yes Canada	Irish	Canada	Lumc BC	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Johnson 3 yrs 5 Rosemount Terrace Belfast Dublin	"	Everett
8		Hunter	Fred	45		M	M	Timber Cruiser	Yes	English		Yes Canada	English	Canada	Lynn Creek BC	Bro Thos Baptiste Lake Ont	"	Plaza Wash
9		"	Cora	31		F	M	None	Yes	English		Yes Canada	Irish	Canada	" "	— do	"	" "
10		"	Laurence	8		M	S	None	Yes	English		Yes Canada	English	Canada	" "	— do	"	" "
11		"	Mary Lomena	7		F	S	None	Yes	English		Yes Canada	English	Canada	" "	— do	"	" "
12		Allan	Helen	30		F	M	None	Yes	English		Yes Canada	Scand	Canada	Prince Rupert BC	Sister-in-law Mrs E Bolney 3288 Inverness St Vanc BC	"	Seattle
13		Flieger	Bertha	50		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English		Yes Canada	English	Canada	Chatham N.B.	Bro Ernest Flieger Chatham N B	Cal	San Francisco
14		Smith	Wilbur F.C	37		M	M	Lumberman	Yes	English		Yes Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanc BC	Wife Ada - 690 7th Ave W Vanc BC	Wash	Seattle
15		Beaton	Roderick	46		M	M	Bridge Carpenter	Yes	English		Yes Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vanc BC	Father MK Beaton Flat River PEI	Wash	Tacoma
16		Brown	Ivan	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English		Yes Canada	English	Canada	Vanc BC	Father Alfred Brown 2030 Windsor St Burnaby BC	Wash	Tacoma
17		Johnstone	Robert	35		M	M	Waiter	Yes	English		Yes Canada	English	Canada	Vanc BC 340 Hamilton St	None	Cal	Wolfson
18		Slade	Frederick	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English		Yes Canada	English	Canada	Vanc BC	Father George 1834 Main Drive Vanc	Wash	Bellingham
19		"	Magone	14		F	M	None	Yes	English		Yes Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	Grandfather do	"	"
20		Harling	Edward P	16		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English		Yes Canada	English	Canada	Vanc. BC	Father Charles Harling Vanc BC	Wash	Seattle
21		Yates	James	21		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English		Yes Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kilmacolm	None	Wash	Spokane
22		Bulmer	Thomas	61		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English		Yes Canada	English	Canada	Matapedia PQ	Father Nathan	Wash	Bellingham
23		Taylor	William	54		M	M	Saw Filer	Yes	English		Yes Canada	Scotch	Canada	Campbellton NB	Wife Lizzie Matapedia PQ	Wash	Bellingham
24		Matter	August	16		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	English		Yes Canada	Dutch	Canada	Burdett Alta	Father Henry Burdett, Alberta	Wash	Lynden
25		Alford	Annie	43		F	M	None	Yes	English		Yes Canada	Irish	Canada	Sault St Marie Ont	Husband Alex Alford Salsbury Ave & St Marie Ont	Wash	Seattle
26		Ranf	Allan	36		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English		Yes Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vanc BC 873 Seatings	Wife Anna 221 3rd Ave N Vancouver BC	Wash	Sedro Woolley
27		Bowerman	Flory	23		F	M	None	Yes	English		Yes Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary Alta 300 4th Ave Reserve	Husband Everitt Same address	Ore	Portland
28		Zimmerman	Emil	37		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English		Yes Canada	German	Canada	Riverview Alta	Friend Dr Gibbs Same as in Alta	Wash	Seattle
29		"	Gertrude	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Eng & Ger		Yes Canada	German	Canada	Same address	— do	Wash	Seattle
30		"	Amelia	12		F	S	None	Yes	Eng		Yes Canada	German	Canada	do.	do.	Wash	Seattle

A 1203 944 1464 Same as 1/2/24

File 423/1246.

INDEXED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Clarence Willis.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	31	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	Jan 15 1917	Empress [illegible]	[illegible]
2				
3	Blaine	1918		
4	St John	1913	Mur [illegible]	Mar 24
5	N Y	1902	Kleo	Oceanic Apr 14
6	St John	1910	[illegible]	1920 Mar 14
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920. Class D.

(OVER)

37530/4

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	24 Condition of health, mental and physical.	25 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	26 Height. Feet.	Inches.	27 Complexion.	28 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	29 Marks of identification.	30 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self.	400	yes	1914 1916	Wash.	1916 Act	N. P. Hotel, Seattle, Wash.	no.	6 mos.	no.	no	no	no	no	no	no.	no.	good	no.	5	9	Dark	Blk	Br	None.	Japan.	Ogomura
2	"	with husband	no	—	—	—	—																					
3	"	self.	claims 70	yes	1913 1914	Wash.	1914	Cousin Mike Baniff fro st.ad	Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	good	"	4	10	med	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	100	no	—	—	—	Address		"	perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	11	"	Br	"	"	Russia	Novouruk
5	"	"	500	Yes	1902 1907	mich minn (dif. pl).	1907 Feb.	Brother George Anderson 1 Front Avenue, Spokane, Wn.		yes	indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	0	"	Blk	Br.	"		Holland Vlaardingen
6	"	"	7	50 Yes	1915 1920	Wn.	1920 April 5	4234 47 Ave So, Seattle		No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	1	Med.	Br.	Blue	left little finger slightly de veloped	Sweden	Gottenburg
7																			good	"	5	4	Fair	Lt.	Br.	Deep inguinal creases. Left ear lobe attached	Denmark	Aahuus
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—618

William M. Shearer
Insp. in Charge

Form 3. Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

Sheet No. 4

37530/4

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Yamamoto	Tukejiro	40		M M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Father Hoshiro Yamamoto, Wakayama, Ito, gun, Japan	Wash.	Seattle
2		"	Naka	24		F M	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law do	"	"
3		Bacieff (Baseiff)	Dimitri	32		M	S. Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Prince Rupert B.C.	OC Father Sako Baseff Novovurick, Caukes, Russia	"	"
4		Lester	Fred E.	22		M	Watchmaker	Yes	English	"	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Lester B.C.	Sister Mrs Bertha Lester, Yellow Grass Sask.	"	Goldfield
5		Anderson	Charles	39		M	Stagger	"	Swedish English	"	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vernon	Brother O. Oscar Anderson Cattleman	Wash.	Spokane
6		Rasmussen	Jens Legard	32		M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark		U.S.A.	Vancouver B.C.	Mother Karen Rasmussen Aarhus, Denm.	"	Seattle
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Vol. Nat. 2-18-36 4-23-47 #5

U.S.

2-D
4-A

INDEXED
No 1 to 6 by Seattle Immig

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

ja S: Jonas A Sinde.
HC Cunningham

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—613

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
	No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1					1920 April 1
2					" 1
3	Lambert		1906	Empress of Ireland	" 7 1920
4					" 13
5					1920 " 19
6					Mar 22
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920 Class C (2).

(OVER)

37530/3

No. on List.	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Former period of years. Where? When? If returned after departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country where he formerly resided, comprehending in following persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	Self	1000 yes	Lindsay 1911 1912-1919	Sister, Mrs Florence Taylor, 126, Mc. 18 St Corvallis, Ore.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Med	Br	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Hartford Conn.
2		Mother				do																		
3		Yes	Myself	16	Yes 1916	1919 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"			Med	Br	Blue	none	Canada	Port Stuck
4		"	Self	115	" 1915 1918	Seattle, Wash. 1919 Chicago	Brygant Lumber Co 324 Fremont ave, Seattle	"	known	"	"	"	"	"	Left leg amp. 1" above knee accident 1917	good	"	5	4	Med	dk Br	Hazel	small mole alternate eye brown, left cheek left leg	England	West. N. S.
5		"	"	325	" 1914	Wash. 1920	Brother Sam 9W 43rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		good	"	5	7	Dk.	Br	Brown	scar above left eye	Canada	Montreal
6		"	"	1120	" 1881-1914 & 1914-1920	Minn. Dec. 1920	Cousin alive	Yes	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"		Good	"	5	6	"	"	Hzl	Hymenectl thumb left hand.		
7		No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Hist.		Large brown spot R. temple - Hard of hearing		No	5	11	Med	Grey	Blue	Large joint L middle finger	Canada	P.E.I. Charleton
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—618

William W. Sheares
Insp. in Charge

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

37530/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]														
2		"	Donald	5	M	S	no occu	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
3		Boeckler	William George	39	M	S	Machinist	yes	English	yes	"	"	✓	"	Friend 9 Copley 30 Alvord Toronto Grand Toronto Ontario	Wash	Seattle
4		MacCrimmon	Donald	37	M	S	Baker	yes	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Father Donald MacCrimmon, Montreal	Wash	"
5		Ellis	Alexander	37	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Westminster B.C.	Brother James Boyle Monty BC	"	Centralia
6		Murray	Neil	55	M	S	Laborer	"	English	"	"	Irish	✓	Vancouver B.C.	Bro: James Grand Forks B.C.	"	Everett
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3-A
1-D
2-D

J. 9.21. John W. Wallman

x Lawrence B.C.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 6 by E.C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	1902 Dec 24 Dec 25 1408	Genoa	Apr 6
2	"	"	"	8
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920. Class C (1).

(OVER)

37500/3

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: No. of Yrs.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after executing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been personally deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	(boating way)	none	yes	1908 1920	Dif. place	Feb. 1920	Puget Sound Hotel. Seattle Wash.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Med	Br	Blue	Pit vaccination L. eye.	Russia	Molsey
2	yes	self.	15	"	1912 1920	Wash	Jan 28. 1920	Owens Restaurant. Kent. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	6½	med sallow	dk br	Br	Scar bk. left thumb	Greece	Vilea
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

William M. Shearer
Comm. Deputy

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

Sheet No. 2

37580/2

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Kommider	John	28	m	s	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Russia	Polish ✓	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Wash.	Seattle
2		Rosis	Tilamahoe	28	..	..	Restaurant keeper	.	Greek	..	Greece	Greek ✓	..	..	Father. Constantinos Rosis Vilia. Megaris, Greece	..	Kent
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-D

INDEXED

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	1920 Mar. 19	Metagama	1920 Apr. 7
2	Quebec	1919 Nov 11	Minnedosa	" 5
3	"	"		" 5
4	St John	1919 Nov 10	Corsican	" 13
5	Quebec	1919 Oct 22	Metagama	" 17
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	Halifax	1919 Nov.	Saxonia	1920 Apr. 1 Gt. Northern
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Blaine, Wash., MONTH OF April, 1920. CLASS B 37530/1

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (transient) visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
								Brother Edgar [illegible]																				
1	yes	self	0.[illegible]	no				Sister [illegible]	no	perm	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	yes	good	no.	5	1	Med	br.	Gr	None	England	London
2	..	Edmondson Alberta	6	..	-	-	-	Dau Mrs Violet Hagey apt 11, 420 E Pike St Seattle Wash.	..	..	[illegible]	..	..	..	..	..	good	..	5	5	Dark	Dk br	Br	..	Br W Indies	Mauritius
3	..	do	mother	..	-	-	-	Sister do	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	good	..	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	Small brown mole left side neck; scar L cheek.	England	Worthing
4	no	self.	75	yes	20 4/10	Mexia		Friend E W Murphy 107 Johnson Apt 11, Foot of Virginia St Seattle Wash	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	good	..	5	5	..	..	..	None	..	Cantrone
5	yes	friend Clarence Timm Seattle Wn	50	no	-	-	-	Friend [illegible] 05 Taylor Ave Seattle Wash	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	good	..	5	6½	..	..	Gr.	..	..	London
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17	yes	self	6	no	-	-	-	Sister Mrs Jessie Buchan 418 N 63rd St Seattle, Wash	no	canned 1 week.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	7	Med	Gr	Br.	Index finger deformed.	Scotland	Banff
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

William W. Skeen
Insp. in Charge

Form 2 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

37530/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S. (Ltd) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
															Father Wm Farrin, East 7. (London)		
1		Farrin	Beatrice	35	F	S	Milliner	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Forest Gate	Forest Gate, London, England.	Cal	Porterville
		Mc Kerrie	Eliza	50	F	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	French Canada	Montreal	Son Edw. McKerrie, Culpa Road. Forest Hill, S. London, Eng.	Wash	Seattle
2		"	Jessie Lowe	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brother do.	"	"
		Taylor	Silvinas James	37	M	M	Professional entertainer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Douglas BC	Wife Mary J Taylor, 26 Ranelagh Rd. Weymouth, Eng.	"	"
3		Lazzell	Alice Grace	28	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston Ont	Father Charles Lazzell 6 Bagot St. Kingston, Ont.	"	"
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16															Per Cunard Line S.S. Co.		
17		Clogg	William	62	M	Wd.	Sail-maker	yes	English	yes	England		Scotland Canada	& Burnaby BC	Daughter Bella Clogg 483 - 19th ave E & Burnaby BC	Wash	Seattle
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1-A
5-D

INDEXED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—20

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from Hong Kong, 30th March, 1920, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 23rd April, 1920

37529/77

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or naturalized citizen of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	Clarence	26		M. S.	25th Sept. 94 Halibut S. Dak		8629 Patterer Ave. Chicago
2	[illegible]	Wm. W.	5[illegible]		M. M.	17th Sept. 67 Elgin Iowa		29 Broadway N.Y.C.
3	Beers	Clara L.	50		F. M.	2nd Apr. 70 Mineral Pt Wis		29 Broadway N.Y.C.
4	Beers	Edna M.	19		F. S.	2nd Nov. Brooklyn N.Y.		29 Broadway N.Y.C.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M. M.	29th July 85 La Grange Ind.		2500 Durant Ave. Berkeley California.
6	[illegible]	Charles J.	44		M. M.	12th Apr. 79 Worcester Mass		907 West 8th St. Topeka Kas.
7	[illegible]	Ralph A.	[illegible]		M. S.	13th Aug. 1899 Fairfax Va.		1424 W. St. N.W. Washington D.C.
8	[illegible]	Frank	[illegible]		M. M.	24th May 75 Picton N.S.		11 Marior St E. Boston Mass
9	Davis	Benjamin B.	56		M. M.	17th May 1863 Dubugue Iowa		Emmett Idaho
10	[illegible]	Joseph G.	5[illegible]		M. M.	8th Jan. 1869 Macleland La		Jeanerette La.
11	Wegge	Charles	31		M. S.	4th Apr. 1889 Henderson Minn		Janesville Minn
12	Burnaugh	Carl	20		M. S.	13th Sept. 1900 Riverton Wgoming		Rwerton Wgoming U.S.A.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		F. S.	9th Mar. 1891 Walla Walla Wash.		1135 Milvia St Berkeley California
14	Mc Leod	Denver J.	26		M. S.	2nd Feb. 1894 Curtis Nebraska		1315 W Shannon Spokane Wash
15	[illegible]	Wm E.	30		M. S.	14th Apr. 1890 Chelsea Mass		Randolph Mass
16	Shiogama							
17	[illegible]	George J.	31		M. M.	18th Apr. 1888 Jersey City N.J.		205 W 118th St N.Y.C.
18	[illegible]	Margaret D.	3[illegible]		F. M.	29th Aug. 1887 Baltimore Md.		205 W 118th St N.Y.C.
19	[illegible]	Elizabeth R.F.	26		F. M.	28th Oct. 1893 Central Falls R.I.		Central Falls R.I.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		M. S.	30th June 1919 Central Falls R.I.		Central Falls R.I.
21	Rowe	H.E.	5[illegible]		M. M.	12th June 69 Belmont Pa		150 5th Ave N.Y.C. N.Y.
22	Moji							
23	[illegible]	Erla M.	36		F. M.	5th Feb 134 Lincoln Neb.		Santa Maria Cal.
24	Yokohama							
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M. M.	7th Feb 1878 Cambridge Maryland		Atlanta Ga U.S.A.
26	Wa[illegible]ford	Chanot te	29		F. M.	1st May 1893 Cristin Ga		Atlanta Ga U.S.A.
27	Marlowe	George A.	30		M. M.	16th Sept 1889 Erie Pa		422 W 8th St Erie Pa
28	Marlowe	Lucy D.	29		F. M.	23rd Sept 1890 Erie Pa		422 W 8th St Erie Pa
29	[illegible]	Olive E	37		F. S.	25th Apr 1882 Carey Ohio		156 Cypruss Ave Reillands Calif.
30	[illegible]	Carotta M.	18		F. S.	9th Dec 1901 Minns Lake Minn		156 Cypruss Ave Reillands Calif.

13-USC

Examined by [illegible]

[illegible] INSPECTOR

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.A. Hosken R.N.R. Commander, of the "Montcalm", from Hong Kong, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.J.A. Hosken

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1920

at ~~Vancouver~~ B.C.

J.J. Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

14—4380

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

37529/76

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 23rd April, 1920

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported from this port.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	35 City or town.
1								No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Kent
2	Yes	Self		Yes No		Transit																	
3	Yes	Self		Yes Yes	1923 N.Y.C.	Yes, Uncle At N.Y.C.	Indefinite										5 5	Fresh	Blo	Blue	None	Russia	Petrograd
4	Yes	Self		Yes Yes	1918 N.Y.C.	Yes, Uncle At N.Y.C.	Indefinite										5 6	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Petrograd
5	Yes	Self		Yes No		Transit		No	14 Days	No							5 7	Ruddy	Brn	Grey	Tattoo on left arm	Scotland	Paisley
6	Yes	Husband		Yes No		Transit		No	14 Days	No							5 4	Pale	Brn	Brn		Poland	Labachow
7	No	Board of Mission		Yes Yes	30 Detroit 205. Hazlewood Ave. Detroit	Couson, Mr. A. [illegible]		Yes	6 Mths.	No							5 3	Sall.	Grey	Brn		Canada	London
8	Yes	Self		Yes No		Transit											5 6	Ruddy	Dark	Blue		Scotland	Greenock
9																							
10	Yes	Self		Yes No		Dr. A.J. Bowen M.E. Church 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	3 Mths	No									5 5	Brn	BLK	Blk		China	Nanking
11																							
12	Yes	Self		Yes No		No		Yes	6 Mths	No							5 2	Yell	Blk	Blk		Jpan	Tokyo
13	No	Self		Yes No		Transit											5 0	Sill.	Brn	Brn		Trinidad	Pr.of Spain
14	Yes	Self		Yes Yes	16 Boston	No		Yes	2 Yrs								5 5	Yell	Grey	Brn		Japan	Hirosima
15	[illegible]	Self		Yes [illegible]		Transit											5 8	Ruddy	Grey	Brn		Austria	Vienna
16																							
17	19857 (C.P.R.) No	Brit.Govt.	250	No	--- --	wife, Elizabeth I.T. 4580 Landown, Isle of Wight, Eng.	--	I.T.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	180	No	England	Old Charlton
18	Seattle 18649 Ticket	Self	30	"	--- --	I.T. 4579 London, England	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med.	"	Grey	125	"	"	Manchester
19	17649 Seattle, Wash																						
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Montcalm" Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 30th March, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		EMBARKED AT HONG KONG																
2		Eldridge	Wm. H.	39		M.	M.	Mercantile	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Hong Kong	Victoria	None	Eng.	London
YOKOHAMA 3		Fibsen [illegible]	Olga	22		F.	M.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	N.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Uncle. H.A. Taylor 12 W. 86th St. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
YOKOHAMA 4		Chrapovitsky	Mrs.	21		F.	M.	A.R.C. Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vladivostock	Uncle (As above)	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		Walkerwood	Hugh	[illegible]		M.	M.	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	S.S.	Penang	Friend, C.C. Thomas Scotland Rd. Penang S.S.	Eng.	Lancashire
6		Walkerwood	Sophie	40		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Polish	S.S.	Penang	Friend (As above)	Eng,	Lancashire
7		Routledge	Margaret	56		F.	S.	Mission-ary	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	P.I.	Bontoi	None	Mich.	Detroit
8		Russell	John	38		M.	M.	Mercan-tile	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	H.K.	Victoria	None	Eng.	London
9		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI																
10		Hung	Chang	37		M.	M.	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Mrs Hung Chang University of Nanking China	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
11		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA																
12		Suzuki	Okira	[illegible]		M.	M.	Mer-chant	Yes	Japan Eng., & French	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Mr. Mykueneny Sai Suzuki Tokyo	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13		[illegible] Vertuel	Wilfred	32		M.	S.	Civil Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Trinidad	Pr.of Spain	None	Trinidad	Pr.of Spain
14		Tanihara	Zertarro	62		M.	M.	Mer-chant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Jpanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Tora Tanihara 17. Okecho Tokyo	Mass	Boston
15		Kornitzer	Louis	[illegible]		M.	M.	Mer-chant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hungarian	P.I.	Manila	S. Kornitzer Manila P.I.	Eng.	London
16																		
IN TRANSIT U.S. 17	1[illegible]102	[illegible]ani [illegible]s	Percy J. C.	38		M.	M.	Army officer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	United States	Port Swettenham	Friend, Com. Mills, Royal Navy	Eng.	London
IN TRANSIT U.S. 18	[illegible]02	[illegible]ller	Harriet [illegible].S.	65		F.	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Japan	Yokohama	Bro., Com. Broadbent, Naval College, Osborne, Isle of Wight	"	"
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-T

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.M. Westwood, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Monteagle", [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swaer that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physician and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 5/ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.M. Westwood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 20

at Vancouver B. C.

J.J. Monaghan

[redacted]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the back of the affidavit.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-24

THIRD CLASS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. " Montcalm " sailing from Hong Kong, 30th April, 1920, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B. C. April, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	37529/75 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Shrayek~~	Joe	25		M. S.	21st. August 1895 Detroit		Sailors' Home 25. South St. New York
2	Kristensen	Karl	27		M. M.		Supreme Court. New York City	47 St. Brooklin New York
3	Cook	Richard	19		M. S.	13th. December 1900 Brooklin.		313. Driggs St. Brooklin
4	~~Nordschow~~	Carl Steiner	19		M. S.	14th. August 1900 Iowa		Sailors' Home 25. South St. New York
5	Pillman	William	38		M. S.	25th. December 1882 Newlondon Ct.		Sailors' Home 25. South St. New York
6	Henshaw	John Alves	25		M. S.	18th. February 1895 Honolulu		Union. 58. Commercial St. California.
7	Jansen	Joseph	20		M. S.	25th. December 1899 Jackson Michigan.		Sailors' Home 25. South St. New York
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

7-USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—634

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number ~~4~~ 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Montcalm" sailing from Hong Kong, 30th March, 1920, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 23rd April 1920

37529/74

37529/74

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	~~Danter~~	Geo H.	23		M.	S.	10th Feb. 1897 N.Y.C.		25 South St. N.Y.C.
2	Johnson	Emil A.	21		M.	S.	2nd Jan. 1898 N.Y.C.		25 South St N.Y.C.
3	Buffo	Robert	27		M.	S.	~~29th May 1893 San Francisco~~		246 W. 39th St. N.Y.C.
4	Watson	Wm F.	21		M.	S.	3rd July 1898 N.Y.C.		~~935 8th Ave N.Y.C.~~ San Francisco No.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

4-USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number EF12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Monteagle " sailing from Hong Kong, 30th March, 1920, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B. C. 23rd April, 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
37529/78									37529/7
1	OBEE	ERNEST	45		M	M	15 Octr. 1874 Whitehouse, Ohio		WHITEHOUSE, OHIO, U.S.A.
2	"	LOTTA	45		F	M	23 July 1874 St. Louis Mo.		ditto
3	"	CHRISTOPHER E.	14		M	S	16 May, 1905 Nagoya, Japan	OF U.S. PARENTS	DITTO
4	"	OLIVE C.	12		F	S	2 FEBY 1908 DITTO	ditto	DITTO
5	"	JOHN W.	9		M	S	2 APRIL 1911 DITTO	DITTO	DITTO
6	"	RUTH M.	5		F	S	10 JUNE 1914 DITTO	DITTO	DITTO
7	"	MARY C.	2		F	S	23 FEBY 1917 DITTO	DITTO	DITTO
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 U.S.C. 7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 87529/ .2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Monteagle" sailing from HONG KONG, 30th. March., 1920, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B. C. 3rd April, 1920

87529/ .2

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
	Hong Kong							87529/ .2
1	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	Ormonde	46		M.	B. 29th Sept. 73 Halifax N.S. Can		3629 Fattrey Ave. Calif
2	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	Wm. W.	5?		M.	M. 19th Sept. 67 Elgin Iova		29 Broadway N.Y.C.
3	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	Clara M.	50		F.	M. 2nd Apl. 70 Mineral Pt. Wis.		29th Broadway N.Y.C.
4	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	Edna	19		F.	S. 2nd Nov. Brooklyn N.Y.		29 Broadway N.Y.C.
5	Bonney	Nilson T.	34		M.	M. 29th July 89 La Grange Ind		California 2500 Durant Ave, Berkeley
6	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Schill	Charles J.	44		M.	M. 12th Apr. 75 Worcester Mass		07 West 8th. Street Topeka Kas.
7	DID NOT A. Shinn	Ralph A.	21		M.	S. 13th Aug. 1899 Fairfax Va.		1424 W. St. N. W. Washington D.C.
8	Sape	Frank	45		M.	M. 14th May 75 Picton N. S.		11 Marior St. E. Boston Mass.
9	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	Benjamin D.	50		M.	M. 17th May 1863 Dubuque Iowa		Emmett Idaho
10	Bouvier	Joseph	52		M.	M. 6th Jan. 1868 Raceland La.		Jeanerette La
11	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Wedge	Charles	31		M.	S. 4th Apr. 1889 Henderson Minn.		Janesville Minn.
12	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Burnaugh	Carl	26		M.	M. 15th Sept. 1966 Riverton Wyoming		Riverton Wyoming U.S.A.
13	Weber	Lillian	29		F.	S. 5th Mar. 1891 Walla Walla Wash.		1535 Milvia St. Berkeley California 1315 W. Shannon
14	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Hedlund	Denver J.	25		M.	S. 2nd Feb. 1894 Curtis Nebraska		Spokane Wash.
15	Hanson	Wm. E.	30		M.	S. 14th Apr. 1890 Chelsea Mass		Randolph Mass
16	Shanghai							
17	Hornung	George J.	31		M.	M. 15th Apr; 1888 Jersey City N.J.		205 W. 118th St. N.Y.C.
18	Hornung	Margaret E.	32		F.	M. 29th Aug. 1887 Baltemore Md.		205 W. 118th St. N.Y.C.
19	Little	Elizabeth K.F.	26		F.	M. 28th Oct. 1893 Central Falls R.I.		Central Falls R.I.
20	Little	John W.	9		M.	S. 30th June 1910 Central Falls R.I.		Central Falls R.I.
21	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Rove	F. E.	51		M.	M. 12th June 69 Belmont Pa.		190. 5th Ave. N.Y.C. N.Y.
22	Modi							
23	Reiner	Ella M.	36		F.	M. 5th Feb. 84 Lincoln Neb.		Santa Maria California
24	Yokohama							
25	Woolford	Cator	30		M.	M. 7th. Feb. 1870 Cambridge Maryland		Attanta Ga U.S.A.
26	Woolford	Charotte	20		F.	M. 1st May 1900 Griffin Ga		Attanta Ga U.S.A.
27	Marlowe	George A.	30		M.	M. 18th Sept. 1889 Erie Pa		422 W. 8th St. Erie Pa
28	Marlowe	Lucy D.	29		F.	M. 23rd Sept. 1890 Erie Pa		422 W. 8th St. Erie Pa
29	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Kennard	Olive B.	37		F.	S. 27th Apr. 1882 Carey Ohio		156 Cypruss Ave. Redlands California
30	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Copron	Carol A. Mr	10		F.	S. 9th Dec. 1901 Mrnns Lake Minn.		156 Cypruss Ave. Redlands California

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

14-USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.						
	Whether able to read or write (state language or dialect they can read or write)	Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after temporary sojourn	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	Yes	No	Restd Deeph Sea	Yes	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Ger ope	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Restd Deeph Sea	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Restd Deeph Sea	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—28

I, Alexander J. Hosken R.N.R. Commander (State whether master, first or second officer) of the Monteagle from Hong Kong , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.J. Hosken.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1920

at Vancouver B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—213

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B. C., 23rd April, 1920

37529/71

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether polygamist or anarchist, or believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is an anarchist, or who is a person who believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	No	Dollar Line	No	Yes	1 M.	N.Y.	Sailor's Home 25. South St. New York					Good	5	7	White	Brown	Blue	Nil	Norway	Christiania
2	N.Y.	New York	No	Dollar Line	No	Yes	1 M.	N.Y.	400. West 50 St. New York					Good	5	11	White	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Co Leitrin
3	Cal.	San Francisco	No	Dollar Line	No	Yes	2½rs.	S.Fr.	655. Clay St. San Francisco					Good	6	0½	White	Brown	Blue	Nil	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	N.Y.	New York	No	Dollar Line	No	Yes	1 M.	N.Y.	Sailors' Home 25. South St. New York					Good	5	8	White	Brown	Blue	Nil	Norway	Flgad
5	N.Y.	New York	No	Dollar Line	No	Yes	1 M.	N.Y.	Sailors' Home 25. South St. New York					Good	5	11	White	Brown	Blue	Nil	Norway	Christiania
6	Cal.	San Francisco	No	Dollar Line	No	Yes	2Yrs.	N.Y.	Union 58. Commercial St. California.					Good	5	5	White	Brown	Blue	Nil	Holland	Rotterdam
7	N.Y.	New York	No	Dollar Line	No	Yes	1 M.	N.Y.	Sailors' Home 25. South St. New York					Good	5	7½	White	Brown	Blue	Nil	England	Liverpool
8	N.Y.	New York	No	Dollar Line	No	Yes	3 M.	N.Y.	427. Chinton St. New York					Good	5	7	White	Brown	Blue	Nil	Sweden	Malmun
9	N.Y.	New York	No	Dollar Line	No	Yes	3 M.	N.Y.	417. Klinton St. Brooklin					Good	5	7	White	Brown	Blue	Nil	Norway	Bergo
10	N.Y.	New York	No	Dollar Line	No	Yes	1Wk.	N.Y.	Sullivan St. New York Sailors' Home					Good	5	11	White	Brown	Blue	Nil	Norway	Bergen
11	N.Y.	New York	No	Dollar Line	No	Yes	3Wks.	N.Y.	25. South St. New York Union. 58. Commercial St.					Good	5	7	White	Brown	Blue	Nil	Canada	Nova Scotia Halifax
12	Cal.	San Francisco	No	Dollar Line	No	Yes	4Dys.	N.Y.	San Francisco Sailors' Home					Good	5	6	White	Brown	Blue	Nil	Newfoundland	Tilt Cove
13	N.Y.	New York	No	Dollar Line	No	Yes	1 M.	N.Y.	25. South St. New York Sailors' Home					Good	5	9	White	Brown	Blue	Nil	Finland	Viborg
14	N.Y.	New York	No	Dollar Line	No	Yes	1 M.	N.Y.	25. South St. New York Sailors' Home					Good	6	-	White	Brown	Blue	Nil	Sweden	Gordansburg
15	N.Y.	New York	No	Dollar Line	No	Yes	1 M.	N.Y.	25. South St. New York					Good	6	-	White	Brown	Blue	Nil	Norway	Christiania
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

37529/71 S. S. "Montcalm" sailing from Hong Kong, 30th April, 1920

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat	RESIDENT OF: English	Canal	Cuba	Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										~~Christiansen~~	~~Christensen~~	23		M.	S. Sailer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	American	New York	Bil Sister, Mary Daigman 400. West 50 St. New York
2										Daigman	George	27		M.	S. Sailer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	American	New York	Bil
3										Dencker	Armzd Martinis	37		M.	S. Fireman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	American	New York	Bil
4										Haraldsen	Oskel	26		M.	S. Sailer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	American	New York	Bil
5										Hansen	Konrad	20		M.	S. Sailer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	American	New York	Bil
6										~~Lunders~~	~~Antony Th.~~	31		M.	S. Fireman	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	American	San Francisco	Union. 58, Commercial St. San Francisco
7										Murphy	William	29		M.	S. Trimmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Friend, J. Carrel 13. Gordon St. Liverpool
8										Minsur	William	29		M.	S. Sailer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede	American	New York	Bil
9										Olsen	John Dahl	24		M.	S. Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	American	New York	Bil
10										Bange	Hans	18		M.	S. Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	American	New York	Bil
11										Rogers	Frank	40		M.	S. Seaman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	American	New York	Bil
12										Randell	Fred	26		M.	S. Sailer	Yes	Yes	England	~~British~~ English	American	New York	Bil
13										Sherman	John	33		M.	S. Sailer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finish	American	New York	Bil
14										~~Sonstrom~~	~~Ragnol~~	19		M.	S. Sailer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede	American	New York	Bil
15										Hansen	Reif Einer	27		M.	S. Sailer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	American	New York	Bil
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Returning Seamen
Record Only
0

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Monteagle", ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physician and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Westwood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1920

at Vancouver B. C.

Immigration Officer.

←213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←213

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.					
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	"	"	"	"	"
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ....., from ....., to solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Alexander J. Hosken R.N.R. Commander ....., of the Monteagle from Hong Kong, do
(State whether master, first or second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.J. Hosken

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1920

at Vancouver B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of ~~ALIENS~~ THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B. C., 23rd April, 1920

87529/70

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	12	Wm.N.Y.	Messrs. K. Murai. 949. Broadway N.Y.					Good		5	8	Yell	Black	Brown	Mole under left eye	Japan	Gifu	
2	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	No			K. Murakami 809. Charles St. Seattle					Good		5	3	Yell	Black	Brown	Mole right forehead	Japan	Kumamoto	
3	Cal.	Suisun	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6	M. Suisun	Husband, F. Watambe Suisun. Cal.					Good		5	3	Yell	Grey	Black	Mil	Japan	Sendai	
4	Cal.	Los Angles	No	Self	Yes	Yes		Mrs Los Angles	250. 1st St. Los Angles					Good		4	6	Yell	Black	Black	Mole on forehead	Japan	Fukushima	
5	Ore.	Asteria	No	Self	Yes	No			432. Bond Street Asteria Ore.					Good		5	1	Yell	Black	Black	Mil	Japan	Okiyama	
6	Ore.	Asteria	No	Self	Yes	Yes	12	Mrs Apteeka	432. Bond Street Asteria					Good		5	3	Yell	Black	Black	Mil	Japan	Okiyama	
7	Cal	San Francisco	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Bro. S. Fran.	Japanese Boarding House Post St. San Francisco					Good		5	1½	Yell	Grey	Black	Scar left temple	Japan	Hiroshima	
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Montagle sailing from Yokohama, Hong Kong, 30th March, 1920

37529-10

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (U.S. Citizen; Applicant; Land; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; RESIDENT OF; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U.S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 A2 937 847 ADMITTED 6 30 20	Murai	K.				1-40 Exam. 2-1-55 BUFFALO 1-182 APP.		Japanese	U. S.	New York	K Saito Friend. 949 Broadway. New York
2	Murakami	H.	34	M.	M. Merchant	Yes Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	Kumamoto Ken. Japan
3	Takahashi	K.	20	M.	S. Carpenter	Yes Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U. S.	Suisun	Son, J. Takahashi. R.F.D. 114. Suisun
4	Watanabe	K.	48	M.	M. Farmer	Yes Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U. S.	Los Angles	Husband, F. Watanabe 250. 1st St. E. Los Angles.
5	Wakabayashi	K.	26	F.	M. Wife	Yes Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U. S.	Astoria	Friend, I. Hayashi 432. Bond St. Astoria.
6	Wakabayashi	T.	18	F.	M. Wife	Yes Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U. S.	Astoria	Friend, I. Hayashi. 432. Bond St. Astoria
7	Yoshimoto	Y.	38	M.	M. Contractor	Yes Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U. S.	San Francisco	Friend, M. Masui 4. Main St. San Francisco
8			46	M.	M. Farmer	Yes Yes	Japanese				
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Checked & Passed
Authority Par. 4 (a)
Hayes S Jones
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

1-B
6-A

7

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Montcagle, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had th[illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1920

at Vancouver B. C.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

←213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←111

70

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
	Able to read what language or if exemption claimed, on what grounds	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10	Read & Wrt Yes	No	No			
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21	Yes	No	Read & Wrt Yes	No	No	No
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

I, Alexander J. Hoskin R.N.R. Commander ..... of the Montcalm from Hong Kong ..... do
(State whether master, first or second officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hoskin

Commanding ..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* April, 1920

at Vancouver B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 23rd April, 1920

37529/69

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1				R.Point 4-29-20 Dollar																			
2	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	No	S/S Co.	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.C.	Rome, Townships in Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brn	BRN	Brn		Russia	Windaw
3	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	No	Dollar Line	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.C.	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Brn	Brn		Spain	Asturiaes
4	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	No	Dollar Line	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.C.	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Blk	Blk		Belgium	Verveil
5	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	No	Dollar Line	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.C.	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Brn		Sweden	Grandes-berg
6	Cal.	San Francisco	No	Dollar Line	Yes	Yes	1919	San Francisco	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Blue		Denmark	Copen-hagen
7	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	No	Dollar Line	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.C.	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue		Russia	Walk
8	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	No	Dollar Line	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.C.	"	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn	Brn	Brn		Cuba	Santiago
9	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	No	Dollar Line	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.C.	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn	Brn	Brn		Brazil	Riode Janaro
10	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	No	Dollar Line	Yes	Yes	1919	N.y.C.	Leaving 3 Home Townships in N.Y. City Italy	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn		Russia	Windaw
11	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	NO	Dollar Line	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.C.	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blak	Brn.		Cuba	Santiago
12	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	No	Dollar Line	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.C.	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Brown		Brazil	Parana
13	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	No	Dollar Line	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.C.	"	No	No	No	No	Goodx	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue		Italy	Novrar
14	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	No	Dollar Line	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.C.	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel		Russia	Raval
15	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	No	Dollar Line	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.C.	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	face pitted	Brazil	Rie de Jan
16	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	No	Dollar Line	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.C.	Leaving 3 Home Townships in N.Y. City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Brazil	Rie de Jan
17	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	No	Dollar Line	Yes	Yes	1919	N. Y.C.	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Spain	Zaragoza
18																							
19																							
20	Brazil	Campelo	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue		Spain	Alge-Inni
21	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907/1919	N.Y.C.	Mother, Mrs. Doherty 303 E 46th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Ireland	shilli
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

37529/69 S. S. " Montcalm " *sailing from* Hong Kong , 30th April , 1920

14—131

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. / RESIDENT OF (U.S. citizen. / Immigrant. / Temporarily. / Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico. / Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI (Crew of American Steamship " Hwah Jap " returning to U.S.A.)											
1		Dembergs	Chas M.	22		M. S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
2		Fernandez	Jose	24		M. S.	Steward	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
3		Godefraid	Joseph	28		M. S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
4		Green	John R.	26		M. S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
5		Ibsen	~~Vilhelm~~ L.	18		M. S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	~~Danish~~	Calif.	San Francisco	
6		~~Kiwa~~	Woldemar	26		M. S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
7		Montana	Manuel	42		M. S.	Steward	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
8		~~Motta~~	Gentil A.	25		M. S.	Mess Boy	Yes	Yes	Brazil	~~Brazilian~~	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
9		Ottman	Alexander	32		M. S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
10		~~Pedro~~	~~Yanes~~	37		M. S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
11		~~Pinto~~	~~Tde Costa~~	25		M. S.	Mess Boy	Yes	Yes	Brazil	~~Brazilian~~	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
12		Ravinette	Vincent	~~35~~		M. S.	Chf. Cook	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
13		Rungas	Gustac	36		M. S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
14		Silva	Arnalds	22		M. S.	Steward	Yes	Yes	Brazil	~~Brazilian~~	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
15		Silva	Adalberto	24		M. S.	Storekeeper	Yes	Yes	Brazil	~~Brazilian~~	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
16		~~Cabanez~~	Frank	22		M. S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
17														
18														
19														
20		Chirino	Miguel	27		M. S.	Merchant Marine-Engineer	Yes	Yes	French	French	Brazil	Scapuole	No Parents 303 E. 46 St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
21		Doherty	John F.	32		M. S.		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	N.Y.	N.Y.D.	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Eastwood, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Kentucky", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Eastwood Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1920

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken R.N.R. Commander (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Montcalm, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hosken
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1920

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 23rd April, 1920

37529/68

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Kent.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.C.	Yes, Uncle at N.Y.C.		Indefinite											5	5	Fresh	Blo	Blue	None	Russia	Petrograd
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.C.	Yes, Uncle at N.Y.C.		Indefinite											5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Russia	Petrograd
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Transit	✓	No	14days	No									5	7	Ruddy	Brn	Grey	Tattoo on L. arm.	Scotland	Paisley
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Transit	✓	No	14 days	No									5	4	Pale	Brn	Brn		Poland	Labachow
7	No	Board of Mission	Yes	Yes	30	Detroit	Couson. Mr. A. Hall 208. Hazlewood Ave. Detroit		Yes	6 Mths	No									5	3	Sallow	Grey	Brn		Canada	London
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Transit	✓												5	6	Ruddy	Dark	Blue		Scotland	Greenock
9																											
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Dr. A.J. Bowen M.E. Church 5th Ave N.Y.C.			3 Mths	No									5	5	Brn	Blk	Blk		~~China~~	~~Nanking~~
11																											
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No		Yes	6 Mths	No									5	8	Yell	Blk	Blk		Japan	Tokyo
13	No	Self	Yes	No			Transit	✓												5	0	Sill.	Brn	Brn		Trinidad	Pt. of Spain
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	16	Boston	No		Yes	2 Yrs.										5	5	Yell	Grey	Brn		Japan	Hirosima
15	No	Self	Yes	~~Visit only~~			Transit													5	8½	Ruddy	Grey	Brn		Austria	Vienna
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—600

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37523/68 S. S. "Montcalm" Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 30th March, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1)		EMBARKED AT HONG KONG															
2	IN TRANSIT.	Eldridge	Wm J.	39		M. M.	Mercantile	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Hong Kong	Victoria	None	Eng.	London
3	YOKOHAMA	Filosofoff	Olga	22		F. M.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Uncle, H.A. Taylor 12 W. 36th St. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4	YOKOHAMA	Chmapovitsky	Maria	21		F. S.	A.R.C. Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vladivostok	Uncle (As Above)	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5	IN TRANSIT.	Calderwood	Hugh	48		M. M.	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	S.S.	Penang	Friend, O.O. Thomas Scotland Rd. Penang S.S.	Eng.	Lancashire
6	IN TRANSIT.	Calderwood	Sophie	40		F. M.	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Polish	S.S.	Penang	Friend (As Above)	Eng	Lancashire
7		Routledge	Margaret	56		F. S.	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	P.I.	Bontoi	None	Mich.	Detroit
8	IN TRANSIT.	Russell	John	38		M. M.	Mercantile	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	H.K.	Victoria	None	Eng.	London
9)		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI															
10		Hung	Chang	37		M. M.	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife. Mrs Hung Chang University of NanKing China	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
11)		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA															
12		S uzuki	Okira	43		M. M.	Merchant	Yes	Japan Eng, & French	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	94. Mykueneny Sai Suzuki Tokyo	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13	IN TRANSIT	De Vertuel	Wilfred	32		M. S.	Civil servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Trinidad	Pr. Of Spain	None	Trinidad	Pr. of Spain
14		Tanihara	Zertarro	62		M. M.	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Tora Tanihara 17. Okecho Tokyo	Mass	Boston
15		Kornitzer	Louis	47		M. M.	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hungarian	P.I.	Manila	S. Kornitzer Manila P.I.	Eng.	London
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1-Korean

5-T
5-A
1-PI-Not

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Monteagle", [state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physician and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Westwood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1920

at Vancouver B.C.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
[Signature and title of Immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported to the commissioner before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—436

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from KOBE, 5th. APRIL, 1920, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER 19th. APRIL, 1920

VICTORIA B. C.

37529/67

37529/67

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MOORE	JOHN W.	53		M	M	MECKLENBURG N°C.	MAY 18th.1866	TAYLORSVILLE N.C.
2	MOORE	KATE T	49		F	M	GALATIN TENN	JANY 11th.1871	DO
3	MOORE	MASON E.	12		M	S	SUSAKI JAPAN	APRIL 28th.1908	DO
4	MOORE	CATHLENE	9		F	S	SHERMAN TEXAS	JANY 19th.1911	DO
5	MOORE	BERTH A L	7		F	S	SHARMAN TEXAS	MAY 26th.1913	DO
6									
7			EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA 7th. APRIL 1920						
8									
9	MCFADDEN	PHILIP G.	42		M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA.	DECR.5th.1877	25 BROAD ST NEW YORK
10	MCFADDEN	ANNETTE	32		F	M	NEW YORK N°Y.	JUNE 4th.1887	DO
11	MINGER	WILTON M.	44		M	M	PETERSBURG VA.	JUNE 8th.1855	ARLINGTON VA.
12	MURRAY	HOMER H.	31		M	S	ROBERTSVILLE IND.	JULY 10th.1888	4604 EASTERN AVE. SEATTLE
13	SMITH	ALURED G.	57		M	M	ERIE PA.	NOVR.17th.1862	8 BANK ST. ASHTABULA OHIO
14	HARRINGTON	GEORGE L.	63		M	W	ERIE PA.	FEBY 11th.1857	333 - W.9th.St. ERIE PA.
15	CHURCH	ELLEN M	79		F	W	VERMONT	MARCH 23rd.1841	333 - W.9th.St. ERIE PA.
16	CAMPBELL	MAE	66		F	W	ERIE PA	JULY 23rd. 1854	182 BANCROFT AVE. PORTLAND ORE.
17	CROUCH	CAROLINE L.	68		F	W	ERIE PA.	SEPT.1st.1852	146 EL8th.St. ERIE PA.
18	SCHNEIDER	DAVID S.	63		F	M	BOWMANSVILLE PA.	MAR[illegible]rd.1857	LEON IOWA.
19	REALY	JOSEPH	44		M	M	NEW YORK	APRIL 19th.1875	104 -W 70th.AVE. NEW YORK
20	BRADLEY	CHARLES E.	41		M	M	BRADFORD ENG.	SEPT.5th.1878	BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS 21 HUSTON ST. BROOKLINE MASS.
21	CORBETT	MILDRED	40		F	S	NORTH ADAMS MICH	JULY 12th.1879	NORTH ADAMS MICH.
22	HAMILTON	MAY	41		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA?	DECR.27th.1878	DIAMOND PALACE SAN FRANCISCO
23	CARR	WILLIAM F	37		M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA.	APRIL 30th.1883	287 QUINCEY ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
24									
25									
26									
27	Eliminated by J.F. Monaghan U.S.S.								
28	Cap. proceeded to Vancouver B.C.								
29									
30									

1-use

Jos. F. Monaghan Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—904

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN sailing from SHANGHAI, 1st. APRIL, 1920, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B. C. VANCOUVER 10th. APRIL, 1920

37529/66

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PARKHURST	FREDERICK	42		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS OHIO APLY.2 1906	150-5th.AVE.NEW YORK
2	BLESSER	JOHN A.	36		M	S	SPRINGFIELD ILL.	APRIL 24th.1882	METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH CONFERENCE DES MOINES IOWA
3	BRETTNER	EMILIE	44		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA.	SEPT 16th.1875	4856 N.HOWARD ST. PHILADELPHIA
4	CROFOOT	JAY WILLIAM	46		M	M	WILLIAMSVILLE N.Y.	MAY 1st.1874	ALFRED N.Y
5	CROFOOT	MARY L.	47		F	M	MILTON JCT.WIS	OCTOBER 14th.1872	ALFRED N.Y. 2094 EAST 107th.ST. CLEVELAND OHIO
6	DAVIS	JOHN PATTON	41		M	M	CLEVELAND OHIO	JULY 27th.1878	DO
7	DAVIS	HELEN M.	42		F	M	WALKER ONT.	FEBY 26th.1878	DO
8	DAVIS	JOHN P.	11		M	S	KIATING W.CHINA	APRIL 6th.1908	DO
9	DAVIS	DOROTHY	8		M	S	KIATING W.CHINA	SEPT 9th.1911	DO
10	HODSON	STELLA LOUIS	60		F	S	INDUSTRY TEXAS	JANY.4th.1860	LINDSAY CAL.
11	HESTON	JAMES BRUCE	50		M	M	LEXINGTON IOWA	MARCH 24th.1870	MT.VERNON IOWA
12	HESTON	ISABEL D.	45		F	M	ERIE PA.	APRIL 6th.1874	DO
13	HESTON	JOSEPHINE M	7		F	M	FOOCHOW CHINA	MAY 10th.1912	do 500 S.SICAMORE ST. PETERSBURG PA.
14	HILL	JOHN M.	41		M	M	PETERSBURG Va.	SEPT.16th.1878	338 - 12th.AVE SAN FRANCISCO
15	HORTON	JESSIE W.	26		F	M	VICTORIA B.C.	NOVR.5th.1893	NAT.BY MARRIAGE
16	HADLEY	LINDSAY S.B.	37		M	M	SENICA FALLS N.Y.	MAY 9th.1883	CLAYVILLE N.Y.
17	HADLEY	MARY W.	28		F	M	W.NEW BRIGHTON N.Y.	MARCH 9th.1892	do
18	HADLEY	GEORGE H.	3		M	S	PEKING CHINA	NOVR.4th.1916	do
19	HALLEY	CARMER	1		M	S	PEKING CHINA	MARCH 20th.1919	do
20	HAYES	WATSON M	62		M	M	MERCER CO.PA.	NOVR.[illegible]d.1857	NEW WILMINGTON PA.
21	HAYS	MARGARET E.	62		F	M	MERCER CO PA.	OCTOBER 1st.1857	DO
22	HIBBY	LUCILE	28		F	M	COMPTON CAL	MARCH 15th.1891	1094 CHESTER ST. RIVERSIDE CAL.
23	MINER	GEORGE S.	66		M	M	HARBOUR CREEK Pa.	NOVR.16th.1873	WATERFORD PA.
24	SPINK	ISABEL	37		F	M	ABERDEEN SCOT.	APRIL 5th.1882	NAT BY MARRIAGE SELLUSVILLE PA.
25	STUART	WARREN	40		M	M	NINGPO CHINA	DECR.8th.1879	CHATTANOOGA TENN.
26	TAYLOR	WALTER H.	32		M	M	NORFOLK Va.	OCTR.14th.1897	R.F.D.#1 NORFOLK VA
27	TAYLOR	ANNE	28		F	M	CINCINNATTI OHIO	SEPT.1oth.1891	DO
28	TAYLOR	ANNE R.	1		F	S	SHANGHAI CHINA	DECR.23rd.1918	DO
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	NASHVILLE TENN	MARCH [illegible]th.1908	ASHWOOD TENN.
30									

1-USC

Eliminated by T. F. Monaghan U.S.I.S. as proceeded to Vancouver, B.C.

Thos F Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN sailing from YOKOHAMA, 7th. APRIL, 1920., Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER 19th. APRIL, 1920

87529/65

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
87529/65									
1	HARVEY	GEORGE.	36		F	S	ST.LOUIS Mo. 31st.DECEMBER 1884		2617 N.LEFFINGWELL AVE. ST.LOUIS MO.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Checked by Anthony J. Rabe

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

F-VSC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN sailing from KOBE, 5th.APRIL, 1920, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER 19th.APRIL, 1920.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
37529/64	NAME IN FULL								37529/64
1	MOORE	JOHN W.	53		M	M	MOCKLENBURG N.C.	MAY.18th.1866	TAYLORSVILLE N.C.
2	MOORE	KATE T.	49		F	M	CALATIN TENN.	JANY.11th.1871	DO
3	MOORE	MASON E.	12		M	S	SUSAKI JAPAN	APRIL 28th.1908	DO
4	MOORE	CATHLENE	9		F	S	SHERMAN TEXAS	JANY.19th.1911	DO
5	MOORE	BERTH A.L.	7		F	S	SHERMAN TEXAS	MAY 26th.1913	DO
6									
7			EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA 7th. APRIL 1920.						
8									
9	MCFADDEN	PHILIP G.	42		M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA.	DECR.5th.1877	25 BROAD ST.NEW YORK
10	MCFADDEN	ANNETTE	32		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y.	JUNE 4th.1887	DO
11	MINGEA	WILTON E.	64		M	M	PETERBURG VA.	JUNE 8th.1855	ABINGTON VA.
12	MURRAY	HOMER H.	31		M	S	RODERSVILLE IND.	JULY 14th.1889	~~4004 EASTERN AVE.SEATTLE~~ 8 BANK ST. ASTTABULA OHIO
13	SMITH	ALURED G.	57		M	M	ERIE PA.	NOVR.17th1862	333-W.9th.St. ERIE PA.
14	HARRINGTON	GEORGE L.	63		M	W	ERIE PA.	FEBY.11th1857	333-W.9th St. ERIE PA.
15	CHURCH	ELLEN M.	79		F	W	VERMONT	MARCH 23rd.1841	182 BANCROFT AVE. PORTLAND ORE.
16	CARDWELL	MAE	66		F	W	ERIE PA.	JULY 23rd.1854	146 EL8th.St., ERIE PA.
17	CROUCH	CAROLINE L.	68		F	W	ERIE PA.	SEPT.1st.1852	LEON IOWA
18	SHNEDER	DAVID S.	63		F	M	BOWMANSVILLE PA.	MARCH 23rd.1857	104-W.70th.AVE.NEWYORK
19	BRADY	JOSEPH	44		M	M	NEW YORK	APRIL 19th.1875	21.HUSTON ST. BROOKLINE MASS.
20	BRADLEY	CHARLES E.	41		M	M	BRADFORD ENG.	SEPT.5th..1878	BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS NORTH ADAMS MICH.
21	COBETT	MILDRED	40		F	S	NORTH ADAMS MICH	JULY 12th.1879	DIAMOND PALACE SAN FRANCISCO.
22	HAMILTON	MAY	41		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA.	DECR.27th.1878	287 QUINCEY ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
23	ORR	WILLIAM F.	37		M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA.	APRIL 30th.1883	
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LEFT SHIP AT YOKOHAMA ELIMINATED BY

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

19-USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN sailing from SHANGHAI, 1st.APRIL, 1920, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER 29th.APRIL, 1920

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
37529/63										37529/63
1	BANKHARDT	FREDERICK	42		M	M			COURT OF COMMON PLEAS APL.2.1903	150-5th.AVE NEW YORK
2	BLESSER	JOHN A.	38		M	S	SPRINGFIELD ILL.	APRIL 24th.1882		GENERAL CHURCH CONFERENCE DES MOINES
3	BRETTHAUER	EMILIE	45		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA.	SEPT.16th.1875		4536 N.HOWARD ST. PHILADELPHIA
4	CROFOOT	JAY WILLIAM	46		M	M	NILE N.Y.	MAY 1st.1874		ALFRED N.Y.
5	CROFOOT	HANNAH L.	47		F	M	MILTON JCT.WIS.	OCTR.19th.1872		ALFRED N.Y.
6	DAVIES	JOHN PATTON	41		M	M	CLEVELAND OHIO	JULY 27th1878		2094 E.107th.ST. CLEVELAND O.
7	DAVIES	HELEN M.	42		F	M	WALKER ONT.	FEBY 26th.1878		do
8	DAVIES	JOHN P.	11		M	S	KIATING W.CHINA	APRIL 6th.1908		do
9	DAVIES	DONALD M.	8		M	S	HIATING W.CHINA	SEPT.8th.1911		do
LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA ELIMINATED BY										
10	DODSON	STEVE LOUIS	40		F	S	INDUSTRY TEXAS	JANY 4th.1880		LINDSAY CAL.
11	EYESTONE	JAMES BRUCE	50		M	M	LEXINGTON IOWA	MARCH 24th.1870		MT.VERNON IOWA
12	EYESTONE	ISABEL D.	45		F	M	ERIE PA.	APRIL 6th.1874		do
13	EYESTONE	JOSEPHINE M	7		F	S	FOOCHOW CHINA	MAY 10th.1912		do
14	GILL	JOHN M.	41		M	M	PETERSBURG VA.	SEPT.16th.1878		500 S.SICAMORE ST. PETERSBURG VA.
15	GORDON	JESSIE	26		F	M	VICTORIA B.C.	NOVR.5th.1893	NAT.BY MARRIAGE	338-12th.AVE. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
16	HADLEY	LINDSAY S.B.	37		M	M	SENICA FALLS N.Y.	MAY 9th.1883		CLAYVILLE N.Y.
17	HADLEY	MARY W.	28		F	M	W.NEW BRIGHTON N.Y	MARCH 9th.1892		DO
18	HADLEY	GEORGE H.	3		M	S	PEKING CHINA	NOVR.4th.1916		DO
	Ver. Boston Mass. 9/3/47 # 6200-61691 cn									
19	HADLEY	CARMER	1		M	S	PEKING CHINA	MARCH 20th.1919		DO
20	HAYES	WATSON M.	62		M	M	MERCER CO. PA	OCTR.1st.1857		New WILMINGTON PA.
21	HAYES	MARGARET E.	62		F	M	MERCER CO PA.	NOVR.23rd.1857		DO
22	LIBBY	LUCILE	28		F	M	COMPTON CAL.	MARCH 15th.1891		1094 CHESTER ST. RIVERSIDE CAL.
23	MINER	GEORGE S.	66		M	M	HARBOUR CREEK PA.	NOVR.18th.1873		WATERFORD CAL.
24	SPINK	ISABEL	37		F	M	ABERDEEN SCOT.	APRIL 5th.1882	NAT.BY MARRIAGE	SELLINSVILLE PA.
25	STUART	WARREN	40		M	M	NINGPO CHINA	DECR.8th.1879		CHATTANOOGA TENN.
26	TAYLOR	WALTER H.	32		M	M	NORFOLK VA.	OCTR.4th.1887		R.F.D.#1 NORFOLK VA.
27	TAYLOR	ANNE	28		F	M	CINCINNATI O.	SEPT.10th.1891		DO
28	TAYLOR	ANNE R.	1½		F	S	SHANGHAI CHINA	DECR.23rd.1918		DO
29	WHARTON	ANNE LOUISE	35		F	S	NASHVILLE TENN	MARCH 20th.1885		ASHWOOD TENN.
30										

28-USC

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37529/62

37529/62

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN sailing from HONG KONG, 29th.MARCH, 1920, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER 19th.APRIL, 19 20

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BLAS	SIMEON	42		M	M	MALABON RIZAN P.I.	FEBY 18.1868	150 - 5th.AVE NEW YORK
2	BRUNTON	GERTRUDE C.	41		F	M	BRADFORD ENG.	SEPT.5th.1878 NATURALIZED BY PARENTS	21 EUSTON ST. BROOKLINE MASS.
3	BRETZ	ALMA	31		F	S	BALTIMORE MD.	DECR.24th.1890	MORGANTOWN W.VA.
4	BULLIN	LAURA T	28		F	S	DENNISON TEXAS	MAY 20th.1891	WASHINGTON KANSAS
5	FAIR	ALMA	23		F	S	KANSAS CTY MO.	JANY 2nd.1893	4941 LYDIA AVE KANSAS CTY.MO.
6	FOSTER	EMMA C.	41		F	S	BALTIMORE MD.	MARCH 18th.1878	11th.& M.STREETS WASHINGTON D.C.
7	HALEY	MINNIE	41		F	S	SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	JUNE 25th.1879	202 AMRY BOUVLD. SAN ANTONIO TEXAS
8	HARNEY	EUGENE L.	23		M	S	BUTTE MONT	FEBY 11th.1897	2111 RAVENNA BOUVL SEATTLE
9	HIGGS	ARCHIE K.	48		M	W	VALLEY SPRINGS ARK.	AUG. 1st.1871	804 SKILLING BLDG. PORTLAND ORE.
10	HOLMT	MARGARET	26		F	S	ROCKDALE IND.	JULY 1st 1893	COLLEGE HILL CINCINNATTI OHIO
11	IRVINE	ELSIE D.	33		F	S	SIOUX FALLS S.D.	AUG 15th.1886	1804 OXFORD ST. ROCKFORD ILL
12	KOONS	KEITH	36		M	M	OTTAWA KANSAS	JANY 12th.1884	R.M.S LOS ANGELES CAL.
13	LAUGHLIN	MERLE	30		F	S	MITCHELL CO.IOWA	DECR.11th.1889	OSAGE IOWA
14	MAY	HARRIETT	42		F	S	UPLAND PA.	APRIL 9th.1878	1910 JACKSON ST. HUSTON TEXAS.
15	PASCUAL	ANDRES	28		M	W	NOVOTAS RIZAN P.I.	JANY 23rd.1892	GENERAL CONFERENCE DES MOINES
16	RADER	MARVIN A.	53		M	M	MARSHALL MO.	DECR.26th.1866	JEFFERSON MO.
17	RICHEY	LOUISE A	43		F	M	LOUISEVILLE KY	DECR.11th.1876	1007 E.Street N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
18	RYLE	NORA M.	34		F	S	BURLINGTON KTY.	SEPT.6th.1887	WALTON KTY.
19	RUNCKEL	FREDERICK	40		M	S	DUTCH FLAT CAL.	NOVR.15th.1879	DUTCH FLAT CAL.
20	SIMMONS	ETHEL P.	35		F	S	MITCHELL S.D.	APRIL 3rd.1884	3016 WEST 63rd.STE SEATTLE WASH
21	SKORNIA	CLARA C.	30		F	S	CHICAGO ILL.	MARCH 25th.1889	2149 N.RACINE AVE CHICAGO ILL
22	STAFFORD	ADA H.	43		F	S	SWAMPOCOTT MASS	AUGUST 19th.1876	161 BENEFIT ST. PRIR R.I.
23	THOMSON	HERBERT F.	30		M	M	MACAO CHINA	DECR.3rd.1889 NAT.BY PARENTS	YORK PA.
24	THOMSON		28		F	M	YORK PA.	JULY 20th.1890	YORK PA.
25	THOMSON	HERBERT F.	2	6	M	S	CANTON CHINA	OCTOBER 28th.1917	YORK PA.
26	CLARKE	LILLIAN	44		F	W	DECATUR IOWA	APRIL 14th.1874	LEON IOWA
27	WINANS	WILLIAM	39		M	S	ARDMORE OKLA	DECR.17th.1880	ARDMORE OKLA.
28	NORDEN	MARY A.	30		F	S	ANSLEY NEBR.	AUGUST 23rd.1889	ANSLEY NEBR.
29									
30									

28-USC

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DIXON HORCRAFT MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* EMPRESS OF JAPAN *, from* HONG KONG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* STATE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Dixon Horcraft

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH *day of* APRIL *, 19* 20

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3 B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 19th. APRIL, 1920

37529/61

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					INTENDED HUSBAND E.R.FISHBURN																			TOMSK
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	4620 - 71st. STREET PORTLAND	NO	?	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BRN			RUSSIA
					COUSIN V.FEDOROFF											LEFT ARM								PETROGRD
2	NO	UNCLE	YES	NO	C/O RUSSIAN CONSULE CHICAGO	NO	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	MISSING	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE			RUSSIA
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, 7th, APRIL, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	~~BOGUSKARF~~	JULIA	37		F	S	NURSE	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	~~RUSSIA~~	RUSSIAN	SIBERIA	VLADIVOSTOCK	~~FRIEND P.HERTZOFF~~ VLADIVOSTOCK	ORE	PORTLAND
2		~~NIKEVICH~~	VLADIMIR	21		M	S	CLERK	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	UNCLE N.FEDOREFF C/O ~~RUSSIAN CONSUL CHICAGO~~ Tsuruga Japan	ILL	CHICAGO
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.T.TROUGHTON, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF JAPAN, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSIAIANS AND SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

F. T. Troughton
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of APRIL, 1920

at Vancouver

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42

61
54

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.DIXON HOPCRAFT MASTER, of the EMPRESS OF JAPAN, from HONG KONG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dixon Hopcraft

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of APRIL, 1920

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

14—4288

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 19th. APRIL, *19*20

37529/60

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or is emigrating temporarily to laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	FATHER	/	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE		JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE		HOLL	AMSTERDAM
3	NO	########	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE		SWED.	SUSDEN
4	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE		RUSSIA	NICHOVOGROD
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Out Richford, Vt, 6-2-20

Out Rouses Pt 6-3-20

Out Rouses Pt 5-15-20

Out Rouses Pt 5-15-20

Out Rouses Pt 5-15-20

Out Richford, Vt, 6-2-20

Out Richford, Vt, 6-2-20

Out Rouses Pt 6-3-20

Out Rouses Pt 6-3-20

Out Rouses Pt 6-3

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

37529/60 S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN. *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, 7th. APRIL, 191 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOSSHART	FRITZ	13	M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	FRIEND MR.F.STRAHLER #1 C BLUFF YOKOHAMA	ENG	LONDON
IN TRANSIT. 2		~~SHILLING~~	WYBRANDUS	30	M	S	ARMY OFFICER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	JAVA	BATAVIA	ARMY HEADQUARTERS BATAVIA JAVA	HOLL.	AMSTERDAM
IN TRANSIT. 3		CEDERGREN	GOSTA	28	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	SWEDEN	SWEDES	SIBERIA	VLADIVOSTOCK	SWEDISH CONSUL IRKUTZ SIBERIA	SWED.	STOCKHOLM
IN TRANSIT. 4		CEDERGREN	AGNES	24	F	M	WIFE	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	SWEDEN	RUSSIAN	SIBERIA	VLADIVOSTOCK	SWEDISH CONSUL IRKUTZ SIBERIA	SWED.	STOCKHOLM
IN TRANSIT. 5																	
IN TRANSIT. 6																	
IN TRANSIT. 7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
IN TRANSIT. 11																	
IN TRANSIT. 12																	
IN TRANSIT. 13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

9-T
1-U
10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.T.TROUGHTON, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF JAPAN, SAILING HEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. T. Troughton
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of APRIL, 1920

at VANCOUVER

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

CO
53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DIXON HOPCRAFT ... MASTER ..., of the EMPRESS OF JAPAN ..., from ... HONG KONG ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dixon Hopcraft

...COMMANDING.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH ... day of ... APRIL ..., 19 20

at VANCOUVER ...

...

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 19th. APRIL, 1920

37599/59

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
																									ZURICH
1	NO	SELF	YES	Y	1911	I.T.	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIRGRAY	BRN			CANADA
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	Y	1911	I.T.	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIRGRAY	BLUE			VARNA CANADA
3	NO	FATHER	/	Y	1911	I.T.	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DRK BRN			BOMBAY INDIA
4	NO	FATHER	/	Y	1911	ILTL	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NONI	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK BRN			BOMBAY INDIA
5	NO	FATHER	/	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-		FAIR	FR. BLUE			MARGAON INDIA
6	NO	RED X AMERICAN	YES	Y	1919	CHICAGO	IN TRANSIT SISTER F.SANDSTROM	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FR. BRN			ISLE OF MAN ENGLAND
7	NO	RED X AMERICAN	YES	Y	1913	N.YORK	500 MACON ST.BROOKLYN N.Y. MASSACHUTTS GENL.HOSPITAL	NO	?	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN BLUE			HELSINGBORG SWEDEN
8	NO	RED X AMERICAN	YES	Y	1919	I.T.	BOSTON MASS. BROTHER C.GONDOLFA	NO	1 YR	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN BLK			CARAQUE CANADA
9	NO	RED X AMERICAN	YES	Y	1919	I.T.	218 W.ISLAY ST.SANTA BARBARA	NO	Y	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN BLK			GENOA ITALY
10																									
11																									
12																									
																									SOCHIYI
13	NO	SELF	YES	N			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	N	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK BRN			JAPAN
		TOKYO					HARRISON ELECTRIC CO																		TOKYO
14	NO	ELECTRIC CO	Y	NO			HARRISON N.Y.	NO		N	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK BRN			JAPAN
		TOKYO					HARRISON ELECTRIC CO																		TOKYO
15	NO	ELECTRIC CO	Y	NO			HARRISON N.Y.	NO		N	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK BRN			JAPAN
		TOKYO					HARRISON ELECTRIC CO																		TOKYO
16	YES	ELECTRIC CO	Y	NO			HARRISON N.Y.	NO		N	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK BRN			JAPAN
																									TOKYO
17	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1917	I.T.	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	N	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DRK	BLK BRN			JAPAN
		INABATA CO																							SENDAI
18	NO	JAPAN	Y	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T	N	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK BRN			JAPAN
		INABATA CO																							SHIZUOKO
19	NO	JAPAN	Y	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	N	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK BRN			JAPAN
																									ZURICH
20	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1919	N.YORK	95 MADISON AVE.NEW YORK	NO	?	N	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	GRAY BRN			SWITZERLAND
							FATHER F.STRAHLER																		YOKOHAMA
21	NO	FATHER	Y	Y	1919	N.YORK	95 MADISON AVE NEW YORK	NO	?	N	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BLK BRN			JAPAN
																									LONDON
22	NO	FATHER	N	N			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	N	NO	NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FR. BLUE			ENGLAND
																									CHELSEA
23	NO	SELF	Y	N	1917	I.T.	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	N	NO	NO NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	FR BLUE			ENGLAND
24	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1918	I.T.	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	N	NO	NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIRGRAY	BRN			URGUAY
																									PARIS
25	NO	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1918	I.T.	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	N	NO	NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GRAY BLUE			FRANCE
																									KYOTO
26	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1912	I.T.	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	N	NO	NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK BRN			JAPAN
									3 Months																KYOTO
27	NO	SELF	Y	N			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	N	NO	NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK BRN			JAPAN
																									LONDON
28	NO	SELF	Y	N			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	N	NO	NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK BRN			ENGLAND
																									ZURICH
29	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1915	I.T.	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	N	NO	NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	FR BRN			SWITZERLAND
																									ZURICH
30	NO	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1915	I.T.	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	N	NO	NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FR. BLUE			SWITZERLAND

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37529/59 S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN. *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, 29th. APRIL, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—. Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		EICHER	CHRISTIAN	42		M M	MISSY.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	CANADIAN	INDIA	BOMBAY	FRIEND MISS BISHOP OLIVE LODGE FORT BOMBAY	MICH	ELKTON
2		EICHER	SUSAN	44		F M	WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	CANADIAN	INDIA	BOMBAY	FRIEND MISS BISHOP OLIVE LODGE FORT BOMBAY	MICH	ELKTON
3		EICHER	ELMORE	15		M S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	CANADIAN	INDIA	BOMBAY		MICH	ELKTON
4		EICHER	ALBERT	13		M S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	CANADIAN	INDIA	BOMBAY		MICH	ELKTON
5		EICHER	RUBY	5		F S	CHILD				BRITISH	CANADIAN	INDIA	BOMBAY		MICH	ELKTON
6		ROBERTSON	GRACE K.	31		F S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SIBERIA	VLADIVOSTOCK	AMERICAN CONSUL VLADIVOSTOCK	ENG.	LONDON
7		SANDSTROM	ANNA	29		F S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWEDEN	SWEDES	SIBERIA	VLADIVOSTOCK	AMERICAN CONSUL VLADIVOSTOCK	NY.	NEW YORK
8		CORMIER	BERNADOLLE	35		F S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	CANADIAN	SIBERIA	VLADIVOSTOCK	AMERICAN CONSUL VLADIVOSTOCK	MASS.	BOSTON
9		GONDOLFA	ROSE	32		F S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN	SIBERIA	VLADIVOSTOCK	AMERICAN CONSUL VLADIVOSTOCK	CAL.	SANTA BARBARA
10																	
11																	
12		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI 1st. APRIL 1920															
IN TRANSIT. 13		ANAHARA	KIOICHI	26		M S	SALESMAN	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OSAKA	FATHER A.ANAKAHARA TOCHIGI JAPAN	ENG	LONDON
14		NOGUCHI	SENTARO	32		M M	MANAGER	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO	FATHER K.NOGUCHI TOKYO JAPAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		SATO	SHINZO	41		M M	MERCHANT	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO	WIFE MRS.SATO TOKYO JAPAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		TAKASHITA	YOSHISUKI	35		M M	MERCHANT	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO	WIFE MRS.TAKASHITA TOKYO JAPAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
IN TRANSIT. 17		INABATA	JIRO	32		M M	MERCHANT	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OSAKA	FATHER K.INABATA KYOTO JAPAN	ENG	LONDON
IN TRANSIT. 18		NINOMIYA	SHOHAI	42		M M	MERCHANT	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OSAKA	COUSIN K.NINOMIYA TOKYO JAPAN	ENG	LONDON
19		TORII	SEIICHI	34		M M	MERCHANT	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OSAKA	FATHER M.TORII SHIZUOKO JAPAN	ENG	LONDON
IN TRANSIT 20		STRAHLER	FRANCIS	62		M W	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	HOME:/ #1 C BLUFF YOKOHAMA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
IN TRANSIT 21		STRAHLER	MARGUERITA	22		F S	/	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	HOME:/ #1 C BLUFF YOKOHAMA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
IN TRANSIT 22		SIMPSON	VERA M.	22		F S	/	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	INDIA	CALCUTTA	WORTHINGTON SIMPSON 10 CLYDE ST. CALCUTTA	ENG.	LONDON
IN TRANSIT 23		SIMPSON	EDWARD P.	55		M M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	INDIA	CALCUTTA	WORTHINGTON SIMPSON 10 CLYDE ST CALCUTTA	ENG	LONDON
IN TRANSIT 24		CASTERES	PEDRO	46		M M	MERCHANT	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	FRIEND MR.BECHART 13 YAMASHITA/CHO YOKOHAMA	FRCE	PARIS
IN TRANSIT 25		CASTERES	JUANA	37		F M	WIFE	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	FRIEND MR.BERCHART 13 YAMASHITA/CHO YOKOHAMA	FRCE.	PARIS
IN TRANSIT 26		NISHIMURA	SATORI	29		M M	MERCHANT	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO	WIFE MRS.NISHIMURA TOKYO JAPAN	ENG	LONDON
27		KUWANA	SUEJIRO	35		M M	MERCHANT	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO	WIFE MRS.KUWANA KYOTO JAPAN	ENG	LONDON
IN TRANSIT 28		SMITH	PHYLLIS	23		F S	/	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	INDIA	CALCUTTA BOMBAY	WORTHINGTON SIMPSON. 10 CLYDE ST.CALCUTTA	ENG	LONDON
IN TRANSIT. 29		BOSSHART	GOTTFRIED	48		M M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	FRIEND MR.STRAHLER #1 C BLUFF YOKOHAMA	ENG	LONDON
IN TRANSIT. 30		BOSSHART	ROSE	49		F M	WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	FRIEND MR.STRAHLER #1 C BLUFF YOKOHAMA	ENG	LONDON

28 / 13-T 3-U 5-Returned

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress of Russia" sailing from Yokohama, 20th March 1920 19..., Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. 29th March 1920 19... 37529/58

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Parker	Glowacki Redfield	37		M	M	1st. June '82	Batavia N.Y.	Garden City N.Y.
2	Parker	Emily Davis	38		F	M	6th Aug '82	Cooperstown N.Y.	Garden City N.Y.
3	Parker	Chandler Bowers	7		M	S	15th Jan '13	Schenectady N.Y.	Garden City N.Y.
4	Parker	Stewart Redfield	5		M	S	7th Sept '14	Schenectady N.Y.	Garden City N.Y.
5	Palmer	Dean	32		M	S	30th Nov '87	Minneapolis Minn	Saranac Lake
6	[illegible]	George Sidney	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible] '79	Big Rapids Mich	347 Madison Ave New York N.Y.
7	Rediti	Oscar	44		M	M	20 Apl. '76	Father Naturalized U.S.Citizen	46 Beacon St Boston Mass
8	Styhel	[illegible]	22		F	M	26th July '98	Philadelphia Pa	1211 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa
9	Stern	Samuel	21		M	S	9th Jany '99	Boston Mass	113 Chambers St Boston Mass
10	Silberblatt	Isadore	26		M	M	6th Aug '94	New York N.Y.	5 W. - 112 St. New York N.Y.
11	Silberblatt	Minnie						New York N.Y. 1909	5 W - 112 St. New York N.Y.
12	Cole	Irvin	22		M	S	[illegible] '98	Philadelphia Pa.	1394 Cedar Ave Far Rockaway N.Y.
13	Shacklock	Robert Floyd	22		M	S	26th Jan '99	Ansher Neb.	University Place Lincoln Neb.
14	Tawil	Mourad	39		M	M		New York N.Y. 1918	2081 -66th St Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Terry	Ernest Marvin	40		M	S	12th Jan '80	Fairfield Tex.	c/o Lambert Sales Co New York, N.Y.
16	[illegible]	Chas. Stafford	32		M	M	12th Nov '87	Yorkville Ill	173 Vose Ave S. Orange N.J.
17	Wulfsohn	Louis	21		M	S	5th July '98	New York N.Y.	New York N.Y.
18	Welch	Herbert	57		M	M	7th Nov '62	New York N.Y.	150 - 5th Ave New York N.Y.
19	Wood	Chas. Wesley	40		M	M	31 st Jany '80	Ogdensburg N.Y.	79 Washington Place New York N.Y.
20	Wood	Mabel Barred	45		F	M	30th Jany '75	Dresden N.Y.	79 Washington Place New York N.Y.
21	Welsh	Adeleide F	53		F	M	10th Aug '66	Brooklyn N.Y.	150 - 5th Ave New York, N.Y.
22	[illegible]	Raymond V	32		M	M	23rd Aug '87	Brooklyn N.Y.	
23	Lorquell	Walter Thos	32		M	S	April 8. 1888	Ord Neb	Private Car
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29	Eliminated by J F Monaghan U.S.I.S. proceeded to Truro								
30									

J F Monaghan U.S.I.S.

8-use

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1-5-26-29 Rmb

16—254

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress of Russia" sailing from Yokohama, 20th March, 1920, Arriving at Port of Vancouver VICTORIA B.C. 29th March 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Adams	Charlotte	46		F	S	5th Apl '73	Westfordy Conn	135 East 52nd St. New York N.Y.
2	Allison	Marion A.	41		F	M	10th Jany '79	Chicago Ill.	St.Louis, MO.
3	Allison	Nathaniel	44		M	M	22nd May '76	St. Louis Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
4	Abercrombie	Kenneth T.	33		M	S	26th Dec '86	New York N.Y.	208 - 8th Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Allchen	Agnes Maynard	26		F	S		Father U.S.Citizen	144 Hancock St. Auburndale Mass
6	Boyle	Eleanor Mitchell	40		F	MD	24 th Aug '80	Martins Ferry O.	19 Agassiz St Cambridge Mass.
7	Boyd	Louise B	44		F	S	10th Apl '75	Boydtown Va.	Boydtown Va.
8	Colin	Edward I	4	6	M	S	18th Aug '15	Brooklyn N.Y.	619 W 127 St. New York N.Y.
9	Colin	Beatrice B	30		F	M	17th Aug '89	Macon Ga.	619 W 127 St New York N.Y.
10	Colin	Louis M	27		M	M	10th Sept ('92	Newark N.J.	619 W 127 St New York N.W.
11	Davis	George Lowrie	43		M	M		Father U.S.Citizen	802 Waller St. Portsmouth Ohio
12	Davis	Irma Parden	43		F	M	16th June '78	Athens Ohio	802 Waller St Portsmouth Ohio .
13	Davis	Evan Gainewell	4	8	M	S		Father U.S.Citizen	802 Waller St Portsmouth Ohio
14	Dury	William K	30		M	S	22nd Oct '87	York City, Pa.	York Pa.
15	Eriedmann	Dorothea L	35		F	M	11th Sept '85	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Gutchins Jr.	William H	35		M	S	15th July '84	Pittsburg Pa.	34 Gramercy Park New York N.Y.
17	Griggs	G Grisham	32		F	M	27th Sept '87	Normal Ill	501 S. University St Normal Ill
18	Huggins	Harold Clintrum	35		M	M	2nd June '85	Portland Ore.	620 E 16th St. N.Portland Ore
19	Haber	Morris	46		M	M		New York N.Y. 1892	New York , N.Y.
20	Haber	Mary	46		F	M		New York 1892	New York N.Y.
21	Haber	Eleanor	21		M	S	Feb 1899	New York N.Y.	New York N.Y.
22	Kelley	Frank Raymond	31		M	S	1st Oct '87	Rochester N.Y.	Fort Pitt Hotel Pittsburg Pa,
23	Kohnstamm	Otto	53		M	M	Niederwerra Saxony	New York N.Y.	1867 Monroe Ave New York N.Y.
24	Kuhle	Albert	42		M	M	2nd Oct 1877	Stroudsburg Pa	c/o S.S.Kresge Co. Detroit Mich.
25	Koch	Kate	44		F	M	9th July '76	Hagerstown Pa.	Hotel Woodward New York N.Y.
26	Koch	Isaac	47		M	M		Chicago Ill	Hotel Woodward New York N.Y.
27	Lauder	Philip	42		M	M		Chicago Ill 1910	3521 Lexington St Chicago Ill
28	Lowry	Hiram H	77		M	W	'43	Zanesville Ohio	Delaware Ohio
29	Medell	Georgette Alex	24		F	S	15th Mar '96	St. Louis Mo.	4146 Lindell Bldg St. Louis Mo.
30	Mayhew	George A	43		M	M		b Detroit Mich 1908	145 Marsten Ave Detroit Mich.

Eliminations Made by J.F. Mordaunt U.S.I.S proceeded to Vancouver.

J. F. Mordaunt U.S.I.S

13-use

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—884

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress of Russia" sailing from Kobe, 18th March, 1920, Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. 29 th March 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Greenman~~	~~Louise Williams~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~25th Dec 8 1875~~	~~New York N.Y.~~	~~Inrolment New York~~
2	Hansen	Nina	24		F	M		Husband U.S.Citizen	Bremerton Navy Yard Bremerton Wash
3	~~Rosenberg~~	~~Mabel~~	32		F	M		New York	509 W - 122nd St. New York N.Y.
4	~~Schiller~~	~~Selma~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~19th Apl 1889~~	~~New York N.Y.~~	215 W - 9th St. New York N.Y.
5	Addelson	Arthur O	32		M	M	17th June '87	Boston Mass	Woolworth Bldg New York N.Y.
6	Addelson	Johannah	27		F	M	28th Aug '93	New York N.Y.	Woolworth Bldg. New York N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by J Monaghan U.S.
Proceed to Vancouver BC

J. J. Monaghan U.S.I.S.

3-use

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress of Russia" sailing from Shanghai, 14th March, 1920, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B. C. 29th March 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	S			Father U.S.Citizen	26 Broadway New York
2	Hyken	Ralph Kymer	23	M	S			Father U.S.Citizen	26 Broadway New York, N.Y.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	S	13th Aug '89	St Thomas N.D.		Ontario, Calv
4	Irwin	Carolyn Burnham	23	F	M	21st Aug '96	Cambridge Mass		28 Waddell St Cambridge Mass.
5	Iselin	William O	37	M	S	27th Feb '83	New York N.Y.		16 E- 42nd St. New York, N.Y.
6	Jackson	Russel Clay	28	M	S	16th Dec '91	Morning Sun, Iowa.		Burlington, Iowa.
7	Kay	Marion Scott	34	M	S	15th Dec '85	Chicago, Ill		1222 40th St. New York, N.Y.
8	Lindstrom	Carl Frederick	58	M	M			New York Superior Court	281- 4th Ave New York, N.Y.
9	Lindstrom	Julia Sophie	38	F	M			Husband U.S.Citizen	281- 4th Ave New York, N.Y.
10	Labathe	Jules	46	M	M	22nd Apl '74	Peoria, Ill		2715 Steiner St 'Frisco, Cal.
11	Mallouk	Elias	36	M	M			Brooklyn N.Y.	126 Amity St. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Mallouk	Katherine	31	F	M			Brooklyn N.Y.	126 Amity St. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Milne	William McKenzie	53	M	M	20th Aug '67	New York N.Y.		121 Nova Drive Piedmont Cal.
14	Milne	Florence Burnham	45	F	M	17th Jany '75	Milford N.H.		121 Nova Drive Piedmont Cal.
15	[illegible]	John Angus	28	M	M	3rd Nov 1892	Stamford Conn		137 Front St. New York N.Y.
16	[illegible]	Matilda Dundas B	25	F	M			Husband U.S.Citizen	137 Front St New York, N.Y.
17	Mitchell	Minnie C	42	M	M	12th March '59	Harrensburg Pa		Ottawa Kansas
18	Mitchell	John F	61	M	M	2nd May '58	W. Damascus Pa.		Ottawa Kan
19	Pearson	Georgiana Wheeler	32	F	S	24th July '88	Geneva Falls N.Y.		Waterloo N.Y.
20	Pardee	John H	53	M	M	5th March '67	Lysander N.Y.		New York, N.Y.
21	Richards	Frances	47	F	S	23th Feb '73	Donophan Kan		Pera Ill.
22	Smith	Mary Alvord	33	M	S	5th Oct '86	Philadelphia Pa.		3326 N - 17th St. Philad-Iphia Pa.
23	Timmons	Joseph H	50	M	M	1st Jan '70	Oakland Ill		1621 Grand Ave Los Angeles Cal
24	Timmons	Livinia G	46	F	M	21st May 873	Hobart N.Y.		1621 Grand Ave Los Angeles Cali.
25	Tyler	Ursula Josephine	36	F	S	19th Feb '84	Seneca Ohio		Grove City Ohio
26	Wiley	Walter M	58	M	M	26th Jan '62	Trenton Ill		Glendora Cal.
27	Wendover	Alta	27	F	S	30th July '95	Brooklyn N.Y.		5595 Lauten Ave Oakland Cal.
28	Wendover	Wallace	31	M	M	25th Mch '83	New York		5595 Lauten Ave Oakland Cal.
29	Walker	Lucy S	29	F	M	4th Nov ('91	Loveland Col.		705 Arctic Bldg Seattle, Wash
30	Walker	Arthur Wheatley	28	M	M	'91	St. Paul Minn.		705 Arctic Bldg. Seattle Wash
31	Zollner	(Mrs) Albert Louise	26	F	M	17th Oct '91	Indianapolis Ind.		1231 Jarvis St. Chicago Ill.

Eliminated by 37 Marshall Islds provided Education

D 3 Monaghan Islds

13-USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

8756/54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress of Russia" sailing from Shanghai, 14th March 1920 19, Arriving at Port of ~~Vancouver~~ VICTORIA, B.C. 29th March 1920 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Baldwin	Jesse Hayes	45		M	M	9th Feb '77 Ada Kan.		Ada Kan.
2	Baldwin	Eugene Blanche	3	6	F	S		Father U.S.Citizen	Ada Kan.
3	Baldwin	Gertrude Francis	2	6	F	S		Father U.S.Citizen	Ada Kan
4	Baldwin	Gertrude Irene	39		F	M	30th Jan '81 Carthege Miss		Ada Kan
5	Ball	William Carrol	29		M	M	20th Dec '90 Rutherford N?J.		80 Newell Ave Rutherford N.J.
6	Ball	Dorothy	27		F	M	13 th July '93 Hudson N.Y.		80 Newell Ave Rutherford N.J.
7	Ball	Jacqueline	1	9	F	S		Father U.S.Citizen	80 Newell Ave Rutherford N.J.
8	Blackstone	James Harry	40		M	M	29th June '79 Chicago Ill		5425 Pasadena Ave Los Angeles Cal
9	Blackstone	Barbara Ellen	35		F	M	20th March '85 Mecklemberg N.Y.		5425 Pasadena Ave Los Angeles Cal
10	Blackstone	Beth	3		F	S	13th June '16 Ithaca N.Y.		5425 Pasadena Ave Los Angeles Cal
11	Carsen	Timothy A	57		M	M	1st Aug '62 Chillicothe Ohio		400 Octavia St 'Frisco Cal
12	Carsen	Mary	57		F	M	22nd June '62 St. Lee Ind.		400 Octavia St 'Frisco Cal
13	Carsen	August	32		M	M	13th Oct '87 Cincinnati Ohio		400 Octavia St 'Frisco Cal.
14	~~Deschneen~~	~~Samuel~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	503 Mc Donough St Brooklyn N.Y.
15	~~Fitch~~	~~George F~~	~~74~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~28th June '45 Avon Ohio~~		156 -5th Ave ~~New York N.Y.~~
16	~~Fitch~~	~~Alice Raymond~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Father U.S.Citizen~~	156- 5th Ave New York N.Y.
17	~~Fowler~~	~~Ida Rose~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~13th March '86 New Carlisle Ohio~~		~~New Carlisle Ohio~~
18	Foster	Clara Hesse	61		F	M	5th Feb '59 Buffalo N.Y.		Burton Ave Varbon City Wash
19	~~Gothel~~	~~Edward Hoch~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~21th Dec '92 Danbury Conn.~~		144 Milbank Ave ~~Greenwich Conn~~
20	Green	Louise Allen	25		F	S	29th Apl '94 Washington D.C.		3111 North St Washington D.C.
21	~~Greenberg~~	~~Maxwie B~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~15th Aug '84 New York N.Y.~~		~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~
22	Gainewell	Frank D	62		M	M	31st Aug '57 Camden S.C.		150 -5th Ave New York N.Y.
23	Green	Harry	58		M	M	24th Nov '61 New York N.Y.		216 Pine St. 'Frisco Cal
24	Harris	Norman G	35		M	M	13th Sept '84 Rochester N.Y.		c/o B.A.Tobacco Co Ltd 511 -5thAve N.Y.
25	Harris	May J	35		F	M	1st Jan '85 Florence Mo.		c/o B.A.Tobacco Co Ltd 511-5th Ave New York
26	Harris	Olive May	10		F	S	20th Oct '10 Castleton N.Y.		c/o B.A.Tobacco Co Ltd 511-5th Ave New York
27	Harris	Richard Norman	8		M	S	4th May '11 Honolulu T.H.		c/o B.A.Tobacco Co Ltd 511-5th Ave New York
28	Harris	John O	6		M	S		Father U.S.Citizen	c/o B.A.Tobacco Co Ltd 511-5th Ave New York
29	Harris	Frederick E	5		M	S		Father U.S.Citizen	c/o B.A.Tobacco Co Ltd 511-5th Ave New York
30	~~Hay~~	~~William Elmer~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~4th June '58 Mecklenburg Pa.~~		Mifflenburg Union Co ~~Mifflenburg Pa.~~

14-USC

Eliminated by J.F. Monaghan U.S.I.S. proceeded to Vancouver B.C.

Non Immigrant U.S.I.S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-814

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress of Russia" sailing from Hongkong, 11 March 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. 29th March 1920 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Zschirch	Louise Ernestine	59		F	W	28 July '60 Racine Wis		157 N Erie St Chicago Ill
2	Walker	Edith Goodman	32		F	M	Chicago Ill		120 Monterey Ave Pelham N.Y.
3	Walker	Donald Goodman	11		M	S		Father U.S.Citizen	120 Monterey Ave Pelham N.Y.
4	White	John Clayton	34		M	M	28th Sept '85 Taft Texas		Taft Texas
5	Williams	Helen B	37		F	M	15th Dec '82 Springfield Ohio		240 Riverside Drive New York N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1-USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

40—924

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress of Russia" sailing from Hongkong 11, March, 1920 Arriving at Port of Victoria B. C. 29th March, 1920

37526

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	~~Eliminated by J.J. Monaghan. Not passed to Victoria.~~								
1	~~Atwood~~	~~Carrol Eugene~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~10 July 1880 Brunswicke Maine~~		~~Georgetown Mass~~
2	~~Cooper~~	~~John Henry~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Los Angeles Cal~~	~~5141 Golden Gate Ave~~ Oakland.
3	~~Crane~~	~~Herbert Prentice~~	~~58~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~6th June 1861 Chicago Ill~~		~~St Charles Ill~~
4	~~Courtney~~	~~James D.~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~24th April '85 Minneapolis~~		~~San Francisco Cal~~ Santa Cruz Cal.
5	✓ Coggeshall	Russel Julian	43		M	M	4th April '75 'Frisco Cal		3925 N Keeler Ave Chicago
6	Doty	John Edward	37		M	M	22nd August '82 St. Marys Ohio		~~1815 O'Frisco St Berkley~~ Sacremento Cal
7	~~Davis~~	~~Paula Margaret~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~11 Nov '89 Berkley Cal~~		
8	Downey	Shenden	36		M	M	16 March 1884 Saranell Wyo		3000 W. Grand Bldg Detroit
9	~~Elliott~~	~~Mary B~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~29th Dec '90 Detroit Mich~~		New Windsor Md.
10	Hastings	Minnie Katharine	34		F	S		Father U.S.Citizen	
11	~~Hedges~~	~~Elias~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~New York Superior Court 1922~~	~~2016 61st St Brooklyn, NY~~
12	Herschler	Abram Alex.	32		M	M	13th August '88 Rochester N.Y.		c/o L.C.P.Co. Rochester
13	Hauss	H W	37		M	M	Wapakoneta O.		Wapakoneta Ohio
14	Jennings	Harry Lester	46		M	S	'74 Salt Lake City Utah		c/o Jennings Ins. Co. Salt Lake City, Utah.
15	Lightner	N F	22		M	S	18th Sept '97 Finlay Ohio		Honolulu T.H.
16	~~March~~	~~James Reid~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~28 Sept '94 Amsable Forks N.Y.~~		85 Lexington St. Boston Mass.
17	~~Moffat~~	~~Grace Buhl~~	~~63~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~15 August '56 Detroit Mich~~		1017 W. Fort St Detroit, Mich.
18	~~Hemmeon~~	~~Frank Vevley~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~19th Nov '96 New York, N.Y.~~		342 E 22nd St New York N.Y.
19	~~Newcombe~~	~~Ida Florence~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~5th Dec '79 Mt.Carmel Ill.~~		1248 S Bennie Brae Los Angeles Cal
20	~~Nesmith~~	~~Nathan H~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~12 August '85 Lowell Mass~~		84 State St. Boston Mass
21	Owen	Wm. Charles	58		M	M		Father U.S.Citizen	P.O.Box 61 Duval Wash.
22	Owen	Margareta A.E.	11		F	S		Father U.S. Citizen	P.O.Box 61 Duval ~~Mass~~ Wash
23	Owen	Eliza Hayden P	55		F	M	19th August '64 Ypsilanti Mich		P.O.Box 61 Duval ~~Mass~~ Wash
24	~~Bourie~~	~~Chas. Rollo~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~11th May '82 Lisbon Wis~~		414 Singer Bldg New York, N.Y.
25	~~Bourie~~	~~Rose Katherine~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~3rd Jan '84 Lake Mills Wis~~		414 Singer Bldg New York N.Y.
26	~~Powrie~~	~~Helen~~	~~5~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~31 October '14 Minneapolis Minn~~		414 Singer Bldg New York N.Y.
27	~~Phillips~~	~~Herbert J~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~30 Sept '86 Mt. Vernon N.Y.~~		Mt. Vernon N.Y.
28	~~Pendleton~~	~~Fabius B~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~4th Aug '78 Northport Maine~~		Detroit Mich.
29	~~Sage~~	~~Raymond Russel~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~7th July '81 Toledo Ohio~~		Prarie Depot Wood Co Toledo Ohio
30	~~Tremaine~~	~~Miles Dunmore~~	~~70~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~New York N.Y.~~		1530 Connecticut Ave Washington Dtc.
	Travers	Francis	20		M	S	Washington D.C.		1530 Connecticut Ave Washington D.C.

J.J. Monaghan Asst.

11-USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at ..... MAR 29 1920 VICTORIA, B.C.

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. VICTORIA, B. C. , 29th March 1920 , 191

37529/51

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Employer	$200	Yes	1914-1917	Seattle	to acquire a situation as employee of The Admiral Line Seattle Wash.		No	Beside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Scar	England	London
2					1919																					
3					One																					
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Empress of Russia *Passengers sailing from* [redacted] Shanghai, 14th March 1930, *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Returning Alaman		Thompson	Alfred	58	M	W	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Seattle	Friend Perry Atterson Port Pass Co The Admiral Line Seattle	Wash	Seattle
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Returning Seaman Record Only

INDEXED
No. 80 by

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Roy E Matterson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker ..... Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith ....., do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-five ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th March 1920 ....., 19 ..... Surgeon

at Vancouver B.C.

J. J. Monaghan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. VICTORIA B.C., " 29th March, 191 20

37829 50

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and in which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States, and, if so, when and how long did he remain, and what was his occupation?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes .19 NY~~	Gen. Argentine Cons. N.Y. 17 Battery Place NY.	en routes Argentine	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11	White	Dk	Brn		Argentine	Junin
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	Tourist	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		6		Ruddy	Dk	Brn		Denmark	Copenhagen
3	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	Tourist	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Fair	Brn	Gry		Russia	Nova Ushishle
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes.20 Portland	Frazer & Coy 30 Church St NY	route to Finland	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey		Finland	Livonia
5	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes .17 NY~~	M.J.Sparks Inc. 17 Battery St	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Dk	Brn	Blue		England	Nottingham
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes .19 NY	Commodore Hotel NY	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey		Russia	Odessa
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes .18 Blaine	Tourist (4364)	en route to England	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	No	Good		5	11	Dk	Brn	Brn Grey		England	Birkenhead
8	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes .19 N~~ No	~~ypott News~~	Tourist	~~en route to~~	~~England~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~N~~	~~Good~~		5	~~10~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~		~~Scotland~~	~~Dumbarton~~
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Tourist	Yes Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue		Canada	Dalhousie
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes .19 NY	Commodore Hotel NY	en route to England	No	No	No	No	Good				5	10	Drk	Brn	Blue		England	London
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Tourist	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		England	Leyton
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes19	N.Orleans % Gen. Argentine Con. N.Y.	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	White	Blk	Brn		Argentine	B.Aires
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes .19	NY 600 W 190 St NY	Yes Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11	Fair	Blonde	Blue		Holland	Amsterdam
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes. 18	Frisco St Francis Hotel Frisco	Yes 1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Sllow	Dk	Brn		Japan	Kobe
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes .18	NY Biltmore Hotel NY	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue		England	Liverpool
16	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes1 16~~	~~Frisco % M. Wolfsohn & Co NY~~	~~Transit~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~		5	7	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~		~~Russia~~	~~Mageler~~
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes/19 NY	% Mrs Cohn 619 W 127 St NY	Yes Indef	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good		5	5	Fresh	Brn	Grey		Ireland	Cork
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes .19	Frisvco Harrison & Spears Co Frisco	Yes Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey		Mexico	Mogel
19	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes.19 NY~~	~~Biltmore Hotel~~ NY	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		4	1	Brn				Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Tourist	Tourist	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Fair	Drk	Grey		Japan	Yokohama
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Tourist	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Fair	Drk	Grey		England	Halifax
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 18 NY	School of Fire Fort Sill Okla	Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	No	Good		5	11	Ruddy	Brn	Grey		France	Maubeuge
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes.14 Phil. Pa	1211 Chestnut St Phil. Pa	No Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fresh	Brn	Grey		Russia	Zarki
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	Born there	P 1211 Chestnut St Phil. Pa	No Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fresh	Brn	Grey		Usa	Phil.
25	Yes	Self	Yes.	Yes17 Seattle	Tourist	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Fresh	Brn	Grey		England	London
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Transit	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Fresh	Fair	Grey Blk		Australia	Balarat
27	Yes	Swedish Govt	Yes	Yes .19 NY	Transit	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue		Sweden	Asarum
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Transit	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Med	grey	Brn		France	Bujanis
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Transit	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	Drk	Drk	Drk		France	Aa regras
30	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes.19 NY~~	Tourist	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Fair	Drk	Blue		Ireland	Kildysart

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sgd. Robinson (Master or First or Second Officer) Master of the H.M.S. "Empress of Russia", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 20

at Victoria, B.C.

A. Francis

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may not be properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 a (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

W[illegible]-0* S. S. " EMPRESS OF RUSSIA " . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA , 20th March , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		1															
1		Bagterroux	Julio P.	2626		M	S Rancher	Yes	Eng. Span	Yes	Argentina	Amer	Argentina	B.Aires		Arg entine	
2		Berg	Nelgas Robt	26		M	M Constrk	Yes	Eng. Danish	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Russia	Vladivostock		NY	New York
3		Berg	Tatiana	30		F	M H.wife	Yes	Eng	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Russian	Russia	Vladivostock	Ky	New York
4	IN TRANSIT	Berg	Count Eric	43		M	M Pres. Comm Coy	Yes	Eng.	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Scand.	Finland	Grankalla	Finland	
5		Collier	Jas. Douglas	36		M	S Clerk	Yes	Eng.		Yes	British	English	Japan	Yokohama	Japan	
6	IN TRANSIT	Cook	Horatio William	36		M	M Com. Mgr	Yes	Eng.		Yes	British	English	Eng.	Herts	England	
7	IN TRANSIT	Clarke	Ed. Ingls	31		M	M Military Officer	Yes	Eng.		Yes	British	English	Siberia		British Military Mission	England
8		Denny	Rual A.	29		M	S Military Officer	Yes	Eng.		Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cadros		Scotland
9		Foley	Hector Bernard	21		M	S Military Officer	Yes	Eng.		Yes	British	English	Siberia	Vladivostock		Conn. Stamford
10		Fallie	Alex.	37		M	S Mercht	Yes	Eng		Yes	British	English	England	London		England
11		Green	Percy Herbert	34		M	S Mercht	Yes	Eng		Yes	British	English	Japan	Yokohama		Japan
12		Greater	Carlos G.	35		M	S Mgr	Yes	Eng.	Spanish	Yes	Argentina	S.Amer	Argentina	B.Aires		Argent ina
13		Hasse	Jacob Wm	36		M	M Importer	Yes	Eng.	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	NY	New York	600W 192 St NY.	NY New York
14		Hunter	Ed.	31		M	M Mercht	Yes	Eng.		Yes	British	Irish	Japan	Tokio		Japan
15		Jones	Greenman Stewart	34		M	S Lawyer	Yes	Eng		Yes	British	Welsh	China	Shanghai		China
16		Kaster	M. J.	34		M	S Bus Mercht	Yes	Eng.	Swiss	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Japan	Yokohama		England
17		Morrisey	Nellie	40		F	M Nurse	Yes	Eng.		Yes	British	Irish	U. S.	New York	% Mrs Gahm 619W 127 St NY	NY New York
18	IN TRANSIT	May	Rene A.	26		M	S Mercht	Yes	Fr	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	French	Japan	Tioga		Cal Frisco
19		Nicholson	John G.	40		M	M Com. Dir.	Yes	Eng		Yes	British	Scotch	Eng.	Hartford		England
20		Postlethwaite	Eda Adeline	22		F	M H.wife	Yes	Eng.		Yes	British	Eng.	Japan	Yokohama		Japan
21		Postlethwaite	Richard Noel	35		M	M Mercht	Eng.	Eng		Yes	British	English	Japan	yokohama		Japan
22		Payen	Georges Alfred	30		M	M Army Instr	Yes	Eng.	French	Yes	France	French	France	Lous		France
23		Stybel	Joachim	29		M	M Mercht	Yes	Russian	Eng	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pa	Philadelphia		Pa Philad
24		Stybel	Goldie	22		F	M H.wife	Yes	Russian	Eng	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Pa	Philadelphia		PA Philadd
25		Selby	Frank Percy	57		M	M Mercht	Yes	Eng.		Yes	British	English	Japan	Yokohama		Japan
26		Shoppee	Arthur Collett	53		M	M Buyer	Yes	Eng.		Yes	Australia	English	Aust.	Melbourne		Australia
27		Soonberg	Eric	34		M	S Govt Offl	Yes	Eng.	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm		Sweden
28		Marsoulies	du Pac de	45		M	M Lawyer	Yes	Eng.	Fr.	Yes	France	French	China	Shanghai		France
29		Labatut	Marie	30		F	S Buyer	Yes	Eng.	Fr	Yes	France	French	France	Paris		France
30		Casey	Chas.	40		M	S Mercht	Yes	Eng.		Yes	British	Irish	P.I.	Manila		P.I.

Eliminated by J.F. Monaghan Asst. Commissioner

H-T
I-R

Increase 5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E. Sweet Lic
Inspector Immig. Lic.
J.F. Monaghan

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whitteker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeon and Physician of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 20

at Victoria, B.C.

J. Monaghan
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 20

at Victoria & Vancouver B.C.

J F Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. , 20th March , 191 20

3752, 49

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	512 10th Ave [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Siberia	Chita
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes .16	My Mt Clair N.J		Yes	Indef	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good		5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	England	London
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Transit	on rout to England		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Drk	Drk	Brn	Persia	Julfa
4	Yes	Govt	Yes	No		Transit	on route to Prague		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good							Austria	Kavakiad
5	Yes	Govt	Yes	No		Transit	on route to Prague		No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Lgt	Brn	Brn	Austria	Bylesvice
6	Yes	Govt	Yes	No		Transit	on Route to Prague		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Wht	Brn	Blue	Czecholakavia	Rumromberrk
7	Yes	Govt	Yes	Yes.11	NY 3520 16 NW	Washington D.C.	Yes	Reside	No	NO	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Wht	Brn	Brn	Czecholakavika	L.Nova Ves
8	Yes	Govt	Yes	Yes	No	Transit	on route to Prague		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Wht	Brn	Blue	Czecholakavia	Petrovci
9	Yes	Govt	Yes	Yes	No	Transit	on route to Prague		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Wht	Brn	Blue	Czecholakavia	Sobolka
10	Yes	Govt	Yes	Yes	No	Transit	on route to Prague		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Wht	Brn	Brn	Czecholakavia	Mesovie
11	Yes	Govt	Yes	No		Transit	on route to Prague		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Wht	Brn	Grey	Czecholasavika	Trebic
12	Yes	Govt	Yes	No		Transit	on route to Prague		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Wht	Brn	Brn	Czecholasavika	Brerova
13	Yes	Govt	Yes	No		Transit	on route to Prague		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Wht	Brn	Blue	Czecholaslavika	Bobrova
14	Yes	Govt	Yes	No		Transit	on route to Prague		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11	Wht	Brn	Brn	Czecholasa Kavia	Vrbica
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Tourist	Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Wht	Fair	Blue	Poland	Sgiers
16	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Tourist	Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Wht	Blde	Blue	Russia	Jagrinskyeroudniki
17	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Tourist	Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Wht	Blde	Blue	Russia	PeterBourg
18	Yes	Employer	Yes	No		Tourist	Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Wht	Brn	Blue	Russia	Kargopol
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1917	N.Y. C/o Standard Com. Co 120 E Broadway NY	Tourist	Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	Egypt	Port Said
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Tourist	Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	Greece	Kavessala
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Tourist	Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Dk	Dk	Dk	Turkey	Cavalla
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Yokohama, 20th March 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M M	Dentist	Yes	Eng. Russian	Yes	Hebrew	Siberia	[illegible]			[illegible]	Seattle
2		Scally	Francis H.	40		M M	Merchant	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	English	NJ	Mount Clair		NJ	Montcl
3		Zorab	Joseph	34		M S	Merchant	Yes	Eng	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Java	Soerabaya			England
4		Toyb	Antonia	36		M M	Professor	Yes Eng		Yes	Czechoslov	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chargue	Czechoslovak army		Czechoslavia
5		David	Josef	38		M M	Military Officer	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Czechoslov	Bohemian	Czechols	Opov.	"	"	Czechoslavaci
6		Houdek	Otmar	29		M S	Military Officer	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Czechoslav	Slovak	Russia		"	"	Czechoslavaci
7		Marusiak	Jozef Zak	35		M M	Journalist	Bohemian	Eng	Yes	Czechoslov	Slovak	Russia		"	"	DOC Washington
8		Topolsky	Pavel	31		M M	Military Officer	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Czechoslav	Slovak	Russia		"	"	Czechoslavacia
9		Spanihel	Jaroslav	41		M M	Military Officer	Yes	Bohemia	Yes	Czechoslav	Slovak	Russia		"	"	Czechoslavacia
10		Miskoci	Matej	34		M M	Military Officer	Yes	Bohemia	Yes	Czechoslav	Slovak	Russia		"	"	Czechoslavacia
11		Janik	Frantisek	40		M M	Military Officer	Yes	Bohemia	yes	Czechoslav	Slovak	Russia		"	"	Czechoslavacia
12		Gavora	Miloslav	38		M M	Military Officer	Yes	Bohemia	Yes	Czechoslav	Slovak	Russia		"	"	Czechoslavacia
13		Kastra	Josef	30		M S	Military Officer	Yes	Bohemia	Yes	Czechoslav	Slovak	Russia		"	"	Czechoslavacia
14		Kujan	Josef	34		M S	Military Officer	Yes	Bohemia	Yes	Czechoslav	Slovak	Russia		"	"	Czechoslavacia
15		Littauer	Stanislaw	36		M M	Engineer	Yes	Polish	French Yes	Poland	Polish	Russia	Vladivostock			Poland
16		Littauer	Waldemar	27		M S	Engineer	Yes	Polish	Eng Yes	Poland	Polish	Russia	Vladivostock			Poland
17		Littauer	Vera	31		F S	----	Yes	Eng. Fr	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Russia	Vladivostock		Poland
18		Potemkowsky	[illegible]	28		F S	Nurse	Yes	Eng	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Russia	Vladivostock		Poland
19	IN TRANSIT.	DeBorrego	Joseph E.	38		M W	Merchant	Yes	Eng	Yes	Spanish	Hebrew	Japan	Kobe	Cor Hotel	Kobe Japan	1944 Park Ave New York
20		Faber	Tempest	29		M S	Military Officer	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	English	England		British Expedit Forces		England
21		Crompe	Nicholas	34		M S	Merchant	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	Czech	Japan	Yokohama			27 W. New York
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Eliminated by 3rd Assistant Sec'y
as directed by Commissioner
E. Skeffington
Immigration Service

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ~~XXXXXXXX~~ W.C.Whittecker, Surgeon of the R.M.S."Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeon and Physician of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "is" employed by owners thereof as the case may be

W.C.Whittecker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 20,

at Victoria, B.C.

G.S.Wilson
Agent
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before such immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or fancy of the aliens named herein must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

H—43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... E. Robi..son (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master *, of the* R.M.S."Empress of Russia, *from* Shunghhi ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 29th *day of* ..... arch ....., 19 20

at Vancouver, B. C. VICTORIA, B. C.

..... Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. VANCOUVER , 29th MARCH , 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Tourist	Tourist	No	NO	no	NO	No	No	Good		5	10	Fresh	Brn	Hazel		England	Gt Yarmouth
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Tourist	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Pale	Brn	Blue		Hungary	B.Pest
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	born there	615 5th Ave	NY	No Reside	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fair	Lt	Blue		NY USA	Brooklyn
4	No	Self	Yes	No				Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn		China	Tsuchwang
5	No	Self	Yes	No			Tourist	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	good		5	6	Fresh	Fr	Blue		China	Shanghai
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Orleans 1324 Oxford St Berkeley St Cal.	Tourist	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		6	0	White	Brn	Blue		England	Leeds
7	No	Self	Yes	No			Tourist	en route to Holland	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		6	0	Fair	Gray	Blue		Holland	Koog
8	No	Husband	Yes	No			Tourist	en route to Holland	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Fair	Gray	Blue		Holland	Koog
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Tourist	en route to England	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn		England	Kidderford
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No		% Rev.Father G.Schilling Mt.St Sepulchre	Wash.D.C.	No Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Pale	Dk	Brn		Alsace	Bernardsweiler
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Chicago	Tourist	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11	White	Bk	Bk		Poland	Warsew
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	born there		Tourist	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	White	Bk	Bk		USA	Dennison Iowa
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1895	NY	Tourist	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fair	Gray	Blue		England	London
14	No	Self	Yes	No			Tourist	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11	Fresh	Gray	Gray		Ireland	Dublin
15	No	Self	Yes	No			Tourist	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Fair	Gray	Gray		England	London
16	No	Self	Yes	No			Tourist	Yes 6 mths	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good		5	6	Sallow	Brn	Gray		England	Trafford
17	No	Husband	Yes	No			Tourist	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue		England	Portsmouth
18	No	Self	Yes	No			Tourist	en route to Switzerland	No	No	No	NO	No	No	Good		5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue		Switzd	Zurich
19	No	Self	Yes	No			Tourist	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Dk	Dk	Brn		Russia	Petrograd
20	No	Husband	Yes	No			Tourist	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn		Russia	Radzimlow
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Tourist	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue		England	Leamington
22	No	Father	No	No			Tourist	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Fair	Blk	Blk		China	Shanghai
23	No	Self	Yes	No	1847			Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue		England	London
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1898	NY	% Arnhold Bros 21st St N.Y.	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fair	Blde	Blue		Holland	Veep
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn		Ireland	Dungbeg
26	No	Self	Yes	No				Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn		England	London
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue		Holland	Amsterdam
28	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Tourist	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn		Holland	Edam
		Father																					China	Shanghai
29	Yes	Suffx		No			Tourist	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good								Java	Batavia
30	Yes	Father		No			Tourist	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Form 500
U[illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
[illegible]

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

[illegible] 48 S. S. " Empress of Russia " . Passengers sailing from Shanghai China , 15th March Shanghai , 191 20

16—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brunning	William S.	40		M	M	Tailors Cutter	Yes	Eng.	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai	Jas. J. McKenna Shanghai China	England	[illegible]
2		Bonaca	Paul	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	New York
3		Busar	Beatrice V.	27		F	M	Hous-w	Yes	Eng	Yes	Switzerld	English	NY	New York	615 Troop J Brooklyn NY	NY	Brooklyn
4		Bentzel	Roland	36		M	M	Baker	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	English	China	Tientsin		China	
5		Campbell	David	27		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	Scotch	China	Shanghai		China	
6		Edmondson	Frederick A.	21		M	S	Importer	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai	Geo. T. Edmondson Shanghai China	China	
IN TRANSIT. 7		Engel	Lambertus	48		M	M	Banker	Yes	Eng Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch ✓	Java	Batavia	Home Residence Amsterdam Holland Office Batavia	Holland	
IN TRANSIT. 8		Engel	Gerardine	47		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Eng Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch ✓	Java	Batavia		Holland	
9		Fisher	Thomas Jas.	35		M	S	Shipping	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai		England	
10		Hugligenstein	Ildefonse	44		M	S	Priest	Yes	Fr ? Ger.	Yes	France	French	China	Tsingtu		[illegible]	
11		Krzymuszewski	Stanislaw De	45		M	M	Banker	Yes	Eng	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	China	Shanghai	China	
12		Krzywoszewski	Ida Mabell De	40		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Eng	Polish	Yes	Poland	English	China	Shanghai	China	
13		Fowler	Henry	57		M	M	Physician	Yes	Eng.	Yes	British	English	China	Sia Kan		England	
14		Maloney	Herbert James	54		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	Irish	China	Ningpo		China	
15		Maloney	Gertrude Eliza	61		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	English	China	Ningpo		China	
16		Matthews	Cuthpin	40		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai		China	
17		Matthews	Kate Florence	40		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai		China	
IN TRANSIT. 18		Maurer	Rosa	39		F	S	Missy	Yes	Eng. Ger	Yes	Switzerld	German ✓	China	Hunan	J.O. Scherman Dutch Consul Shanghai	Switzerland	Oosterbeek
19		Mordecovitch	Max A.	46		M	M	Agent	Yes	Eng. Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	China	Shanghai		China	
20		Mordecovitch	Sophia	34		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Eng. Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	China	Shanghai		China	
21		Maycock	John Walter	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Eng. Scotch	Yes	British	English	China	Tientsin		England	
22		Mordecovitch	Helen	7	4	F	S		Yes	Eng. Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	China	Shanghai		China	
23		Nope	Walter Hy	30		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai		China	
IN TRANSIT. 24		Prins	Johan Willem	47		M	S	Mercht	Yes	Eng Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch ✓	China	Shanghai	J.O. Sherman Dutch Consul Shanghai China	Holland	China
25		Rylie	Thomas	50		M	S	Buyer	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	Irish	S.C.	Singapore		England	
26		Sibley	Jas. C.	32		M	S	Mercht	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	Eng.	China	Fuchau		China	
IN TRANSIT. 27		Wynberg	Bernardus G.J.	41		M	M	Banker	Yes	Eng Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch ✓	China	Shanghai	J.A. Sherman Dutch Consul Shanghai	Holland	
IN TRANSIT. 28		Wynberg	Eliza.C.	34		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Eng	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch ✓	China	Shanghai	Holland	
V 29		Wynberg	Willem J.	1		M	S	------	No		No	Holland	Dutch ✓	China	Shanghai		Holland	
V 30		Wynberg	Theodor	4		M	S	------	No		No	Holland	Dutch ✓	China	Shanghai		Holland	

6-T J
2-
3-A

10

Elimination Made by J.J. Merriam
U.S. Interpreter

INDEXED
[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.C. Whitteker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeon and Physician of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. C. Whitteker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1920

at VICTORIA, B.C. B.C.

J. J. Monaghan
Clks. J.P.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before examination of list at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—45c

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...S. Robinson ...Master..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the R.M.S."Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ..... Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March ...., 1920.

at Vancouver, B.C.

J F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Hongkong VICTORIA, B.C. , 11M 29th MARCH , 1920

14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Transit	en route to England	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Med	gray	gray		England	Bradford
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18 NY	Tourist	en route to England	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Fair	brn	blue		Scotland	Paisley
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12 NY	Tourist	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Drk	brn	gray		England	Sandicroft
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 NY	Tourist	en route to England	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Fair	brn	Gray		England	Liverpool
5	No	Self	Yes	No		Tourist	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		6	1	Brn	brn	blue		Scotland	Helensborough
6	No	Self	Yes	No		Tourist	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		6	0	Fair	Brn	blue		Holland	Amsterdam
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19 Frisco	36 Warren St NY.		Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Sallow	Blk	brn		Spain	Barcelona
8	No	Self	Yes	No																		New Caledonia	Noumea
9	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	10 NY		NY.		Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	White	Brn	blue		Belgium	Antwerp
10	No	Self	Yes	No		Tourist	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn		England	Penrith
11							✓																	
12							yes Self																	
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Russia", *Passengers sailing from* Hongkong, 14th March 1920, *191*

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Slough	Clough	Kenby	40	M	S	Comm	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Shipley		England	
2		Halden	Ernest	35	M	S	Merch Foundry	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	Scotch	P.I. Manila	Manila		Scotland	
3		Humphreys	Alfred	35	M	S	Supt	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	English	P.I.	Manila		Philippine Islan	
4		Kearton	Walderar	39	M	M	Mercht	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	English	Japan	Kobe		England	
5		Robertson	Daniel Miller	38	M	S	Planter	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	Scotch	S.S.	Malacca		Straits Settlem	
6		Spit	Hendriens	M	28	M	M Shipping	Yes	Eng & Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Hongkong	Victoria		Holland	
7		Vidal	Ernesto	35	M	M	Merch	Yes	Eng & Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	P.I.	Manila		NY New York	
8		Negre	Robert	27	M	M	Merch	Yes	Eng & French	Yes	France	French	Hongkong	Victoria		France	
9		Negre	Nathalie	26	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Eng & Fren	Yes	France	Flemish	Hongkong	Victoria		France	
10		Thomas	George Lee	33	M	Del	Eng	Yes	British	Yes	British	Eng	Borneo	Sarawak		England	
11	IN TRANSIT	Lang	Lucie		F	M	Nurse	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	Hongkong	Victoria	Husband Dr. L.	Los Angeles	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 630 B.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1, 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									881 London St
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John P. Quinlivan
Deputy

INDEXED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] of Russia sailing from Hong Kong, March 11th 1920, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. March 20th, 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	37520/45 Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	M	March 21st 1889 306 Lorenzo Chacon [illegible] T.I.		The National School of Chiropractic 421-427 Sout Ashland
2	[illegible]	Carolina [illegible]	32		F	M	June 29th 1899 306 Lorenzo Chacon Manila P.I.		Chicago Ill
3	[illegible]	Carlos	17		M	S	Sept. 6th 1902 [illegible] Manila P.I.		Mich State Auto School Detroit Mich.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected
Los Angeles, Cal.

Patrick Gunstrock
Insp.

INDEXED
[illegible] by [illegible]

3-USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M—214

S. S. " Empress of Russia " sailing from Hong Kong 11th March, 19..., Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 3-24, 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
37529/44									37529/
1	Borja	Pedro	24		M	S	May 7th, 1896, San Fernando Union P.I.		Engineer School. 373 Broadway Milwanku.
2	Caterdrille	Ananias	21		M	S	April 12th, 1898. Janinay Sloilo P.I.		23rd. High St. Portland.
3	Ingco	Genargoa	23		M	S	Sept. 19th 1896, Batuan Badangas P.I.		4742 Brooklyn Ave. Seattle
4	Landingin	Jose	19		M	S	Aug. 7th 1901, Quingna Bulacan P.I.		23rd High St. Portland.
5	Marquez	Juan D.	23		M	S	July 12th 1896 Batuan Badangas P.I.		4742 Brooklyn Ave. Seattle
6	Ochoco	Simeon	25		M	S	April 5th 1895, San Fernando Union P.I.		Engineer School, 373 Broadway, Milwanku.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

505 issued 1/15/41 - #3 X 8269 - (Jose T. Landingin) N.Y. (AR # 1-362 619)
404 issued 7/23/43 # 23-M-3848

Amended U.S. Atty.

Dorothy Kentnick Asst.

INDEXED 6-28c

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number X

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress Of Russia" sailing from Yokohama, 20th March 1920 19, Arriving at Port of Vancouver 29th March 1920 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[redacted]		37		M	M	1st. June '82	Batavia N.Y.	Garden City N.Y.
2	[redacted]		38		F	M	6th Aug '82	Cooperstown N.Y.	Garden City N.Y.
3	[redacted]		7		M	S	15th Jan '13	Schenectady N.Y.	Garden City N.Y.
4	[redacted]		5		M	S	7th Sept '14	Schenectady N.Y.	Garden City N.Y.
5	[redacted]		32		M	S	30th Nov '87	Minneapolis Minn	Sacanac Lake
6	Phelps	George Sidney	44		M	M	1st Aug '75	Big Rapids Mich	347 Madison Ave New York N.Y.
7	[redacted]		44		M	M	20 Apl. '76	Father Naturalized U.S.Citizen	46 Beacon St Boston Mass
8	[redacted]		[redacted]		F	M	26th July '98	Philadelphia Pa	1211 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa
9	Stern	Samuel	21		M	S	9th Jany '99	Boston Mass	113 Chambers St Boston Mass
10	Silberlust	Isadore	26		M	M	6th Aug '94	New York N.Y.	5 W. - 112 St. New York N.Y.
11	Silberlust	Minerva	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	New York N.Y. 1909	5 W - 112 St. New York N.Y.
12	Satz	Irwin	22		M	S	22nd Aug '98	Philadelphia Pa.	1394 Cedar Ave Far Rockaway N.Y.
13	Shackleck	Robert Floyd	21		M	S	16th Jan '99	Archer Neb.	University Place Lincoln Neb.
14	Tarvil	Murad	39		M	M	[illegible]	New York N.Y. 1912	2081 -66th St Brooklyn N.Y.
15	[redacted]		[redacted]		M	S	12th Jan '80	Fairfield Tex.	c/o Lambert Sales Co New York, N.Y.
16	Wayman	Chas. Stafford	32		M	M	12th Nov '87	Yorkville Ill	173 Vose Ave Sth Orange N.J.
17	Wulfsohn	Louis	21		M	S	5th July '98	New York N.Y.	New York N.Y.
18	Welch	Herbert	57		M	M	7th Nov '62	New York N.Y.	150 - 5th Ave New York N.Y.
19	Weed	Chas. Wesley	40		M	M	31 st Jany '80	Ogdensburg N.Y.	79 Washington Place New York N.Y.
20	Weed	Mabel Barred	45		F	M	30th Jany '75	Dresden N.Y.	79 Washington Place New York N.Y.
21	Welch	Adelaide F	53		F	M	10th Aug '66	Brooklyn N.Y.	150 - 5th Ave New York, N.Y.
22	Brumley	Raymond W	32		M	M	23rd Aug '87	Brooklyn N.Y.	
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John B. Burtuck
Insp.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37529, 42

S. S. "Empress of Russia" sailing from Yokohama, 20th March, 1920, Arriving at Port of Vancouver 29th March 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Adams	Charlotte	46		F	S	7th Apl '73 Hartford, Conn		135 East 52nd St. New York N.Y.
2	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Allison	Marian A	41		F	M	10th Jany '79 Chicago Ill.		St.Louis, MO.
3	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Allison	Nathaniel	44		M	M	22nd May '76 St. Louis Mo.		St. Louis. Mo.
4	Albrecht	Herman V.	33		M	S	26th Dec '86 New York N.Y.		208 - 8th Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Allchon	Agnes Manyard	26		F	S		Father U.S.Citizen	144 Hancock St. Auburndale Mass
6	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Boyd	Eleanor Mitchell	40		F	M	24th Aug '80 Martins Ferry O.		19 Agassiz St Cambridge Mass.
7	Boyd	Louisa H	44		F	S	18th Apl '75 Boydtown Va.		Boydtown Va.
8	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Colin	Edward I	4	6	M	S	18th Aug '15 Brooklyn N.Y.		619 W 127 St. New York N.Y.
9	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Colin	Beatrice B	38		F	M	17th Aug '89 Macon Ga.		619 W 127 St New York N.Y.
10	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Colin	Louis M	38		M	M	10th Sept '92 Newark N.J.		619 W 127 St New York N.Y.
11	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Davis	George Lewis	43		M	M		Father U.S.Citizen	802 Waller St. Portsmouth Ohio
12	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Davis	Inez Darden	42		F	M	16th June '78 Athens Ohio		802 Waller St Portsmouth Ohio .
13	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Davis	Evan Cornwell	4	6	M	S		Father U.S.Citizen	802 Waller St Portsmouth Ohio
14	Duff	William E	30		M	S	22nd Oct '89 York Cty. Pa.		York Pa.
15	Friedmann	Ernestine I	35		F	M	11th Sept '85 Brooklyn N.Y.		Brooklyn N.Y.
16	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Gutchins Jr.	William H	39		M	S	15th July '84 Pittsburg Pa.		34 Grammercy Park New York N.Y.
17	Griggs	G Grisham	32		F	M	27th Sept '87 Normal Ill		501 S. University St Normal Ill
18	Huggins	Harold Clarkson	35		M	M	2nd June '85 Portland Ore.		620 E 16th St. N.Portland Ore
19	Haber	Morris	46		M	M		New York N.Y. 1892	New York , N.Y.
20	Haber	Mary	46		F	M		New York 1892	New York N.Y.
21	Haber	Herman	11		M	S	Feb 1909 New York N.Y.		New York N.Y.
22	Kelley	Frank Raymond	34		M	S	1st Oct '85 Rochester N.Y.		Fort Pitt Hotel Pittsburg Pa.
23	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Kohnstamm	Otto	35		M	M		New York N.Y.	1867 Monroe Ave New York N.Y.
24	Kunkle	Ambrose	42		M	M	2nd Oct '77 Strondsburg Pa		c/o S.S.Kresge Co. Detroit Mich.
25	Koch	Nora	44		F	M	8th July '76 Uniontown Pa. Cert 142894 York Co. Pa Dec 1942		Hotel Woodward New York N.Y .
26	Koch	Isse	47		M	M		Chicago Ill	Hotel Woodward New York N.Y.
27	Lerim	Philip	41		M	M	Cert P.P 1521287 Superior Ct	Chicago Ill 1910	3511 Lexington St Chicago Ill
28	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Lowry	Hiram H	77		M	W	'43 Zanesville Ohio		Deleware Ohio
29	Madell	Georgette Alex.	24		F	S	15th Mar '96 St. Louis Mo.		4146 Lindell Bldg St. Louis Mo.
30	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Mayhew	George A	45		M	M		b Detroit Mich 1908	145 Marston Ave Detroit Mich.

Chas P. Purnell
Purser

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

17-ALC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress of Russia" sailing from Kobe, 13th March, 1920, Arriving at Port of Vancouver 29 th march 1920 19

57139.41

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Greenman	Louise Williams	44		M	M	25th Dec '75 New York N.Y.	Husband U.S.Citizen	Larchmont New York N
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								Bremerton Navy Yard Bremerton Wash
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				509 W - 122nd St. New York N.Y.
3	Rosenberg	Willi	32		M	M	[illegible] 88379 [illegible]	New York [illegible] 1917	215 W - 9th St. New York N.Y.
4	Schiller	Solon	34		M	M	10th Apl. '85 New York N.Y.		Woolworth Bldg New York N.Y.
5	[illegible] Addelson	[illegible]	36		M	M	[illegible] June '87 Boston Mass		Woolworth Bldg. New York N.Y.
6	Addelson	Johannah	27		F	M	28th Aug 1892 New York N.Y.		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[signature]
Master

INDEXED
No. [illegible]

3 Use

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—804

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress of Russia" sailing from Shanghai, 14th March, 1920, Arriving at Port of Vancouver 29th March 1920, 19

37529/40

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gainsewell	Mary Ninde	40		F	M	Adams N.Y.		150- 5th Ave New York N.Y.
2	Oehlman	Waldemar F	42		M	M	[illegible]	New York ~~1907~~ Aug 1916	83 Hamilton Place New York N.Y.
3	Oehlman	Yadyiga	30		F	M		New York 1907	83 Hamilton Place New York N.Y.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible] W. 27th St NYC
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm F Kuntzick
Passenger

INDEXED
No. [illegible]

4-

0

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

S. S. "Empress of Russia" sailing from Shanghai, 14th March, 19 20, Arriving at Port of Vancouver 29th March 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hykes	Edgar Reside	25		M	S		Father U.S.Citizen	26 Broadway New York
2	Hykes	Ralph Kyner	23		M	S		Father U.S.Citizen	26 Broadway New York, N.Y.
3	Halfpenney	Mary Lillian	32		F	S	13th Aug '87 St Thomas N.D.		Ontario, Cal.
4	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Iswin	Carolyn Burnham	23		F	M	21st Aug '96 Cambridge Mass		28 Waddell St Cambridge Mass.
5	Iselin	William O	27		M	S	27th Feb '83 New York N.Y.		16 E- 42nd St. New York, N.Y.
6	Jackson	Russel Clay	28		M	S	16th Dec '91 Morning Sun, Iowa		Burlington, Iowa. 1222 40th St.
7	Kay	Marion Scott	34		F	S	15th Dec '85 Chicago, Ill		New York, N.Y. 281- 4th Ave
8	Lindstrom	Carl Frederick	58		M	M	[illegible] 1886	New York Superior Court	New York, N.Y. 281- 4th Ave
9	Lindstrom	Julia Sophia	38		F	M		Husband U.S.Citizen	New York, N.Y.
10	Labatha	Jules	46		M	M	22nd Apl '74 Peoria, Ill		2715 Steiner St 'Frisco, Cal.
11	Malloux	Elias	36		M	M		Brooklyn N.Y.	126 Amity St. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Malloux	Mathilde	31		F	M		Brooklyn N.Y.	126 Amity St. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Milne	William McKendry	33		M	M	20th Aug '67 New York N,Y.		121 Nova Drive Piedmont Cal.
14	Milne	Florence Burnham	45		F	M	17th Jany '75 Milford N,H.		121 Nova Drive Piedmont Cal.
15	Millholland	John Angus	27		M	M	3rd Nov '92 Stamford Conn		137 Front St. New York N.Y.
16	Millhollandd	Candida Dundas B	25		F	M		Husband U.S.Citizen	137 Front St New York, N.Y.
17	Mitchell	Minnie G	61		F	M	13th March '59 Narrensburg Pa		Ottawa Kansas
18	Mitchell	John V	61		M	M	2nd Nov '58 W. Damascus Pa.		Ottawa Kan
19	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Pearson	Georgiana Thacher	38		F	M	11th July '99 Seneca Falls N.Y.		Waterloo N.Y.
20	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Reed	John H	55		M	M	5th March '67 Lysander N.Y.		New York. N.Y.
21	Ricketts	Juanata	47		F	S	13th Feb '73 Donophan Kan		Para Ill.
22	Smith	Chas. Albert	33		M	S	5th Oct '86 Philadelphia Pa.		3326 N - 17th St. Philadelphia Pa.
23	Timmons	Joseph H	50		M	M	1st Jan '70 Oakland Ill		1621 Grand Ave Los Angeles Cal
24	Timmons	Livinia C	48		F	M	21st May &73 Hobart N.Y.		1621 Grand Ave Los Angeles Call.
25	Tyler	Ursula Josephine	36		F	S	13th Feb '84 Scowto Ohio		Grove City Ohio
26	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Wiley	Walter H	59		M	M	26th Jan '62 Trenton Ill		Glendora Cal.
27	Wensthoff	Ella	25		F	M	10th July '95 Brooklyn N.Y.		5595 Lawton Ave Oakland Cal.
28	Wensthoff	Rudolph	37		M	M	25th Mch '83 New York		5595 Lawton Ave Oakland Cal.
29	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Walker	Tacy C	37		F	M	4th Nov ('91 Loveland Cal.		705 Arctic Bldg Seattle, Wash
30	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Walker	Arthur Wheatley	28		M	M	'91 St. Paul Minn.		705 Arctic Bldg. Seattle Wash
	Zollner	(Mrs) Albert Louise	28		F	M	17th Oct '91 Indianapolis Ind.		1231 Jarvis St. Chicago Ill.

INDEXED
No. 16 by 17-vc

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress of Russia" sailing from Shanghai, 14th March 1920 19.., Arriving at Port of Vancouver 29th March 1920 19..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	87520. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Baldwin	Jesse Hayes	45	M	M	Feb [illegible] Ada Kan.		Ada Kan.
2	Baldwin	Eugene Blanche	3	6	S		Father U.S.Citizen	Ada Kan.
3	Baldwin	Gertrude Francis	2	6	S		Father U.S.Citizen	Ada Kan
4	Baldwin	Gertrude Irene	30	F	M	30th Jan '81 Carthege Miss		Ada Kan
5	Ball	William Carvel	29	M	M	[illegible] Rutherford N?J.		80 Newell Ave Rutherford N.J.
6	Ball	Dorothy	23	F	M	13th July '93 Hudson N.Y.		80 Newell Ave Rutherford N.J.
7	Ball	Jacqueline	1	9	S		Father U.S.Citizen	80 Newell Ave Rutherford N.J.
8	Blackstone	James Harry	40	M	M	29th June '79 Chicago Ill		5425 Pasadena Ave Los Angeles Cal
9	Blackstone	Barbara Elton	35	F	M	20th March '85 Mecklenberg N.Y.		5425 Pasadena Ave Los Angeles Cal
10	Blackstone	Beth	3	F	S	13th June '16 Ithaca N.Y.		400 Octavia St 'Frisco Cal
11	Carson	Timothy A	58	M	M	1st Aug '62 Chillicothe Ohio		400 Octavia St 'Frisco Cal
12	Carson	Mary	57	F	M	22nd June '62 St. Leo Ind.		400 Octavia St 'Frisco Cal.
13	Carson	August	32	M	M	13th Oct '87 Cincinnati Ohio		503 Mc Donough St Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Droshmoop	Samuel	37	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. [illegible] 1917		156 -5th Ave New York N.Y.
15	Fiton	George F	74	M	W	28th June '45 Avon Ohio		156- 5th Ave New York N.Y.
16	Fitch	Alice Raymond	35	F	S		Father U.S.Citizen	New Carlisle Ohio
17	Frantz	Ida Fern	34	F	S	13th March '86 New Carlisle Ohio		Burton Ave Varbon City Wash
18	Foster	Clara House	61	F	M	5th Feb '59 Buffalo N.Y.		144 Milbank Ave Greenwich Conn
19	Geibel	Edward Mark	27	M	S	11th Dec '92 Danbury Conn.		3111 North St Washington D.C.
20	Green	Louise Allen	25	F	S	29th Apl '94 Washington D.C.		Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Greenberg	Morris F	35	M	M	15th Aug '84 New York N.Y.		150 -5th Ave New York N.Y.
22	Gainewell	Frank D	62	M	M	31st Aug '57 Camden S.C.		216 Pine St. 'Frisco Cal
23	Green	Harry	58	M	M	24th Nov '61 New York N.Y.		c/o B.A.Tobacco Co Ltd 511 -5thAve N.Y.
24	Harris	Norman G	35	M	M	13th Sept '84 Rochester N.Y.		c/o B.A.Tobacco Co Ltd 511-5th Ave New York
25	Harris	May J	35	F	M	1st Jan '85 Florence Flo.		c/o B.A.Tobacco Co Ltd 511-5th Ave New York
26	Harris	Olive May	10	F	S	20th Oct '10 Castleton N.Y.		c/o B.A.Tobacco Co Ltd 511-5th Ave New York
27	Harris	Richard Norman	8	M	S	4th May '11 Honolulu T.H.		c/o B.A.Tobacco Co Ltd 511-5th Ave New York
28	Harris	John O	6	M	S		Father U.S.Citizen	C/o B.A.Tobacco Co Ltd 511-5th Ave New York
29	Harris	Frederick E	5	M	S		Father U.S.Citizen	511-5th Ave New York
30	Hoy	William Edwin	61	M	M	4th June '58 Mifflenberg Pa.		Mifflenberg Union Co Mifflenberg Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

40—334

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress of Russia" sailing from Hongkong, 11 March 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of Vancouver 29th March 1920 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Tschirch	Louise Ernestine	59		F	S	20 July '60	Racine Wis	197 E Erie St Chicago Ill
2	Walker	Edith Goodman	32		F	M		Chicago Ill	120 Monterey Ave Pelham N.Y.
3	Walker	Donald Goodman	11		M	S		Father U.S.Citizen	120 Monterey Ave Pelham N.Y.
4	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA [illegible] White	John Clayton	34		M	[illegible]	[illegible] Sept 87	[illegible] Texas	Taft Texas
5	Williams	Helen B	27		F	M	19th Dec '92	Springfield Ohio	240 Riverside Drive New York N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

INSPECTED BY-USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

40—914

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress of Russia" sailing from Hongkong 11 March, 1920 Arriving at Port of Vancouver 29th March, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Atwood	Carrol Eugene	39		F	S	10 July 1880 Brunswicke Maine		Georgetown Mass
2	Cooper	John Henry	40		M	M	[illegible]	Los Angeles Cal	5141 Golden Gate Ave Oakland.
3	Crane	Herbert Prentice	58		M	M	6th June 1861 Chicago Ill		St Charles Ill
4	Courtney	James D.	34		M	S	24th April '85 Minneapolis		San Francisco Cal
5	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Cornesmall	Russel Julian	43		M	M	4th April '75 'Frisco Cal		Santa Cruz Cal.
6	[illegible]	John Edward	39		M	M	[illegible] Ohio		3925 N Keeler Ave Chicago
7	Davis	Paula Margaret	30		F	W	11 Nov '89 Berkley Cal		1815 'Frisco St Berkley
8	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Downey	Sheridan	36		M	M	16 March 1890 Emerald Wyo		Sacramento Cal
9	Elliott	Mary D	30		F	S	29th Dec '90 Detroit Mich		3000 W. Grand Bldg Detroit
10	[illegible] Hastings	Minnie Katherine	34		F	S		Father U.S.Citizen	New Windsor Md.
11	Hedaya	Elias	22		M	M		New York Superior Court 1922	2016-61st St Brooklyn,NY
12	[illegible] Hendrick	Abram Alex	32		M	M	19th August '88 Rochester N.Y.		c/o I.C.P.Co. Rochester
13	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Hauss	H W	33		M	M	Wapakoneta O.		Wapakoneta Ohio
14	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Jennings	Mary Foster	46		F	S	Salt Lake City Utah		c/o Jennings Ins. Co. Salt Lake City,Utah.
15	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Lightner	W F	30		M	S	16th Sept 1890 Finley Ohio		Honolulu T.H.
16	Marsh	James Reid	25		M	S	28 Sept '94 Ansable Forks N.Y.		85 Lexington St. Boston Mass.
17	Moffat	Grace Buhl	63		F	M	15 August '56 Detroit Mich		1017 W. Fort St Detroit, Mich.
18	Nemecek	Frank Vaclav	23		M	S	19th Nov '96 New York, N.Y.		342 E 72nd St New York N.Y.
19	[illegible] Newcombe	Ida Florence	40		F	M	5th Dec 1880 Mt.Carmel Ill.		1248 S Bonnie Brae Los Angeles Cal
20	Nesmith	Fisher H	35		M	M	17 August '85 Iowell Mass		84 State St. Boston Mass
21	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Owen	Wm. Charles	58		M	M		Father U.S.Citizen	P.O.Box 61 Duval Wash.
22	[illegible] Owen	Margaret A.E.	22		F	S		Father U.S. Citizen	P.O.Box 61 Duval Wash
23	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Owen	Eliza Hayden P	55		F	M	19th August '64 Ypsilanti Mich		P.O.Box 61 Duval Wash
24	Powrie	Chas. Rollo	37		M	M	11th May '82 Lisbon Wis		414 Singer Bldg New York,N.Y.
25	Powrie	Bess Katherine	36		F	M	3rd Jan '84 Lake Mills Wis		414 Singer Bldg New York N.Y.
26	Powrie	Helen	5		F	S	31 October '14 Minneapolis Minn		414 Singer Bldg New York N.Y.
27	Philips	Herbert I	34		M	M	30 Sept '86 Mt. Vernon N,Y.		Mt. Vernon N.Y.
28	Pendleton	Fabius R	41		M	M	4th Apl.'78 Northport Maine		Detroit Mich.
29	Sage	Raymond Russel	31		M	S	7th July '81 Toledo Ohio		Prarie Depot Wood Co Toledo Ohio
30	Travers	Eliza Francis	50		F	M	New York N.Y.		1530 Connecticut Ave Washington D?c.
	Travers	Francis	20		F	S	Washington D.C.		1530 Connecticut Ave Washington D.C.

IMMIGRANT
No. 19-USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 20.

at Vancouver, B.C.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 20th March 1920., *191*

87529/35

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read [illegible] language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No	3 Brelich 313 Linton Ave New York	No	Beside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey			Kiching
2	"	"	Yes	"	10 W. 28th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"			Ware
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Blk			
4	"	"	"	Yes	Brother Sifst Schinictady New York	"	Beside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bk.	Blk.		Russia	
5	"	Husband	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	
6	"	Father	"	Yes	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.Ag	
7	"	Frtl.Govt.	Yes	Born There	435 Minnesota Ave. Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Bl.	Brown		U.S.A.	Dayto
8	"	Self	No		Parent Mr M Gardner 12 Vent St. W. New York	No	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn.		Russia	Eguna
9	"	Husband	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
10	"	Father	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Japan	Yoko.
11	"	[illegible]	No		In Transit		Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	White	Brn	Blk		Czechoslovakia	Slovany
12	"	[illegible]	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	White	Brn	Blue		"	M. Mladeka
13	"	[illegible]	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	White	Brn	Brn		Austra	Veama
14	"	[illegible]	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	White	Brn	Brn		Czechoslavia	Cremvino
15	"	[illegible]	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	White	Brn	Blue		"	B.Bystrica
16	"	[illegible]	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		White	Brn	Brn		"	Zajahreve
17	"	[illegible]	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	White	Brn	Blue		"	Sereva
18	[illegible]					No	Home	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	bro	blue	full beard	Russia	Ostrova
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
29																									
30																									

Czechoslovik — Portal 4-1-20 C.P.R.Ry — 607 — Outward 4-17-20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—888

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

87520-35 S. S. "Empress of Russia". Passengers sailing from Yokohama, 20th March 1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 4/9/20 IN TRANSIT	Dralich	Mischa	54		M W	None	No	Polish	No	Russia	Hebrew	China	Harbin	Friend Famer Harbin	N.Y.	New York
2		Gold	Peter	28		M S	Merchant	Yes	English SEP 17 1925	Yes	Russia	Polish	Harbin	Yamskuya	Cousin Efland Eliha 26 Yamskuya Harbin	N.Y.	New York
3		Krimsky	Semen	38		M S	Merchant	Yes	Russia	Yes	Russia	Polish	Japan	Yokohama		Wash	Seattle
4		Iifst	Herman	39		M M	Merchant	Yes	English Russia	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.		Brother Abe Iifst Schinictady N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
5		"	Rose	37		F M	Wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"			N.Y.	New York
6		"	Milton	9		M S	None	Yes		Yes	"	"	"			N.Y.	New York
7	DID NOT APPEAR	ELIMINATED BY	Gardner	William B.	24	M M	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	British	Army		U.S.A.	Kansas C
8		Waskowits	Seymar	29		M M	Engineer	Yes	Russia English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Japan Russia	VERIFIED File MAY 25 1925 Yokohama		N.Y.	New York
9		"	Gertrude	24		F M	Wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York
10		"	Franklyn	1		M S	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York
11	Diplomatic	Chylo	Mileslar	39		M S	Soldier	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Czechlovek	Slovak	✓ Siberia		Czecholoslovikian Army	Czecholoslovikie	
12	Diplomatic	Korman	Jan	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "		"	"	"
13	IN TRANSIT	Montreal	Frank	25		M S	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	✓ "		"	"	"
14	Diplomatic	Sykora	Jan	37		M S	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	"	✓ "		"	"	"
15	Diplomatic	Tesik	Juarj	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "		"	"	"
16	Diplomatic	Tvarosek	Juarj	32		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "		"	"	"
17	Diplomatic	Tomasta	Andrait	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "		"	"	"
18	ADMITTED	Shandlik	Semeon	45		M M	Peddler	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew VERIFIED File JUL 2 1928	Japan	Yokohama	Wife - Beila Simbirsk, Russia	Mo	St Louis
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Checked by
Arthur J. Nahl
Roy J. Haines
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

2-T
1-U
6-Gro
6-A
3-Occ

INDEXED by ... Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whitteker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress Of Russia" Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeon and Physician of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 20.

at Vancouver, B.C

[signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Commander R.M.S.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 20.

at Vancouver B.C.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List = 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 29th March 1920., *191*

87529/34

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported from United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Husband	Self ~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	Yes	1913	Prairie Dr.	Father, Kaneshi No Moriyo Livingston Uta.	~~Yes~~ No	6 ~~Yes~~.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk ~~Dk~~	Dro ~~Dk~~	Small mole left cheek	Japan	Kochi Ken
2	No	Husband	Wife Yes	"	Yes	"	Do	"	~~Yes~~	~~Unknown~~,	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	"	"
3	No	Father	Self No		No			"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	"	"
4	No	Husband	Wife Yes	No	Yes	1913	Seattle 4-1-20 Prairie	Husband, Yoshimoto Saburo, Toppenish Wash.	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	Small mole near right side nose	"	Hiroshima ~~Tokyo~~
5	No	Husband	Wife Yes	No	Yes	1913	1264 Blaine 4-9-20 Highway Prairie	Father, S.Ono Marysville Calf.	Yes	Three months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	02	"	"	"	Red birth mark under collar.	"	Tokyo. ~~Yamakoshi~~
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1913	Marysville		Yes	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	"	Yamakoshi
7	No	Husband	Yes	No			Do	"	Yes	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37529/34 S. S. "Empress of Russia" *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama Japan., 20th March 1920, *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
			Ref #31551 - to Hdk - Feb 23, 1920.															
1	7386	Moriye	~~Seino~~ Sakae	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochi Ken	Brother, Shigeru Horiye Kochi Ken Japan.	Uta.	Lewiston ~~Livingston~~
			Ref #31556 - to Hdk - Feb 2, 1920.															
2	7387	Moriye	Yoshi	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
3		Moriye	Yoneaki	7		M	S	~~Farmer~~	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
		A-2855178	Ref #54193 - to Hdk - Feb 4, 1920 (Claimant Form)															
4		Nishimoto	Yoshiko	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Mother, Wakano, Hiroshima Japan.	Wash.	Toppenish
	ADMITTED		Ref #54193. to Hdk - Feb 4, 1920 (Claimant Form)															
5	7384	Maruyama	Tonusaburo	27		M	M	~~Farmer~~ Eng.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife, Chiyo Tokyo Japan.	~~U.S.A.~~ Japan	ext dest
			Ref 164654 - to Hdk March 4, 1920 - Returning Emigrant															
6	7385	Kawakami	Rinkichi	41		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Marysville	Friend, S. Ono. Marysville Cal.	Calf.	Marysville
			Ref 165015 - to Hdk - March 15, 1920 - Emigrant Relative															
7		"	Hatsuyo	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Yamackichi	Mother So Mi Yamackochi Japan.	Calf.	Marysville
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 HOYA 131.10-12-56 LOS ANGELES P/P

U.S.

The mark of Arthur J. Mahr
Asst. Inspector
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

INDEXED
No. to ... by ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C.Whittaker., Surgeon of the R.M.S."Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and
Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 20.

at Vancouver B.C.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—230

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Robinson. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S."Empress of Russia", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 20.

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. , 29th March 1920. , 191

37589-22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
								Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					The National Office Montreal St. New York	Yes	Uncert,	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Japan	Tokyo
2	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	Yes	3 Weeks	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Japan	Kiriu
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—659

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

[illegible]33 S. S. "Empress of Asia". Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan, 20th March 1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT.	Baba.	Keijiro	29	M	S	Secretary	Yes	Jap. & Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Broyher K. Baba. 219 Imanyacho Osaka. Japan.	N.Y.	New York
2	IN TRANSIT.	Moriyama	Yazaburo	38	M	M	Manager	Yes	Jap. & Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	S. Komatsu, Yasakadoi, Kyoto	N.Y.	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-1

I [illegible] HEREBY CERTIFY that the above list contains the correct number of persons [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C. Whitteker. , Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia," Sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March , 1920.

at Vancouver B.C.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or fancy of the aliens named herein must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... H. Robinson Master ....., *of the* R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" .....
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
from Yokohama ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... H Robinson .....

..... Master .....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* March ....., *19* 20

at Vancouver B.C.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 20th March, 191 20

37599/32

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible] 18th Ave Seattle Wash	No	Reside	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good		5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn		Siberia	Chita
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible] Jr N.J	Yes	Indef	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good		5	6	Fair	~~Fair~~	Grey		England	London
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	en rout to England	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Drk	~~Drk~~	Brn		Persia	Julia
4	Yes	Govt	Yes	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	en route to Prague	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good								Austria	Kuvaklad
5	Yes	Govt	Yes	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	en route to Prague	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	~~Lgt~~	Brn	Brn		Austria	Kylesvice
6	Yes	Govt	Yes	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	en route to Prague	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	~~Wht~~	Brn	Blue		Czecholakavia	Rumromoerrk
7	Yes	Govt	Yes	Yes.11	[illegible]		2230 16 St Washington D.C.	Yes	Reside	No	NO	no	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	~~Blue~~	Brn	Brn		Czecholakasavika	L.Nova Ve
8	Yes	Govt	Yes	~~Yes~~	No		[illegible]	[illegible]	en route to Prague	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Wht	Brn	Blue		Czecholakavia	Petrovei
9	Yes	Govt	Yes	~~Yes~~	No		[illegible]	[illegible]	en route to Prague	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	~~Wht~~	Brn	Blue		Czecholakavia	Sobolka
10	Yes	Govt	Yes	~~Yes~~	No		[illegible]	[illegible]	en route to Prague	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	0	~~Wht~~	Brn	Brn		Czecholakavia	Mosovic
11	Yes	Govt	Yes	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	en route to Prague	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	0	Wht	Brn	Grey		Czecholasavika	Trebic
12	Yes	Govt	Yes	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	en route to Prague	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	~~Wht~~	Brn	Brn		Czecholasavika	Prerova
13	Yes	Govt	Yes	No			[illegible]	Transit	en route to Prague	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	0	Wht	Brn	Blue		Czecholaslavika	Bobrova
14	Yes	Govt	Yes	No			[illegible]	Transit	en route to Prague	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11	Wht	Brn	Brn		Czecholasa Kavia	Vrbica
15	~~Yes~~	~~Govt~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~		~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Wht~~	~~Brn~~	~~Blue~~		~~Poland~~	~~Lipno~~
16	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~Tourist~~	~~Transit~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~		~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Tat~~	~~Blue~~	~~Blue~~		~~Russia~~	~~Ivgrinolgorodnikl~~
17	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~Tourist~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~		~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Tho~~	~~Blue~~	~~Blue~~		~~Russia~~	~~Peterchung~~
18	~~Yes~~	~~Relation~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~Tourist~~	~~Transit~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~		~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Tho~~	~~Drk~~	~~Blue~~		~~Russia~~	~~Kargopol~~
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Standard Tank Co 120 E Broadway N.Y.	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn		Egypt	Port Said
20	No	Father	Yes	No			[illegible]	Tourist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Havanna
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Geo [illegible] 40	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No		5	10	Sallow	Blk	Blk		Greece	Athens
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37529/32 S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from Yokohama , 30th March 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pollak	Bella	31	F	S	Dentist	Yes	Eng. Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Siberia	Chita		Wash	Seattle
2		Feasty	Francis n.	48	M	M	Mercht	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	English	U.S.	Mont Clair		NJ	Montclair
IN TRANSIT. 3		Koran	Seth	31	M	S	Mercht	Yes	Eng	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Java	Sorepaya			England
4		Leyo	Antonia	36	M	M	Professor	Yes	Eng	Yes	Czechoslav	Bohemian	Bohemia	Targue	Czechoslovak Army		Czechoslavia
5		Davia	Joser	35	M	S	Military Officer	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Czechoslav	Bohemian	Czechoslovacia	Opova	"	"	Czechoslavacia
IN TRANSIT. 6		Houdek	Stamar	37	M	S	Military Officer	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Czechoslav	Slovak	Russia		"	"	Czechoslavacia
7		Marusiak	Joza Zak	35	M	M	Journalist	Bohemian	Eng	Yes	Czechoslav	Slovak	Russia				DC Wahington
8		Topolsky	Pavel	31	M	M	Military Officer	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Czechoslav	Slovak	Russia		"	"	Czechoslavacia
IN TRANSIT 9		Spanianel	Jaroslav	41	M	M	Military Officer	Yes	Bohemia	Yes	Czechoslav	Slovak	Russia		"	"	Czechoslovacia
IN TRANSIT 10		Miskoci	Mateg	34	M	M	Military Officer	Yes	Bohemia	Yes	Czechoslav	Slovak	Russia		"	"	Czechoslavacia
11		Janik	Frantisek	40	M	M	Military Officer	Yes	Bohemia	Yes	Czechoslav	Slovak	Russia		"	"	Czechoslavacia
IN TRANSIT. 12		Javora	Miloslav	32	M	M	Military Officer	Yes	Bohemia	Yes	Czechoslav	Slovak	Russia		"	"	Czechoslavacia
IN TRANSIT. 13		Mustra	Joser	30	M	S	Military Officer	Yes	Bohemia	Yes	Czechoslav	Slovak	Russia		"	"	Czechoslavacia
14		[illegible]	Joser	34	M	S	Military Officer	Yes	Bohemia	Yes	Czechoslav	Slovak	Russia		"	"	Czechoslavacia
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Engineer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Russia	Vladivostock			Poland
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Polish Eng	Yes	Poland	Polish	Russia	Vladivostock			Poland
17		[illegible]	Vera	21	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Eng	Yes	Poland	Polish	Russia	Vladivostock			Poland
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	39	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Eng	Yes	Poland	Polish	Russia	Vladivostock			Poland
19	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	Neborouse	Joseph S	38	M	M	Mech	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	Hebrew	Japan	Kobe	Tai Korea	Yoko	N.Y. New York
20	DID NOT ARRIVE	Fuke	George V	23	M	S	Officer	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	English	Siberia		British Expe Force		England
21		Cassopoulos	Nicholas	34	M	S	Mercht	Yes	Greek Eng	Yes	Greece	Greek	Japan	Yokohama			[illegible]
IN TRANSIT 22																	
IN TRANSIT 23																	
IN TRANSIT 24																	
IN TRANSIT 25																	
26																	
27																	
U 28																	
29																	
30																	

Father - Japan
Kerch, Russia

Passport not required 7-9-27

#443#245 C-2480905

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

1-U
6-Cro
10-T
5-Fx

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.McKinnon W.C.Whittecker, Surgeon of the S.S."Empress of Russia" sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeon and Physician of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1920.

at Vancouver, B.C.

.....

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Master, or Second Officer) *of the* [illegible] *of the* N.Y.K. "Empress of Russia" *from* Yokohama *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* March *, 19* [illegible]

at Vancouver, B.C.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, " 29th March, *191* 20

37529/31

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is now arriving temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes. 19 ..	Gen. Argentine Cons. N.Y. 17 Battery Place NY.	enroute Argentine	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11	White	Bk	Brn		Argentine	Junin
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Tourist	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		6		Ruddy	Bk	Brn		Denmark	Copenhagen
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Tourist	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey		Russia	Nova Ushishle
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes .19	Tourist	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey		Finland	Livonia
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes .17	NY Newsprint Inc. 17 Battery Pl NY	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Dk	Brn	Blue		England	Nottingham
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes .19	Commodore Hotel NY	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey		Russia	Odessa
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes .19	Plaza	Tourist	en route to England	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11	Dk	Brn	Brn		England	Birkenhead
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes .19	Import News	Tourist	en route to England	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		Scotland	Dumbarton
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Tourist	Yes Inder Out NY 5-10-20	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue		Canada	Dalhousie
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes .19	NY Commodore Hotel NY		en route to England	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Drk	Brn	Blue		England	London
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Tourist		Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		England	Leyton
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes .19	Gen. Argentine Con. N.Y.		Transit	No	No	No	0	No	No	Good		5	0	White	Bk	Brn		Argentine	B.Aires
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes .19	NY 200 W 19. St NY		Yes Inder Out NY 5-22 20	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11	Fair	Blonde	Blue		Holland	Amsterdam
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes .18	Frisco St Francis Hotel Frisco		Yes Inder Out NY 4-17-20	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Yellow	Fair	Brn		Japan	Kobe
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes .18	NY Biltmore Hotel NY		Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Pale	Brn	Blue		England	Liverpool
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes .18	Frisco H. Hirshon & Co NY		Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn		Russia	Mageler
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes .19	NY Mrs John Gib 2 Lex St NY		Yes Inder Out NY 4-17-20	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Fresh	Brn	Grey		Ireland	Cork
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes .18	Frisco Harrison & Spears Co Frisco		Yes Inder Out NY 4-17-20	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey		Mexico	Nogal
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes .19	NY Biltmore Hotel NY		Tourist Out Vanceboro, Me., 4-22-20	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11	Fair	Brn Dk	Grey		Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Tourist		Tourist Out Vanceboro, Me 4-22-20	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey		Japan	Yokohama
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Tourist		Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Fair	Dk	Grey		England	Halifax
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes .18	NY School of Fire Fort Sill Okla		Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	No	No	Good		5	11	Ruddy	Brn	Grey		France	Maubeuge
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes .14	Phil. Pa. 1211 Chestnut St Phil. Pa		No Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fresh	Brn	Grey		Russia	Zarki
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	Born there	1211 Chestnut St Phil. Pa		No Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fresh	Brn	Grey		Born	Phil.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes .17	Seattle Tourist		Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Fresh	Brn	Grey		England	London
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Transit	Transit	No	No	No	0	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Fresh	Grey Fair	Brn		Australia	Balarat
27	Yes	Swedish Govt	Yes	Yes .19	NY	Transit	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue		Sweden	Asarum
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Transit	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Med grey	Brn			France	Nujanis
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Transit	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	Drk	Drk	Drk		France	Au regras
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes .12	NY	Tourist	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Fair	Drk	Blue		Ireland	Kildysart

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, 20th Aug, 191 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT.		Casterroux	Emile A.	20	10	M S	Mchts	Yes	Eng. Span	Yes	Argentine	Argentine	Argentine	B.Aires			Argentine
							Verified 8-29-25 Natz										
2		[illegible]	Nolres Robt	26		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Eng. Danish	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Russia	Vladivostock		NY	New York
							Verified Natz. 7/18/40-#2-754341.										
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S	H.wife	Yes	[illegible] Danish	Yes	Denmark	Russian	Russia	Vladivostock		[illegible]	New York
									[illegible] Eng.								
4	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	ELIMINATED BY	[illegible]	[illegible]													Finland
		[illegible]	Count Aria	43		M M	Com. Agt	Yes	Eng. Finnish	Yes	Finland	Scand.	Finland	Frankfild			
IN TRANSIT. 5		Collier	Chas. Douglas	33		M S	Elec. Eng	Yes	Eng.	Yes	British	English	Japan	Yokohama			Japan
																	England
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M	Com. Agt	Yes	Eng.	Yes	British	English	Eng.	Herts			
		[illegible]	ELIMINATED BY														
7		[illegible]	[illegible] Inglis	31		M M	Military Officer	Yes	Eng.	Yes	British	English	Siberia		British Military Mission		England
IN TRANSIT. 8		Penny	Paul A.	28		M S	Military Officer	Yes	Eng.	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Canada			Scotland
	DID NOT APPEAR																
9		Foley	Hector Gerard	21		M S	Military Officer	Yes	Eng.	Yes	British	English	Siberia	Vladivostock		Conn.	Stamford
IN TRANSIT 10		[illegible]	Alex.	37		M S	Mercht	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	English	England	London			England
IN TRANSIT 11		Green	Percy Herbert	34		M S	Mercht	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	English	Japan	Yokohama			Japan
IN TRANSIT. 12		[illegible]	Carlos G.	28		M S	Mgr	Yes	Eng. Spanish	Yes	Argentine	[illegible]	Argentine	B.Aires			Argentine
13		[illegible]	Jacob Wm	38		M M	Importer	Yes	Eng. Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	[illegible]	New York	600W 192 St NY.	NY	New York
IN TRANSIT 14		Hunter	[illegible]	31		M M	Mercht	Yes	Eng.	Yes	British	Irish	Japan	Tokio			Japan
IN TRANSIT 15		Jones	Gresham Stewart	34		M S	Lawyer	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	Welsh	China	Shanghai			China
IN TRANSIT. 16		Kanter	Zale J.	36		M S	Fur Mercht	Yes	Eng. Russ.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Japan	Yokohama			England
17	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	Morrissey	Mollie	22		F M	Nurse	Yes	Eng.	Yes	British	Irish	NY	New York	600W 192 St NY	NY	New York
18		May	Rene A.	26		M S	Mercht	Yes	Fr Spanish	Yes	Mexico	French	Japan	Tioga		Cal	Frisco
																	England
IN TRANSIT 19		Micholson	John G.	40		M M	Com. Mr.	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	Scotch	Eng.	Hartford			
IN TRANSIT 20	4442	Postlethwaite	Edw Adeline	22		F M	H.wife	Yes	Eng.	Yes	British	Eng.	Japan	Yokohama			Japan
IN TRANSIT 21		Postlethwaite	Richard Noel	36		M M	Mercht	Eng.	Eng	Yes	British	English	Japan	yokohama			England
22	GD	Payen	Georges Alfred	30		M M	Army Instr	Yes	Eng. French	Yes	France	French	France	Loue			France
23		Stypel	Joachim	29		M M	Mercht	Yes	Russian Eng	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S.	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
24		Stypel	Goldie	22		F M	H.wife	Yes	Russian Eng	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	U. S.	[illegible]		PA	Philadelphia
25		DID NOT ... Selby	ELIMINATED BY Frank Percy	37		M M	Mercht	Yes	Eng.	Yes	British	English	Japan	Yokohama			Japan
IN TRANSIT 26		Shoppee	Arthur Collett	33		M M	Buyer	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Australia	English	Aust	Melbourne			Australia
27	C&D	[illegible]	Eric	34		M S	Swedish Govt Offl	Yes	Eng. Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm			Sweden
IN TRANSIT 28		Marsoulies	du Lac de	45		M M	Lawyer	Yes	Eng. Fr.	Yes	France	French	China	Shanghai			France
IN TRANSIT. 29		Labatut	Marie	30		F S	Buyer	Yes	Eng. Fr	Yes	France	French	France	Paris			France
30		Geary	Jas.	40		M S	Mercht	Yes	Eng.	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	P.I.	Manila			[illegible]

15-T
2-C&D
5-Pa
1-PI-Natz

INDEXED — Total passengers 23
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—689

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.V. Whitaker, Surgeon of the S.S. "Empress of Russia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeon and Physician of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.V. Whitaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1920

at Vancouver, B.C.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" *from* Kobe Japan. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commander Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* March *, 19* 20.

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 29th March 1920., *191*

No. on List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Los Angles.	Commonwealth motors Co 1920 West Madison St. Ch.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sal.	Blc.	Blc.	None	Japan	Wakayama
2		No	Husband	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		No	Father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3729-30 S. S. "Empress of Russia". Passengers sailing from Kobe Japan., 18th March 1922., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ohiski	Mineko	22	M	M	Wife	Yes	Jap.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Brother, I. Nishimura Wakayama Hiroshima Japan.	Ill.	Chicago
2		Ohiski	Aisuo	23	F	M	Wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Ohiski	Ema	0	F	S	Nil	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

B

4-4
1-J

INDEXED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.C. Whitteker., Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surg. sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and
Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 20.

at Vancouver B.C.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... H. Robinson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
master
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 20

at Vancouver, B.C.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

37528/50

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 29th Aaron, *191* 20

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with own cost.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tourist	No	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Dk	Brn	Hazel		Poland	Lodz
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born Ke.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tourist	No	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue		N.Y.	New York
3	✓																									
4	✓																									
5	✓																									
6	✓																									
7	✓																									
8	✓																									
9	✓																									
10	✓																									
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—499

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

[illegible] S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible], 23th March 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Albert	26		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mass.	Patterson
IN TRANSIT 2		Eldod St	Henriette Jay	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Eng.	Yes	British	Eng.	China	Shanghai			England
3	GD																	
IN TRANSIT. 4																		
IN TRANSIT. 5																		
IN TRANSIT. 6																		
IN TRANSIT. 7																		
IN TRANSIT. 8																		
IN TRANSIT. 9																		
IN TRANSIT. 10																		
IN TRANSIT. 11																		
[redacted] 12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

q-T
1-Cano
1-F

IMMIGRANT
No. [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whitteker, Surgeon of the H.M.S. "Empress of Russia" sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeon and Physician of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whitteker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 2?.

at Vancouver, B.C.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, *of the* S.S. Empress of Russia, *from* Shanghai, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* March, *19* 20

at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 29th MARCH, 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No		Tourist		Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good						
2	No	Self	Yes	No		Tourist		Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Blue	England Gt Yarmouth
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there	Tourist		No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Pale	Brn	Blue	Hungary B.Pest
4	No	Self	Yes	No		Tourist		Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Fair	Lt	Blue	NY USA Brooklyn
5	No	Self	Yes	No		Tourist		Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	China Tewchwang
6																					
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Of N.Orleans 1914	Tourist		Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	0	White	Brn	Blue	England Leeds
8	No	Self	Yes	No		Tourist		en route to Holland	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	0	Fair	Gray	Blue	Holland Koog
9	No	Husband	Yes	No		Tourist		en route to Holland	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	0	Fair	Gray	Blue	Holland Koog
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Tourist		en route to England	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Drk	Brn	Brn	England Knutsford
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes, Father 3 Schilling			No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn	Alsace Bernardsweiler
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	16 Chicago	Tourist		Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	11	White			Poland Warsaw
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	born there	Tourist		Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	White			USA Dennison Iowa
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Tourist		Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Fair	Gray	Blue	England London
15	No	Self	Yes	No		Tourist		Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	11	Fresh	Gray	Gray	Ireland Dublin
16	No	Self	Yes	No		Tourist		Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Fair	Gray	Gray	England London
17	No	Self	Yes	No		Tourist		Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Sallow	Brn	Gray	England Thelford
18	No	Husband	Yes	No		Tourist		Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	England Portsmouth
19	No	Self	Yes	No		Tourist		en route to Switzerland	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	Switzd Zurich
20	No	Self	Yes	No		Tourist		Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	Russia Petrograd
21	No	Husband	Yes	No		Tourist		Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	Russia Radziwalow
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Tourist		Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	England Leamington
23	No	Father	No	No		Tourist		Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	4	7	Fair	Blk	Blk	China Shanghai
24	No	Self	Yes	No		Tourist		Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	England London
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9b N.Y. Husband Pass 21st St N.Y.			Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Fair	Blk	Blue	Holland Voop
26	No	Self	Yes	No		Tourist		Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Dwk	Brn	Brn	Ireland Ballybog
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Tourist		Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	England London
28	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Tourist		Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	Holland Amsterdam
29	No	Father	No	No		Tourist		Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Holland Edam
30	No	Father	No	No		Tourist		Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good						China Shanghai
																					Java Batavia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Empress of Russia" ..... *Passengers sailing from* Shanghai, China, 10th March, 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	ELIMINATED BY					Sailors									England	
2		Boncoe	Paul	24		M	S Students	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Switzerld	English	China	Shanghai		NY	New York
3		Buser	Beatrice V.	27		F	S Housewife	Yes	Eng	Yes	Switzerld	English	China	New York	Sis Troop - Brooklyn NY	NY	Brooklyn
IN TRANSIT 4		Bamdinel	Helena	25		M	M Baker	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	English	China	Tientsin		China	
IN TRANSIT 5		Campbell	David	27		M	S Clerk	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	Scotch	China	Shanghai		China	
6	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	Edmondson	Frederick A.	21		M	S Supercargo	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai		Holland	
7	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	Engel	Lambertus	43		M	M Baker	Yes	Eng	Yes	Dutch	Hollandia	Java	Batavia		Holland	
8	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	ELIMINATED BY															
IN TRANSIT 9		Engel	Claudia	27		F	M Housewife	Yes	Eng	Yes	Dutch	Holland	Dutch	Java	Batavia	England	
10	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	Fisher	Thomas Jas.	33		M	S Shipping	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai		England	
IN TRANSIT 11		Furligenstein	Ildefons	44		M	S Priest	Yes	Eng	Yes	France	French	China	Tsingtau		China	
IN TRANSIT 12		Krzywoszewski	Thaddee De	46		M	M Banker	Yes	Eng	Polish Yes	Poland	Polish	China	Shanghai		China	
IN TRANSIT. 13		Krzywoszewski	Ida Isabell De	42		F	M H.wife	Yes	Eng	Polish Yes	Poland	English	China	Shanghai		England	
14	DID NOT APPEAR	DID NOT APPEAR	ELIMINATED BY														
IN TRANSIT 15		Lowler	Henry	35		M	M Physician	Yes	Eng.	Yes	British	English	China	Sia Kan		China	
IN TRANSIT 16		Malony	Herbert James	34		M	M Clergyman	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	Irish	China	Wingpo		China	
IN TRANSIT 17		Molony	Gertrude Eliza	31		F	M H.wife	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	English	China	Wingpo		China	
18		Matthews	Crispin	45		M	W Clerk	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai		China	
19		Matthews	Kate Fairence	40		F	M H.wife	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	English	China	Shaghai		Switzerland	
20	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	Mourer	Rose	34		F	S Missy	Yes	Eng.	Ger. Yes	Switzerld	German	China	Hunan		China	
IN TRANSIT 21		Morducovitch	Max A.	45		M	M Agent	Yes	Eng.	Russian Yes	Russia	Hebrew	China	Shanghai		China	
IN TRANSIT 22		Morducovitch	Sophia	34		F	M H.wife	Yes	Eng.	Russian Yes	Russia	Hebrew	China	Shangnai		China	
IN TRANSIT. 23		Maycock	John Walter	43		M	M Mercht	Yes	Eng.	Yes	British	English	China	Tientsin		England	
24		Morducovitch	Helen	7	6	F	S ----	Yes	Eng.	Russian Yes	Russia	Hebrew	China	Shangnai		China	
IN TRANSIT 25		Nops	Walter Ed	46		M	S Engineer	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai		China	
26	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	Prins	Johan Willem	37		M	S Mercht	Yes	Eng	Dutch Yes	Holland	Dutch	China	Shanghai		England	
27	DID NOT APPEAR	Wylie	Thomas	30		M	S Buyer	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	Irish	S.C.	Singapore		England	
IN TRANSIT 28		Sibley	Jas.C.	29		M	S Mercht	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	Eng.	China	Fukien		China	
29	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	Wynberg	Bernardus C.J.	41		M	M Planter	Yes	Eng	Dutch Yes	Holland	Dutch	China	Shanghai		Holland	
30	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	Wynberg	Elsie C.	34		F	M H.wife	Yes	Eng	Dutch Yes	Holland	Dutch	China	Shanghai		Holland	
31		Wynberg	Willem J.	1		M	S	No		No	Holland	Dutch	China	Shanghai		Holland	
32		Wynberg	Theodore	4		M	S	No		No	Holland	Dutch	China	Shanghai		Holland	

17 1-U 12-T 4-R

INDEXED
No. ... by ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S.C. Whitteker, Surgeon of the M.M.S. "Empress of Russia" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeon and Physician of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1920 Surgeon

at Vancouver, B.C.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a U. S. immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or status of the alien named herein from the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Robinson Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S. "Empress of ... , *from* ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *(Signature)*

Master *(Official)*

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* March, *19*20.

at Vancouver, B.C.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~HONG KONG~~ VANCOUVER, ~~H.M.S.~~ on 29th MARCH, 191 20

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Tourist	en route to England	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Med	gray	gray		England	Bradford
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Tourist	en route to England	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Fair	brn	blue		Scotland	Paisley
3	[illegible]	Self	Yes	[illegible]			Tourist	✓ Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	0	Drk	brn	gray		England	Sandicroft
4	[illegible]	Self	Yes	[illegible]			Tourist	en route to England	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Fair	brn	[illegible]		England	Liverpool
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Tourist	✓ Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	1	Fair	brn	blue		Scotland	[illegible]sborough
6	No	Self	Yes	No			Tourist	✓ Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	0	Fair	Brn	blue		Holland	Amsterdam
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Sallow	brn			Spain	Barcelona
8	No	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	✓ Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	White	Brn	Gray		New Caledonia	Noumea
9	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	No	NY	[illegible]	✓ Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	White	Brn	blue		Belgium	Antwerp
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	15	NY	Tourist	✓ Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn		England	Penarth
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Russia". *Passengers sailing from* Hongkong, 14th January 1920, *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DIE MAI [illegible]	ELIMINATED BY														
2		Haldan	Ernest	40	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Chiley			England
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	British	English	[illegible]	I.I. Manila			Scotland
IN TRANSIT. 4		[illegible]	Waiderer	49	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	English	[illegible]	I.I. Manila			Philippine Island
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	English	[illegible]	Japan	[illegible]		England
IN TRANSIT. 6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British Scotch	S.S.	Manaca	[illegible]		Straits Settlemen
7		LEFT SHIP AT [illegible]	ELIMINATED	Mendelous	M	M	Shipping	Yes	Eng	Yes	Dutch/Jew	Holland	Dutch	Honkong	Victoria		Holland
IN TRANS 8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		NY New York
IN TRANS 9		[illegible]	Robert	27	M	M	Merch	Yes	Eng	Yes	French/Jew	France	French	Honkong	Victoria		France
IN TRANSIT 10		[illegible]	Mathilie	31	F	M	Housewife/Jew	Yes	Eng	Yes	French	France	Flemish	Honkong	Victoria		France
11		Thomas	Geo Rattison	33	M	M	Oil Engineer	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	English	Borneo	Sarawak			England
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

1-OT Mist
5-T
1-A

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C.Whitaker, Surgeon of the S.S."Empress of Russia," sailing therewith, do
(state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeon and
Physician of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1920

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before such immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named may be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—63c

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 19 , Arriving at Port of ..... 27 MAR 1920 , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Eliminated by Thos J Monaghan proceeds to Vancouver B.C.								
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3-USE T/H

Thos J Monaghan
M.D.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—214

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27 MAR 1920

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from HONOLULU T.H. MARCH 20TH 1920, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. 27 MAR 1920 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
37529/25	NAME IN FULL.								
1	CAROTAN	LAURIANO	25	M		S	ILOCUS NORTE P.ISLANDS		16/7/1898.
2	TABIOS	ALIPIO	25	"		"	PANGASAN " "		2/8/1895.
3	CRUZ	VICTORIANO	25	"		"	CAMILING TARLAC " "		6/5/1897
4	BONIFACIO	POTENCIANO	20	"		"	SAN NICOLAS I.NORTE "		18/12/1899
5	RIJON	SAVERO	26	"		"	BAGO P. ISLANDS		16/8/1892.
6	PRESPACIO	SANTOS	22	"		"	ILOCUS SUR " "		2/5/1898.
7	MAXIMO	AGUILAR	22	"		"	La.UNION " "		18/11/1898.
8	AVE	ESTAINISLAO	27	"		"	LEYTE " "		7/5/1893
9	SALVADOR	BERNANDINO	21	"		"	ILOCUS NORTE " "		17/5/1899
10	BONAVIT	VALINTIN	22	"		"	ILO ILO " "		18/5/1898.
11	TATOY	SERAPION	31	"		"	ORT NEGROS " "		14/11/1889
12	BULAC	DOROTEO	22	"		"	BOHOL " "		23/5/1898.
13	VALDEZ	PIO	30	"		M	ILOCUS NORTE " "		11/7/1890
14	FIESTA	PABLO	25	"		"	" "		27/7/1897
15	"	CRISOGONO	21	"		"	" "		28/9/1899
16	BOTAC	CLARO	20	"		"	" "		20/2/1900
17	DIMAYA	VALERIO	17	"		"	" "		2/3/1903
18	JOSE	CALIXTO	21	"		"	" "		8/10/1899
19	BALMASEDA	JANUARIO	25	"		"	" "		7/11/1897
20	CASTRO	IGNACIO	20	"		"	BATANGAS " "		4/7/1900
21	MAJILOM	QUERINO	22	"		"	CEBU " "		8/6/1898
22	RECONZAL	ENGRACIO	22	"		"	ILOCUS NORTE " "		9/11/1898
23	SALVILLA	PIO	28	"		"	SAM MIGUEL. " "		11/7/1891
24	TAOME	FUSAO	18	"		"	HILO T.H.		5/5/1902 Birth Certificate 476, Honolulu.
25	MARUKO	SHIZUTO	18	"		"	" "		16/9/1902 Birth Certificate 501 Honolulu.
26	"	KAZUO	20	"		"	" "		23/2/1900 Birth Certificate No.500 Honolulu.
27	HASEGAWA	MASAO	20	"		"	HANA "		7/5/1899. Birth Certificate 505 Honolulu.
28	UYEDA	KATSUKUMA	55	"		"			District Court of T of Hawaii. Honolulu. 27/1/1919.
29	NAKAMOTO	TOICHE	18	"		"	HILO T.H.		9/5/1902. Birth Certificate 460 Honolulu.
30									

1-404 issued 1-19-53 TO SAN FRANCISCO FOR AR CARD

1-404 issued on 10-17-52 To SPOKANE FOR DUPAR CARD
1-404 issued on 2-6-53 TO LOS ANGELES FOR NAT

1-404 issued SAN FRANCISCO 12-16-54

Ver. DM 368 - Detroit - 7/12/41.

939.F.St. Fresno.Calif.
Guadalupe. Calif.
" "
C.D. Seattle.
939. F. St. Fresno. Calif.
939. F. St. Fresno. Calif.

Thos F Monaghan
M.D.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. MARCH 1ST, 1920, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. 27 MAR 1920, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
37629/24									37629/
1							EMBARKED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. MARCH 1ST 1920. Eliminated by T. F. Monaghan U.S.S. after proceeding to Vancouver B.C.		
2	GOODALE	JOHN.I.	50	M	M	CENTRALIA	ILL.	23/8/1893.	COLTAX. CALIFORNIA. U.S.A.
3	FISHER	WILLIAM	45	"	"	LEWISTON	MAINE.	17/5/1876.	1625.Husted St. Los Angeles. Calif.
4							EMBARKED AT AUCKLAND.N.Z. MARCH 9TH 1920.		
5	BARTLETT	ERNEST.P.	46	M	M	SUNAPORE	N.HAVEN	10/5/1893.	
6	"	BEATRICE	45	F	"			NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	SUNAPORE.
7	"	ESTHER.M.	20	"	S	SUNAPORE	N.HAVEN	29/9/1899.	NEW HAVEN.U.S.A.
8							EMBARKED AT HONOLULU T.H. MARCH 20TH. 1920.		
9	McPHERSON	MONROE	21	M	S	BRAINERD	MINN	28/4/1899.	1728½ W.Superior St. Duluth. Minn.
10	COOPER	LAURA.B.	49	F	W	COATESVILLE	PENN	28/5/1870.	115 N.Rogers Ave Merchantville N.J.
11	BROWN	NELL	27	F	S	TACOMA	WASH.	10/9/1892.	1120 S.E. ST. TACOMA. Wn.
12	HOOK	MARY.L.	26	F	M	MEMPHIS	TENN	20/2/1894.	1215 Sherman Ave Hood River.
13	MUTHART	JOHN	28	M	S	GREAT BEND	KAN	18/10/1891	Curtis. Oak.
14	OERTLI	WILLIAM	31	"	"	AUSTIN	TEX	11/2/1888	AUSTIN. TEXAS
15	McCALLISTER	ROLAND.C.	27	"	"	CROOK COUNTRY	ORE.	4/12/1892.	PRINEVILLE. OREGON.
16	WILLIAMS	FREEMAN	24	"	"	LE ROY	MICH	25/6/1895.	Le Roy. Michigan
17	MUKAIDA	KAZUMA	29	M	M			U.S.A. DISTRICT COURT T of H. Jan 30/19	Bro J. Mukaida Gratton Calif P.O Box 8
18	MUKAIDA	AKIYO	21	F	"	"	"	HONOLULU. 30/1/1919. NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	Bro in law J. Mukaida P.O Box 82 Gratton Ca
19	"	GAMOTU	3	M	S	Born Hawaii		Birth Certificate R12999 Honolulu	Uncle Do
20	HOLMES	CATHERINE	45	F	M	BOSTON	MASS.	26/5/1875.	E.600 24th Nth. Portland Ore.
21	FARGO	LUCILLE	39	"	S	LAKE MILLS	WIS	18/10/1880.	7th Central High School. Spokane. Wn.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ser. R/P #675 1/3-12/3/30 Sec file 6/3210 43

4-MCC
13-MCC T#

Thos F Monaghan U.S.S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 640
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from , 19 , Arriving at Port of 27 MAR 1920 , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									30 W.8th Street.
2									Illinois Athletic Club
3									
4									Springfield. Illinois
5									
6									122 E 61st St.
7									Chicago Ill.
8									42 Court St
9									Augusta. Me.
10									PORT WAYNE INDIANA.
11									
12									MUNCIE, INDIANA.
13									
14									Polyeville Bldg San Francis
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									1155 Market St San Francisco
22									
23									Caldwell Idaho.
24									
25									Clarksfield New Jersey
26									
27									
28									1745 Winthrop Ave Chicago, Ill
29									
30									

1- use
2- use TH

Thos F Monaghan
U.S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

16—914

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from SYDNEY MARCH 1ST, 19 20, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. MARCH 27 MAR 1920, 19 20

87329/22

No on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PEARSON	OSCAR.E.	41		M	S	SWEDEN.		APR. 13TH. 1878.		MILLERS. INDIANNA.
2							EMBARKED AT HONOLULU T.H. MARCH 20TH. 1920.				
3	HALLER	GILBERT.I.	60		M	M				HONOLULU August 14th 1900.	1456 Taylor St. San Francisc
4	GREEBAUGH	MAE	42		"	S				" January 31st 1917	HONOLULU T.H.
5	RHODES	EMMA.M.	45		F	M				NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	807-3rd Ave Seattle.
6	DAM	NORMA.E.	26		F	M	DENVER	COLARADO	27/2/1893.		807-3rd Ave Seattle.
7	STUART	ROBERT.E.	65		M	M	GREENSBORO	NTH.CAROLINA.	16/11/1854.		5105 Cascadia Ave Seattle Wn.
8	"	ELLA. A.	64		F	"	SALEM	IOWA	4/5/1855.		
9	THOMPSON	JOHN	52		M	"	RICHMOND	UTAH	4/8/1872.		Rexburg Idaho.
10	CARSLEY	GEORGE.H.	50		"	"	TREMPEALEAU	WIS	7/4/1870.		Helena. Montana.
11	WINMILL	JAMES.L.	43		"	"	SALT LAKE CITY	UTAH	25/12/1875.		Rexburg. Idaho
12	"	ROSE.	40		F	"	AUBURN	CALIF	11/1/1870.		
13	PETERSON	JAMES	47		M	S	OVID	IDAHO	25/12/1873		OVID. IDAHO
14	HOOGS	ALICE.L.	24		F	"	HONOLULU	T.H.	21/11/1895.		2015 Lanhuli Drive. Honolulu
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Thos F Monaghan U.S.S.

11-Vice-TH
1-Vice

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J T Rolls
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 27 MAR 1920, 19

at .....

Thos F Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. MAR 27 1920 1920. 27 MAR 1920, *191*

37529/21

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
		Victoria B.C. Seattle 3.27.20 Philadelphia Penn. Antonio B.C. 18556					
1	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			S.H.
2	"	"	"	"			"
3	"	FATHER	"	NO			S.H.
4	"	"	"	"			S.H.
5	YES	"	YES	NO			S.H.
6	"	HUSBAND	"	NO			S.H.
7	"	FATHER	"	NO			S.H.
8	"	"	"	"			"
9	"	"	"	"			"
10	"	"	"	NO			S.H.
11	"	"	"	"			"
12	"	"	"	"			"
13	"	"	NO	"			"
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or laboring periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	REMDR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							S.H.	HILO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	MED	GREY	GREY	456	SPAIN	LYORA
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.H.	AIEA
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ER	BLK	BR	133	PORTUGAL	FAJASIA Mt
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	91	"	SO.MICHAEL
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	140	S.H.	WAIULUA
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	120	CALIF	SAN FRANCISCO
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							PORTUGAL	SO.MICHAEL
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							S.H.	PAOKA
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							46 Sea. On board S.S. "Siberia"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37529/21 S. S. NIAGARA. Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T.H., MARCH 20TH. 1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FERNANDES	EIGUEL	1		M S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	PORTUGAL	SPANISH	P.I.	HONOLULU	Maria John Fernandes Honolulu	WA	SEATTLE
2		LOPES	JUAN.O.	32		M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	Spain	P.I.	WAIKIKI	Friend Matias Salcada Waikiki T.H.	"	"
3		"	JOSE.O.	11		S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	ALBERT.O.	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		JOSE	FRANK	36		M	LABORER	"	PORTUGUESE	"	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	"	AIEA	Alfred. John. (Son)	"	"
6		"	ROSA	26		F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Punchbowl. Honolulu.	"	"
7		"	MANUEL.F.	18		M S	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	JOSEPH.F.	15		"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	MARY.F.	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	ALFRED.F.	8		M	"	NO	CHILD	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	MANUEL.J.	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	AGNES.F.	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		JOSE	Victoria Tiagan	5 mos		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	none	none	"	"	"
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

V/A S.7.9-20-55 A1046798

3- Tx T.H
2- H-Hon T.H
8- Use T.H

5

INDEXED
No. ... by ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

50—612

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence A. Green, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Sydney N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Terence A. Green
M.R.C.S. (Eng.)

Sworn to before me this day of 27 MAR 1920, 19

at

Thos F Monaghan
U.S.S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. T. Rolls
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 27 MAR 1920, 19

at [illegible]

Thos. F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C., MARCH 24 MAR 1920, 27 MAR 1920, *191*

37529/20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, state which and when.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1 NO	P.L.	TO RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BK	BRN	120		SPAIN	PUJERRA
2	"	HUSBAND	"	" 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	107		"	REGES
3	"	FATHER	NO	"	BORN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-			TERR HAWAII	WAILAU
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-			"	"
5	"	"	YES	" 1911	P.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	BRN	Hazel	141		SPAIN	PUJERRA
6	"	HUSBAND	"	" 1911	P.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	139		"	"
7	"	FATHER	"	"	BORN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-			TERR H.	WAILUA
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-			"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-			"	"
10	"	SELF	YES	YES NO	P.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	BRN	BRN	127		SPAIN	PUJERRA
11	"	"	"	" 1911	P.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	BLK	DK	130		"	MANUELLA
12	"	HUSBAND	"	"	P.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	100		"	"
13	"	FATHER	"	"	P.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	100		"	"
14	"	"	"	"	P.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	80		"	"
15	"	"	"	BORN	P.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-			P.L.	KILO
16	"	"	"	"	P.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-			"	MAUI
17	"	"	"	"	P.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-			"	"
18	"	SELF	YES	YES NO	P.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BR	BK	BR	130		SPAIN	REMAMBGI
19	"	HUSBAND	"	"	P.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	132		"	INAGA
20	"	FATHER	"	"	P.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	178		"	REMAMBGI
21	"	"	"	BORN	P.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-			P.L.	OLAA
22	"	"	"	"	P.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-			"	KAUAI
23	"	"	"	"	P.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-			"	"
24	"	SELF	YES	YES NO	P.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BR	GRY	BR	132		SPAIN	APALPE
25	"	HUSBAND	"	"	P.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BLK	"	103		"	"
26	"	FATHER	"	"	P.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	170		"	"
27	"	"	"	"	P.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	73		"	"
28	"	"	"	BORN	P.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-			P.L.	KILO
29	"	"	"	"	P.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-			"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-			"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37529/20 S. S. NIAGARA ..... *Passengers sailing from* HONOLULU T.H. ....., MARCH 30TH 1920 ....., *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		MENA	JOHN	38		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	"	HONOLULU	Gensfa.Laren.(Mother in Law)	Wn	SEATTLE
		"	JUANA	30		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berotania St.Honolulu.	"	"
		"	ANTONIO	8		M	S	"	NO	CHILD	NO	Hdc	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	FRANCISCO		10	F	"	"	"	"	"	Hdc	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	JOE	31		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	Spa.	"	"	"	Do	"	"
5		"	GOSEPA	26		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	Spain	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	FRANCISCA	8		"	S	"	NO	CHILD	NO	Hdc	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	ANTONIO	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	Hdc	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	JOE	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hdc	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	ANTONIO	55		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	Spain	"	"	"	Do	"	"
10		GUERRERO	JOSE	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	Spain	"	"	"	Salvador Solera(Bro in Law)	"	"
11		"	FRANCISCA	37		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	Spain	"	"	"	Manl. Panmono.T.H.	"	"
12		"	SALVADOR	17		M	S	LABORER	"	"	"	Spain	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	ANTONIO	10		"	"	NONE	"	"	"	Spain	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	LUCIA	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	Hdc	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	CASIMIRA	5		"	"	"	NO	CHILD	NO	Hdc	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	FRANCISCA	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hdc	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		ALONSO	RAFAEL.ANTACHO	47		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	Spain	"	"	"	Manuel Cabral Honolulu TH	"	"
18		"	JUAN.S.C.	46		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	ANGELO.A.S.	20		M	S	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	JOSE.A.S.	11		"	"	NONE	"	"	"	Hdc	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	MARIA.A.S.	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	Hdc	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	ANDRES.A.S.	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	Hdc	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	57		"	M	LABORER	"	"	"	Spain	"	"	"	Friend - John Rovera Honolulu	"	"
24		"	CARMEN	45		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	MANUEL	19		M	S	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	ENCARNACION	15		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	CARMEN	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hdc	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	ANNO	6		"	"	"	NO	CHILD	NO	Hdc	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	ANTONIO	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	Hdc	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																		

11-Nolry TH
5-A-Hs TH
14-Mec TH

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence A. Green, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Sydney N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Terence A. Green
Asst. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAR 1920, 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

Thos F Monaghan
Lt. R.C.D.S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. Rolls MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Rolls
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 27 MAR 1920, 19

Thos F Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C., 27 MAR 1920, 191

37520/49

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	100	NO	—	—	(Mother) Mrs. S. Jenkin, Main Apartments. 19th Ave 8th Seattle.	NO	TO RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	GL	LT BR	GREY BLUE	175	W	SWITZERLAND	BALSTHAL
2	YES	"	125	"	—	—		YES	1 YR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	FR	LT BR	GREY	160	"	AUSTRALIA	ROCKDALE
3	"	"	YES	YES	1901	U.S. Los Angeles.	"	NO	TO RESIDE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	FR	BLUE	150	"	FINLAND	Karkola
4	"	HUSBAND	"	"	1911	Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	FR	BR	BR	130	"	"	Kagan
5	"	FATHER	NO	"	DEC	Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								U.S.A.	San Francisco
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Unclaimed	Bucklestown
7																											
8	YES	SELF	WIFE	YES	1910	AUG	No address	NO	30 RESIDE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	MDT	GREY BLUE		135	"	ENGLAND	Blumford DORSET.
9	"	"	100	NO			Mr. L. Jensen (Friend) 6040 Dock Ave. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	44	DK	DK	BR			U.S.	DANEBROGE FYN
10	"	"	100	"			Mr. C. Klinger (Friend) 4100 Aurora St. Seattle.	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	FR	DK	HAZ			ENGLAND	SIGTUNE
11	"	"	100	"			Do	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		DK	DKBR	BRN			AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
12	"	"	100	"			Do	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	DK	HAZ			U.S.	ENGLAND
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	Mr. J. Boyd. (Cousin) Morphfield. Oregon	"	8 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	DK BR	GREY	140	"	NZ	MANAIA
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—688

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37529/19 S. S. NIAGARA . Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. MARCH 1ST 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Cabin											Australia				Friend Missionary Sherwin Sydney Aust		
1		KARL	JULIA.R.L.	48	F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	ENGLISH & GERMAN	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	AUST	BRISBANE		Wn	SEATTLE
2		LANE	EDWARD.R.	29	M	S	RIGGER	"	ENGLISH	"	AUST	ENGLISH	"	ROCKDALE	Mrs.A. Berger (Sister) 11 Wells Crock Rd. Banksia.	CALIF	SAN FRANCISCO
3		[illegible] Hirino	OSCAR.E.	41	M	M	CARPTR	"	Refused Nat. 1-11-28	"	FINLAND	"	"	SYDNEY	Friend Geo A Rawes 113 pitt St. Sydney Aust	Wn	SEATTLE
4		"	HANNAH	36	F	W	WIFE	"	" "	"	Nat. 1-11-28	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	OSCAR.E.	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	Ref. Nat. 7/24/43 # 22-A-4116 I-485 Denied	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	GEORGE.A.	5	M	S	"	NO	CHILD	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																	
											REMAINED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. MARCH 9TH.1920.						
Cabin		HOOK	JOHN.	75	M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT	ENGLISH	N.Z.	HASTINGS	No addres	CALIF	Eureka SAN FRANCISCO
9		BELL	JOHN.J.R.	25	"	"	STEAMFITTER	"	"	"	N.Z.	SCOTCH	"	AUCKLAND	Mr.J.W.Bell (Father) Mosgiel Flat Otago N.Z.	Wn	SEATTLE
10		PULLENGER	WILLIAM.D.	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	"	J.J.Dwyer (Cousin) [illegible]	"	"
11		NORMAN	ERNEST	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"		"	"
12		HARTLAND	ERNEST	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W.J.Hartland (Father) Auckland Auckland	"	"
Cabin		BOYD	GEORGE	22	M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NZ	English	NZ	HASTINGS	W.A. Boyd (Father) Poko. N.Z.	ORE	MARSHFIELD
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Eliminated by J.F.Monaghan USPS
proceeded to Tacoma.

2-J
6-A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—222

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence A. Green, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" on the voyage may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Sydney N. S. W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Terence A. Green
M.B. Chm

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAR 1920 19

at VICTORIA, B.C. Ros F. Monaghan
M.D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—28c

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls MASTER of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Rolls
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 27 MAR 1920, 19

at _____ J. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C., 27 MAR 1920, 191

87529/18

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you (a polygamist, or believer in polygamy, or practicer of polygamy, or married by plurality, if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Notice for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or otherwise to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	YES							TO																	
1	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1857	HONOLULU	Mr.C.C.Fernandes.(Son)	NO	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BR	BLK	BR		SPAIN	GRENADA
2	"	FATHER	1857 Do	"	1857	Do	Stanwood Mfg Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	IALORA
3	"	"	1857 Do	"	1857	Do	Washington.D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
4	"	"	"	"	BORN	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							S.I.	HONOLULU
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

37529/18 S. S. NIAGARA Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T.H., MARCH 30TH. 1920., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LOPEZ	MARIA.C.	48		F	M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	P.I.	WAIKIKI	Friend Matias Salada Waikiki HI	HA	CHATTEL
2		"	MARIA.C.	16		"	S	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	THERESA	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	CLARA	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3-TH Natls
1-USC-TH

32

INDEXED
No. ... by ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence A. Green, Surgeon of the H. M. S. NIAGARA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Sydney N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Terence A. Green

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

P. G. Mondelaire
M. A. I. S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—23c

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Rolls

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 27 MAR 1920, 19

at .....

Thos F Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C., 27 MAR 1920, 191

37529/17

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	6 YRS	CALIF	Mrs. K. Donnachy (Sister) Petaluma California.	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	DK	HAZ	160	N.Z.	CHRISTCHURCH
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	BL	BL	130	"	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
3	"	SELF	160	"	1915	ALL	L. Burns (Friend) Eddy St. San Francisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	FR	BR	BL	150	"	AUSTRALIA	CARLTON
4																										
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO				YES	1 YR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	FR	RED	BR		N.Z.	CHRISTCH.
6																										
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO				YES	1 YR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	DK	BR	BLUE		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
8	"	"	"	"				"	INDEF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	BR	BR		"	"
9	YES	"	"	"				NO	TO RESIDE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	CL	BR	GREY		"	KERANG
10																										
11	NO	SELF	YES	YES	10	HONOLULU		YES	RESIDE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		SLIGHT	BR	GREY	HAZ	ENGLAND	LEEDS
12	YES	"	"	"	1920	T.H.		NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	FL	BR	GREY		N.Z.	DUNEDIN
13	"	MOTHER	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	MED	BR	GREY		"	ELTHAM
14	"	SELF	"	NO				YES	INDEF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		GREY	BR		"	NUHAKA
15																										
16	yes	Wife	500	"	1917	Calif	Mrs. Donnachy (Sister) Petaluma Do	yes	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	160	no	Ireland	Waterford
17	no	Husband	200	"	—	—	Do	yes	Remain	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Grey	175	"	Australia	Melbourne
18	yes	"	700	yes	1907	Canada	London England	yes	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bl	Br	175	"	Ireland	Cuckinridge
19	"	"	500	"	1917	Calif	Do	no	Remain	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Grey	175	"	"	Oxford
20	"	Husband	"	"	1917	"	Do	no	Remain	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	Hzl	130	"	"	Lancaster
21	no	Wife	250	"	1919	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	Br	200	"	"	London
22	yes	Husband	700	"	1887	Georgia	Do	yes	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Grey	Grey	160	"	"	Redruth
23	"	Husband	Do	"	1887	"	Do	yes	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	"	"	130	"	"	Liskeard
24								"	"	"																
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—621

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

37529/17 S. S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. MARCH 1ST 1920. , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SULLIVAN	ERNEST	50		M	M	VOCALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Eng. Brit	IRISH	Aust.	Melbourne	Mary, Brennan. (Friend) Gratten St Melbourne. Australia	CALIF	SAN FRANCISCO
2		"	ELIZABETH	45		F	W	NONE	"	"	"	"	DANNISH	"	"	"	"	"
3		GOONEY	NORMAN.I.	32		M	S	MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	"
4								ENTERED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. MARCH 9TH 1920.										
5		DEACON	EDWIN.C.	21		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	TE KUITI	Mrs.J.H. Pillicar. (Mother) Te Kuiti N.Z.	"	"
6								EMBARKED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. MARCH 1ST. 1920.										
7		NICHOLLS	EDWARD.B.	48		M	S	DENTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUST	MELBOURNE	Mr.O.Nicholls. (Brother) Baxter St.Elsternwick.Melb.	AUSTRALIA	
8		McPHERSON	MARY.G.	38		F	W	WOMAN	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	MILDURA	Mr.H.Pratt (Father) Wallan. Victoria.	"	
9		WALSH	AGNES.M.	36		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	MELBOURNE	Mrs.M. Walsh (Mother) 20 Dundas Place Albert Park. Melbourne	CALIF	SAN FRANCISCO
10								EMBARKED AT HONOLULU T.H. MARCH 20TH.1920.										
11		TOWNSLEY	JOHN	54		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Gt.BRIT	ENGLISH	HAWAII	HONOLULU	Mrs.J. Townsley (Wife) Campbell Ave. Waikiki.	T.H.	HONOLULU
12	✓	HIGGINSON	JANE	45		F	W	NONE	"	"	"	N.Z.	SCOTCH	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	Mrs.D.Clarke (Mother) 26 Hepburn St. Ponsonby. Auckland.	CALIF	SAN FRANCISCO
13	✓	"	[illegible].D.	16	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"		"	"
14	✓	[illegible]	CHRISTINA.B.	20									SCOTCH	"	"	Mrs.M.S.Wilson (Mother) 5 Park Ave. Auckland. N.Z.	N.Z.	AUCKLAND
15																		
16	IN TRANSIT.	ADMITTED	Lambrose	Ellen	65		F	W	none	yes	Excpt	yes	Australia	English	Aust	Brisbane	Son A Lambrose Manley N.S. Wales	Aust	Sydney
17			Bass	Herbert J	78		M	W	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	sister Mrs A Bass Melbourne Aust	Calif	Los Angeles
18	IN TRANSIT.		Judd	George A	64		M	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Bro Thos Judd Sydney Aust.	East	London
19			Stone	Archibald K	61		M	W	"	"	"	"	New Zealand	"	N.Z.	Wellington	Son Stone Stores Invercargill NZ	Calif	Haywood
20			Stone	Elizabeth O	48		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21			Stenning	Arthur W	37		M	S	Electrical	"	"	"	England	"	Australia	Sydney	Bro Stenning Belmore Aust	"	England
22	IN TRANSIT.		Moyle	James	55		M	W	Butcher	"	"	"	Australia	"	✓	"	Sis Mrs Eva Stenning Perth Aust	West	Perth
23	IN TRANSIT.		Moyle	Mary	54		F	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Eliminated by J F Monaghan U.S.I.S.
as proceeded to Vancouver B.C.

H-T
T-D

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence A. Green, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Sydney N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Terence A. Green
M.B. C.M.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAR 1920, 19

at

Thos F Monaghan
U.S.I.S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mu t be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—32C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Rolls
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 MAR 1920 day of , 19

at

Thos F Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA.B.C., 27 MAR 1920, *191*

37520/10

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	10	SEATTLE	Mr.T.Fletcher, Husband 208- 15th Avenue Nth. Seattle. Wn.	TO RESIDE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	DK BR	BL GREY			AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE
2																										
3	NO		NO	NO	—			YES	10 YRS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	BLK	GREY		"	N.Z.	AUCKLAND.
4																		5	6	Fr	Br	Hzl		"	Australia	Ballarat
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA . Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. MARCH 1ST 1920, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FLETCHER	ELLEN	44		F M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	IRISH	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	John.Cullen. (Father) 29 McKinnon Parade. Adelaide.Australia.	Wn	SEATTLE
2								EMBARKED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. MARCH 9 TH.1920.									
3		CHADWICK	GEORGE.G.M.	18		M S		YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	TAIHAPE	Mrs.M.Mitchell (Aunt) Box 50.Taihape.	CALIF	SANFRANCISCO.
4				35		M	None	"	"	"	Australia	"	Australia	Ballaret	Mother Mrs G McKenzie Ballaret Australia		Seattle
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence St. Thos., Surgeon of the S.S. NIAGARA, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Sydney N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Terence St. Thos
Med. Chief.

Sworn to before me this day of 27 MAR 1920, 19

at

Chas J Monaghan
M of S

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAR 1920, 19
at SYDNEY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List X

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] Vancouver, 27 MAR 1920, 191 37[illegible]15

No. on List.	15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after accomplishing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	23. Whether a polygamist.	24. Whether an anarchist.	25. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28. Condition of health, mental and physical.	29. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30. Height. Feet. / Inches.	31. Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	"	100	"	Mr [illegible] (Friend) 3926 [illegible] Ave Seattle	TO RESIDE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	RDY	GREY LT BR	SCOTLAND
2	"	"	100	"	Mr C Ellinger (Friend) 4100 Aurora St Seattle	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	FR	DK BR	AZ		IRELAND
3	"	"	100	"	Do	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		DK	BLK	BLUE	AUSTRALIA
4	"	"	100	"	Do	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	DK	AZ		N.Z
5	"	"	100	"	Mr J Boyd. (Cousin) Marshfield Oregon	"	2 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	DK BR	GREY		"
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37529/15 S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	2		S		[illegible]			SWITZERLAND		AUS	[illegible]			
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	11		S		"		"	NEW ZEALAND		"	SYDNEY		"	[illegible]
3		"	[illegible]	36		M	FARMER	"		"	"		"	"		"	"
4		"	[illegible]	11		S		"		"	"		"	"		"	"
5		"	[illegible]	3		"		SO CHILE		NO	"		"	"		"	"
6																	
7							EMBARKED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. MARCH 9TH 1925										
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	ADMITTED 4030	HALL	JOHN J	38		M	PREACHER	"		"	N Z	SCOTCH	AUCKLAND		Mr J.W Hall (Father) Macreas Flat Otago N.Z.	Wn	SEATTLE
10		FULLERTON	WILLIAM J	26		"	"	"		"	"	IRISH	"		W.J Dawson (Cousin) New Windsor Rd Avondale AUCK	"	"
11	ADMITTED 4027	POST AM	ERNEST	33		"	"	"		"	"	ENGLISH	"			"	"
12	ADMITTED 4031	LARKLAND	PERCY	31		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		W.J.Hartland (Father) Auckland Auckland, N.Z.	"	"
13		BOYD	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		W.A. Boyd (Father) [illegible] N.Z.	[illegible]	MARTINSBURG
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

VERIFIED [illegible] 1925

I-404 [illegible] to Wallaceburg 100 2-8374 7 8,49

[illegible]

LANDED
[illegible] 27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence A. Greer, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Sydney N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Terence A. Greer
M.D. Ch.M.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAR 1920, 19

at

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and SWEAR SETTA that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Rolls
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 27 MAR 1920, 19...

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown to have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be [redacted].

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 27 MAR 1920, *191*

37529.14

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of the supreme immigrant in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1	PORTLAND	(Uncle) Mr.W.A.Nobbley, 521 Johnston St.Portland	NO													5	7	FR	LT BR	BL	SLIGHT BIRTH MARK ON RIGHT EAR	AUSTRALIA	PRAHAN
2	"	MOTHER	NO	NO			W.A. Miller (Mother) 648-7th St Milwaukee.Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	MED	BRN	BL		RUSSIA	
3	NO	HUSBAND	NO	"			Mrs E.V.Birtchnell (Husband) 1536-Franklin Ave Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		FR	DK	BL	GREY	ENGLAND	LONDON
4	"	FATHER	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	SELF	60	"			G.Serafin (Brother) R.F.C.Box 8 3 Hanford.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	BR	BL	GREY	ITALY	POSSAGUO
7																								DK		SCAR ON		
8	YES	"	NO					NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	BR	BL	RIGHT CHEEK	ENGLAND	CHESHIRE
9	NO	"	"				Mrs R. Downey (Friend) 141 Eddy St.San Francisco	YES	6 MTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	FR	BL	None	"	MANCHESTER
10	YES	"	"				Mrs.C.Dutton (Friend) c/o Christian Science Pub.Co Boston.Mass.	NO	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	AUB	HAZ	None	AUSTRALIA	LUBRELL
11	"	"	"					"	1	YR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	SANDY	"	BALD	ENGLAND	TYNEMOUTH
12	"	"	"	YES	14	CALIF		NO	TO RESIDE		YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	GL	DK	GREY	SCAR ON NECK AND BODE	"	RUSHAGE
13	"	HUSBAND	"	NO			Mrs.A. Borowitz (Sister) 89 Whillier St.Lynn.Mass.	YES	UNKNOW		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	BLK	"	None	ITALY	Marone
14	"	FATHER	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	"	None	PALESTINE	Turkman
15	NO	SELF	"	"				"	2	WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	None	Sidney	Australia
16	YES	"	"	"				"	Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	FR	LT BR	GREY	"	AUSTRALIA	WALLERAWANG
17	"	"	"	"			Mrs.K.E.Monkens (Mother) 673 -125 th Ave Ballard. Seattle.	NO	TO RESIDE		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	FR	FR	BLUE	"	ENGLAND	Sussex
18																					5	8	"	LT BR	GREY	"	AUSTRALIA	LEICHARDS
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO				NO	1	YR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	HUSBAND	"	"				"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	DK BR	HAZ	"	ENGLAND	LONDON
21	"	FATHER	"	"				"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BR	BR	BL		"	"
22																										"	Invercargill N.Z.	
23	YES	RUSSIAN VOLUNTARY FLEET	YES	YES		WIFE SELF		NO	INDEF		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	BR	BLK	GRAY	Blue Ring Middle Finger Left Hand	NORWAY	CHRISTIANA
24																												
25	NO	SELF	NO	NO			Lawrence.Chacartegui.(Brother) Boise City. Idaho.	NO	TO RESIDE		YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BK	LT BR		SPAIN	LIQUITO
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 1 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37520/14 S. S. NIAGARA ..... Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. MARCH 1ST 1920. , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1[illegible]	MORSE	JACKSON.P.	19	M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUST	ENGLISH	AUST	MURRAMBEAN.	Mrs E.F.Morse (Mother) Oakleigh, Rd. Murrambeena. Victoria.	ORE	PORTLAND
2	19[illegible]	MILLER	MORRIS	26	"	"	LABORER	"	"	"	Russia	JEWISH	"	SYDNEY	None	WIS	MILWAUKEE
3	5 Under 6	BIRTCHNELL	DORA	38	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	Aust	ENGLISH	"	"	None	Wn	SEATTLE
V 4	"	"	ALFRED	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 5	Under 6	"	MARJORIE	8	6	F	"	"	NO	CHILD	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	5[illegible]	SERAFIN	GUISEPPE	31		M	"	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	"	BROKEN HILL	L.Serafin (Cousin) Iron Knob.S.Australia	CALIF	HANFORD
(7)		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						ENGLISH		GLYDE		Wn	TACOMA
8	32[illegible]	FLETCHER	BERNARD	45	"	"	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"		MANCHESTER	None	ORE	PORTLAND
9	3148	BOWERING	ADELINE	24	F	"	SHOP ASST	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	SYDNEY	Mrs.Bowering (Mother) 38 Nelson St. Nellahra. Sydney.Australia.	AUSTRALIA	
10	3521	SCOTT	JOHN.P.	54	M	"	ACCOUNT ANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		MASS	BOSTON
IN TRANSIT 11	84[illegible]	GEE	EDWARD	55	"	"	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	PERTH	None	ENGLAND	
12	3817	MANERETTI	GIOVANNI	52	"	"	CARPTR	"	"	"	ITALY	ITALIAN	"		SYDNEY	None	CALIF	SAN FRANCISCO
13	3[illegible]5	KALMAN	REBECCA	34	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	AUST	JEWISH	"		"	W.F.Kalman (Husband) 36 Commonwealth St. Sydney	MASS	LYNN
V 14	Under	"	LILY	4	"	S	"	NO	CHILD	NO	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT 15	35[illegible]	SORRELL	JOHN.H.	30	M	S	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	ENGLISH	✓	"	"	W.A. Sorrell (Father) Kitchner St.Geogee. Sydney.	AUST	SYDNEY
IN TRANSIT 16	3[illegible]8	HOSKINS	ALBERT	45	"	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	BURI	E.E. Hoskins (Bro) Sydney St. [illegible]	ENG	LIVERPOOL
17	2[illegible]	MENKENS	ALBERT.H.G.	19	"	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"		SYDNEY	H.H.G.Menkes (father) 82 Wentworth Ave Sydney.	Wn	SEATTLE
(18)								EMBARKED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. MARCH 9TH 1920.									
IN TRANSIT 19	3786	Streete	ERNEST	55	M	M	CLERGY MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	✓	N.Z.	INVERCARGILL	None	ENGLAND	LONDON
IN TRANSIT 20	3787	STREETE	GRACE.M.	51	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
V 21	Under 16	"	GRACE.V.	4	"	S	"	NO	CHILD	NO	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
(22)				EMBARKED AT HONOLULU T.H. MARCH 20TH 1920.														
23	Rec'd: No H.B. [illegible]	ANDRESEN	EGIL	28	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	✓	NORWAY	CHRISTIANA	A.Andresen. (Father) Malma St.Christiana.Norway.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
(24)				EMBARKED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. MARCH 13TH, 1920.														
25	2 4 v 2 [illegible]	CHACARTEGUI	ESTANISLAO.J.J.	36	"	"	SEAMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	AUSTRALIA	ENGLAND	Gen. Principal Sacadio. Spain		IDAHO	BOISE CITY
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4-U
5-I
11-A
1-TH Nelson

21

Checked by
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence A. Green, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Sydney, N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Terence A. Green
M.R.S. Niag.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1920 day of , 19

at VANCOUVER, B. C

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

1. "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10½

Number 10½

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. MARCH 1ST, 1920, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER MARCH 27 MAR 1920, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 37529/13
34 - 3							EMBARKED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. MARCH 1ST. 1920.		
1	Subject upon Eliminated in Error								
2	SHIPPERS	EUGENE ELMER	48		M	M	ASHLAND PENN. JULY 30th 1871.		14 & Washington Avenue Cairo. Illinois.
3	GALLOWAY	MARIE	35		F	"		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	874 Van Brunt St. Brooklyn. New York.
4	"	GEORGE	3	6	M	S			
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2-USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I J. T. Rolls MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 27 MAR 1920, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4/C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~Tacoma~~ Vancouver, 27 MAR 1920, 191

37529/12

14 — 431

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from this country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ... /

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

37 [illegible] S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

14—451

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	ELIMINATED BY															
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
IN TRANSIT 7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	ELIMINATED BY															
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5 1-T 3-A 1-40 T.H

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—451

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence [illegible], Surgeon of the R.M. [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Universities of Sydney [illegible] U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Terence [illegible]
R.M.S. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 27 MAR 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. R. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 27 MAR 1920, 19

at VANCOUVER, B. C

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be given as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 27 MAR 1920, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in labor or pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																								
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	Mrs.J.Patterson. (Friend) Trenton .New Jersey.	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BL		N.Z.	INVERCARGILL
3	"	"	YES	1904 to 1915 N.Y.	Mrs.G.J.Patterson (Sister) Trenton. New Jersey.	NO	TO RESIDE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	FR	GREY		SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
4	NO	"	NO		Mrs.J.S.Neale. (Cousin) 1005 E.13th Ave. Spokane.	YES	I YR	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL		N.Z.	AUCKLAND
5	YES	FATHER	"	NO		"	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BR	"	GREY		"	KAPONGA
6	NO	SELF	"	"		"	1 YR	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FR	FR	"		"	AUCKLAND
7	YES	"	YES	1918 in transit		NO	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	BR	BR		SCOTLAND	HAMILTON
8	"	Miss K. Brown	"	NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	"	"		N.Z.	AUCKLAND
9	"	SELF	"	"	Albert Swindells (Bro) Gen.Delivery.San Francisco	YES	I YR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	"	"		"	THAMES
10	NO	"	"	"		"	2 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	BLK	BR		ENGLAND	STERLENS
11	YES	"	"	"		"	15 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FRESH	DK	BL		N.Z.	WAIRIO.
12	"	"	"	"		"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	YELLOW	GREY	GREY		ENGLAND	STOKE
13	NO	"	"	"	Miss.C.Hayes (Friend) 2621 Laguna St.San Francisco	"	3 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	FR	BR	BL		N.Z.	CHRISTCHURCH
14	"	"	"	"		"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	DK	BR		AUSTRALIA	KILLGROVE
15	YES	"	"	"	Mr.A. Swindells (Friend) Gen.Delivery.San Francisco.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	FR	GREY		N.Z.	AUCKLAND
16	"	"	"	"		"	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	DK	BL		"	THAMES
17	"	HUSBAND	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	BLK	GREY		"	"
18	"	SELF	"	YES	TRANSIT	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	MED DK	"		DENMARK	VILBO
19	"	"	"	NO	J. Aylward (Uncle) 750 Oregon. Portland.	?	INDEF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	CL	DK	BL		AUSTRALIA	Pt.MELBOURNE
20																								
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1914 1915 Idaho	Mr. Santiago Bengoa(Brother) Sutter Idaho.	NO	TO RESIDE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	RDY	BR	BLUE		SPAIN	ANDESTIAVEZCAYA
22	"	HUSBAND	"	NO	Dom.Pedro.Alejandro(Brother) Villahermosa.Tabasco.Mexico.	YES	INDEF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	OLIVE	BLK	BR		SYRIA	BURMA LEBANNON
23	NO	SELF	"	YES 1909 in 9 mths transit	Rev.C.Blackburn.(Friend) P.O.Box.745.Hendersonville. North.Carolina.	?												5	5	DK	WHITE	BR		ENGLAND	BUCKBRIDGE
24	YES	"	"	" 1917 9 mths	) S.Cooper. Friend.	NO	TO RESIDE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	BR	GREY		"	OXFORDSHIRE
25	"	HUSBAND	"	" De	) Hayward. California.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	HAZEL		"	LEICESTER.
26	NO	SELF	"	YES	Mr.H.Fisher (Friend) 1625 Hunter St. Los Angeles	"	2 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	RDY	DK BR	BR		"	LONDON
27																								
28																								
29	YES	SELF	YES	YES 4	HONOLULU	Oriental Jobbing Co. 56 Allan St.New York	NO	TO RESIDE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	FRESH	BR	BR		ASIA MINOR.	
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—691

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

37 29/11 S. S. "NIAGARA". Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z. MARCH 9TH, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		EMBARKED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. MARCH 9TH 1920.															
(1)																	
2		LEES	AMY.F.	28		F	S	HOME	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	DEVONPORT	Mrs.W.H.Lees (Mother) Dee St.Invercargill.N.Z.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		WILLOX	ELEANOR.G.G.	32	"	"		NURSE	"	"	"	"		SCOTCH	"	"	Mrs.W.H.Lees (Friend) Dee St.Invercargill		
4		Mc CARROLL	SARAH.A.	29	"	"		TEACHER	"	"	"	"		ENGLISH	"	AUCKLAND	T.McCarroll (Bro) 37 Marine Parade.Herne Bay. Auckland.	Wn	SPOKANE
IN TRANSIT. 5		WILSON	OWEN	24	M	"		FARMER	"	"	"	"		"	✓	PAPAKURA	Mrs.W.Wilson (Aunt) Eltham.Taranaki.		ENGLAND
6		LAING	ROBERT.J.	37	"	M		BUILDER	"	"	"	"		SCOTCH	✓	AUCKLAND	Mrs.R.J.Laing (Wife) Macdonald St.Morningside. Auckland.	N.Z.	AUCKLAND
IN TRANSIT. 7		BROWN	KATIE	44	F	"		NONE	"	"	"	"		ENGLISH	✓	"	Mrs.A.Henton (Mother) 11 Jervois Rd.Ponsonby. Auckland.		ENGLAND
IN TRANSIT. 8		MULAC	DORIS.A.	22	F	S		"	"	"	"	"		"	✓	"	Mrs.C.Hulme (Mother) Gt.5th Rd.Green Lane.Auckland	"	
DEBARRED 1 PC		SCARBOROUGH	MARTHA	40	"	M		"	"	"	"	"		"	✓	"	Mrs.Scarborough (Daughter) 37 Belgium St.Auckland.	CALIF	SAN FRANCIS
10		DRUMM	NETTIE	35	"	S		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Mrs.J.Sorensen (Sister) Edendale.Morningside. Kingsland.Auckland.	"	"
11		MATHIESON	CHARLES.M.	31	M	M		CIVIL SERVANT	"	"	"	"		SCOTCH	"	DUNEDIN	Mrs.C.M.Mathieson (Wife) 303 Ettrick St.Invercargill	IOWA	DAVENPORT
12		TREASURE	RICHMOND.R.	66	"	"		NONE	"	"	"	"		ENGLISH	"	INVERCARGILL	Mrs.R.R.Treasure (Wife) 303 Ettrick St.Invercargill	"	"
13		KIRKBY	ALMA	34	F	S		NONE	"	"	"	"		"	"	WELLINGTON	Mrs.S.Kirkby (Mother) 295 Wellington Terrace. Wellington.	CALIF	SAN FRANC
14		BRADY	MARY	29	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		IRISH	"	"	Miss.M.Brady. (Sister) Papakura. N.Z.	"	"
(15)		HAIRN	ALFRED	44	M	"		SLAUGHT MAN	"	"	"	"		ENGLISH	"	AUCKLAND	Mrs.W.Hairn (Stepmother) Kingsland.Auckland. N.Z.	"	"
IN TRANSIT. 16		LOWNDES	FRANK.F.	49	"	M		MASTER MARINER	"	"	"	"		"	✓	GISBORNE	Jas.Lowndes (Brother) Parnell.Auckland.	ENGLAND	
IN TRANSIT. 17		"	LAURA.L.	44	F	"		NONE	"	"	"	"		"	✓	"		"	
(18)		PETERSEN	CHRIS.C.H.	41	M	M		DAIRY FACTORY MANAGER	"	"	"	"		DANISH	"	CAMBRIDGE	Mrs.P.C.H.Petersen.(Wife) Cambridge. N.Z.	NEW	ZEALAND
		EMBARKED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. MARCH 1ST. 1920.															
20		LONG	MICHAEL.J.	28	M	S		CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	Mr.W.Long. (Father) 98 Evans St. Port Melbourne.	CALIF	SAN FRANCISCO
21		BENGOA	PEDRO	24	"	"		SHOPMAN	"	SPANISH	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	"	CAIRNS	Mr.Prisco Llansola. Post Office. Cairns.	"	"
22		SHIBBLE	LOUISA	36	F	M		NONE	NO	NONE	NO	GT.BRIT	SYRIAN	"	BURMA	Mr.K.Shibble.(Husband) Burma. H.S.M.	AUSTRALIA	
(23)		JUDD	GEORGE.H.	34	M	M		CHRISTIAN SCIENCE PRACTITIONER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	"	MELBOURNE	Mr.T.Judd. (Brother) P.Cable Bri. Sydney.	ENGLAND	
(24)		STONE	ARTHUR.K.	61	"	"		NONE	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	N.Z.	WELLINGTON	Mr.A. Stone (Son) Agent. Invercargill.	CALIF	SAN FRANCISCO
(25)		STONE	ELIZABETH.a.	48	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
(26)		STENNING	ARTHUR.H.	56	M	S		THEATRIC AL	"	"	"	GT.BRIT	"	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	Mr.B.J. Stenning (Brother) Baltimore St. Mt. Belmore. Australia.	"	LOS ANGELES.
(27)																	
		EMBARKED AT HONOLULU T.H. MARCH 20TH. 1920.															
29		MENASHE	JACK	32	M	S		SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ASIA MINOR	JEWISH	T.H.	HONOLULU		N.Y.	NEW YORK
(30)																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence A. Green, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Sydney N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Terence A. Green
M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 27 MAR 1920, 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible], MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. [illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1920 day of , 19

at VANCOUVER, B. C

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 27 MAR 1920, 191

37529/10

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now going, irrespective of laboring permits in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			Mr.H.A. Pocock. (Husband) 4 Temple St. Boston.	TO RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	MED	DK BR	BR	None	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE
2	"	MOTHER	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	FR	BR	GREY		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
3	NO	SELF					Mr.W.U.Sanderson Hotel Mallroy. Portland.	"	3 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	FR	FR	"		AUSTRALIA	MANSFIELD
4	YES							YES	1h transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	DK	BL		ENGLAND	HALIFAX
5	"						Mrs.B. Ehrlich, 272 West.118th St New York.	NO	RESIDE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	FR	"		AUSTRALIA	BATHURST
6	"	BROTHER	"	"			D.H. Griffen. Transylvania University. Kentucky.	YES	5 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	BLK	GREY		"	MELBOURNE
7																									
8	YES	FATHER	YES	NO				"	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	BR	BR		NEW ZEALAND	KAPONGA
9	"	SELF	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FRSHGREY		GREY		ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON
10	"	HUSBAND	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	"	"		AUSTRALIA	YAKANDANDAS
11	"	SELF	"	"			A.P.Dennitherne (Bro) 39 Carneal St. San Francisco Ludlow.Kentucky U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	BLK	BR		"	ANGASTON
12	"				YES	1916	in transit Dr.Waldo M.A. (Friend) First Baptist Church.New Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	FR	AUB	GREY		SCOTLAND	INVERNESS
13	NO	"	"	NO			Dr.Morehead (Second Cousin) New Haven.	YES	1½ YRS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	FR	BL		N.Z.	AUCKLAND
14	"	"	"	"				"	1½ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	PALE	BR	HAZ		"	INVERCARGILL
15	YES	"	"	"				"	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	FR	BR	GREY		"	W.HYRETON
16	"		"	YES	1898 to all 1911 & over. 1919.		Gee .L.Fisher (Friend) Spokane.Washington.	"	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	DK	GREY	BR		"	AUCKLAND
17	"		"	NO				"	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	RDY	FR	BL		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
18	NO		"	YES	1919 5 mths Wn.		P.W.Beldrick (Friend) Spokane. Wn.	"	I YR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	FR	BR	GREY		N.Z.	PIRIRIOA
19	YES		"	NO				"	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	FR	BL		"	AUCKLAND
20	"		"	"			Mrs.Y.Katz (Mother) 429 Sutter Ave. Brooklyn.N.Y.	?	I YR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		RUSSIA	Kuchenn
21	"	FATHER	"	"				?	I YR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							ENGLAND	LONDON
22	"		"	"				?	I YR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	GOVERRY
23	"	SELF	"	YES	1910	in transit		"	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	DK	DK		"	LEICESTER
24	"		"	NO			Miss Reid (Aunt) Merchard.Devon Bishop, England.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	FR	BL		N.Z.	DARFIELD
25	"		"	"			Alex Main.(Uncle) 112-115 Osler Ave. Toronto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	RDY	GREY	BL		SCOTLAND	PIFESHIRE
26	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
27	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	RD	"		"	ABERDEEN
28	"	HUSBAND																5	1	PALE	BLK	BR			
29	NO	SELF	"	YES	1918	in transit		"	6 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	BR	GREY		N.Z.	DUNEDIN
30	YES		"	NO			M.Brown (Uncle) Johnstown N.Y.	"	2 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FR	AUB	BL		"	AUCKLAND

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIAGARA". *Passengers sailing from* SYDNEY N.S.W. MARCH 1ST 1920., *191*

16—621

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		POCOCK	ALICE.M.	39	F	M	NONE		YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUST	ENGLISH	AUST	BRISBANE	Mrs. W.R. Kifford (Mother) Grahame St, Sth. Brisbane.	N.Y. NEW YORK	
2		"	ALICE.A.K.	11	"	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		SANDERSON	FRANK.R.	25	M	"	DRAZIER		"	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE	Mr H.T.Sanderson Glenelfra Rd.E.St.Kilda. Melbourne.Victoria	ORE PORTLAND	
IN TRANSIT 4		HOWARTH	PERCY	32	"	"	CARPTR		"	"	"	"	"	✓	SYDNEY	Geo.Roberts (Friend) 55 Elizabeth St. Sydney	ENGLAND	
5		O'NEILL	MARGARET.M.	39	F	M	MINERINER" COMM		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. O'Neill, (Son) Charters Towers. Q'land	N.Y. NEW YORK	
6		STINTON	LIONAL.G.	22	M	S	ARTIST		"	"	"	"	"	"	ABBOTSFORD	I.Griffen (Mother) Abbotsford St. Abbotsford. Melbourne.	KEN LEXINGTON.	
(7)							EMBARKED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. MARCH 9TH. 1920.											
IN TRANSIT 8		WILSON	AGNUS	21	M	S	JOURNA		YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	✓N.Z.	AUCKLAND	Mrs. W. Wilson. (Aunt) Eltham. Taranaki.	ENGLAND	
IN TRANSIT 9		"	GILBERT	69	"	M	FARMER		"	"	"	"	"	✓"	"		"	
IN TRANSIT 10		"	ANNIE.G.	53	F	"	NONE		"	"	"	"	"	✓"	"		"	
IN TRANSIT 11		DONNITHORNE	WILLIAM	40	M	"	AGENT		"	"	"	AUST	"	✓AUST	ADELAIDE	Mrs.W. Donnitherne (Wife) Stamford House. Stamford St Parkside.S.Australia	SCOTLAND	
IN TRANSIT 12		CAMERON	THOMAS.R.	55	"	"	CLERGY MAN		"	"	"	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓N.Z.	AUCKLAND	Mr.D.Cameron. 36 Victoria Ave.Remuera.N.Z.	"	
13		BLACKBURN	JOHN.A.	24	"	S	CLERK		"	"	"	"	"	"	TOLAGO BAY	Mr.J.Blackbourn.(father) Te Awamutu. N.Z.	IOWA DAVENPORT	
14		TREASURE	MAY	26	F	"	NONE		"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	INVERCARGILL	Mrs.R.Treasure (Mother) Invercargill.	" "	
IN TRANSIT 15		ADDINELL	ALICE.A.	33	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	✓	WEST EYRETON	John.Addinell (Father) West Eyreton.	ENGLAND	
IN TRANSIT 16		RUSSELL	DAVID.B.	56	M	M	ORGANIZING MANAGER		"	"	"	"	"	✓"	AVONDALE	E.T.Russell (Bro) 10.Vulcan Lane.Auckland.	SPOKANE	
IN TRANSIT 17		IMRIE	WILLIAM.G.	33	"	S	FARMER		"	"	"	Gt.BRIT	SCOTCH	✓SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	Mrs.A.M.Imrie. (Mother) 47 Lily Bank Gardens.Glasgow.W. Scotland.	SCOTLAND	
IN TRANSIT 18		O'CONNOR	HUGH.M.	36	"	M	COY MANAGER		"	"	"	N.Z.	IRISH	✓N.Z.	DEVONPORT	Mrs.M.O'Connor (Wife) 28 Cheltenham Rd.Devonport.	SPOKANE	
IN TRANSIT 19		JOHNSON	HENRY.P.	41	"	"	IMPORTER"		"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	✓"	AUCKLAND	Mrs.A. Johnsen.(Mother) Birkenhead.Auckland	N.Z. AUCKLAND	
20		KATZ	SOLOMON	39	"	"	RABBI		"	"	"	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	"	"	N.A.Nathan (freind) c/o L.D.Nathan & Co.Auckland. New Zealand.	N.Y. NEW YORK	
U 21		"	NATHAN	14	"	S	NONE		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	
U 22		"	DAVID	10	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	
IN TRANSIT 23		DANSON	GERTRUDE	47	F	W	"		"	"	"	Gt.BRIT	ENGLISH	✓ENGLAND	LINCESTER	J.Bellamy (Uncle) Tapanui. N.Z.	ENGLAND	
IN TRANSIT 24		GILLANDERS	MARY.A.	37	"	"	"		"	"	"	N.Z.	"	✓N.Z.	CHRISTCHURCH	Charlotte Louisa Rud.(Sister) 4 Office Rd. Christchurch.	"	
IN TRANSIT 25		HAIG	WILLIAM	75	M	"	CLERGY MAN		"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	✓	DUNEDIN	W.P.Evans. (Son in law) 898.Cumberland St.Dunedin	"	
IN TRANSIT 26		"	ALEXANDRA	50	"	M	FARMER		"	"	"	"	"	✓"	"		"	
(27)		WALKER	JOHN.	54	"	"	RAILWAY SERVANT		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mary Donald. (Sister) 168 Rae Maru Rd.Dunedin.	"	
(28)		"	MARY	54	F	"	NONE		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
IN TRANSIT 29		HOLMES	PERCY.A.	30	M	S	BUSINESS MANAGER		"	"	"	"	"	✓"	WELLINGTON	Mrs.M. Holmes (Mother) 17 Market St. Dunedin.	NEW ZEALAND	
30		BROWN	HENRY.P.	24	"	"	ELECT ENGR		"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	AUCKLAND	R.W. Brown (Father) 15 Melbourne Rd.Morningside. Auckland.	CALIF SAN FRANCISCO	

Examined
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Florence H. [illegible], Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, [state whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Sydney, N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Florence H. [illegible]
M.B. Chir.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 27 MAR 1920, 19

at VANCOUVER, B. C

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—426

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) S.S.E., of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Rolls S.S.E. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 27 MAR 1920, 19

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 27 MAR 1920, 19

37520/9

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn as visitor or with permanent or other limited purpose in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free (in person or debenture), or assisted (by whom or by what society, if any, assisted or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO				YES	LIMITED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	DK	DOUBLE FINGER ON RIGHT HAND	AUSTRALIA	ASHFIELD
2	"	"	"	"			Mr.H.H. Master (Friend) 430.80th St Bay Ridge. Brooklyn.	"	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	RED	GR	HAZ	Mole	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD
3	YES	"	YES	in transit				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	BLK	BR	-	RUSSIA	YAMORA
4	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	M. Knespel (Bro in law) 37 Pier St. Yonkers. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	BR	BR	"	ENGLAND	LONDON
5	"	FATHER	NO	NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
6	"	SELF	YES	"				"	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		DK	DK	BLK	SCAR NEAR EYE	"	WANNA
7	"	"	"	"				NO	In TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	DK	"	SCAR ON RIGHT JAWBONE	ENGLAND	MANSFIELD
8	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Mole	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			E. Hendra. (Sister) Butte. Montana	YES	1o WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	DK	DK	BR	"	"	LAMBOURNE
10	"	"	"	YES	4 YRS		Mrs. Hard (Sister) 5214. 3rd Ave. Seattle. Wn	"	2 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	GL	GREY	GREY	"	"	CORNWALL
11	"	HUSBAND	"	NO				"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	DK	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	SELF	"	"				"	6 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	FR	BR	"	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
13	"	"	"	"				"	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	BR	BR	"	ENGLAND	LONDON
14	NO	"	"	"				"	2 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	GL	GOLDEN BR	BLK	"	AUSTRALIA	KEW
15	"	"	"	"			Madame. Constantine (Daughter) Hotel Carlton. S.Francisco.	YES	6 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	"	"	"	IRELAND	WATERFORD
16	"	"	"	"			Miss. Dean (Friend) Christian Science College. Beltor. MASS.	"	2 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	BLK	"	AUSTRALIA	WARWICK
17	YES	HUSBAND	"	YES	17YRS		Mr. J. Harrison (Husband) 221.W.83rd St.New York.N.Y.	NO	TO RESIDE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	HAZ	"	SCOTLAND	FALKIRK
18	"	FATHER	"	"	BORN			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
19	"	SELF	"	NO			Miss George Ellinger.(Friend) 4100.Aurora Ave. Seattle.Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	BR	BR	"	AUSTRALIA	WARRANDYTE
20	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	"	BLK	"	"	ALBERT PK.
21	"							"	TRANSIT	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BL	"	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
22	"	HUSBAND	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	AUB	"	"	"	"
23	"	SELF	"	YES	Trading			YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	GL	BR	BR	"	"	St. YARMOUTH
24	"	HUSBAND	"	NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	DK	GR	"	AUSTRALIA	ALBERTON
25	"	FATHER	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	GL	FR	BR	"	"	EXETER
26	"	SELF	"	"			Mr. D. Griffen (Friend) 428 Curry Ave. Lexington. Ken	"	4 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	DK	GREY		"	NORTHCOTE
27	NO	C.A. POLLARD					Mrs E.F. Chester (Sister) 1109 Wanamaqua Drive. Nth.Aspury Park.N.J.	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FR	FR	BL	None	"	FOOTSCRAY
28	"	HUSBAND	"	YES	8 Yrs Calif)		W. Neilsen (Husband) 214 Frynt St. San Francisco	NO	TO RESIDE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DK	HAZ	"	"	PATS.
29	"	FATHER	NO	"	8 Yrs	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	St. KILDA
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO			Mrs.S. Bentley (Sister) Adelane St. Trenton N.J.	YES	2 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	FR	BR	GREY	"	ENGLAND	LONDON.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

37529/9

S. S. "NIAGARA" . Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. MARCH 1ST 1930. , 191

10—401

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT 1		TART	ARTHUR.M.	28	M	S	WOOL AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUST	ENGLISH	✓AUST	ASHFIELD	Mrs J.H.McEvoy Jr.(Sister) Gallop House Ashfield Australia N.S.W.	AUST	SYDNEY
IN TRANSIT 2		WHITESIDE	HENRY.S.	49	"	M	PLANTER	"	"	"	Gt.BRIT	"	✓FEDERATED	MALAY STATES	Mr.A.M. Whiteside (Bro) c/o Barker & Co. Singapore.	ENGLAND	
IN TRANSIT. 3		ROSS	DAVID	40	"	"	MANUFACTURER	"	"	"	"	RUSSIAN	✓AUST	SYDNEY	L.Katz (Bro in Law) FernHill St.Hurlstone Pk. Sydney	"	
IN TRANSIT. 4		"	FANNIE	36	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	✓"	"		"	
5		"	WILLIAM	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	RUSSIAN	✓"	"		"	
IN TRANSIT 6		TRAEGER	CARL.H.	21	"	"	FARMING	"	"	"	AUST	ENGLISH	✓"	TEMORA	Mr.J.T. Traeger (Father) Temora	"	
IN TRANSIT 7		MARCHANT	CHARLES.L.	33	"	"	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	✓"	SYDNEY	Miss.Moss (Aunt) Gordon. Sydney.	"	
IN TRANSIT 8		"	FRANK	27	"	"	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	✓"	"		"	
IN TRANSIT 9		SAMPSON	THOMAS	31	"	"	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	✓"	"	John.Crase (Uncle) Sheffield. Tasmania.	"	
Did not appear Examined - Rejected																	
(10)		MOYLE	JAMES	55	"	M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PERTH	Eva,B.E. Cousins (daughter) 20 Cavendish St. Perth.	AUST	PERTH
(11)		"	MARY	54	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
IN TRANSIT 12		MAY	OLGA.J.	29	"	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	✓"	MELBOURNE	Mrs. M. May (Mother) 12 Alma Rd. Melbourne.	ENGLAND	
IN TRANSIT 13		NICHOLS	CLAUDE.A.	28	M	"	OVERSEER	"	"	"	"	"	✓"	WILLOUGHBY	MR.C.D.Cook (Friend) Walker St. Willoughby	"	
14		GRIEVE	RUPERT.P.G.	20	"	"	SALES MAN	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	SANDRINGHAM	Mrs. J. Grieve (Mother) Station St. Sandringham.Viet.	CALIF	SAN FRANCISCO
Did not appear Examined - Rejected																	
(15)		LAMBROSE	HELEN.	54	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	BRISBANE	Mr.A. Lambrose (Son) 65 Cross Manly N.S.W.	AUST	SYDNEY
16		WILSON	MARY.R.	44	F	S	MILLINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. A. Wilson (Mother) c/o Mrs. Cameron,Vultur St Est. Brisbane.Aust.	MASS	BOSTON
17		HARRISON	HELEN.G.	33	"	M	NONE	"	"	"	Gt.BRIT	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Mrs.Prattis. (Sister) 92 Railway St. Rozelle. Sydney.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		"	RICHARD	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	ADMITTED	SPEERS	ROSINA.E.	31	F	"	TEACHER	"	"	"	AUST	ENGLISH	AUST	WARRANDYTE	Mr.A. Speers (Father) Warrandyte P.O.	WASH	SEATTLE
20	ADMITTED	COUSINS	ADA.E.	35	"	"	GOSPEL	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEER PARK	John. Cousins (Father) Deer Park . Victoria.	"	"
IN TRANSIT 21		WHITTAKER	HENDRICK	56	M	M	CARPTR	"	"	"	Gt.BRIT	"	✓ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	30- Carlcheth Lane Urmston Nr. Manchester	ENGLAND	
IN TRANSIT 22		"	MINNIE	57	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	✓"	"		"	
IN TRANSIT 23		BARNARD	CHARLES.W.	60	M	"	MASTER MARINER	"	"	"	AUST	"	✓AUST	TURRAMURRA	Plat-Hopwurth (Friend) Solicitor Exchange Buildings Sydney	"	
IN TRANSIT. 24		"	MARGARET	51	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	✓"	"		"	
IN TRANSIT. 25		"	MARJORIE	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓"	"		"	
Did not appear. Examined - Rejected																	
(26)		BASS	HERBERT.J.	36	M	WD	PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE	Miss. H. Bass (Sister) Dawson Ave Elsternwick	NEW	LEXINGTON
27		WILLIAMS	ANNIE	20	F	S	WAITRESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.Williams (Father) 12 Bank St. Ascot Vale.Melb.	N.Y.	ASBURY PARK.
											Aust					CALIF	SAN FRANCIS
28		MEILERE	MARIE	47	"	M	NONE	"	"	"	Gt.BRIT	"	✓CALIF	BERKELEY			
Trade Born		"	MORRISON	8	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓"	"		"	"
29																	
IN TRANSIT 30		ROTHWELL	GEORGE	67	"	WD	MERCHANT	"	"	"	AUST	"	✓AUST	SYDNEY	Mr. W. Rothwell (Son) Lownsdowne St Concord.	AUST	SYDNEY

16-T
1-C
2-C&O
6-A
1-USC

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Checked by

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence A. Greer, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Sydney N. S. W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Terence A. Greer
Surg. Chief

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 27 MAR 1920, 19

at VANCOUVER B. C.

Roy F. Dorey
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—436

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—807

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from SYDNEY MARCH 1st, 1920, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 27 MAR 1920, 1920

37509/8

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).			If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							EMBARKED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. MARCH 1ST 1920				
1											
2	FINDTNER	FREDERICK	55		M	M				30TH December 1918. Eugene.Wash.	
3	"	ALICE.A.		28	F	W	OAKLAND	CALIF.	27/6/1891.		1291. Williamette St.
4	"	FREDERICK.R.	2	9	M	S	EUGENE	WASH.	10/6/1917.		Eugene. Wn.
5	"	JANICE.L.		7	F	"	"	"	15/8/1919.		
6							EMBARKED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. MARCH 9TH.1919				
7	KING	MARK.K.	22		M	S	SPANISH FORT. UTAH.		15/12/1897.		Moore Idaho.
8	LONG	DEWEY	21		"	"	MURRAY	"	18/6/1898.		Murray. Utah.
	Did not appear. Eliminated by [illegible]										1024 Sth.Clayton St.
9	ROBERTSON	CHESTER.MAC.	31		M	M	KANSAS CITY	KANSAS	31/8/1888.		San Francisco.Calif.
10	HANNAH	WILLIAM	34		M	S				MECKLENBURG COUNTY. 18th June 1917.	2062.East Mill. Portland.Ore.
11	WILSON	WILLIAM.A.	32		"	"	OGDEN	UTAH	26/5/1888.		Eden Weber Co Utah.
12	WELCH	JOHN.S.	31		"	M	PARADISE	"	28/7/1888.		
13	"	EULALIA	29		F	"	MENDON	"	1/4/1890.		PARADISE. UTAH.
14	"	EDITH	5		"	S	GOODING	IDAHO	2/2/1915.		
15	CUTLER	ERNEST	27		M	"	S.LAKE CITY.	UTAH	26/5/1893.		1126.Michigan Ave. Salt Lake City.
16							EMBARKED AT HONOLULU T.H. MARCH 20TH.1920.				
	Did not appear. Eliminated by [illegible]										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	58		M	M				BOSTON MASS. 8/4/1899. [illegible]	SEATTLE.
18	"	[illegible]	42		F					NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	"
19	LEACH	RICHARD.L.	40		M	S	HARTFORD	KENTUCKY.	25/5/1880		BOSTON
20	STERRICK	HARRY.L.	35		M	M	BUCYRUS	OHIO	25/3/1886		NAVY YARD? NEW YORK.
21	"	RAE.S.	30		F	"	NEW YORK	N.Y.	25/4/1890		
22	GIRDLER	GEORGE.B.	27		M	"	HONOLULU	T.H.	16/7/1892		c/o Wells Fargo Co.San Francis
23	"	ELECTA	23		F	"	OAKLAND	CALIF	28/9/1896.		
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Checked by [signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

12-USC
5-USC T.H.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No...to...by...

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAR 1920, 19

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 27 MAR 1920, *191*

37 20 7

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under this law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES Transit		YES 6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	DK BR	HAZ		ENGLAND	LONDON
2	"	HUSBAND	"	NO		" 6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		PALE	BR	GREY		AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE
3	"	SELF	"	"		" 2 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	TANN ED	BR	HAZ		N.Z.	AUCKLAND
4	"	"	"	"		" 6 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FR	GREY	GREY		"	"
5	NO	"	"	"	Mrs. Stahl (Friend) c/o Grace Bros. San Francisco.	NO 2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FR	FR	"		HOLLAND	
6	"	"	"	"		YES [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	DK	BR	BR		JAVA	
7	"	HUSBAND	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	BR	BR		SUMATRA	
8																							
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1 Mth S.F.		INDEF 1 YR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	FR	FR	HAZEL		ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND
10	NO	"	"	NO		YES 1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FR	FR	BLUE		AUSTRALIA	RICHMOND
11	YES	"	"	NO	Mrs. A. Williams (Aunt) Stewart Hotel. San Francisco	" 2 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	DK	BLK	BR		"	CARRINGTON
12	"	"	"	"		" 2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	BR	BR		"	"
13	"	"	"	"		" INDEF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		DK	BLK	BLUE		ENGLAND	LONDON
14	NO	SELF	"	"		" 4 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	CLEAR	DK	BLUE		IRELAND	MACROOM
15																							
16	NO	SELF	YES	YES 30 T.H.		YES 4 MTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	BR	BLK	BR		JAPAN	
17	YES	HUSBAND	"	" BORN		" 4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		T.H.	HILO
18	"	SELF	4-3-20	" 18 N.Y.		NO 20 RESIDE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	BR	BLUE		AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE
19	"	"	"	" 1920 S.F.	A. Berkite (Uncle) Crockfort Bldg. 71 Nassau St. New York	YES 2 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		FR	GREY	GREY		"	MARYBOROUGH
20	"	HUSBAND	"	" "		" 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	BR	"		IRELAND	DUBLIN
21	"	FATHER	"	" "		" 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	FR	DK BR	GREY		N.Z.	PIMARU
22																							
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO		YES 3 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	PALE	BR	GREY		AUSTRALIA	WILSON'S DOWNFALL
24	"	HUSBAND	"	YES TRANSIT		" 3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	DK	BR	BLK		ENGLAND	LONDON
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

7 S. S. NIAGARA Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND MARCH 9TH 1920, 191

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT 1		WILLIAMS	JOHN	35	M	M		WINDOW DRESSER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	✓ N.Z.	HAMILTON	H.H. Leak . (Bro in Law) Hamilton. N.Z.	NEW ZEALAND	
IN TRANSIT 2		"	LAURA.E.	39	F	"		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"		"	
IN TRANSIT 3		BROOKBANKS	FRANK.C.	31	M	"		IMPORTER	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	AUCKLAND	Mrs.F.C. Brookbanks (Wife) Mt.Eden. Auckland. N.Z.	"	
IN TRANSIT 4		GORRIE	JAMES.A.	52	"	S		MANAGER	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Mrs.E.T. Gorrie (Mother) 19 Pitt St. Auckland	"	
IN TRANSIT 5		CARP	WILHELM.F.T.	23	"	"		NONE	"	ENGLISH & DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	✓ HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	Mr.W. Carp (Father) Westplien. Rotterdam.	HOLLAND	
IN TRANSIT 6		SCHAAFSMA	JOSEPHUS.M.G.	36	"	M		ARMY CAPT	"	"	"	JAVA	"	✓	JAVA		"	
IN TRANSIT 7		"	JOHANNA.M.J.	29	F	"		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"		"	
8									EMBARKED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. MARCH 1ST 1920.									
9		McCULLOCH	JOHN.S.	34	M	Wd		AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AUST	SYDNEY		N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		HARVEY	FRANK.G.	33	F	S		ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	MELBOURNE	Mrs.A.J. Harvey (Mother) 1 Gisborne St. Melbourne.	AUSTRALIA	
IN TRANSIT 11		WILLIAMS	BEATRICE.I.	27	"	"		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	YUNGABURRA	Mr.H.S. Williams (Brother) Yungaburra.	"	
IN TRANSIT 12		"	IRENE.O.	24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"		"	
13		ILLINGWORTH	NELSON.C.	34	M	M		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	Mrs. N. Illingworth. (Wife) Conservatorium of Music Sydney. N.S.W.	"	
IN TRANSIT 14		O'LEARY	JEREMIAH	44	"	S		PRIEST	"	"	"	"	IRISH	✓ "	BRISBANE		"	
15									EMBARKED AT HONOLULU T.H. MARCH 20TH. 1920.									
16		SHIMAMOTO	CHUTARO	42	M	M		MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	✓ T.H.	HILO	Kofuji.Nakai. (Sister) Hilo.Hawaii.	T.H.	HILO
17		"	SATSUKI	21	F	"		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"		"	"
18		BILLIN	ARTHUR.J.	58	M	"		MERCHANT	"	"	"	GT.BRIT	ENGLISH	✓ N.Y.	NEW YORK		N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		RAYMOND	SAMUEL.F.	30	"	"		BARRISTER	DID NOT APPEAR	ELIMINATED BY Inspector Marine		N.Z.	IRISH	N.Z.	CHRISTCHURCH	F.F.Raymond (Brother) Public Accountant.Timaru.	NEW ZEALAND	
20		"	FRANCES.S.	30	F	"		NONE	DID NOT APPEAR	ELIMINATED BY Inspector Marine								
21		"	FRANCES.M.C.	19	"	"			DID NOT APPEAR	ELIMINATED BY Inspector Marine								
22									EMBARKED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. MARCH 1ST ,1920.									
23		DRAPER	THOMAS.W.	32	M	M		MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	✓ AUST	BRAIDWOOD	Mr.J.S.Draper (Father) Gallipoli Bungalow Gallipoli St.Kurstville.	AUST	SYDNEY
24		"	EMILY	26	F	"		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"		"	"
IN TRANSIT 25		Chisholm	James H.	40	M	Wd		Engineer	"	"	"	New Zealand	G	✓ New Zealand	Napier	Mrs. Chisholm Engineer Napier New Zealand	Eng	London
IN TRANSIT 26		Hobbs	Harold	Master										✓				
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12- T
5- A
3- T-A Rs 104

20

Checked by
Geo Stevens
Arthur H. Fell
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

INDEXED
Mailed by

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence A. Green., Surgeon of the S.S. NIAGARA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Sydney. N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Terence A. Green
M.R.C.S. (Eng.)

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAR 1920, 19

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rull (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Rull

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1920 day of , 19

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is cla. ned, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 27 MAR 1920, *191*

37529/6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
						Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 2 Mths S.F.		NO	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BR	BR		AUSTRALIA	RAYWOOD
2	"	MOTHER	"	NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"							"	MELBOURNE
3	"	MRS PARKER	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	FR	DK BR	BR	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK	"	BRUNSWICK
4	"	HUSBAND	"	YES 5	SEATTLE Mr.H.C.Barrett (Husband) Hotel Sorrento.Seattle	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]						"	BALLARAT
5	NO	Mr.Stitt	"	NO		INDEF	INDEF	?	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	AUB	GREY		N.Z.	DUNEDIN
6	YES	SELF	"	"		YES	6 MTHS	NO	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	BLK	BR		AUSTRALIA	BALLARAT
7																									
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	TRANSIT	NO	1 WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	SALLOW	GREY	GREY HAZ		N.Z.	WAIPAWA
9	NO	"	"	NO		YES	2 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	6	1	DK	BLK	HAZ		ENGLAND	ROMFORD
10	YES	"	"	YES	TRANSIT	"	1 WK	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	GREY	GREY		N.Z.	AUCKLAND
11	"	MOTHER	"	NO		"	1	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	BR	BR		"	"
12	NO	"	"	"		"	1	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	6	1	FR	BLK	HAZ		"	"
13	"	FATHER	"	"		"	1	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	6	5½	DK	BR	BLUE GREY		ENGLAND	HULL
14	YES	HUSBAND	"	NO		"	INDEF	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	BR	BR		"	HAMPSHIRE
15	"	SELF	"	YES	TRANSIT	NO	1 WEEK	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	9½	SALLOW	GREY	BLUE		"	LANCASHIRE
16	NO	"	"	NO		YES	1	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	GREY	BLUE BR		N.Z.	NAPIER
17	"	HUSBAND	"	"		"	1	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	BR	HAZEL		"	AUCKLAND
18	"	FATHER	NO	"		"	1	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"							AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
19	"	"	"	"		"	1	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"							"	"
20	YES	SELF	YES	"		NO	1	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	6		FR	GREY	BR		ENGLAND	CHESHIRE
21	NO	"	"	"		YES	3 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	6		FR	BR	HAZ		N.Z.	LINCOLN
22	"	"	"	"		"	3	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	10½	DK	BR	HAZ		"	CHRISTCHURCH
23	YES	HUSBAND	"	YES	TRANSIT Mrs.S.Jackson (Sister) 400 Orange.Oakland.	"	2 WKS	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	GREY	GREY		"	AUCKLAND
24	NO	SELF	"	NO		"	2 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	FR	DK BR	BR		ENGLAND	NEWARK
25	"		"	"		"	18	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	10	FR	BLK	BL		N.Z.	ST.CLAIR
26	"	"	"	"		"	2	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	11	PALE	GREY	BL		"	WANGANUI
27	"	HUSBAND	"	YES 1Yr	KANSAS	"	2	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	BR	BR		U.S.A.	KANSAS
28	"	FATHER	NO	NO		"	2	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	9	SALLOW	BR	BL		N.Z.	DUNEDIN
29	"	"	"	"		"	2	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"							"	"
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES 2Mths	Philadelphia	"	2	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	11	FR	BR	GREY		"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37025/6 S. S. NIAGARA. Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. MARCH 1ST, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PARKER	FLORENCE.D.	26		F	Wd	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AUST	MELBOURNE	Mrs.A.Bray)Mother(12 Gore St. E.Melbourne.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		"	THOMAS.H.	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3		HENRY	ELIZABETH.L.	24		F	"	MAID	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	"	Mr.E.Henry. (Father) 79 Normanby Rd. E.Kew. Vict.	"	"
4		DID NOT ARRIVE ELIMINATED BARRETT	ELIZABETH.O.	32		"	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	BALLARAT	Mrs.E.J.McKenzie (Mother) 11 Dunham St.Ballarat.	Wa	SEATTLE
5		MOYLAND	ELEANOR.M.	48		"	W	"	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	WOOLSTONCRAFT	Miss.C.Fitzgerald (Cousin) "Linton" Pitt St. Sydney.	CALIF	SAN FRANCISCO
6		TUNBRIDGE	JOHN.V.	25		M	S	MERCANTILE AGENT YES	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH ✓	"	MELBOURNE	Mrs.M.C.Tunbridge (Mother) Ballarat. Melbourne.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
7		EMBARKED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. MARCH 9 TH. 1920																
8		DID NOT ARRIVE ELIMINATED BY MacDONALD	ISABEL	49		F	"	STRACHER YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.		CAUCASIAN	N.Z.	GISBORNE	Mrs.C.H. Bridge (Sister) "Puhi" Gisborne		ENGLAND
9		IN TRANSIT. MAKIN	WILLIAMS.H.	26		M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH ✓	"	WELLINGTON	Mr.W.Mason (Uncle) Dunedin. N.Z.		NEW ZEALAND
10		ELIMINATED BY CRAIG	JESSIE	50		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUCKLAND	Mr.J.C.Craig (Son) c/o J.J.Craig & Son. Ltd		"
11		ELIMINATED BY "	JESSIE.M.	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auckland. N.Z.		"
12		"	SELWYN	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
13		FULLERTON	OWEN	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr.F.W.Fullerton (Father) Dominion Rd. Mt.Eden.Auck.		"
14		IN TRANSIT. TURNER	IRENE.A.	47		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	WELLINGTON	Mr.E.P.Turner (Husband) 17 Rawhiti Terrace. Egton.		NEW ROCHESTER
15		IN TRANSIT ABRAHAMS	CHARLES.A.	71		M	M	ESTATE AGENTS	"	"	"	GT.BRIT	"	✓	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND
16		IN TRANSIT. HAMILTON	DAVID	49		M	M	CHEMIST	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	✓	AUST	GRAFTON	Mrs.E.Hamilton (Mother) Gibralter Terrace,		AUSTRALIA
17		IN TRANSIT. "	ETHEL.M.	31		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	✓	"	Parnell.Auckland. N.Z.		"
18		"	MURIEL	11	6	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	✓	"			"
19		"	IAN	9	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"			"
20		IN TRANSIT. SIDEBOTTOM	RALPH.B.	61		M	M	MAJOR	"	"	"	GT.BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HARPENDEN			ENGLAND
21		IN TRANSIT. MACFARLANE	DUNCAN	21		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	N.Z.	SCOTCH	✓ N.Z.	WAIAU	Mr.J.L.Macfarlane (Bro) Lunden.Waiak. New Zealand.		NEW ZEALAND
22		IN TRANSIT. HARRISON	JOHN.R.	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH ✓	"	"	Mrs.F.R.Harrison (Mother) Christchurch. N.Z.		"
23		IN TRANSIT. NICCOL	ABAD.E.	55		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	✓	AUCKLAND	Mr.C.T.Niccol (Husband) Auckland. N.Z.		"
24		DID NOT ARRIVE ELIMINATED BY OLDHAM	JAMES.E.	40		M	"	LAND AGENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	NAPIER	Mrs.W.J.Caldwell (Step Daughter) 21 Prince St. Napier.		"
25		JONES	LLEWELLYN.H.	29		"	S	AGENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUNEDIN	Mr.Jas.Harrison Jones (Father) Dunedin. N.Z.		CALIF SAN FRANCISCO
26		IN TRANSIT. PETERS	PERCY.W.	46		M	M	DRAPER	"	"	"	"	"	✓	NAPIER	Mrs.S.Peters (Mother) Havelock,North. N.Z.		NEW ZEALAND
27		IN TRANSIT "	KATHLEEN.M.	46		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"			"
28		IN TRANSIT. "	HAROLD	18		M	S	DRAPER	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"			"
29		"	PERCY	13		"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"			"
30		IN TRANSIT. SUNDSTRUM	CHARLES.W.	37		M	M	DENTIST	"	"	"	"	SWEDISH	✓	DUNEDIN	Mrs.B.Sundstrom (Wife) 27 Maitland St.Dunedin.		"

72 — 4-U 1-T 5-A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Checked by Roy Fearnley Arthur Hehl U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence A. Green. , Surgeon of the [illegible] NIAGARA , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly VANCAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Sydney, N.S.W. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Terence A. Green
M.B.Chir.

Sworn to before me this day of 27 MAR 1920 , 19

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rolls
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1920 day of , 19
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 27 MAR 1920, 1920, *191*

37529.5

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.; Year or period of years.; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 5 MTHS N.Y.		YES	5 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1/4	DK	DK	BL		AUSTRALIA	KEW
2	"	HUSBAND	"	" 5 MTHS N.Y.		"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	DK	BLK	BR		"	WALSHA
3	NO	SELF	"	NO	Mr.D.Exley (Friend) Gen Delivery.Reno.	NO	6 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	AUB	BR		ENGLAND	CHILBOLTON DOWN
4	"	"	"	"	Mr.S.Day (Son) Bayside Boulevard	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	DK BR	BL GREY		AUSTRALIA	MOYSTON
5	"	HUSBAND	"	"	Bayside.Long Island.N.Y.	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FR	BR	HAZ		"	BALLARAT
6	"	SELF	"	YES Transit		✓ YES	2 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	BLK	"		TASMANIA	HOBART
7	"	HUSBAND	"	NO		✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	SALLOW	BLK	BR		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
8	"	SELF	"	"		✓ NO	1 MTH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	RR	BR		HOLLAND	
9	"	FATHER	NO	"		✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		JAVA	
10	"	"	"	"		"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	
11	"	"	"	"		"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		"	
12	NO	SELF	YES	"		✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	BR	BL		HOLLAND	
13	"	HUSBAND	"	"		✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	DK	BR		JAVA	
14	"	"	"	"	Miss.V.Bateman. (Friend) Sorien Club.	"	INDEF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	SALLOW	DK BR	GREY		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
15	"	MOTHER	"	"	Los Angeles.Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	LT BR	HAZ		ENGLAND	LONDON
16	YES	HUSBAND	"	YES Born	Mrs.Gilbert (Sister) 378 Webb Ave. Detroit. Michigan.	"	6 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	GREY	GREY		U.S.A.	DETROIT
17	NO	SELF	"	NO		INDEF	5 YRS	YES	"	"	"	"			"	"	6		DK	BLK	DK-GREY BR	Deformed Top little finger L.Hand	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
18	"	"	"	YES 5 N.Y.		✓ "	5/6 MTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	BR		GERMANY	KENIGSBERG
19	"	HUSBAND	"	" 5 N.Y.		✓ "	5/6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FR	"	"		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
20	"	FATHER	NO	" 5 N.Y.		"	5/6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		ENGLAND	LONDON
21	"	SELF	YES	NO	Mrs.Neighbour (friend) Huntington.Long Island.	INDEF	2 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	BR DK	BR		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
22	"	"	"	YES		YES	5 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	BR	BL		ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD
23	YES	"	"	NO		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	GR	"	"		FIJI	
24	"	MOTHER	"	"		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	"	BR		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
25	"	"	"	"		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	BL		"	"
26	"	"	"	"		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	BR		"	SYDNEY
27	"	"	"	"		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	SELF	"	YES 2 N.Y.	Mrs.Kann, Unew Rochelle. N.Y.	INDEF	INDEF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	PALE	GREY	BR		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
29	NO	MR LASDUN	"	NO		NO	5/6 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	FR	DK BR	BL		ENGLAND	GLOUCESTER
30	"	SELF	"	"	Miss.M.Taylor, (Friend) 789 Elm St. New Haven.Conn.	YES	6 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	DK	BR	BR		AUSTRALIA	JAMBEROA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8752975 S. S. NIAGARA ..... Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. ..... MARCH 1ST, 1920 ..... , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KITCHEN	ERIC W.	29	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUST	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	William.Kitchen (Father) 10 Queen St, Melbourne.	AUST	SYDNEY
2		"	CATHERINE.A.	30	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3		COMPRIS	ELIZABETH	40	"	W	"	"	"	"	S.AFRICA	"	S.AFRICA	DURBAN		SOUTH AFRICA	
IN TRANSIT. 4		DAY	CHARLES.A.	51	M	M	IMPORTER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	AUST	MELBOURNE	Mr.H.Pride (Bro in Law) Tattersalls Lane Melbourne	AUSTRALIA	
IN TRANSIT. 5		DAY	JENNIE.M.	51	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
IN TRANSIT. 6		LODGE	WILLIAM	60	M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frederick .Lodge (Bro) Hobart.Tasmania.	"	
IN TRANSIT. 7		"	MARTHA	63	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
IN TRANSIT. 8		DRIESSEN	JOHANNES.A.W.	46	M	W	NONE	"	ENGLISH & DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	JAVA			HOLLAND	
IN TRANSIT. 9		"	JOHANNA.M.C.	17	F	S	"	"	DUTCH	"	"	"	"			"	
✓ 10		"	HENRI	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
✓ 11		"	JOHANNS.A.W.	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
IN TRANSIT. 12		REIDSCHAT	HENDRIK	42	M	M	CIVIL SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
IN TRANSIT. 13		"	JOHANNA.C.	38	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
14		LANGLEY	ALICIA	49	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	AUST	ENGLISH	AUST	SYDNEY	Mr.R.D.Langley (Husband) Oxford Hotel.Sydney.	AUSTRALIA	
15		"	NORMA	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
16		BAYLIS	ELIZABETH	52	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr.F.A.Baylis (Husband) Shirley Rd.Woolstoncraft.N.S.W.		
17		BAYLIS	HENRY.N.	22	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		MICH DETROIT	
IN TRANSIT. 18		LASDUN	NATHAN	40	"	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	GERMANY	RUSSIAN	"	MELBOURNE	Mr.M.Abrahams (Uncle) Killara Grey St.St.Kilda. Melbourne	ENGLAND	
IN TRANSIT. 19		"	JULIE	30	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"		"	
✓ 20		"	DENYS.L.	5	M	S	"	NO	CHILD	NO	"	RUSSIAN	"	"		"	
21		KELLICK	VIOLET.M.	29	F	"	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUST	ENGLISH	"	SYDNEY	Mrs.Belton (Aunt) Muston St.Mosman. Sydney.	N.Y. NEW YORK	
22		MORLEY	WILLIAM.H.	40	M	M	THEATRE MANAGER	"	"	"	"	"	✓	MELBOURNE	Mrs.W.H.Morley (Wife) 69 Johnston St.Collingwood.	AUST MELBOURNE	
23		CARR	ESTHER	30	F	W	NONE	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	✓	SYDNEY	Mrs.C.M.M. Irvine, Wainui, Elizabeth Bay Rd. Potts Point.	AUSTRALIA	
24		"	MAURY	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"		"	
25		"	PHYLLIS	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Sydney.	"	
✓ 26		"	JOYCE	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"		"	
✓ 27		"	HARRY	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"		"	
IN TRANSIT. 28		ABRAHAMS	GOLDA.F.	61	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	JEWISH	✓	"	MELBOURNE	Mr.Reuben Branch (Bro) Penkiwil St.Bondi.Sydney	N.Y. NEW YORK	
IN TRANSIT. 29		LANE	GEORGINA.G.	35	"	S	GOVERNESS	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	✓	"	"	ENGLAND	
IN TRANSIT. 30		BARNES	CLARA	35	"	"	MASSEUSE	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	LEURA	Mrs.F.Chin (Sister) Gillies Ave.Haberfield. Sydney,N.S.W.	AUSTRALIA	

Checked last
Roy S. Haven
Arthur B. Cox
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS.

30
5-U
13-T
12-A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence A. Tyrer, Surgeon of the [redacted], [State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Sydney N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Terence A. Tyrer
M.B. Chir.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens listed therein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Rolls MASTER of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Rolls
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 27 MAR 1920, 19

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 27 MAR 1920, *191*

3753674

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES		Transit																				
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"		"																				
3	"	SELF	"	NO			Mr.J.Bamford (Brother) Tacoma. Wn.																			
4	"	"	"	"																						
5	"	"	"	"																						
6	"	"	"	YES	1	ALL OVER																				
7	"	HUSBAND	"	"	20	S.P.																				
8	"	FATHER	"	"	8 MTHS	S.P.																				
9	YES	SELF	"	NO																						
10	"	HUSBAND	"	"																						
11	"	SELF	"	"																						
12	"	HUSBAND	"	"																						
13	NO	SELF	"	"																						
14	YES	"	"	"																						
15	"	HUSBAND	"	"																						
16	"	SELF	"	"																						
17	"	HUSBAND	"	"																						
18	"	FATHER	"	"																						
19	"	SELF	"	"			Sloan Hospital. New York. N.Y.																			
20	"	"	"	"																						
21	NO	"	"	"																						
22	"	HUSBAND	"	"																						
23	"	FATHER	"	"																						
24	YES	SELF	"	"			Sloan Hospital. New York. N.Y.																			
25	NO	"	"	"																						
26	YES	"	"	"			Mr.A.Kemsley (Friend) New York. N.Y.	NO	TO RESIDE	YES																
27	"	"	"	"			Mrs.P.Yates-Smith (Sister in law) 35 & 37 W.59th St New York.	YES	6 WKS	NO																
28	"	HUSBAND	"	"					6	"																
29	NO	SELF	"	"			Mr.W.R.McBain (Friend) G.D.Portland Oregon.	NO	TO RESIDE	YES																
30	YES	"	"	"			Sloan Hospital. New York N.Y.	YES	INDEF	NO																

No.	14	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FR	BR	BLUE		N.Z.	CHRISTCH URCH
2	"	"	"	5	2	DK	BR	DK BR		N.Z.	DUNEDIN
3	"	"	"	5	5	FR	GREY	GREY		ENGLAND	LITTLEBO R A
4	"	"	"	5	11	FR	FR	BL GREY		IRELAND	KILTARLY
5	"	"	"	5	11	"	DK GREY	BLUE		"	LIMERICK
6	"	"	"	5	7	DK	DK	BR		N.Z.	WESTPORT
7	"	"	"	5	5	FR	FR	BL		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
8	"	"	"							"	SYDNEY
9	"	"	"	5	6	DK	BR	BR		"	MARYBOROUGH
10	"	"	"	5	8½	DK	"	HAZ	Small Scar on Forehead	"	CAMPBELL CREEK
11	"	"	"	5	10½	FR	BR	BLUE		N.Z.	LAWRENCE
12	"	"	"	5	8½	FR	BR	GREY		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
13	"	"	"	5	8	FR	FR	HAZEL		"	SYDNEY
14	"	"	"	5	10½	DK	BR	BLUE		"	GRANVILLE
15	"	"	"	5	2	FR	BR	GREY		ENGLAND	CAINAVON
16	"	"	"	6		DK	BR	"		AUSTRALIA	BOMBOLA
17	"	"	"	5	6½	DK	DK BR	BR		"	BRISBANE
18	"	"	"	5	5	FR	BR	GREY GREEN		"	TOWNSVILLE
19	"	"	"	5	3	MED	"	BR		"	ADELAIDE
20	"	"	"	5	7	OL	"	HAZ		"	GORYDON
21	"	"	"	6	1	DK	DK BR	BR		N.Z.	INVERCARGILL
22	"	"	"	5	4	OL	DK BR	BL		AUSTRALIA	MEGA
23	"	"	"							"	BRISBANE
24	"	"	"	5	5	MED	BR	GREY		"	MUDUNDA
25	"	"	"	5	9	FLOR -ID	FR	BL		"	STEIGLITZ
26	"	"	"	5	11	FR	BR	BL		"	MELBOURNE
27	"	"	"	5	5	OL	GREY	HAZ		N.Z.	AUCKLAND
28	"	"	"	5	7	DK	BR	BR		AUSTRALIA	WAGGA
29	"	"	"	5	6½	FR	"	BL		"	BATHURST
30	"	"	"	5	6	DK	BR	BR		"	ADELAIDE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3722014 *S. S.* NIAGARA *Passengers sailing from* SYDNEY N.S.W. MARCH 1ST 1920. *, 191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT. 1		CLARKSON	JOHN.B.	49		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	✓ N.Z.	CHRISTCHURCH	Mrs.G.P.Clarkson (Mother) Christchurch.	N.Z.	CHRISTCHURCH
IN TRANSIT. 2		"	NELLIE.F.	50		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"		"	"
IN TRANSIT. 3		RAMFORD	PHILIP	56		M	W	MERCHANT	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	✓ AUST	BOXHILL	Mr.W.Bamford (Bro) Boxhill. Victoria.	AUSTRALIA	
4		O'REGAN	THOMAS	43		"	S	PRIEST	"	"	"	"	IRISH	✓ "	SMITHTOWN	Rev.C.O'regan (Bro) Lambton. N.S.W.	"	
5		"	PATRICK	53		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	BRAMBACH		"	
6		STITT	ALEXANDER.W.	52		"	M	AGENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	Mr.H.R.Stitt. (Bro) 127 York St. Sydney.	CALIF	SAN FRANCISCO
7		"	EDITH	24		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
U 8		"	ALEXANDER.D.	1	3	M	S	"	NO CHILD		NO	"	"	"	"		"	"
IN TRANSIT 9		LEE	THOMAS.H.	41		"	M	LECTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	ENGLISH	✓ "	CLAREMONT	Mr.G.W.Lee (Father) Boolaroo. N.S.W.	AUSTRALIA	
IN TRANSIT 10		LEE	DORIS.E.	24		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	COTTISLOE		"	
IN TRANSIT 11		MILLIGAN	THOMAS.J.	59		M	M	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	PERTH	Mr.R.J.Milligan (Bro) William Street.	"	
IN TRANSIT 12		"	ELSIE.M.	56		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Perth.	"	
IN TRANSIT 13		SMITH	OLIVER.C.	26		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	SYDNEY	Mrs.C.Smith (Mother) 45 Cooper St. Sydney.	"	
IN TRANSIT 14		GRAY	CHARLES.L.	25		"	M	SURVEY-OR	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	HORNSBY	Mr.W.Gray (Father) Bridge Rd.Hornsby	ENGLAND	
IN TRANSIT 15		"	EDITH.L.	27		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"		"	
16		ALLEN	GERALD.P.	55		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	SYDNEY	Mr.Frank.Allen (Son) Barker College. Sydney.	AUSTRALIA	
17		"	MARY.E.M.K.	44		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"		"	
18		"	LORNA.E.	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"		"	
19		COOMBS	VERA.R.	31		"	"	NURSE	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	ADELAIDE	Mr.W.G.Coombs (Father) Adelaide S.A.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		BRODIE	KATHLEEN.H.	20		"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	✓ "	SYDNEY	Mrs.A.E. Coombs (Mother) c/o F.A.Brodie &Co.Sydney.	[illegible]	
IN TRANSIT 21		CUPPLES	HARRY	49		M	M	BANKER	"	"	"	"	IRISH	✓ "	BRISBANE	James.Cupples.(Brother) c/o London Bank.	"	
IN TRANSIT. 22		"	MURIEL.M.	32		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Brisbane.	"	
U 23		"	MAURICE.A.	5		M	S	"	NO CHILD		NO	"	"	✓ "	"		"	
24		FIEGE	IRMGARD.M.	32		F	"	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	GERMAN	"	ADELAIDE	Mrs.Fiege. (Mother) Davenport Terrace. Wayville.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		ELLIS	ALFRED.W.L.	24		M	"	INDENT AGENT	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	✓ "	MELBOURNE	Mr.F.R.Ellis (Cousin) Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Melbourne	"	"
26	ADMITTED	VAN BERTOUCH	DONALD.R.	24		"	"	BANK CLERK	"	"	"	"	DANISH	✓ "	"	Mr.S.Van Bertouch (Father) U.S. A. Bank.Melbourne.	"	"
IN TRANSIT 27		HUTCHINSON	THOMAS.	50		"	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	✓ "	SYDNEY	Mrs.C.C.Debbie, Union Rd. Balwyn.Victoria.	AUSTRALIA	
IN TRANSIT 28		"	ROSALINE	46		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"		"	
29		WHITE	ALICE.M.	26		"	S	NONE	Ver. Natz. 4/23/42 #22-124758	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs.L.D.Marshall (Aunt) Flood St.Randwick.Sydney	Wn	SEATTLE
30		McMAHON	LILIAN.V.	29		"	"	NURSE	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	ADELAIDE	Mrs.E.Harris (Sister) Willow Bend, Payenham.	N.Y.	NEW YORK

VERIFIED File JUL 2 1926

INDEX 30 16-T 2-U 12-A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Checked by Roy Pierson Arthur J. Ellis U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Terence A. Grace, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AR that I have had 28 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— on ——— thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Sydney N. S. W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Terence A Grace
Med: Chm

Sworn to before me this ——— day of 27 MAR 1920, 19

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions stated of the alien must be set out in writing before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

4

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27 MAR 1920

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. MARCH 1ST, 1920, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. MARCH, 1920

3752913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	3752913 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	TURNBULL	JAMES.H.	32	m	S		SIOUX CITY	IOWA.	11/6/1887.		92 Trimby Place. New York N.Y.
2	SMYTHE	JOHN.L.M.	66	M	M		OAKHILL	OHIO.	5/4/1854.		30.S.6th Street. Philadelphia. Pa.
3	ROSS	NORMAN	23	"	S		PORTLAND.	ORE.	16/5/1896.		Illinois Athletic Club. Chicago.
4							EMBARKED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. MARCH 9TH.1920.				
5	ROGERS	SUMNER.B.	35	M	S		MILWAUKEE	WIS.	21/7/1884.		Springfield. Illinois.
6	~~McALISTER~~	~~ALAIR~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					~~DALLAS. TEXAS. DECEMBER 1919.~~	~~UNKNOWN~~
7	BLAIR	FRANK	35	"	"		MARSHALL	MISS.	8/10/1885		116-E 31st St, Chicago Ill.
8	BROWN	JAMES.	85	"	M		OAKLAND	CALIF	1/9/1834		69 Court St. Augusta. Main.
9							EMBARKED AT HONOLULU T.H. MARCH 20TH. 1920.				
10	NIEZER	MORRIS	45	M	M		FORT WAYNE	IND	23/8/1874.		FORT WAYNE INDIANNA.
11	"	EMILY	40	F	"	"	"	"	-/6/1880.		
12	~~BALL~~	~~EDMUND.A.~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~MUNCIE~~	~~"~~	~~10/12/1884.~~		~~MUNCIE. INDIANNA.~~
13	~~"~~	~~FRANCES~~	~~34~~	~~F~~	~~"~~		~~TERREHAUTE~~	~~"~~	~~27/3/1885.~~		
14	WILKES	ELIZABETH	28	"	D		BOSTON	MASS	21/10/1892.		Hobartville Bldg. San Francisco
15	"	MARY	6	"	S		LOS ANGELES	CALIF	18/3/1914.		
16	McFADDEN	MARY	60	"	W					NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	" " "
17	MARTIN	WOLSEY.R.	55	M	M		TUSCALOOSA		6/2/1865.		Fort Smith.
18	ECHOLS	WILLIAM.J.	47	"	W		SENATOVI	MISS	3/8/1872.		" "
19	EADS	CHARLES.B.	53	"	M		CARROLTON	"	22/4/1866.		" "
20	HANDLIN	FRANK.A.	59	"	"		ALLAGHANY	PENN	24/11/1860.		" "
21	LICK	CHAUNCEY .A.	51	"	"		KANSAS CITY.	KANSAS.	15/5/1868.		" "
22	LUNDSTRUM	KNUT.A.	25	M	S		SAN FRANCISCO	CALIF	28/1/1895.		1126 Market St. San Francisco
23	CUPPLES	JOHN.W.	52	"	M		LEWISTON	PENN	25/1/1868.		Caldwell Idaho.
24	"	JUNITA	30	F	"		OTTUMWA	IOWA	31/1/1890.		
25	CARPENTER	THOMPSON.W.	26	M	S		BERGENPt.	N.J.	28/10/1892.		Plainfield. New Jersey.
26	KAZUMA	TADASHI	17	"	"		HILO	T.H.	5/5/1903.		
27	YAMADA	RITSUO	17	"	"		KOHALA	T.H.	8/9/1903.		
28	LEWISOHN	DAVID	52	M	M		CHICAGO	ILL	26/11/1877.		4735 Michigan Ave Chicago. Ill.
29	"	ANNIE	50	F	"		MORRISE		21/10/1879.		
30	DORMAN	JANE	46	F	S		NEW YORK	N.Y.	9/1/1874.		NewCanaan. Conn.

DID NOT APPEAR — ELIMINATED BY [illegible]

DID NOT APPEAR — ELIMINATED BY [illegible]

6-USC
20-ute T.H.

Checked by
Roy J. Kearney
SPECIAL IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Heachide master, of the Kashima Maru, from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1920
at Victoria B.C.

J. D. Bunford
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria BC, 25 Mar, 1916

37

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return, in country whence he came after staying temporarily; if laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or alms-house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	4							✓ Out [illegible]																		
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KASHIMA MARU. *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, 13 MAR., 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRA...	EARLE	EDWIN LYELL	27	M	M	S	ARMY OFFICER	YES			ENGLAND	BRITISH					DEVON PARK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Byron Woodall - Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the Kashima Maru (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1920

at Victoria B.C.

C.J. Burford

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and Office [Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths])

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrived, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Machida, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Kashima Maru, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1920
at Victoria B.C.

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vigo, 25 Mar, 1920.

37528/2-1

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1								✓	Out N.J. 4-16-20															
2								✓	Out N.J. 4-16-20															
3								✓	Out N.Y. 4-17-20															
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. 1

S. S. KASHIMA MARU. *Passengers sailing from* SHANGHAI CHINA, A. M. 2 NO, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended state permanent residence. State.	Final destination. *Intended city permanent residence. City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	MESSION	IDA EVELINE	34		F	NONE	YES			ENGLAND	BRITISH					
2	IN TRANSIT	MESSION	COLIN JOSEPH	40		M	MERCHANT	YES			ENGLAND	BRITISH					
3		ALIAS	ALEXANDER GRAHAM	36		M	S OFFICIALYES				ENGLAND	BRITISH					MIDDLESEX
4																	MIDDLESEX
5																	ENGLAND
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Byron Goodall - Inspects.

3/1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this section shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the Kashima Maru, do
(state whether Surgeon leaving the ship or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. Saito

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1920

at Victoria B.C.

L.J. Renford
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner, officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

~~89~~
~~58~~ 77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—42

1

PACIFIC SEAPORTS OF CANADA
APR 1920

Cards Punched

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read some language or dialect? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

[redacted]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of t
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction o
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Gov
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. sailing from ....., ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of ....., 19.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
No 1	3 75 25		Not	used					
" 2	3 75 26		"				"		
" 3	3 75 27		"				"		
" 4	3 75 28		"				"		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37524

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Protesilaus sailing from ____, 3/4, 1920, Arriving at Port of ____, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	See No 37616								
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—21½

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Aug 6, 1919

37523

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note below for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	No	Self	No	No	—												5	1/2	Dk Blk Bl	Scar on forehead	China	Sai Moo
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

37523

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR ~~MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASS~~ 1st Cabin ENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

31523 S. S. "Victoria". Passengers sailing from _____, aug 6, 1914

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Dong Jann (alias or, Mrs Dong Fong)		26		F	M	Wife	No	No	No	China	Chinese	Canada	Cumberland BC	Jr Fong Choo Cumberland BC	Wash	Seattle
2																		
3																		
4																		
5		Admitted as visitor aug 6-14 - without payment of																
6		Head Tax - decided to remain permanently and																
7		assessed absolute head tax March 31-1920																
8		See File 36645/1-1 & 2 & 37120½/1-1 for husband Dong Fong																
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1-A

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , 191

37522

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37522

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3 [redacted] 1 S.S. receiving alien Seamen. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*~~Last permanent residence.~~ Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	~~Final destination.~~ (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
													arrival	Vessel	File No. (Crew List)		
1		Yamaguchi	Kiyochiko	23	m		Clerk				Japan	Japanese	10-4-19	Canada Maru	36834/6-13	Japan	Yokohama
2		Mochimara	Seiji	25	m		2nd Class Seaman				do	do	10-8-19	Nambo "	36880/1-12	do	do
3		Kitano	Matsujiro	24	m		Cook				do	do	10-21-19	Mexico "	36917/7-19	B.C	Victoria
4		Tajima	Yukio	27	m		upp. waiter				do	do	10-24-19	Tsushima "	36932/27-29	China	Hongkong
5		Hayes	Charley	35	m		Dk. Hand				British	English	11-14-19	Easthohm	36992/2-7	BC	Vancouver
6		Chihara	Yoshimatsu	17	m		Coal passer				japan	Japanese	12-23-19	Africa Maru	37235/10-28	Japan	Yokohama
7		Hiruda	Haruhiro	23	m		Quartermaster				do	do	12-30-19	Eastern Knight	37256/1-16	do	Kobe
8		Kuchiwano	Takuichi	26	m		Coal passer				do	do	do	do	37256/2-12	do	do
9		Yokoyama	Tsutajiro	26	m		do				do	do	do	do	37256/2-14	do	do
10		Migata	Yuichi	26	m		do				do	do	do	do	37256/2-15	do	do
11		Mc Taggart (Given name)	James	29	m		Fireman				Canada	Scotch	1-6-20	Tees	37288/1-21	BC	Victoria
12		Tatsugoro	Sato	25	m		Sailer				Japan	Japanese	1-20-20	Eastern Mariner	37323/1-21	Japan	Yokohama
13		Sai "	Kamihara	19	m		do				do	do	do	do	37323/1-22	do	do
14		Yoshichi "	Hamada	30	m		Oiler				do	do	do	do	37323/1-29	do	do
15		Onoda	I (E)	24	m		do				do	do	do	do	37323/2-1	do	do
16		Kaneko	Hatsukei (Shokei)	20	m		Fireman				do	do	do	do	37323/2-5	do	do
17		Nagasawa	Takekichi	21	m		do				do	do	do	do	37323/2-7	do	do
18		Munakata	Kumao	24	m		Coalpasser				do	do	do	do	37323/2-8	do	do
19		(A) Ogawa	Torchi	25	m		do				do	do	do	do	37323/2-10	do	do
20		Midzukawa	Shigematsu	23	m		do				do	do	do	do	37323/2-11	do	do
21		Watanabe 2-302-159	Tomiichi	28	m		do				do	do	do	do	37323/2-13	do	do
22		Iwasa	Kiyoichi	20	m		Cook				do	do	do	do	37323/2-19	do	do
23		Watanabe	Takeichi (Buichi)	20	m		Waiter				do	do	do	do	37323/2-21	do	do
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

(For statistical use only)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

37521

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Eastern Admiral sailing from ____, 19__, Arriving at Port of ____, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	See No 37615								
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—21

375 20 Ent'd 375 20

American
Cross Keys,
March 30, 1920
Seattle Wash
April 9, 1920
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID C. AUSTIN MASTER, of the S.S.CROSS KEYS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D C Austin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

P.S.S.Co.,
Seattle
Orient

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1920

H. T. Engels
Immigrant Inspector. Watchman.

See back of sheet #1.
for med. cert.

687 Gilet.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.CROSS KEYS, *arriving at* SEATTLE, ..., 19 , *from the port of* MANILA,P.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COFFIN	EVERETT	2ND ASST.ENG.	1/3/20	SEATTLE	PAID OFF	YES	26	MALE		U.S.	6	150	
2	ELLOGG	EDWARD	3RD " "	"	"	"	"	52	"		"	5-9	155	
3	ONRO	ODRICK	DECK ENG.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	British U.S.	-3	140	None
4	CHNEIDER	HENRY	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	40	"			6-1	218	
5	OHLSON	ELI	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5-10	160	
6	WILHELM	WILL	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5-7	160	
7	WYCKOFF	EDWARD	OILER	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	6-1	150	
8	BUCHSER	HANS	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	6	180	
9	THOMPSON	ANTHUR		"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5-11	158	
10	JOHNSON	ERNIE	IRELAN	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5-10	148	
11	ATKIN	NORVAL	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	6-1	180	
12	JOHNSON	LEWIS	"	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5-9	140	
13	McGINLEY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5-9	185	
14	GUEST	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	5-7	145	
15	GOLDSTEIN	IRWIN	"	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5-2	140	
16	Austin	David C.	Master	"	"	"	"		"		"			
17	Isabelo —	Bilgilo	Stowaway				"	20	"	Philippino	"			
18	Flores —	Salvador					"	18	"	"	"			
19	Delarosa —	Juan	"				"	17	—	"	"			
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

File 385/339

Line ADMIRAL LINE

Owners U S S L E F C

Local Agents ADMIRAL LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID C. AUSTIN *MASTER, of the* S.S.CROSS KEYS *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

D C Austin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Jamaica March 20/20

Do

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31520

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.CROSS KEYS, *arriving at* SEATTLE, Wash., April 10, 1920, *from the port of* MANILA,P.I. June 7, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SMITH	GEORGE J.	1ST OFFICER	1/3/20	SEATTLE	PAID OFF	YES	37	MALE		U.S.	5-11	190	
2	KONGSLE	GUY	2ND "	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5-9	170	
3	GILPATRICK	HARRY C.	3RD "	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5-9	150	
4	HANSEN	HANS	BOS'N	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scan.	Denmark	5-8	190	Tattooed both forearms
5	BOYD	RALPH	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	29	"		U.S.	5-8	140	
6	JOHANSEN	ALFRED	A.B.	"	"		"	32	"	Scan.	Norway	5-9	175	None
7	SUROWINSKI	LEE	"	"	"	"	"	34	"		U.S.	5-4	155	
8	MALK	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russia	5-9	165	None
9	NELSON	NELS	"	"	"	"	"	41	"		U.S.	5-7	224	
10	THOMSEN	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5-8	150	
11	ABRAHAMSON	HALFTAN	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scan	Norway	5-10	174	None
12	LARSON	SIGARD	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scan.	Sweden	5-9	200	Scar on nose
13	JACOBSON	JACOB	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		U.S.	5-8	125	
14	DAVIDSON	PERCY	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5-5	155	
15	MARTIN	CHARLES	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	5-9	145	
16	RICHARDS	DONALD	"	"	"	"	"	18	"		"	5-5	140	
17	PRATHER	SAMUEL	"	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5-7	157	
18	HUDDLESTON	SCHLEY	RADIO	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	5-7	130	
19	WOLFE	CLINTON	PURSER	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5-10	190	
20	RIDGE	ROBERT	STEWARD	3/6/20	MANILA	DISCHARGED	"	34	"		"	5-6	130	
21	LOGAN	TONY	CH.COOK	1/3/20	SEATTLE	PAID OFF	NO	41	"	Delm.	Austria	5-5	170	Scar on L. thumb.
22	LAMM	ROY	2ND "	"	"	"	YES	32	"		U.S.	5-9	145	
23	CASSIDY	IRAH	GALLEYMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5-8	150	
24	RUBENSTEIN	HENRY	O.S.	"	"	"	"	15	"		"	5-4	125	
25	McINTYRE	CLAIR	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5-3	120	
26	GEHLE	HARRY	MESS-BOY	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5-5	140	
27	BRUGGER	JOE	WORKAWAY	2/24/20	SHANGHAI	DISCHARGED	"	22	"		"	5-6½	140	
28	DORGE	HENRY	MESS-BOY	3/2/20	HONG KONG	"	"	20			"	5-5	125	
29	HALE	WILLIAM	CH.ENG.	1/3/20	SEATTLE	PAID OFF	"	56	"		"	5-8	160	
30	GRANDY	ALVI	1ST ASST.	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5-10	170	

))))CONTINUED ((((

31520

Line ADMIRAL LINE
Owners U.S.S.B.E.F.C.
Local Agents ADMIRAL LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ENV 3-5-19

American
Providencia
Mar. 28, 1720
Tacoma,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. C. Norlinder, of the S.S. Providencia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. C. Norlinder
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Seattle, Wash., Sworn to before me this MAY 3 1920 day of ....., 191

Otto Sonnabend
WATCH ~~Immigrant~~ U.S. Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 3 1920 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37519

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Puget Sound, arriving at Tacoma, March 22nd, 1920, from the port of Santa Rosalia Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lorentzen	Axel	Master	Jan 5th	San Francisco	Paid Off	Yes	40	M				190	Tattooed
2														Left Forearm & Arm
3														Tattooed
4								25				5'8	165	Left forearm
5														
6								53				6'	176	
7												5'3	138	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12								53				5'6	130	
13														Tattooed
14														
15														
16														
17														Tattooed
18										Scandinavian	Norway			
19														
20										Scandinavian	U.S.	5'6½	170	
21								34		Scandinavian	U.S.	5'2	160	None
22								29			U.S.	5'5	130	Head
23								29		U.S.	U.S.		168	Se left hand S.B. Stomach & fore arm
24								29			Russia	5'7	144	Forehead
25								36		U.S.	U.S.	5'8	142	
26														
27	TACOMA, WASH. MAR 29 1920													
28	Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be													
29	correct as listed. Cards visaed inward													
30	3-29-20													

Otto Teufelhaber
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

Medically examined & passed
C. Tolearey
Medical examiner of aliens

Portland
Mar 28 1920

Line Providencia Steamship Co.
Owners
Local Agents Stack & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-9514

37518

S. S. ....

Arrived "CATHERINE D."

Port ... March 27/20

Department ... Bellingham, Wash.

Port ... March 27/20.

Agent or ...

From ... P.S.P.

Date ... Bellingham

For Bellingham March 27 1920

...

...

...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... B. Knight, Master ..., of the Freight Steamer, "Catherine D." ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(M. B. Knight)
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920

J R Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

L. D. Wallace
M...
C.P.O. not filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7518

Sheet No. .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American
Vessel S.S. CATHERINE D., arriving at ~~San Pedro, Calif.~~ Bellingham, March 27th, 1920, from the port of ~~Coloverry, Peru.~~ Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jairos	John	Carpenter	Jan 10	Bellingham	Discharged at Bellingham	Yes	45	Masc	Russian	Russia	5.6	180	None
2	Karlson	Invald	Bos'n.	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	"	Scandi-navian.	Norway	5.7	165	Tattoo both hands.
3	Olsson	John H.	A-B	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	"	Do	Sweden	5.11	175	Tattoo both fore arms.
4	Bang	Robert	A-B	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	"	Do	Norway	5.11	195	Tatto both hands.
5	Johnson	Chas.	A-B	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	"	Do	Sweden	5.10	220	Tatto right hand.
6	Johnson	Ernest D.	A-B	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	"	Do	Do	5.10	165	Tatto both hands.
7	Folkwood	Oscar	Oiler	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	"	Do	Norway	5.11	165	None.
8	Christian	Samuel V.	Purser	Do	Do	Do	Do	58	"	English	Canada	5.9	185	None.
9	Maginnis	John F.	Ch. Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	"	Irish	Ireland	5.10½	180	None.
10	McCreave	James	2nd. Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	"	Do	Do	5.7	170	Tatto both fore arms.
11	Bryde	William	Messman	Do	Do	Do	Do	58	"	English	England	5.5	140	Tatto left fore arm.
12	Dellaha	Herbert	Messboy	Feb. 1	Salinacrus Mex.	Do	Do	19	"	Mexican American Native	Mexican U.S. Mexico.	5.7	115	None.
13	Ricardez	Servando J.	Supercargo	Jan.18	San Francis co.	Do	Do	29	"	Mexican	Do.	5.6	120	None.
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3788

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
Port of San Pedro Cal
Date 3.27.1920

RECEIVED from the MASTER of the .....S/S Catherine D.,
Immigration Crew List, Form No. 680, containing names, etc., of the 25 members of crew employed on board the said vessel at the time of arrival at this port. including Capt

(IMPORTANT NOTICE: Masters of vessels are required under the Immigration Law to provide all members of crew with card Form No. 685, and it is the duty of Masters to have the cards provided promptly for such members of crew as are without same upon arrival in a United States port. HOLD THIS RECEIPT FOR INFORMATION OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT OTHER U. S. PORTS TOUCHED DURING THIS VOYAGE).

W. S. Phillips.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Line THORNDYKE - TRINIDAD CO.
Owners Pacific American Fisheries
Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3788

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

37517
American Vessel

Name of vessel Vigilant, arriving at ....., 3/30, 1920 from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

New Vessel
No Crew List

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—8168

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

S. S. *sailing from* _____, _____, 19__, *Arriving at Port of* _____, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2	37515								
3	and								
4									
5	37516								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Not Used

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

16—214

3751/4 Ent

American

Dominion

Mar. 29, 1920

Seattle Wash

Apr 28, 1920

Seattle Wash

PSS Co.,

Seattle

Wash

Townsend March 29/20

9 Chancrid

Sigmon Goy - Chancrid

J. M. Devitt.

Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. S. Howell, Master, of the U. S. S. Dorsey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. S. Howell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1920.

John L. Wyckoff
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian,	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37579

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 9030 f.m.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10 Am. S/S
Vessel ~~.....~~ S S M I M, arriving at Seattle Wash., March 29th, 1920, from the port of Yokohama, Japan, Mch. 9, 1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	6[illegible] Nedlund	John	2nd Mate	Dec.15,1919	Seattle	Paid Off	Yes	41	M	Scand	Born in Sweden U.S.	5- 8		
2	Passed to reship [illegible] Olson	Axel	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	Swedish Born in Sweden U. S.	5- 9		
3	[illegible] Lindfros,	Chas.	Carptr	"	"	"	"	49	M	"		5- 6		
4	Passed to reship [illegible] Petterson	Axel	A. B.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	Sweden	5- 8		
5	~~Marcus Olsen~~		~~A. B.~~	~~PAID OFF AT MANILA, Feb. 16,1920~~			"	43	M	"	Norway	5- 9		
6	Passed to reship 2737	Andersen	Ernest	A. B.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	Sweden	6- 1	
7	[illegible]	Isberg,	Vernon	A. B.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	Born in Sweden U. S.	5-10	
8	[illegible]	Niewerth,	Aug.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	55	M	German	Born in Germany U. S.	5- 4	
9	Chan Cert	Bay	Sizmon (Seymour)	A. B.	"	"	Ordered to U. S. Send Hospital	Discharged from Hospital May 17, 1920	24	M	Canadian	Canada	5-10	
10	Passed to reship 766	[illegible]	[illegible]	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scand	Denmark	5- 8	
11	~~[illegible]~~	~~Thompson~~	~~Alfred~~	~~Ch Steward~~	~~PAID OFF AT SHANGHAI, Febv 5, 1920~~				57	M	English	England	5-	
12	Passed to reship Pd. 323	Ramsden	C. F.	Frt.Clerk	SIGNED ON Kobe, Mar. 5, 1920		"	53	M	English	England	5-5		
13	Passed to reship 2503 (Villegas, Rosenda Acosta)			Ch. Cook	"	"	"	28	M	Mexican	Mexico	5- 6		
14	Passed to reship 2495	Virgen	Jose	2nd Cook	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5- 8		
15	[illegible] 7647	Rulen	John W.	Ch Engineer	"	"	"	46	M	Scand	Born in Sweden U.S.	6-		
16	Passed to reship 371	Liljevall	Eric	Watertender	"	"	"	29	M	Scand	Sweden	5-11		
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~Gerar~~	~~Joe~~	~~Fireman~~	~~PAID OFF AT YOKOHOMA, Jan. 20,1920~~			34	M	Aust	Austria	5- 7		
17	Passed to reship P7230	Colline,	Wm.	Fireman	SIGNED ON SHANGHAI, Feb.5,1920			28	M	Australia	Australia	5-10½		
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~Gabel~~	~~F.~~	~~Fireman~~	~~PAID OFF AT SHANGHAI, Feb. 5, 1920~~			18	M	English	Australia	5- 6		
18	6906	Moran	Frank J.	FOLLOWING BORN IN THE U. S. Ch Mate.										
19	1124	Gregory	Leroy	3rd Mate										
	[illegible]	Clifford	Howard	A. B.										
	7773	Reynolds	A. C.	O. S.										
	7024	Cramer	L. J.	O. S.										
	S.B.441	Soldie	P. H.	O. S.										
20		~~Smeltzer~~	~~R.~~	~~O. S. PAID OFF YOKOHOMA, Jan. 20,1920~~										
	Pd. 3144	Simson	L. H.	Radio										
21	Purser not on board	Callahan	C. K.	Purser										
	6519	Hanmer	George C.	Galleyman										
	7764	Pinking,	A. J.	Messman										
22	6922	Wagner	Geo.	Messman										
	S.B.704	Pileo,	Dan	Messboy										
		[illegible]	[illegible]	~~Messboy PAID OFF MANILA, Feb. 19,1920~~										
23	3168	Alling	W. C.	1st Asst Engr.										
	2774	Olson	[illegible]	2nd "										
24	No card	Marquat	Ed. L.	3rd "										
	500	Howson,	Kyle	Deck Engineer										
	6844	Terres	F. C.	Watertender										
25	SB 1200	Purple,	[illegible] P.	"										
	No card	Smith	W. C.	Oiler										
	7751	Wasgatt	F. C.	Oiler										
26	4598	[illegible]	Roy	Oiler										
	5726	Dimick	L. J.	Fireman										
	9556	Watkins	F. C.	"										
27	SB 804	Dougherty	[illegible]	"										
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" PAID OFF HONGKONG, Feb. 12, 1920.										
	[illegible]	Riley	Wm. D.	Supercargo										
28	Left ship	Kendall	C. H.	Supercargo.										
	No card	Pope,	G. H.	Workaway SIGNED ON AT MANILA, Feb. 20, 1920.										
	Pd 3556	Salisbury	A. J.	"										
29	S 115	Acquino	Primo	Messman				18						
	Navy	———	F. F. Cummings	O.S.				19						
	[illegible] U.S.M.C.		Acord, W. T.	Messboy				20						
30	[illegible] U.S. [illegible]		Pope, C. M.	Wiper				18						
	[illegible] 34704	Johnson	Arthur	A. B.				17						
		—Olshen,	Max	Workaway				21						
	B.B. 1385	Garver		Messboy		Kobe, Mar. 5								
	6732	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master						Ch.S.			

Line ..... Pacific Steamship Co.
Owners ..... do
Local Agents ..... do

Transferred to Seattle March 31, 1920 on passports of [illegible]
These shown thereon [illegible] on margin of list.
Had the identification [illegible] sealed at our request [illegible] Told upon finding it to present it at office. [illegible]
A. V. Cargle, Northern

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Japanese
Eastern Dawn
Mar. 24, 1920
Seattle Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Fukunishi Master, of the Jap. S.S. Eastern Dawn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suzuki, for crew
Crew departed 4-10-20
Fireman left ship
Deserted
See inside.

M. Fukunishi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1920

A. V. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel Eastern Queen, arriving at Seattle Wash, March 29, 1920, from the port of Kobe, Japan March 10, 1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yokumoto	Satoru	Fireman	2nd Mar. 1920	Kobe	yes	yes	22	male	Japanese	Japan	5-0	115	
2	Kiyomori	Sawaiye	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	140	
3	Mayeda	Mitenaki	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	108	
4	Nakajima	Itsuki	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	115	
5	Ryutenmoto	Yoshikuni	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3 5/8	135	
6	Kenmochi	Takeo	App. Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4 3/4	110	
7	Kuruma	Hideo	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	110	
8	Mitani	Kikumatsu	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4 5/8	110	
9	Yonekawa	Gozayemon	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0 5/8	115	
10	Iiuwa	Shigeru	Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-03	125	
11	Akimoto	Naoyemon	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-02	128	
12	Sugimoto	Shigeru	App. Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3 1/4	131	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash. Mar 29, 1920
Met on arrival and found all to get new identification cards.
A. A. Engels,
Watchman.

Medically examined & passed
C. J. McDevitt.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Port Townsend
Mar. 29th 1920

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1180

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37518

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel Eastern Dawn, arriving at Seattle, 29th March, 1920, from the port of Kobe, Japan March 10, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Returned from Yokohama														
1	Tukunishi	Michitada	Commander	2nd mar.	1920. Kobe	yes	yes	35	male	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	
2	Nishida	Tetsuo	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2½	115	
3	Kono	Yoshizumi	Second officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2⅝	112	
4	Tsuboyama	Kiichi	Third officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3⅝	117	
5	Watanabe	Mukiju	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2⅝	118	
6	Miyahara	Gozaku	First engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3⅝	120	
7	Aritomi	Teijin	Second engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3⅝	118	
8	Hirata	Yasumasa	Third engineer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2⅝	115	
9	Yokoyama	Heitaro	Delivery committee of ship	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4½	120	
10	Miura	Jenshi	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3⅝	125	
11	Hirayama	Mareichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	132	
12	Masu	Tsuneyoshi	Quarter master	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	140	
13	Kaneko	Shizuma	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	131	
14	Takagi	Saburo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3⅝	115	
15	Inamura	Zuiryo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	132	
16	Bando	Shiro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	135	
17	Togawa	Iwao	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0	110	
18	Kikukawa	Tadashi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4⅜	125	
19	Furuta	Kumataro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6⅝	128	
20	Kaneoka	Nobuhiro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2⅝	118	
21	Matsumoto	Kumazo	No 1 oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3⅞	117	
22	Ochiai	Kamematsu	No 2 oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3¼	123	
23	Minamizawa	Keizo	No 3 oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2⅞	118	
24	Fujita	Kiyoe	Store-Keeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3¼	123	
25	Nakagawa	Kaemichi	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5⅛	135	
26	Minafuji	Yogoro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	110	
27	Ikeno	Nishizawa	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4-8⅝	110	
28	Koguchi	Zenichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0⅞	117	
~~Deserted~~ 4/3/20	Left vessel Molida	Tomoichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	120	
Returned on SS Kashiwa														
30	Naraguchi	Fusaichi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0⅝	108	

Line ..... 8.....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/375-A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

PRINCESS ALICE

I, THOS O GRIFFIN, Master, of the U.S. Steamer "Princess Alice", from VANCOUVER, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at SEATTLE

MAR 30 1920

Immigration Officer.

14—4289

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, MAR 30 1920, *191*

14–630

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					If yes			Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

66

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37512

S. S. PRINCESS ALICE. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, MAR 29 1920, 191

14—430

1	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED																
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8	ADMITTED																
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined and passed under immigration act and found [illegible] Mch. 30, 1920; line 1 and 8

E. McCarthy
Inspr.

2-A

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

37511

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read (or has he been in possession of any form of language capable of being read by him)?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any of his transportation was paid for with money sent from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

not used

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3510 Ex 1

S. S. Sol. Due.

Arrived March 1920

Port Port Angeles

Depart Daily

Port Pt Angels

P.S.N.Co.

Clears Portangeles

Destined Victoria B.C.

Port Portangeles Mar. 1st + 16. 1920.

Frederick T. Hyde M.D.
Surgeon of Alien

689 not filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. N. Stevens, of the S. S. Sol Duc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C. N. Stevens
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st and 16th day of March 1920, ~~191~~

Frank P. Fisher
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
APR 7 1920
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sol Duc, arriving at Pt Angeles, Wh. Mar 1, 1920, from the port of Victoria B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carrie	Allan	Freight Clerk	1919	Seattle		31	m.	White	Scotch	5'10"	140	
2	Henry	Joe	Steward	1914	Seattle		33	m	White	English	4'5"	120	
3	Henry	Joe Jr.	Lunchman	1919	Seattle		36	m	White	English	4'5"	140	
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—4366

37510/4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", *from* Hong Kong. *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S Robinson

Commander

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* March, *19* 20.

at Victoria B.C.

Byron Goodall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C., 29th March 1920., *191*

37510

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	21 Race (whether Caucasian, African, Asiatic, Indian, Hebrew, etc., as required by census).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read and write some language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	Final destination.
1	~~Yes~~	Father	~~10~~ 5	Yes	1912 1915	NewYork	~~Father in law~~ Lum Chow. #47Fairmont St. NewYork.	Yes	uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3¾	Dk.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on right ear lobe.	China	Hok Shan	Tai Kom Bin
2	No	Self	5	Yes	Native Born		uncle, Lum Chow #47 Fairmont St. New York.	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dk.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar on right forehead.	U.S.A.	San Francisco	
3	No	Self	~~5~~ None	Yes	1907 1916	Port Townsend	Yee Sing Wo Kee & Co. 742 Wash. St. Ft. Townsend.	~~Yes~~ 6 yrs	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dk	Bk	Dk	Small male on left cheek.	China	Sun Ning	Ping On
4	No	Father	~~10~~ None	No			Father, Ng Yee Lam. 742 Wash. St. Ft. Townsend.	~~Yes~~ Perm	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Bk	Dk	Scar corner right eyebrow.	China	Sun Ning	Gim On Vil.
5	No	Self	~~5~~ 2	yes	1913 1919	Portland	#66½ "nd St. Portland. Ore.	Yes	~~Uncert.~~ 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Grey	Dk	Large scar back of neck.	China	Sun Ning	Look Toon
6	Yes	Self	~~20~~ 20	Yes	Native Born			Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dk	Dk	Dk	Scar on left forehead.	U.S.A.	Port Townsend	
7	No	Mission	5	No			Rev. B. Lesley. 454 Alder St. Portland, Ore.	~~Yes~~ 2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	1	Dk	Dk	Dk	Mole on left eyebrow.	China	Toi Shan	Lon Ding Vil.
8	No	Father	~~4~~ 6	No			Father, Tong Lee On, 5111 West, Chicago. Ill.	Yes	~~Uncert.~~ Perm	yes No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Dk	Dk	Dk	Pock mark on right cheek.	China	Sun Ning	Lim Toon
9	No	Father	~~5~~ 5.00	No			Father, Buck Lock. 218 West 22nd St. Chicago.	~~Yes~~	~~Uncert.~~ Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11		Dk	Dk	Dk	Pock mark on both corner of mouth.	China	Sun Ning	Suey Bin Vil.
10	No	Self	10	Yes	1906 1919	Houghton	#211-6th St, Calument. Mich.	Yes	~~Uncert.~~ 6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Dk	Dk	Dk	Wart on left neck under collar.	China	Sun Ning	Hoi Yuen
11	No	Self	30	Yes	1915 1919	Chicago	508 Clark St. Chicago. Ill.	Yes	~~Uncert.~~ 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½		Dk	Dk	Dk	Scar on forehead. Mole on eyebrow.	China	Sun Woi	Goo Dung
12	No	Self	~~Yes~~ 50.	Yes	1913 1919	Chicago	413 So Clark St. Chicago.	Yes	~~Uncert.~~ 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½		Dk	Dk	Dk	Scar on front left ear.	China	Sun Ning	Chung Wan
13	Yes	Father	10	No			Father, Ah Sue, Look Bing Sue Seattle Wash.	~~Yes~~	~~Uncert.~~ Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½		Dk	Dk	Dk	Pock mark on center forehead.	China	Sun Ning	Lim On
14	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1887 1919	Seattle		Yes	~~Uncert.~~ 10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¾		Dk	Dk	Dk	Mole on forehead.	China	Kow Mun	
15	No	Self	5.00	Yes	1889 1919	Portland	89 Second Ave. Portland.	Yes	~~Uncert.~~ 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½		Dk	Dk	Dk	Pock mark each corner mouth.	China	Sun Ning	Lim Sing
16	No	Father	~~10~~ None	No			Father, Yu Ah Sack, 18 Congress St. Pitts.	~~Yes~~ Perm	~~Uncert.~~ yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½		Dk	Dk	Dk	Pock mark left side eyelid.	China	Sun Ning	Nom Bin
17	No	Self	25	Yes	1905 1919	Chicago	277- 22nd Ave. W. Chicago.	Yes	~~Uncert.~~ 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¾		Dk	Dk	Dk	Small mole back of neck.	China	Sun Ning	On Fun
18	Yes	Father	~~10~~ None	No			Woo Ah Toy 217 Washington St, Seattle	~~Yes~~ Perm	~~Uncert.~~ yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½		Dk	Dk	Dk	Pock mark on center forehead.	China	Sun Ning	Sai Chok
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Soldiers

87510 — S. S. "Empress of Russia" via . Passengers sailing from Hong Kong , 11th March. 1920. , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN.	Lum	Gork Yuie	23		M	M	Sandigum Restaurant		Chinese	Yes	U.S.A. ~~China~~	Chinese	U.S.A. ~~China~~	Orange ~~Hok Shan~~	Li Shee Wife Hok Shan, Tai Koon Lin.	N.J.	Orange ~~Newark~~
2	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN.	Lum	Heung	40		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A. ~~China~~	Orange ~~Hok Shan~~	Wife Fung Shee Hok Shan, Tai Koon Lin.	N.J.	" ~~Newark~~
3	ADMITTED 3-1-20	Eng	Soo Ming	CERTIFIED 33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	#4 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ping On vil Sun Ning	Wife Li shee Sun Ning, Ping On.	Wash	Pt. Townsend
4	ADMITTED 3-1-20	Ng	Yick Chong	CERTIFIED 22		M	S	Student	Yes	#100H Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lim On Sun Ning	Mother Li shee, Lim On vil Sun Ning, ~~Yum Hun.~~	Wash	Pt. Townsend
5	ADMITTED	Chin	Bow	53		M	M	Cannery Laborer	Yes	#500H Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	U.S. Portland	Wife Jung Shee Lee Soon, Cousin, Chin See ~~Lee Soon~~ 208 1st St. Portland Ore.	Ore.	Portland
6	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN.	Ng	Yick On	36		M	M	Restaurant Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A. ~~China~~	Pendleton Sun Ning Ore	Wife, Wong shee Sun Ning, Ho Chin.	~~Wash~~	Pendleton Seattle
7	ADMITTED	Chu	Sing Hoi	58		M	M	Missionary		#4 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife Chin shee Toi Shan, Hoi Yuen.	Ore.	Portland
8	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN. 5-20	~~Wah~~ Hong On	Yuk	19		M	S	Student	Yes	#100H Chinese	Yes	U.S.A. ~~China~~	Chinese	China	Lim Toon Sun Ning	Mother, Chin shee Sun Ning, Sun Chun.	Ill	Chicago
9	adm 6-2-20 no HT	~~Way~~ Chin Wag	Lee	16		M	S	Student	Yes	#200H Chinese	Yes	U.S.A. ~~China~~	Chinese	China	Suey Bin Sun Ning	Mother ~~Yuk~~ Shee Sun Ning, Sui Bin.	Ill	Chicago
10	ADMITTED 4-29-20	Fung	Hong Chun	CERTIFIED 49		M	M	Laundry Laborer	Yes	#300H Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	~~Hongkong~~ Sun Ning	Wife LI shee Sun Ning, Hoi Yuen.	Mich	Haughton
11	ADMITTED	Ing	Hong	54		M	M	Cook Laborer	Yes	#100H Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Li shee Sun Woi ~~Ho Chong~~ China	Ill	Chicago
12	ADMITTED	Chin	Sam	53		M	M	Keeper of Resturant		#200H Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Chicago	Wife Yee Shee Chung Boy vil ~~1113 Soo Clark St. Chicago~~	Ill	Chicago
13	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN. 4-5-20	~~Look~~ Gook Ying	Gook	16		M	S	Student	Yes	#300H Chinese	Yes	U.S.A. ~~China~~	Chinese	China	Lin On Sun Ning	Mother Chin shee, Lin On vil Sun Ning, ~~Ho Luk.~~	Wash	Seattle
14	ADMITTED 4-12-20	Lee	Shaw	CERTIFIED 53		M	S	Laundry Laborer	Yes	#400H Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	~~China~~	Seattle ~~Hom Mun~~	Friend Lam Fai Kow Mun. Siu Sui Kun.	Wash	Seattle
15	ADMITTED	Chin	Sing	54		M	M	Cannery Laborer	Yes	#300H Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Lim Dong Sun Ning	Wife Yee shee, Lim Dong Sun Ning, Chung Bin.	Ore	Portland
16	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN. 4-2-20	Yee	See Yau	23		M	M	Student	Yes	#200H Chinese	Yes	U.S.A. ~~China~~	Chinese	China	Nom Bin Sun Ning	Wife ~~Soo Hoo~~ Yee shee Sun Ning, Nam Bin. China	Pa.	Pittsbough
17	ADMITTED	Moy	Charley	56		M	M	Laundry	Yes	#400H Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Lim Sun Ning	Wife Wong shee Sun Ning, On Fon. China	Ill ~~Wash~~	Chicago ~~Seattle~~
18	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN. 4-3-20	Woo	Bing Kee	23		M	M	Student	Yes	#500H Chinese	Yes	U.S.A. ~~China~~	Chinese	China	Nom On vil Sun Ning	Wife Wong shee Sun Ning, Nam ~~Bin~~ On vil	Wash	Seattle
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash., March 30. 1920.
Examined and admitted under Immigration
Laws lines. 1. 2. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 11. 12. 13. 15. 16. 17. & 18.
Held for B. I. L. lines 3. 4. 10. & 14.

J. V. Stewart
C. F. Teagey
Inspectors

9-P
6-A
3-Vis

15

INDEXED
No. 1 to 18 by LB

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—222

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..H.C.Whittaker., Surgeon of the R.M.S."Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..Swear.. that I have had ..Twenty Five.. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.C.Whittaker.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..29th.. day of ..March.., 19 20.

at ..Victoria B.C.

Byron Blundell
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—230

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Robinson. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Robinson.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 20.

at VICTORIA, B.C. Victoria, B.C.

Byron Woodall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 29th March 1920., *191*

875104

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he (or she) read?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Mother	10	No				Yes	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Dk	Mole left side under chin.	China	Sun Ning
2	No	Father	10	No			Father Lee Du New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dk	Bk	Dk	Several mole left forehead.	China	Sun Ning
3	Yes	Self	5	Native Born			Friend, Am ah Fon. 30 Oxford St Boston, Ore.	Yes	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Bk	Dk	Small mole left forehead.	U.S.A.	San Francisco
4	Yes	Father	5	No				Yes	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Dk	Scar behind left ear.	China	Sun Ning
5	Yes	Father	5	No				Yes	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2¼	Dk	Bk	Dk	Scar left side of head.	China	Sun Ning
6	No	Father	5	No				Yes	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Dk	Mole left cheek. Face peak marks	China	Sun Ning
7	No	Father	10	No			417 Common St, Lawrence, Mass.	Yes	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Dk	Small mole right cheekbone.	China	Sun Ning
8	No	Father	10	No			Father, Yee Hook. West Somerville, Mass.	Yes	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dk	Bk	Dk	Scar left lower lip. Scar right eye.	China	Sun Ning
9	No	Father	5	No			Father, Yee GoonSue 336 Wash. St, Lynn, Mass.	Yes	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Bk	Dk	Large scar left neck.	China	Sun Ning
10	Yes	Father	10	No			Father, Chan Yan. Boston Mass.	Yes	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dk	Bk	Dk	Scar between eyebrow.	China	Sun Ning
11	Yes	Father	10	No			Father, Mak Tong. South Bend, Ind.	Yes	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Dk	Mole center forehead.	China	Sun Ning
12	Yes	Father	10	No				Yes	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Bk	Dk	Scar on right eyebrow.	China	Sun Ning
13	Yes	Father	10	No			Father, Yee Yok Sang Boston Mass.	Yes	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Dk	Scar on left wrist.	China	Hoi Ping
14	Yes	Self	38	Yes Native Born			Canton Co 125 Main St, Nashua N.H.	Yes	5 years ~~Per~~	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dk	Bk	Dk	Scar corner right eye.	U.S.A.	San Francisco
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed, and the following information shall be furnished for each alien, so far as the same may be ascertained by inquiry of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel:

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Second Class

87510 S. S. "Empress of Russia" Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 11th March 1920., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dowe	Dorr	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Tam shee Sun Ning, Tung Hang.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Lee	Yuen Poy	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Wong shee Sun Ning, Nam Chun.	N.Y.	New York
3		Chin	Tin	43		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Friend, Au Ah Fon 30 Oxford St, Boston.	Mass.	Boston
4		Chin	Ling Him	17		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Wong shee Sun Ning, Fou Shek.	Mass.	Boston
5		Chin	Park Him	7		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Young shee Sun Ning, Fou Shek.	Mass.	Boston
6		Chin	Get Lam	23		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Leung shee Sun Ning, Chiu Bin.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Chin	Pong Duck	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Li shee Sun Ning, Sun Oak.	Mass.	Lawrence
8		Yee	Book Lang	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Wong shee Sun Ning, Kit Dor.	Mass.	West Somerville
9		Yee	Shuy Fung	21		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Li shee Sun Ning, Ke Sui.	Mass.	Lynn
10		Chin	Wing Jung	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Dung shee Sun Nung, Tai Wan.	Mass.	Boston
11		Mak	Ting	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Yee shee Sun Ning, Cheung On.	Ind.	SouthBend
12		Chin	Ping	23		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Lee shee Sun Ning, Suey Nam.	Mass.	Boston
13		Yee	Nee Yum	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Mother Quan shee HoinPing, Wong Qui How.	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 4-24-20	X	Yee	Jang	43		M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nashua N.H.	Canton Co Wife Lee Shee, Tung Jung 185 Main St. Nashua N.H.	N.H.	Nashua
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No 14 only arrived
Hyckoff Insp

Seattle, Wash., March 30, 1920.
Examined No. 14 and held him for B. I. D.
under Immigration Law and Chi. Ex. Law.
J. V. Stewart
C. E. Teagy
Inspectors

1-P

INDEXED
No. 1 to 14 Boys

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—678

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C.Whitteker, Surgeon of the R.M.S."Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and
Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W.C.Whitteker.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 20.

at VICTORIA, B. C.
Victoria, B.C.

Byron Woodall

Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—

63

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson Master, of the R.M.S. Empress of Russia, from Shanghai, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March 1920, 19
at Vancouver, B.C.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 29th March 1902, *191*

875 10

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	M.C. conference	Yes	Yes 1904 1908 Wash.	Friend Mr Hodge 2012 Wyming Ave Wash,	Yes	10Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sallow	DarkBlack	None		Chin	FooChow
2	~~No~~	Self	Yes	No		Yes	4~~M~~onths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Dk Blk.	None		China	Tientsin
3	~~No~~	Self	Yes	No 1918	San	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk Blk.	None		Chin	Wusih
4	No	Morducowitch	Yes	1910	Franc	Yes	Uncertain	M	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Sallow	Dk Blk.	Scar back of left hand		China	Ningpo
5	No	Methodist Episcopal Church	Yes	Yes 1915 Ohio.	General conference of methodist Episcopal Church Des Moines Iowa	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dk Blk.	None		Chin	Peking
6	No	"	Yes	No		Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Grey Blk.	None		Chin	Peking
7	No	"	Yes	No 1911		Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Sallow	Dk Blk.	None		China	Tai On.
8	No	"	Yes	Yes 1914	Chicago 816 Main Place incinnetic	O. Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dk Blk	None		China	Kiukiang
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 87510 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

87510 - S. S. Empress of Russia. Passengers sailing from Shanghai, March 14th 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Sia	Ruby	35		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Foochow	Womanes College Foochow	Iowa	Sioux City
2		Hsieh	Nsueh Chien	27		M	S	Govt. Commissioner	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wusih	Father Hsieh N'n Ming West Gate Wusih	N.Y.	New York
3		Hue	Shih Ying	25		M	S	Secretary	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wusih	Tang Hou out of West Gate Wusih	N.Y.	New York
4			May-Ing	37		F	M	Amah	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	31 Connaught Road Shanghai	Cal	San Francisc
5	ADMITTED	Chen	Wei-Ping	43		M	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mrs J. Chen 10 Kaoang Road Shanghai China	Iowa	Des Moines
6	ADMIT	ang	Hou Chai	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tientsin	(Son) Harold Z. ang 8 Rue de Paris Tientsin	Iowa	Des Moines
7		Kuo	Chao Hsi	28		M	M	Asst Manager	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mrs C.H.Kuo 22 Hsi Ku Szne Hutung	Iowa	Des Moines
8		Mei	Renyin S.	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kiukiang	(Son) Wesley Mei M Kiuki ng	Iowa	Des Moines
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3-A

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" Sailing therwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeon and Physician of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whittaker

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March 1920, 19

at Vancouve B.C.

Surgeon

Byron Boodale

Imm. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer duly authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

S.S. boat "Harpyk" (?)

Arrived March 26 1920

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed Mar 27, 1920

For Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelley & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination [illegible]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

089 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dentaro Cuma, of the U. S. S. "Harpyk", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Dentaro Cuma
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* March, 1920.

John F. Hyckoff
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tarock, arriving at Seattle, Mar 26, 1920, from the port of Port Simpson B C March 25 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Captain	25th	Vancouver	No	Yes	25	male	Japanese	Canadian	5ft 6in	160	
2	[illegible]	Sunkichi	Engineer	25th	Vancouver	No	Yes	31	male	Japanese	Canadian	5ft 4in	140	
3	Takeda	Yoshimatsu	Cook	25th	Vancouver	No	Yes	36	male	Japanese	Canadian	5ft 3in	150	
4	Yamashita	Bunkichi	Deckhand	25th	Vancouver	No	Yes	32	male	Japanese	Canadian	5ft 5in	145	
5	Miyawaki	Yoshimatsu	Deckhand	25th	Vancouver	No	Yes	34	male	Japanese	Canadian	5ft 7in	127	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—Bue

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3259
1

British
Bark H. Jessie Island
Mar. 28 1920
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Kelly & Co"

Tom Noonan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 1920

W. F. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

689 not filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3-24-20

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., March 27, 1920, from the port of Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ursini	Tommy	Capt	2 yrs	Vancouver	No	Yes	34	Male	Japanese	Canadian	5'6"	155	
2	Tamaki	Tameshi	Cook	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	125	
3	Tabata	Masakichi	Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	115	
4	Kaisan	Funakichi	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9758

37307 Enl

Japanese

Kaian Maru

Mar. 26, 1920

Seattle, Wash

April 8, 1920

Seattle Wash

Witness:

Seattle

Orient

See inside

687 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Hayashi, of the S.S. Kaian Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Hayashi
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1920

H. V. Engelst
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a descritpion of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the depature of any such vessel it shll be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her depature, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true repot is not made as above required; aad no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not the unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescriqed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit spesified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except. Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tacoma Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 25, March, 1920, from the port of Kobe via Muroran

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Left on hospital because of injury.													
1	Ashi	Shoichi	Nox aile	1st March 1920	Muroran	NO	NO	36	"	Japanese	Japan	5-3	113	
2	Funaki	Ukura	Nox aile	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	114	
3	Tesu	Mesa	No4 aile	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	140	
4	Fukumaya	Keikichi	fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	104	
5	Matsumoto	Shuzi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	104	
6	Ukura	Takematsu	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	130	
7	Ono	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	115	
8	Furuya	Ryu	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	112	
9	Kawagoi	Mokuji	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	
10	Sutsugu	Manzira	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	136	
11	Okuda	Umeiki	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3½	112½	
12	Takayama	Mayemura	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0	112	
13	Kasu	Tomekichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	140	
14	Miura	Tasaku	apprentice fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5½	157	
15	Kamiya	Kintaro	coalman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	
16	Ueda	Seizi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	90	
17	Fuzisawa	Takeo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1½	104	
18	Endo	Yataro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0	90	
19	Hiramaki	Sakujiro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	
20	Shibata	Takeyo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	112	
21	Kuwada	Sanpachi	chief steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1½	115	
22	Ishigami	Rokuza	cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-0	100	
23	Tachibana	Masuke	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	112	
24	Ito	Kakujiro	Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	100	
25	Uchioke	Yasugoro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4-9	97	
26	Sugimoto	Masataro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	100	
27	Ajima	Eikichi	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	96	
28	Kimura	Gaichiro	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	96	
29														
30	Seiki Nash March 24, 1920 Visaed in identity book as on margin and issued 35 new cards U. S. Empl. Watchman					Medically examined & passed Port Commd Mar. 26th 1920.					L. F. Keavey Medical examiner of aliens.			

Line: Toyo Kaisen
Owners: Katsuda steam ship Company
Local Agent: Nitchu Bussan Kaisha

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37507
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Hayashi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labar shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a descritpion of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the depature of any such vessel it shll be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her depature, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary ef Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true repot is not made as above required; aad no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not the unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescriqed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit spesified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except. Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel Kaian Maru, arriving at Seattle, 26, March, 1920, from the port of Kobe via Muroran Mar 11, 1920

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S7154 1	Hayashi	Toku	Captain	10th March 1920	Muroran	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	165	None
2	Tanaka	Shuichi	Chief mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	110	
✓ 3	Kubo	Heizo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-4"	113	
✓ 4	Yamamoto	Kuzuio	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	112	
S7152 5	Kato	Tadao	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	
✓ 6	Okuda	Minoru	Apprentice officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3	113	
✓ 7	Sakamoto	Kingaro	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'-7	134	
S7111 8	Ota	Kiyotaro	1st "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'-6½	130	
B.E.20466 9	Nakamaki	Usaburo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-2	112	
✓ 10	Iwakuwa	Shujiro	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-3	90	
B.E.20471 11	Kawaguchi	Tetsuzi	Apprentice Engineer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-0	96	
✓ 12	Kato	Motoi	Wireless apparatus	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-4	112	
B.E.20470 13	Tanaka	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-1	113	
S7[illegible] 14	Katsura	Kozo	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	29	"	"	"	5'-1	114	
✓ 15	Kitamura	Yoshimatsu	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-2	105	
S7[illegible] 16	Oyamada	Kiyi	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-6	115	
✓ 17	Jinno	Usaburo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-2	114	
✓ 18	Keitoku	Toshio	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-1	100	
✓ 19	Kaino	Susumu	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-7	116	
✓ 20	Miura	Katsura	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-6½	161	
S7[illegible] 21	Shimmi Kumi	Kuhei	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2½	110	
✓ 22	Shibata	Seisaku	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3	100	
S7179 23	Yamamoto	Shinzio	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4'-9	96	
S7175 24	Matsuo	Heizi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5½	115	
E.B.20474 25	Honda	Tomekichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-7	130	
S7177 26	Iwata	Shogoro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4	118	
✓ 27	Okamura	Seimemon	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4	112	
✓ 28	Tsubaga	Sotaro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3½	110	
✓ 29	Kawamoto	Tetsuo	Apprentice sailor	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4'-10	88	
S7165 30	Ijida	Hisaichi	Not able	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-1	180	

Line Trans Pacific
Owners Katanda Steam Ship Company
Local Agent Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37507
1

3150 Ex.

Aux.

U.S. boat "Albatross"

Arrived March 25 1920

Port Seattle, Wn.

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax E.E. Kelly

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Jacobsen Master, of the Aux. U.S. Boat, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Jacobsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1920

Tom L. Hyckoff
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at Seattle, Wash. Mar 22, 1920, from the port of Alaska Bay, B.C. March 23, 1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1919										
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master	Sept 1	Pt Superior	No	yes	36	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6.1	175	
2	[illegible]	Fred O.	Fisherman	July 1	"	No	yes	30	M	"	"	6.1	200	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	No	yes	30	M	"	"	6	200	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	No	yes	26	M	"	"	6.1½	200	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	No	yes	24	M	"	"	5-10	180	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—8ae

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
92566

7505 Enl

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese

S.S. Ural San Maru I, U. Komori Master, of the ~~Jap.~~ S.S. Ural San Maru, do declare

Arrived Mar. 24, 1920 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port Seattle Wash. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed April 3, 1920.

Port Seattle Wash.

U. Komori

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1920

Agent's name and address for payment Trans-Oceanic Co.,

S. V. Engels

Immigrant Inspector.

Clearance Seattle

Destination Orient

Ports touched at, if any, and length of time detained at each

except See Gen. Coll.

089 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel Nat San Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash March 24, 1920, from the port of Moji ran Mar 5, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tomamura	Tomekichi	Oiler	Feb 24 20	Yokohama	No	yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan		—	Scar
2	Matsumoto	Yosuke	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		—	"
3	Kawashi	Sanshiro	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
4	Usa	Motogi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
5	Kashimoto	Sakutaro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
6	Shiroga	Tsunekichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
7	Shimagami	Satojiro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
8	Noguchi	Saroku	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
9	Kato	Tomeji	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
10	Hayakawa	Torakichi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			"
11	Fuji	Mankichi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
12	Ando	Kanekichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
13	Kasaboke	Fukumatsu	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
14	Furugawa	Rizo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
15	Takagi	Eizo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
16	Itagi	Kumizo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
17	Hamada	Kajime	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
18	Nishimura	Jusaburo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
19	Ogura matsu	Tokuro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
20	Okada	Gunkichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
21	Yamanoka	Densaku	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
22	Ojuno	Tokichi	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
23	Enawa	Iginosake	Cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			"
24	Yamasaki	Shinjo	"	Feb 27-20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
310856 25	Komatsu	Kojiro	Boy	Jan 3, 20	Moji ran	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
26	Taguchi	Noboru	"	Feb 24-20	Yokohama	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
27	Ziska	Shigenari	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
28														
29			Seattle Wash. Nov. 24, 1920											
30			Visaed in two iden. cards and issued 55 new ones. H. A. Engels. Detailman.											

Inspected ☛ Passed March 24/20
C. J. McDevitt.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 1/2
37425

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel Usui San Maru arriving at Seattle, Wash. Mar. 24, 1920, from the port of Moji, Mar. 5, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Komori	Eukai	Captain	Feb 26, 20	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	-	-	None
S.13894 2	Higashiyama	Kashichi	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
3	Hirukawa	Kokichi	2nd "	Feb 24-20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			"
4	Taeka	Tensuke	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"		—	"
5	Izumimoto	Ryutaro	4th "	Feb 20-20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		—	"
6	Takamura	Toraji	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		—	"
7	Uenoshi	Kotaro	Purser	Feb 28-20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"		—	"
8	Inouye	Teruaki	Clerk	Feb 26,-20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		—	"
9	Iwatsume	Yasaichi	Ch. Oper.	Feb 28,-20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
10	Kamada	Kofu	2nd "	Mar. 3-20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
11	Koyake	Eiichi	3rd Engineer	Feb 24-20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
12	Takahashi	Tomosu	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
13	Ikasa	Tsunekichi	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
14	Kamada	Tomoyo	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
15	Iwatsuaga	Shinichi	4th "	Feb 25-20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
16	Ideura	Iwaokichi	Boatswain	Feb 24-20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
17	Fujigawa	Katsuzo	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			"
18	Okada	Iwago	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
19	Yamaguchi	Tokumatsu	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
20	Mede	Kitaro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
21	Shimizu	Toyoichiro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
22	Takano	Sadakichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
23	Tonaka	Teizo	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
24	Shinozawa	Tetsuzo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
25	Hiseda	Yaichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
26	Tokubu	Sotokichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
27	Yokai	Torazo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
28	Yamaguchi	Akiwo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
29	Shimono	Sheikichi	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
30	Nakayama	Sheikichi	Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1a—Rev

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-15-5
1

7504 Ent

Japanese

Tomiura Maru

March 24, 1920

Seattle, Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Suzuki, Master, of the Jap. S.S. Tomiura Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha Steamship Co, Portland Orient

K. Suzuki
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1920

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in charge.

See inside

Letter from Portland, Or., re desertions - No 689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel Tomiura Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Mar 24, 1920, from the port of Otaru, Mar 7, 1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yokoyama	Jintaro	Fireman	Feb 18, 20	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	None
N.O.19350 2	Kato	Tatsuzo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	110	"
" 3	Akasaki	Yojiro	"	"	Feb 20-20	"	"	27	"	"	"	4-11	125	"
" 4	Tonino	Takami	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-1	130	"
N.O.19359 5	Taziki	Okuzumi	2nd	"	Feb 18-20	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
N.O.19371 6	Shigeyama	Keizo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	125	"
N.O.19366 7	Ono	Utsumi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
8	Umasaki	Masahiro	Coal-passer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
9	Tadachi	Koji	2 "	"	Feb 20-20	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
10	Ishikura	Teiji	Fireman	"	Feb 19-20	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
N.O.19348 11	Mizuba	Takematsu	Steward	"	Feb 18, 20	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
N.O.19391 12	Ko	Toten	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
N.O.19353 13	Ueno	Shuntaro	2 "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-0	110	"
N.O.19354 14	Fujimoto	Shigejiro	Rice cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
15	Noguchi	Masuichi	Waiter	Feb 20, 20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
N.O.19354 16	Ikegami	Tadao	"	Feb 18, 20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	120	"
17	Kijiya	Kyuichi	2 Coal-passer	Feb 20-20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
N.O.19383 18	Yoshimura	Itsujiro	2 Waiter	Feb 18-20	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-0	115	"
19	Ipchitani	Kazo	2 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	110	"
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash. Mar 24, 1920
Visaed in iden. Cards as noted on margin new cards issued 26.
O. L. Engels
Watchman.

Inspected & Passed
March 24/20
D. J. McDermott

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
1c—8m

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
3527

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel Tomiura Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash, Mar. 24, 1920, from the port of Otaru Mar. 7, 1920.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.O.14393	1	Suzuki	Kozaburo	Captain	~~Nov 20~~	Otaru	Yes	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	None
	2	Kono	Tomekichi	Ch Officer	Mar 6-20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
	3	Yanai	Keitaro	2nd "	Mar 1-20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
	4	Hamashima	Eikichi	3rd "	~~Feb~~ Feb 18, 20	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
N.O.17386	5	Kimura	Kenkichi	ch. Eng.	Mar 5, 20	Otaru	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
N.O.17387	6	Yamata	Kyosuke	1st "	Feb 18, 20	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
N.O.17385	7	Morioka	Shigenosuke	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	145	"
	8	Takayama	Kijujiro	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
	9	Tana	Tadami	Purser	Mar 5, 20	Otaru	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	110	"
	10	Shindo	Tsuneji	Wireless	Feb 17, 20	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
	11	Fujisawa	Kazumi	4th "	" 20-20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
N.O.17352	12	Kuninaka	Tazuma	Boatswain	Feb 18, 20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
Left vessel at Portland Or.	13	Okamota	Takehachi	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
N.O.17363	14	Egawa	Etoshi	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
N.O.17369	15	Motoyama	Masiji	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	140	"
N.O.17382	16	Izumi	Harumi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	160	"
N.O.17359	17	Tsubonizu	Dschachi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	150	"
	18	Murakami	Ruizuro	Storekeeper	Feb 23-20	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
N.O.17357	19	Saito	Shigekazu	* Sailor	Feb 18, 20	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
	20	Morishita	Keizyo	* 2 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	125	"
	21	Komochida	Tokichi	* 1 "	Feb 18-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
	22	Yokote	Kichachi	* 2 "	Feb 18, 20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
Left vessel at Portland Or.	23	Kaneko	Suematsu	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
	24	Konishi	Chokichi	* 3 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
N.O.17392	25	Isomoto	Takaichi	* 1st Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
N.O.17381	26	Tsuchiya	Osaburo	* 2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
N.O.17380	27	Sekioka	Tsurukichi	* 3 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	185	"
	28	Kataoka	Giichi	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
	29	Suda	Kamichi	* Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2½	130	"
	30	Yamada	Ryo	* 1 "	Mar 4-20	Otaru	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	140	"

Line: Mitsubishi Trading Co. Ltd

Owner:

Local Agent: Mitsubishi, Goshi Kaisha,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37524
1/1

3750 3/4

Can V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
S. S. T. C. S.
arrived Seattle Wash
Mar 23, 1920
sailed Mar 24, 1920
for Seattle Wash
Agents
Bush & Co.
Seattle
B. C.
Master
Port
Mdse.
689 Lbs. f

I, ..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. M. Moulton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1920

O. C. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yoso, arriving at Seattle, March 12, 1920 from the port of Powell River, B.C. 3/22/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		Master	1/1/20	Unknown	Master	Yes	52	Male	White	U.S.	5'7"	190	None
2	[illegible]		Mate	1/3/20	Do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
3	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
4	[illegible]		2nd Eng.	1/3/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'	175	"
5	[illegible]		Fireman	1/3/20	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
6	[illegible]		O.S.	1/3/20	"	"	"	31	"	"	Dane	5'6"	160	"
7	[illegible]		O.S.	1/3/20	"	"	"	31	"	"	Dane	5'7"	160	
8	[illegible]		Cook	1/3/20	"	"	"	33	"	Yellow	Chinese	5'7"	150	
9	[illegible]		2nd Cook	1/3/20	"	"	No	25	"	Do	Do	5'6"	135	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners Taylor Management Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Lewis & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37383
1

Japanese

S. S. Kashima Maru

Arrived March 26, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Departed April 10, 1920

Port Seattle, Wash

Agents or others responsible for master's head tax N.Y.K.

Last from Seattle

Intended Orient

Seattle 3-27-20

Medically examined and except: Number

No exceptions

Paul Carter.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

C 84 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Inachida master, of the S/S Kashima Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1920

A. L. Engels

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kashima Maru, *arriving at* Seattle March 26, 1920 *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARD APPRENTICE	OCT. 29TH 1919	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	115	NONE
✓ 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	18	M	Do	Do	5-3	110	BALD SPOT ABOVE RIGHT EAR
✓ 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	22	M	Do	Do	5-3	125	NONE
S 3492 4	[illegible]	CHUAN	COOK	Do	Do	No	YES	22	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-3	120	SCAR ON RIGHT MIDDLE FINGER
S 9657 5	[illegible]	[illegible] MEI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	31	M	Do	Do	5-3	115	NONE
○ 6	[illegible]	KOZUKE	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-7	130	NONE
S 10689 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	24	M	Do	Do	5-3	120	NONE
S 10684 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	BARBER	Do	Do	No	YES	28	M	Do	Do	5-5	125	NONE
○ 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	24	M	Do	Do	5-4	125	NONE
○ 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	O.S. (JAPANESE)	Do	Do	No	YES	37	M	Do	Do	5-2	115	NONE
○ 11	[illegible]	DENKICHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	28	M	Do	Do	5-4	120	NONE
✓ 12	[illegible]	TEIJI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	20	M	Do	Do	5-2	118	MOLE ON CHIN
S 1894 13	[illegible]	YOSHICHI	STEWARD	Do	Do	No	YES	36	M	Do	Do	5-5	125	NONE
✓ 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	[illegible]	No	YES	23	M	Do	Do	5-4	120	NONE
○ 15	KAWASHIMA	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	27	M	Do	Do	5-3	110	NONE
○ 16	MAYEDA	SUYEMAD	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	22	M	Do	Do	5-4	115	NONE
○ 17	TOKUDA	TSUNEICHI	3RD ENGINEER	Do	Do	No	YES	35	M	Do	Do	5-5	120	NONE
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash March 27, 1920
Visaed in Iden. cards as noted on margin of crewlist and issued 52 new one's

D. F. Engels
Watchman

375-92
31

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—42SC

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kashima Maru, arriving at Seattle, Mar 26, 1920 from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
S1922 1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	Japanese	[illegible]	5-6	130	Mole on face
S5716 2	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	M	Do	Do	5-4	125	Mole on face near
S9624 3	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	21	M	Do	Do	5-4	115	None
S1916 4	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	19	M	Do	Do	5-7	131	Scar on right cheek
S4209 5	[illegible]		Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5-8	120	Mole near left eye
✓ 6	[illegible]		Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-8	130	None
S10.49 7	[illegible]		Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	17	M	Do	Do	5-3	101	None
O 8	[illegible]		Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	None
S1914 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	29	M	Do	Do	5-5	114	Mole on cheek
S1913 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	44	M	Do	Do	5-3	100	Mole under eye
S1910 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	43	M	Do	Do	5-1	105	Mole on left eye lid
S1912 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	30	M	Do	Do	5-6	128	Mole on eye lid
✓ 13	Masuda	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5-1	110	None
S1909 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-7	120	Scar on eye brow
S9641 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5-3	120	None
O 16	Sato	Keichiro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-4	125	None
S10662 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-4	113	None
O 18	Yasaki	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-3	120	None
S8437 19	Yoshioka	Tsuneyoshi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-6	130	None
✓ 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-4	110	None
S1905 21	Hase	Kisaburo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	52	M	Do	Do	5-8	130	None
S1902 22	Tsuta	Kaneyuki	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	29	M	Do	Do	5-3	120	None
S1907 23	Maruyama	Makoto	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	35	M	Do	Do	5-2	130	Mole on right cheek
S1904 24	Takahashi	Tomekichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	52	M	Do	Do	5-3	110	Mole above eye brow
S1903 25	Uozumi	Hatsutaro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	35	M	Do	Do	5-1	112	Scar on right neck
S1901 26	Hadaye	Rihei	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	34	M	Do	Do	5-6	128	Mole on chin
S1891 27	Shimizu	Nisaburo	Barber	Do	Do	No	Yes	34	M	Do	Do	5-4	130	None
S9665 28	Kawata	Teiji	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-4	125	None
S7021 29	Watanabe	Tokujiro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5-4	110	None
S5714 30	Otani	Taijiro	Barber	Do	Do	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5-5	120	Mole on right cheek

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1200

37502
30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kashima Maru, arriving at Seattle, March 26, 1920 from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
O 1	KAIZUKA	MASUHIRO	COOK'S APPRENTICE	OCT. 29TH 1919	YOKOHAMA	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	115	NONE
V 2	TAKAI	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	YES	20	M	Do	Do	5-4	125	NONE
O 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	CHIEF BAKER	Do	Do	YES	32	M	Do	Do	5-4	120	NONE
S 5695 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	BAKER'S COOK	Do	Do	YES	22	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	MOLE UNDER THE LEFT EAR
S 3386 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	BAKER'S	Do	Do	YES	25	M	Do	Do	5-8	135	NONE
S 10691 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	APPRENTICE	Do	No	YES	20	M	Do	Do	5-9	120	NONE
S 10692 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	No	YES	20	M	Do	Do	5-6	120	NONE
S 1858 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	CHIEF COOK (JAPANESE)	Do	No	YES	38	M	Do	Do	5-4	125	MOLE ON THE RIGHT EAR
S 10685 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	2ND COOK	Do	No	YES	27	M	Do	Do	5-5	140	NONE
S 9677 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	No	YES	28	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	NONE
S 9688 11	YABE	SHOKICHI	Do	Do	No	YES	27	M	Do	Do	5-4	125	NONE
O 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	COOK'S APPRENTICE	Do	No	YES	23	M	Do	Do	5-4	130	MOLE UNDER THE LEFT EAR
S 9690 13	[illegible]	YEIICHI	STEWARD	Do	No	YES	27	M	Do	Do	5-4	130	NONE
S 1940 14	[illegible]	MASAICHI	Do	Do	No	YES	44	M	Do	Do	5-5	120	MOLE ON NECK
S 1956 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	No	YES	32	M	Do	Do	5-5	117	MOLE ON FACE
S 1938 16	KAIDO	TOMASA	Do	Do	No	YES	39	M	Do	Do	5-5	118	MOLE ON THE RIGHT CHEEK
S 8485 17	[illegible]	KEITARO	Do	Do	No	YES	40	M	Do	Do	5-3	120	NONE
S 1939 18	[illegible]	TAKAICHI	Do	Do	No	YES	45	M	Do	Do	5-6	103	SCAR ON THE LEFT ARM
S 1935 19	[illegible]	SHIGITARO	Do	Do	No	YES	31	M	Do	Do	5-6	117	MOLE ON THE RIGHT ARM
S 1037 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	No	YES	46	M	Do	Do	5-7	115	NONE
S 8484 21	[illegible]	GENJI	Do	Do	No	YES	29	M	Do	Do	5-2	110	NONE
S 1932 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	No	YES	31	M	Do	Do	5-5	145	MOLE ON FORE HEAD
S 5707 23	WADA	ZENNOSUKE	Do	Do	No	YES	29	M	Do	Do	5-2	100	MOLE ON THE RIGHT CHEEK
S 10694 24	YOSHITANI	[illegible]	Do	Do	No	YES	33	M	Do	Do	5-5	115	NONE
S 1930 25	MIYAMA	YATARO	Do	Do	No	YES	28	M	Do	Do	5-7	117	MOLE ON NOSE
S 8482 26	KATOH	YOSHIYE	Do	Do	No	YES	22	M	Do	Do	5-5	130	NONE
V 27	YABE	TAKEO	Do	Do	No	YES	27	M	Do	Do	5-6	125	NONE
S 1927 28	HOSHA	TOKIO	Do	Do	No	YES	23	M	Do	Do	5-6	130	MOLE UNDER THE LEFT EYE
S 1934 29	KEZUKA	KAIICHI	Do	Do	No	YES	22	M	Do	Do	5-3	112	MOLE ON LEFT EYE LID
S 1924 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	No	YES	25	M	Do	Do	5-6	112	MOLE ON CHIN

Left vessel Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—42901

37502
27

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kashima Maru arriving at Seattle, Mar. 26, 1920 from the port of .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
S9701	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIRE MAN	OCT. 29TH 1919	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	130	NONE
S9702	2	AKIYAMA	KOSABURO	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-4	118	NONE
S9697	3	[illegible]	TOSHIYE	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	NONE
S1878	4	[illegible]	ZENKICHI	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5-6	130	MOLE UNDER NOSE
S5792	5	[illegible]	MIZABURO	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5-4	120	NONE
S10701	6	[illegible]	MATSUJI	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5-4	125	NONE
S9695	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	COAL PASSER	Do	Do	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-4	120	NONE
S9695	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-4	140	NONE
✓	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-4	115	NONE
S5794	10	KAJIKUWA	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5-2	115	MOLE ON CHIN
S6493	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-5	125	NONE
S5699	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5-3	110	MOLE NEAR NOSE
S7030	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-6	120	NONE
S8[illegible]6	14	MOCHIZUKI	YONESAKU	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-4	120	NONE
S10668	15	FUTAGUCHI	SHIRO	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-4	130	NONE
S10669	16	SAITO	MASUMI	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-3	125	NONE
S9672	17	TAKEI	KIHEI	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	16	M	Do	Do	5-4	120	NONE
✓	18	SUZUKI	IWATARO	FIRE MAN'S APPRENTICE	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-5	125	NONE
S10696	19	KASHIWABA	TAKEBUMI	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	16	M	Do	Do	5-5	115	NONE
✓	20	[illegible]	TOKUJI	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5-0	100	NONE
S10697	21	[illegible]	TANEGORO	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	17	M	Do	Do	5-4	120	NONE
S10698	22	KOMURA	TOKICHI	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-5	115	NONE
S10699	23	OISHI	KOJU	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-4	120	NONE
S10700	24	TSUBOKAWA	KOZO	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	17	M	Do	Do	5-4	110	NONE
S10670	25	SUZUKI	YOSHIZO	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-4	125	NONE
S5696	26	TSUTAO	ICHIZO	CHIEF COOK	Do	Do	No	Yes	38	M	Do	Do	5-6	140	MOLE UNDER CHIN
S1870	27	SHIMADA	TOSAKU	2ND COOK	Do	Do	No	Yes	31	M	Do	Do	5-3	112	MOLE ON THE BROW
S9814	28	KUROKAWA	SHOTARO	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5-3	120	NONE
S10688	29	HOSHINO	TORAICHIRO	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-5	130	NONE
S 1106	30	SEKIGUCHI	TOMOSAKU	3RD COOK	Do	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-4	125	NONE

37502
28

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—23SC

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kashima Maru, arriving at Seattle March 26, 1920 from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
S1707 1		TASAICHI	SAILOR	OCT. 29TH 1919	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	130	NONE
S10658 2		[illegible]SHICHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	22	M	Do	Do	5-3	115	NONE
✓ 3		TOKO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	17	M	Do	Do	5-4	120	NONE
S10671 4		KENICHI	SAILOR APPRENTICE	Do	Do	No	YES	20	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	NONE
✓ 5	IDAGAKI	ISSUKE	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	22	M	Do	Do	5-2	110	NONE
✓ 6	HINASHA	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	20	M	Do	Do	5-1	115	NONE
✓ 7	[illegible]	[illegible]SABURO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	17	M	Do	Do	5-2	105	NONE
D 8	[illegible]	TOMEKICHI	No.2 OILER	Do	Do	No	YES	30	M	Do	Do	5-5	125	NONE
S1821 9	KO [illegible]	MITSUZANE	No.3 OILER	Do	Do	No	YES	25	M	Do	Do	5-7	126	MOLE BESIDE LEFT EYE
S5690 10	[illegible]	YONEZO	No.4 OILER	Do	Do	No	YES	25	M	Do	Do	5-3	125	NONE
S1811 11	SAIJO	ISAYEMON	No.5 OILER	Do	Do	No	YES	31	M	Do	Do	5-4	124	NONE
S1817 12	[illegible]	SANEI	No.6 OILER	Do	Do	No	YES	24	M	Do	Do	5-6	125	SCAR ON RIGHT BROW
S5689 13	[illegible]	[illegible]ICHI	No.7 OILER	Do	Do	No	YES	30	M	Do	Do	5-4	130	NONE
S10667 14	SAKAI	YUKIYOSHI	No.8 OILER	Do	Do	No	YES	25	M	Do	Do	5-6	130	NONE
S1813 15	[illegible]	Michiro SHICHIJIRO	No.9 OILER	Do	Do	No	YES	29	M	Do	Do	5-5	121	NONE
S7019 16	MIT[illegible]	YOZO	ENGINE STORE KEEPER	Do	Do	No	YES	32	M	Do	Do	5-5	125	NONE
S1807 17	KAMAUCHI	HEIZABURO	FIRE MAN	Do	Do	No	YES	24	M	Do	Do	5-4	118	SCAR ON SIDE OF LEFT EYE BROW
S9674 18	HASHIMA	TORANOSUKE	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	23	M	Do	Do	5-5	130	NONE
✓ 19	KOBAYASHI	TOMIZO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	27	M	Do	Do	5-3	115	NONE
S1883 20	TOMA	ZENSUKE	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	27	M	Do	Do	5-2	110	NONE
S1801 21	MOTOKAWA	YOSHIO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	20	M	Do	Do	5-3	120	SCAR ON FORE HEAD
S10702 22	[illegible]	TANAICHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	22	M	Do	Do	5-3	122	NONE
S8497 23	[illegible]	KEIYU	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	26	M	Do	Do	5-4	127	NONE
S1874 24	YANAKA	KAKUJI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	23	M	Do	Do	5-6	125	MOLE UNDER THE RIGHT EYE
S7020 25	KAJ[illegible]	YOSHINOSUKE	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	23	M	Do	Do	5-5	125	NONE
S9675 26	SHIMOSOKOGAWA	YEIZO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	29	M	Do	Do	5-3	120	NONE
✓ 27	NOMIGUCHI	SUKEJI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	29	M	Do	Do	5-2	110	NONE
✓ 28	MIZUTA	MASAO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	24	M	Do	Do	5-2	120	NONE
S9688 29	MIYAMOTO	SUKEICHIRO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	20	M	Do	Do	5-5	130	NONE
S5704 30	[illegible]	ATSUSHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	24	M	Do	Do	5-1	100	NONE

Left vessel Seattle.

37502
27

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1906

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kashima Maru *arriving at* Seattle Wash May 26, 1920 *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
S10705	1	TATSUMISUNA	YOSHIICHI	ORCHESTRA BAND	OCT.25TH 1919	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	135	NONE
S9712	2	UYEMIYA	MASAJU	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	30	M	Do	Do	5-5	120	NONE
S1799	3	[illegible]	KAYU	STEWARDESS	Do	Do	No	YES	33	F	Do	Do	5-3	130	MOLE ON THE EYE BROW
S1797	4	NAGIRA	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	46	F	Do	Do	5-1	120	MOLE ON THE RIGHT CHEEK
S5676	5	[illegible]IRAGSA	KAMENO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	52	F	Do	Do	4-9	108	MOLE UNDER THE RIGHTEYE
S10061	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	33	F	Do	Do	5-0	100	NONE
S10303	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	BOAT SWAIN	Do	Do	No	YES	44	M	Do	Do	5-6	140	NONE
S7043	8	FUJIMI	SHINSHICHI	No. 1 OILER	Do	Do	No	YES	37	M	Do	Do	5-5	130	NONE
S1849	9	[illegible]	MASAO	CARPENTER	Do	Do	No	YES	26	M	Do	Do	5-3	120	SCAR ON THE EYE BROW
✓	10	[illegible]	[illegible]SUKE	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	32	M	Do	Do	5-5	130	NONE
S1848	11	[illegible]	KOKICHI	QUARTER MASTER	Do	Do	No	YES	45	M	Do	Do	5-5	135	MOLE ON LEFT FOUR FINGER
✓	12	[illegible]	HEITARO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	45	M	Do	Do	5-3	120	NONE
S6425	13	YOLAMA	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	35	M	Do	Do	5-7	140	NONE
S10678	14	OSAKI	JOTARO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	30	M	Do	Do	5-8	150	NONE
✓	15	TANIMURA	TAKAJIRO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	27	M	Do	Do	5-3	115	NONE
S5680	16	YAMADA	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	21	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	NONE
✓	17	NIKU	YA[illegible]	DECK STORE KEEPER	Do	Do	No	YES	33	M	Do	Do	5-4	120	NONE
S5679	18	NAKAGAMA	SANROKU	SAILOR	Do	Do	No	YES	22	M	Do	Do	5-4	120	NONE
O	19	YASUOKI	TAKIZO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	19	M	Do	Do	5-6	145	NONE
✓	20	TANAKA	SHICHITARO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	25	M	Do	Do	5-5	130	NONE
S10659	21	HIRATSUKA	ROKUNO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	23	M	Do	Do	5-4	125	NONE
S10674	22	[illegible]SAWA	BUNZO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	20	M	Do	Do	5-3	125	NONE
S1828	23	[illegible]YAMA	TAKAO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	19	M	Do	Do	5-2	120	MOLE ON THE FORE HEAD
S10675	24	FUKAIE	KYUJICHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	30	M	Do	Do	5-6	130	NONE
S10676	25	ARIGA	TOICHIRO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	22	M	Do	Do	5-4	120	NONE
S10677	26	KAWAHARA	GENICHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	21	M	Do	Do	5-6	135	NONE
S9710	27	TATSUMI	MASAJI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	20	M	Do	Do	5-6	120	NONE
S7909	28	IMANISHI	MASUTARO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	20	M	Do	Do	5-4	120	NONE
S9705	29	KUMADA	YOSHIMI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	23	M	Do	Do	5-4	120	NONE
	✓ 30	GUNJI	MATASABURO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	17	M	Do	Do	5-3	115	NONE

37502
26

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1926

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel [illegible] MARU, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., MARCH 27th, 1920, from the port of [illegible] Mar. 13, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
S1766 1	[illegible]NICHIDA	MICHIO	CAPTAIN	OCT. 29TH 1919	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	40	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	160	MOLE UNDER L. EAR
S1771 2	[illegible]	[illegible]SHIYE	CHIEF OFFICER	Do	Do	No	YES	36	M	Do	Do	5-5	120	MOLE ON BROW
✓ 3	[illegible]	KICHIJI	FIRST OFFICER	Do	Do	No	YES	30	M	Do	Do	5-6	140	NONE
✓ 4	OTABE	[illegible]IRO	2ND OFFICER	Do	Do	No	YES	25	M	D[illegible]	Do	5-5	130	NONE
S[illegible] 5	[illegible]	[illegible]ICHIRO	3RD OFFICER	Do	Do	No	YES	24	M	Do	Do	5-5	125	NONE
S1771 6	KATSUMA	IWAO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	19	M	Do	Do	5-6	130	NONE
S1773 7	[illegible]	[illegible]ZO	CHIEF ENGINEER	Do	Do	No	YES	47	M	Do	Do	5-7	160	SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE.
✓ 8	[illegible]	[illegible]ZO	1ST ENGINEER	Do	Do	No	YES	36	M	Do	Do	5-5	140	NONE
S5669 9	[illegible]MASHIRA	[illegible]ZABURO	[illegible] ENGINEER	Do	Do	No	YES	28	M	Do	Do	5-6	160	NONE
S5670 10	[illegible]VO	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	26	M	Do	Do	5-4	140	NONE
✓ 11	VACA	[illegible]	3RD ENGINEER	Do	Do	No	YES	27	M	Do	Do	5-5	130	NONE
✓ 12	ARAKI	RYOZO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	34	M	Do	Do	5-4	11[illegible]	NONE
✓ 13	TAKEUCHI	[illegible]SATA	ENGINEER APPR.	Do	Do	No	YES	23	M	Do	Do	5-4	110	NONE
S1721 14	HIRANO	TOMIO	PURSER	Do	Do	No	YES	31	M	Do	Do	5-6	160	NONE
✓ 15	KASHIMA	TSUTOMU	2ND PURSER	Do	Do	No	YES	23	M	Do	Do	5-3	120	NONE
S1[illegible] 16	[illegible]MASHITA	SHUNICHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	26	M	Do	Do	5-4	130	NONE
✓ 17	SAITO	SUKEO	DOCTOR	Do	Do	No	YES	36	M	Do	Do	5-3	115	NONE
S1749 18	[illegible]KAJA	OTOJIRO	WIRELESS OFFICER	Do	Do	No	YES	35	M	Do	Do	5-5	104	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK
S10664 19	KATOH	YASUICHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	24	M	Do	Do	5-4	130	NONE
S8571 20	KANOVE	ICHIRO	CLERK	Do	Do	No	YES	24	M	Do	Do	5-5	120	NONE
S8423 21	YAMADA	YUKITAKA	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	18	M	Do	Do	5-4	115	NONE
✓ 22	MATSUBARA	KUNI[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	23	M	Do	Do	5-3	115	NONE
S10704 23	ICHIKAWA	HA[illegible]OO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	17	M	Do	Do	5-4	113	NONE
✓ 24	[illegible]ZA	KUMANOSUKE	CHIEF STEWARD	Do	Do	No	YES	46	M	Do	Do	5-7	170	RED MOLE ON LEFTCHEEK
S1790 25	KAKIZAKI	NANAO	2ND STEWARD	Do	Do	No	YES	31	M	Do	Do	5-4	110	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF CHEEK
S8424 26	ITAKURA	SAKUJIRO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	35	M	Do	Do	5-3	115	NONE
✓ 27	SHIMIZU	MASAYUKI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	25	M	Do	Do	5-4	120	NONE
S9681 28	MOSAKA	RENJI	ORCHESTRA BAND	Do	Do	No	YES	25	M	Do	Do	5-2	110	NONE
S10665 29	TANAKA	HEIZABURO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	29	M	Do	Do	5-5	130	NONE
S10706 30	HASEGAWA	CHONOSUKE	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	33	M	Do	Do	5-4	125	NONE

37502
25

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Mate whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kashima Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at SEATTLE, WASH.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (7)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE. WASHINGTON. MAR 26 1920 MARCH 17TH, 191 1920.

37502/24

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read? Can he write? (Languages or dialects.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in United States. Whether alien has previously been deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		SELF	YES	YES	1 YR	SAN-FRANSISCO	Telephone Supply office BROTHER. MR JULIAN SABIO NAVY YARD. NEW YORK	King St 710 Seattle	NO	20YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN BLACK	NONE	P. I.	CEBU
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37502/24 S. S. KASHIMA MARU. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA. JAPAN., MARCH 13TH, 191 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	U.S. CITIZEN	SABIO	FELIX	27	6	M S	LABOUR	YES	YES	AMERICAN	FILIPINO	P. I.	CEBU	AUNT. MRS JULIANO SABIO CEBU. P. I.	WASH SEATTLE
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

MAR 27 1920

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

MAR 27 1920

Seattle, Wash. .....190.....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

1- USC PI

0

1 to 1 U 1 P

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—010

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S.S. Kashima Maru, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1920

at Seattle, Wash.

Robert E. Clough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Nishida ... master ..., of the S. S. Tenyo Maru ..., from Yokohama, Japan ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 19 27

at SEATTLE, WASH.

H. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (6)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MARCH ~~26~~ TH. ~~17~~ MAR 26 1920, 191 1920.

37502/23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	Whether coming to labor under a contract or agreement.	Whether able to read or not.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	SEATTLE HUSBAND	70 YES No			HUSBAND; E MIYAGISHIMA P O B 106 CLEARFIELD UTAH	No	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	DARK	BROWN BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	MIHOMURA SHIZUOKA K
2	SEATTLE HUSBAND	YES No 150			HUSBAND; N SABAK: 621 KING ST SEATTLE WASH.	No	10 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	9	DARK	BROWN BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	AWAZU MURA ISHIKAWA KEN
3	SEATTLE SELF	YES YES 100	1904 NEW 1919 CASTLE		FRIEND; S NAKANO R F D 197 NEW CASTLE CAL.	No	2 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	DARK	BROWN BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	HADAKA MURA HIROSHIMA KEN
4	SEATTLE SELF	YES YES 50	1900 PORT 1919 LAND		FRIEND; E FURUKAWA 265½ EVELET ST PORTLAND	No	2 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	DARK	BROWN BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	TAGAWAUCHI MURA HIROSHIMA KEN
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (6)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37502/23 S. S. KASHIMA MARU. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, MARCH TH, 191 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		MIYAGISHIMA	KUNI	17	5	F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	SHIZUOKA-KEN	MIHO-MURA	MOTHER; S MIYAGISHIMA, MIHO-MURA, ABEGUN SHIZUOKAKEN	UTAH	CLEARFIELD
ADMITTED		SASAKI 3-28-20	KAORU	29	4	F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	KANAZAWA-SHI	KIKURA-MACHI	MOTHER J UMEDA 47 KIMURA MACHI KANAZAWA CITY	WASH	SEATTLE
ADMITTED		YOKOTA 3-4-20	HIDEKICHI	48	4	M M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	HIROSHIMA K	TAGAWAUCHI MURA	DAUGHTER; T YOKOTA 220 HADAKAMURA AKIGUN HIROSHIMAK	CAL	NEW CASTLE
ADMITTED		SAITO 3-2-20	JOSUKE	48	4	M M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	HIROSHIMA K	TAGAWAUCHI MURA	BROTHER; H SAITO TAGAWAUCHI-MURA YAMAGATAGUN HIROSHIMA K	ORE	PORTLAND

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 29 1920
ADMITTED FROM

F. J. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 29 1920
ADMITTED FROM

Immigrant Inspector

MAR 29 1920
Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, ~~excepting~~

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 4 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20—618

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S.S. Kashima Maru, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by others thereof, as the case may be)

S. Saito

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1914

at Vancouver

J. McCullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition (any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

—43.

60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... machida, master, of the S.S. Tachibana Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 225 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... 7th ... day of ... March ..., 19 ..

at SEATTLE, WASH.

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List (5)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., MARCH 26 1920 TH 27, 191 1920

37502/22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether above paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1 Seattle	Husband Yes	7 Yes	Yes	1910	Seattle 1914		Husband R. Tanimoto, 216, Washington St., Bremarton, Wash.
2 Seattle	Father Yes	Yes	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			With mother.
3 Seattle	Father Yes	Yes	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			With mother.
4 Seattle	Father Yes	No	Yes				With mother.
5 Seattle	Father Yes	No	Yes				With mother.
6 Seattle	Husband Yes	110 No	Yes				Husband T.Fujiwara, P.O.Box 134, Barstow, Cal.
7 Seattle	Husband Yes	50 No	Yes				Husband K. Oshita, R.F.D.Box 40, Mitchell, Neb.
8 Seattle	Husband Yes	50 No	Yes				Husband G. Hirai, Edwall, Wash.
9 Seattle	Myself Yes	150 Yes	Yes	1907 1919	Ore		Friend Mr. S. Sekizawa, P.O. Box 184, East San Pedro, Cal.
10 Seattle	Husband Yes	200 Yes	Yes	1908 1919	June SEATTLE		Husband M. Morishi, 513, King St., Seattle, Wash.
11 Seattle	Husband Yes	50 No	Yes				Husband K. Kono, P.O.Box 66, Gearing, Nev.
12 Seattle	Husband Yes	50 No	Yes				Husband I. Nishiki, 504, King St., Seattle, Wash.
13 Seattle	Myself Yes	100 Yes	Yes	1915 1920	Jan Cal.		Uncle K. Shingu, R.F.D.Box 51, Selma, Cal.
14 Seattle	Husband Yes	50 No	Yes				Husband J. Otani, P O B 285. R F D 3 Exeter Cal Sacramento
15 Seattle	Husband Yes	50 No	Yes				Husband M. Komachi, P.O.Box 49, Lagland, Ore.
16 Seattle	Myself Yes	50 Yes	Yes	1906 1918	Ore Oct		Mr. E. Hasegawa, 265, Evellett St., Portland, Oregon.
17 Seattle	Myself Yes	100 Yes	Yes	1906 1919	Mont. Oct		Mr. Kanemoto, 576, Lawhouse, Livingstone, Mont.
18 Seattle	Husband Yes	No	Yes				With husband.
19 Seattle	Husband Yes	90 Yes	Yes	1908 1919	OAKLAND June		Husband C. Hiroi, 477, 20th St., OAKLAND CAL
20 Seattle	Mother Yes	Yes	Yes	1919	Born in U.S.A.		With mother.
21 Seattle	Myself Yes	100 Yes	Yes	1906 1919	Oct MONT.		Friend Mr. T. Okayama, P.O.Box 94, Crowagency, Mont.
22 Seattle	Myself Yes	2000 Yes	Yes	1907 1919	Cal. Nov		1001, South San Pedro St., Los Angeles, Cal.
23 Seattle	Husband Yes	Yes	Yes	1914 1919	Cal. Nov		With husband.
24 Seattle	Father Yes	Yes	Yes	Born in U.S.			With parents.
25 Seattle	Husband Yes	No 5	—				Husband H. Tanno, Wash. State Normal School, Ellensburg, Wash.
26 Seattle	Myself Yes	200 Yes	Yes	1901 1919	Calif. Oct		Mr. B.Horiuchi, 369, Maple, Los Angeles, Cal.
27 Seattle	Myself Yes	700 Yes	Yes	1903 1919	SEATTLE Sept		Friend Mr. J .T.Kikutake, 417, Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.
28 Seattle	Myself Yes	3000 Yes	Yes	1905 1920	SEATTLE Jan		Friend Mr. Furuya, 222, 2nd Ave., South, Seattle, Wash.
29 Seattle	Husband Yes	No	Yes				With husband.
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (temporarily defined as not to exceed one year) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
No	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Higashi-mura, Tottori-Ken.
No	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
No	15 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Kellyston, Wash.
No	15 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Iwai-mura, Tottori-Ken.
No	15 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Iwai-mura, Tottori-Ken.
No	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Kaiso-mura, Wakayama-K.
No	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Koimachi, Hiroshima-K.
No	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on left cheek.	Japan	Kawashimomura Yamaguchi-K.
No	10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on left hand.	Japan	Tojo-machi, Hiroshima-K.
No	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Yashiromura, Yamaguchi-K.
No	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Miho-mura, Hiroshima-K.
No	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Midorimura, Hiroshima- K.
No	10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Etajimamura, Hiroshima-K.
No	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	A small mole on forehead.	Japan	Ono-mura, Hiroshima-K.
No	10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Wada-mura, Hiroshima-K.
No	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Tabusa-mura, Hiroshima-K.
No	10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Sunatani-mura Hiroshima-K.
No	10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Doi-mura, Ehime-Ken.
No	10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Nagaimura, Yamaguchi-K.
No	10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Auckland, Cal.
No	10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Yoshishiki-mura, Yamaguchi-K.
No	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Hieda-mura, Fukuoka-K.
No	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Kase-mura, Fukuoka-K.
No	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2		Dark	Black	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.
No	10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Matsukawamura Fukushima-K.
No	10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on forehead.	Japan	Kotubu-mura, Kagoshima-K.
No	10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Onoui-mura, Kumamoto-K.
No	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	A Mole on cheek.	Japan	Fukumitsu-mura, Shiga-Ken.
No	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Hachimotocho, Shiga-Ken.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

Form 500 B
U'S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (5)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37502/22

S. S. "KASHIMA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, 13TH MARCH, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED U.S.	Tanimoto	Yoshi	37	3	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Zoshigaya-mura	Brother K. Tanimoto, 426, Zoshigaya-mura, Toyoshima-gun, Tokyo-Fu.	Wash.	Bremarton
	U.S. CITIZEN	Tanimoto	Tomi	9	6	M	S	Son	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Zoshigaya-mura	Brother-in-law K. Tanimoto, 426, Zoshigaya-mura, Toyoshima-gun, Tokyo-Fu.	Wash.	Bremarton
	U.S. CITIZEN	Tanimoto	Jo	8	5	M	S	Son	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Zoshigaya-mura	Brother-in-law K. Tanimoto, 426, Zoshigaya-mura, Toyoshima-gun, Tokyo-Fu.	Wash.	Bremarton
	ADMITTED U.S.	Tanimoto	Mei	4	11	F	S	Daughter	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Zoshigaya-mura	Brother-in-law K. Tanimoto, 426, Zoshigaya-mura, Toyoshima-gun, Tokyo-Fu	Wash.	Bremarton
	ADMITTED U.S.	Tanimoto	Tadashi	2	2	M	S	Son	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Zoshigaya-mura	Brother-in-law K. Tanimoto, 426, Zoshigaya-mura, Toyotama-gun, Tokyo-Fu.	Wash.	Bremarton
	ADMITTED U.S.	Fujiwara	Nobuye	30	10	(F)	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama-K.	Ukaihigashi-mura	Mrs. S. Fujiwara, 467, Ukaihigashi-mura, Mitsu-gun, Okayama-Ken.	Calif.	Barstow
	ADMITTED U.S.	Oshita	Miyuki	19	11	(F)	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Ishiuchi-mura	Mr. J. Takeuchi, 89, Ishiuchi-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-Ken.	Neb.	Mitchell
	ADMITTED U.S.	Hirai	Hatsu	18	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Otake-machi	Father K. Hirai, 2116, Otake-machi, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-Ken.	Wash.	Edwall
	ADMITTED U.S.	Nishio	Chohei	32	2	M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible], Pedro,	Mother H. Nishio, 44, Tojo-machi, Hiba-gun, Hiroshima-Ken.	Cal.	San Pedro
	ADMITTED U.S.	Morishi	Natsu	39	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	[illegible]	Mother S. Morishi, Guon-machi, Aki-gun, Hiroshima-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
	ADMITTED U.S.	Kono	Mutsu	24	6	(F)	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Miiri-mura	Brother S. Kono, 373, Miiri-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-Ken.	Nev.	Gearing
	ADMITTED U.S.	Nishiki	Itsuno	27	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Yagi-mura	Mother S. Tanikawa, Midori-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
	ADMITTED U.S.	Shingu	Kohei	20	11	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother T. Shingu, 1395, Etajima-mura, [illegible]-gun, Hiroshima-Ken.	Cal.	Selma
	ADMITTED U.S.	Otani	Asano	19	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Ogata-mura	Father J. Kadoshima, Ono-mura, Hiroshima-Ken.	Cal.	Sacramento
	ADMITTED U.S.	Komachi	Tokiwa	22	4	(F)	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Tabusa-mura	Mother T. Komachi, 313, Tabusa-mura, Kinu-gun, Hiroshima-Ken.	Ore.	LaGrande
	ADMITTED U.S.	Komachi	Sataro	45	11	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Tabusa-mura	Mrs. T. Komachi, 313, Tabusa-mura, Kinu-gun, Hiroshima-Ken.	Ore.	Portland
	DEBARRED U.S.	Fujioka	Isotaro	63	1	M	M	Farmer	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]tone,	Brother Isomatsu Fujioka, 122, Sunatani-mura, Saeki-gun, Hiroshima-Ken.	Mont.	Devingstone & Devingstone
	DEBARRED U.S.	Fujioka	Michie	26	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Sunatani-machi,	Brother I. Fujioka, 122, Sunatani-mura, Saeki-gun, Hiroshima-Ken.	Mont.	
	ADMITTED U.S.	Hiroi	Aki	32	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi-K.	Heisei-machi	Sister W. Hiroi, Heizei-machi, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
	ADMITTED U.S.	Hiroi	Taro	2	3	M	S	Son	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi-K.	Heisei-machi	Sister-in-law W. Hiroi, Heisei-machi, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Seattle
	ADMITTED U.S.	Akimoto	Shozo	31	5	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]ncy,	Father G. Akimoto, 38, Yoshishiki-mura, Yoshishiki-gun, Yamaguchi-K.		Crowagency
	ADMITTED U.S.	Shiraishi	Katsuzo	31	11	M	M		Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles,	Brother Y. Shiraishi, 250, Hieda-mura, Kyoto-gun, Fukuoka-Ken.	Mont. Cal.	Los Angeles
	ADMITTED U.S.	Shiraishi	Mitsu	27	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles,	Brother Y. Shiraishi, 250, Hieda-mura-Kyoto-gun, Fukuoka-Ken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
	ADMITTED U.S.	Shiraishi	Shizuko	4	6	F	S	Daughter	[illegible]			Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles,	Uncle Y. Shiraishi, 250, Hieda-mura, Kyoto-gun, Fukuoka-Ken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
	ADMITTED U.S.	Tanno	Makino	18	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima-K.	Matsukawa-machi	Father T. Tanno, 19, Matsukawa-machi, Shinobu-gun, Fukushima-K.	Wash.	[illegible]
	ADMITTED U.S.	Chiuma	Kichiji	43	7	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima-K.	Kokubu-[illegible]	Nephew T. Chiuma, Kokubu-mura, Aira-gun, Kagoshima-Ken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
	ADMITTED U.S.	Sasaki	Shinji	36	10	M	M	Business-Man	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]-K.	[illegible]	Father S. Sasaki, 637, [illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
	ADMITTED U.S.	Fukuhara	Shigesaburo	29	5	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K.	Fukumitsu-mura	Father U. Fukuhara, 10, Fukumitsu-mura, Inukami-gun, Shiga-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
	ADMITTED U.S.	Fukuhara	Yasu	16	10	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K.	Fukumitsu-mura	Father U. Fukuhara, 10, Fukumitsu-mura, Inukami-gun, Shiga-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 29 1920
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4-5-9-14-19-24-27-28-29.
HELD B. S. I. LINES —6-11-13-15-17-18-25
HELD I. D. LINES

F. W. Cullough
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 29 1920
ADMITTED LINES 7-10-12-14-26
HELD B. S. I. LINES —
HELD I. D. LINES

F. W. Cullough
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. MAR 29 1920 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Lines 6-11-13-15-25

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 22

Joe E. Krueger
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

F. W. Cullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S.S. Kashima Maru, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

J. McCullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition (any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]rican (Black).
Armenian.
[illegible]hemian.
[illegible]
[illegible]rgarian.
[illegible]inese.
[illegible]roatian.
Cuban.
[illegible]lmatian.
[illegible]tch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—634

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...H. Marhidu, Master..., of the S.S. Kashima Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...Two... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ...7th... day of ...April..., 19..1
at ...SEATTLE WASH

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (4)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., MARCH 26 MAR 26 1920 TH ~~27, 191~~ 1920

37502/21

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his race	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	Husband 150	Yes	No			Husband T.Sasaki,P.A.F.Co., Ancorter,Wash.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Ishoka-machi Ibaraki-K.
2	Seattle	Father 100	Yes	Yes	1919	1912 Seattle	Father K.Kamei, 21, Bellevue,Wash.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Higashioura-mura Kyoto-fu
3	Seattle	Husband 90	Yes	No			Father S.Ando,P.O.Box 205, Evanston Wayming.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Yose-mura Kanagawa-K.
4	Seattle	Husband 100	Yes	No			Husband T.Kito,P.O.Box 32, Belle Fourche, S.Dakota.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on left cheek	Japan	Tomishima-mura Aichi-K.
5	Seattle	Husband 100	Yes	No			Husband Y.Ito, ~~801 Riverside Ave., Miles City~~, Mont. Seattle	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Kisozaki-mura Miye-K.
6	Seattle	Husband 170	Yes	No			Husband C.Matsuno,P.O.Box 445, Mountain View,Santa Clara,Cal.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Utsubo-mura Miye-K.
7	Seattle	Husband 50	Yes	No			Husband T.Suzuki,657,Jackson St., Seattle,Wash.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Kinomoto Cho Miye-K.
8	Seattle	Father	Yes	No			With mother	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Kuwana-machi Miye-K.
9	Seattle	Husband 50	Yes	No			Husband U.Suzumura,1515,Cahuenga Ave.,Hallywood,Los Angeles,Cal.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on neck	Japan	Omiya-cho Shidzuoka-K
10	Seattle	Husband 100	Yes	No			Husband Y.Endo,c/o Hotel Milwaukee,Seattle,Wash.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Miho-mura Shidzuoka-K.
11	Seattle	Husband 50	Yes	No			Husband Y.Horiike,1937½,Westlake Ave.,Seattle,Wash.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on left cheek	Japan	Mishima-cho Shidzuoka-K
12	Seattle	Husband 75	Yes	No			Husband Y.Shimidzu,510,Jackson St.,Seattle,Wash.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Kyutoku-mura Shiga-K.
13	Seattle	Myself 50	Yes	Yes	1919	1914 Nov Seattle	Mr.S.Sarai,509,Washington St., Seattle,Wash.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	a small mole near left eye	Japan	Hayemi-mura Shiga-K.
14	Seattle	Husband 150	Yes	No			Husband F.Gomi,P.O.Box 72, Rocky Ford,Colo.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on right cheek	Japan	Eimei-mura Nagano-K.
15	Seattle	Myself 200	Yes	Yes	1919	1907 Colo Jan	Brother K.Kasahara,R.F.D.#3, Rocky Ford, Colo.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Toyoda-mura Nagano-K.
16	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			With husband	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	a scar on forehead	Japan	Tamagawa-mura Nagano-K.
17	Seattle	Husband 5	Yes	No			Husband U.Kikuchi,Hiawatha, Utah.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Kanayagawa-mura Fukushima-K
18	Seattle	Husband 450	Yes	Yes	1918	1913 Seattle Sept	Husband T.Sawada,5,#207, Seattle,Wash.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Omama-machi Gunma-K.
19	Seattle	Father	Yes	Yes	1918	Born in U.S.A. Sept	With mother	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Seattle,Wash.
20	Seattle	Husband 100	Yes	No			Husband J.Endo,P.O.Box 13, Orillia,Wash.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Onuki-mura Miyagi-K.
21	Seattle	Myself 50	Yes	Yes	1920	1907 Jan Seattle	Mr.I.Kobayashi,1020 Main St., Seattle,Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Kawadoi-mura Yamagata-K.
22	Seattle	Husband 50	Yes	Yes	1918	1910 Seattle	Husband U.Watanabe,North 5th St., 92,Portland,Ore.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Hinokawa-mura Toyama-K.
23	Seattle	Myself 200	Yes	Yes	1919	1907 Long-Beach	Friend Mr.K.Ida,West Cost Parking Co., Longbeach.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Shimojuku-mura Niigata-K.
24	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	1914 Long-Beach	With husband	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Tajiri-mura Niigata-K.
25	Seattle	Myself 200	Yes	Yes	1919	1899 Watson-ville	Mrs.T.Iemura,P.O.Box 24, Watsonbille,Cal.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Kawahimo-mura Yamaguchi-K.
26	Seattle	Myself 100	Yes	Yes	1914	1906 Aug Seattle	Friend Mr.S.Kono, 304 Washington St.,Seattle,Wash.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Agenosho-machi Yamaguchi-K.
27	Seattle	Myself 500	Yes	Yes	1919	1913 Sacra-mento	Brother S.Jinbo,1321,4th St., Sacramento,Cal.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Kii-mura Wakayama-K.
28	Seattle	Husband 100	Yes	Yes	1918	1913 Seattle	Husband K.Sato,c/o Mikasa Drug Co.,51,Main St.,Seattle,Wash.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Yamakawa-mura Fukuoka-K.
29	Seattle	Father 50	Yes	No			Father K.Itomura,P.O.Box 152, Fowler Cal. Fresno Co.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Ogimi-mura Okinawa-K.
30	Seattle	Myself 1000	Yes	Yes	1919	1907 Portland Sept	Friend Mr.T.Miyake, Jap-asso Portland, Ore.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Debe-mura Okayama-K.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (4)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37502/21 S. S. "KASHIMA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, MARCH 13TH, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED U.S.	Sasaki 2-28-20	Kin	25	4	F M	Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Okago-mura	Father N.Sasaki,Okago-mura, Hachijio-jima,Tokyo-fu.	Wash.	Anacortes
2	ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT U.S.	Kamei 3-12-20	Teiichi	19	3	M S	Son	Yes Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	Higashi-oura-mura	Uncle M.Kamei,61,Higashi-oura-mura,Kasa-gun,Kyoto-fu.	Wash.	Seattle
3	ADMITTED U.S.	Ando 3-4-20	Yoshio	16	9	M S	Son	Yes Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-K.	Yose-mura	Mother I.Ando, 724, Yose-mura, Ashigara-kami-gun, Kanagawa-K.		
4	ADMITTED U.S.	Kito 2-28-20	Mitsu	22	7	F M	Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi-K.	Nabeta-mura	Father T.Kito, 50, Nabeta-mura, Kaibe-gun, Aichi-K.	Dakota	Belle Fourche
5	ADMITTED U.S.	Ito 3-12-20	Kiyo	22	3	F M	Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Miye-K.	Kisozaki-mura	Brother Y.Ito, 33, Kisozaki-mura, Kuwana-gun, Miye-K.	Wash.	Seattle
6	ADMITTED U.S.	Matsuno 2-28-20	Tomo	33	7	F M	Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Miye-K.	Kusu-mura	Father Z.Matsuno, 28, Kusu-mura, Miye-gun, Miye-K.	Cal.	Santa Clara
7	ADMITTED U.S.	Suzuki 2-28-20	Haru	27	10	F M	Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Miye-K.	Kuwana-machi	Sister M.Arimoto, 1471, Minami Ota-machi, Yokohama.	Wash.	Seattle
8	ADMITTED U.S.	Suzuki 2-28-20	Haruko	13	1	F S	Daughter	Yes Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Miye-K.	Kuwana-machi	Aunt M.Arimoto, 471, Minami Ota-machi, Yokohama.	Wash.	Seattle
9	ADMITTED U.S.	Suzumura 2-28-20	Chika	21	11	F M	Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Miye-K.	Kuroda-mura	Father H.Suzumura, 2, Kuroda-mura, Kawage-gun, Miye-K.	Cal.	Los Angeles
10	ADMITTED U.S.	Endo 2-28-20	Shio	18	5	F M	Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidzuoka-K.	Miho-mura	Brother K.Endo, Miho-mura, Abe-gun, Shidzuoka-K.	Wash.	Seattle
11	ADMITTED U.S.	Horiike 2-28-20	Ai	39	2	F M	Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidzuoka-K.	Mishima-cho	Nephew T.Horiike, 3512, Mishima-cho, Tagata-gun, Shidzuoka-K.	Wash.	Seattle
12	ADMITTED U.S.	Shimidzu 2-28-20	Yone	19	9	F M	Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-Ken	Taga-mura	Brother C.Shimidzu, 614, Taga-mura, Inugami-gun, Shiga-K.	Wash.	Seattle
13	ADMITTED U.S.	Tsuji 3-12-20	Tamijiro	24	8	M M	Horse-trader	Yes Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother M.Tsuji, 139, Hayemi-mura, Aichi-gun, Shiga-K.	Wash.	Seattle
14	ADMITTED U.S.	Gomi 2-14-20	Yosni	22	10	F M	Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano-K.	Eimei-mura	Mother G.Gomi, 2899, Eimei-mura, Suwa-gun, Nagano-K.	Colo.	Rocky Ford
15	ADMITTED U.S.	Kasahara 3-12-20	Teiji	41	1	M M	Farmer	Yes Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano-K.	Toyoda-mura	Mother S.Kasahara, 2517, Toyoda-mura, Suwa-gun, Nagano-K.	Colo.	Rocky Ford
16	ADMITTED U.S.	Kasahara 3-12-20	Man	34	8	F M	Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano-K.	Toyoda-mura	Mother S.Kasahara, 2517, Toyoda-mura, Suwa-gun, Nagano-K.	Colo.	Rocky Ford
17	ADMITTED U.S.	Kikuchi 2-28-20	Hisa	37	7	F M	Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima-K.	Kanayagawa-mura	Brother-in-law Y.Saito, 10, Kanayagawa-mura, Shinobu-gun, Fukushima-K.	Utah	Kiawich
18	ADMITTED U.S.	Sawada 2-18-20	Moto	25	10	F M	Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Gunma-K.	Niisato-mura	Father T.Sawada, 1, Niisato-mura, Seta-gun, Gunma-K.	Wash.	Seattle
19	ADMITTED U.S.	Sawada	Masaaki	4	2	M S	Son	No Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	Gunma-K.	Niisato-mura	Grandfather T.Sawada, 1, Niisato-mura, Seta-gun, Gunma-K.	Wash.	Seattle
20	ADMITTED U.S.	Endo 3-12-20	Toyoshi	19	3	F M	Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagi-K.	Onuki-mura	Father Y.Endo, 182, Onuki-mura, Toda-gun, Miyagi-K.	Wash.	Seattle
21	NON-IMMIGRANT U.S.	Araki 3-12-20	Shinichiro	31	4	M M	Merchant	Yes Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]-mura	Mother M.Araki, 1139, Kawadoi-mura, Nishimurayama-gun, Yamagata-K.	Wash.	Seattle
22	ADMITTED U.S.	Watanabe 3-12-20	Kiku	29	7	F M	Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Toyama-K.	Hirakawa-mura	Brother M.Watanabe, 996, Hirakawa-mura, Kamiarakawa-gun, Toyama-K.	Wash.	Seattle
23	NON-IMMIGRANT U.S.	Takagi 3-4-20	Sannojo	37	3	M M	Fisher	Yes Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]-mura	Mother T.Takagi, 64, Shimojuku-mura, Kariha-gun, Niigata-K.	Calif.	Seattle
24	ADMITTED U.S.	Takagi 3-4-20	Misu	31	5	F M	Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]-mura	Mother T.Takagi, 64, Shimojuku-mura, Kariha-gun, Niigata-K.	Calif.	Seattle
25	NON-IMMIGRANT U.S.	Ichioka 3-4-20	Shotaro	46	9	M M	Farmer	Yes Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]ville	Son J.Ichioka, 526, Kawashimo-mura, Kuka-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Cal.	Watsonville
26	ADMITTED U.S.	Hoshide 1-31-20	Toramatsu	43	10	M M	Farmer	Yes Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi-K.	Agenosho-machi	Mrs.H.Hoshide, 18, Agenosho-machi, Oshima-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Seattle
27	NON-IMMIGRANT U.S.	Jinbo 12-7-19	Hikosaburo	25	3	M M	Merchant	Yes Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]mura	Sister T.Jinbo, 281, Kii-mura, Kaiso-gun, Wakayama-K.	Calif.	Seattle
28	ADMITTED U.S.	Sato 3-12-20	Kiku	27	4	F M	Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka-K.	Ginsui-mura	Brother T.Sato, 2060, Ginsui-mura, Miike-gun, Fukuoka-K.	Wash.	Seattle
29	ADMITTED U.S.	Itomura 3-4-20	Ushi	19	4	F S	Daughter	Yes Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okinawa-K.	Ogimi-mura	Mother K.Itomura, 684, Ogimi-mura, Kunchan-gun, Okinawa-K.	Calif.	Sawtelle
30	NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED U.S.	Kawai 2-18-20	Isuke	30	3	M M	Merchant	Yes Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]land, Ore.	Father S.Kawai, 548, Debe-mura, Shitsuki-gun, Okayama-K.	Ore.	Portland

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 29 1920
ADMITTED LINES 1-3-7-10-11-13-15-18-21-23-25-26-27-30

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 29 1920
ADMITTED LINES 4-7-9-16-28-6-

Seattle, Wash. MAR 29 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Lines 5-8-12-14-22-24-29

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

HELD B. S. I. LINES 5-8-12-14-22-24-29
HELD T. D. LINES 17

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S.S. Kashimaru, employed by the (State whether Surgeon "employed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 19 21,

at Victoria

H. McCullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

38

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Kuchida, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kashima Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1921,

at SEATTLE, WASH.

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (3)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH MARCH 26 TH 27, 191 MAR 26 1920 1920.

37502/20

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in business in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	SEATTLE	SELF	50	YES	1919	CAL	FRIEND O OGI 612 N 6TH ST SAN JOSE	No	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	DARK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	SHIMOZATOMURA
2	SEATTLE	SELF	50	YES	1919	SEATTLE	FRIEND; H OKUDA 505 MAIN ST SEATTLE WASH	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	DARK BLACK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	WAKAYAMA KEN TAIS UTACHO
3	SEATTLE	SELF	80	YES	1919	CAL	FRIEND MR T ITO 112 N F ST SAN MATEO CAL	No	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	DARK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	NARAKEN
4	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	100	YES	1919	WASH	HUSBAND F UYEKI 515 JACKSON ST SEATTLE WASH	No	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	9	DARK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	SHIMOZATOMURA
5	SEATTLE	FATHER		YES	No		TOGETHER WITH MOTHER, C/O T OZAWA CO	No	4 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	8	DARK	DARK	NONE	JAPAN	WAKAYAMA KEN OGOMURA
6	SEATTLE	SON	150	YES	YES	1908 TACOMA	SON; MINATOGA WA 1512 BROADWAY TACOMA WASH	No	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	DARK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	YAMAGUCHIKEN OGOMURA
7	SEATTLE	SON		YES	YES	No	SON; C MINATOGAWA 1512 BROADWAY TACOMA	No	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	9	DARK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	YAMAGUCHIKEN HIDKIMURA
8	SEATTLE	SELF	50	YES	1906 1914	ORE	MR M MITOMI R F D 1 Box 464 PORTLAND ORE	No	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	DARK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	WAKAYAMAKEN HIDKIMURA
9	SEATTLE	FATHER	50	YES	No		FATHER; F SHIMIZU 532 7TH ST SAN DIAGO CAL	No	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	DARK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	WAKAYAMAKEN OHISHIMURA
10	SEATTLE	SELF	50	YES	1919	SEATTLE	SELF; K SUGISAWA P O B 12 NIPPON STENSON SEATTLE	No	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	0	DARK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	OKAYAMAKEN KUROBE UCHIMURA
11	SEATTLE	SELF	50	YES	1907 1919	PORTLAND	FRIEND; F MITOMI R F D 1 P O B 464 PORTLAND ORE	No	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	DARK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	FUKUOKAKEN YAWATAMURA
12	SEATTLE	SELF	50	YES	1900 1919	SEATTLE	MR TOBO PROPIETOR OF TAIHOKUKAN HOTEL 216 5TH ST SEATTLE WASH	No	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	DARK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	WAKAYAMA KEN SOJAMA CHI
13	SEATTLE	SELF	50	YES	1904 1918	ORE	FRIEND; I AKIYAMA 292 FLANDERS ST PORTLAND ORE	No	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	0	DARK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	OKAYAMAKEN OHIMURA
14	SEATTLE	FATHER	140	YES	No		FATHER; S ISHIBASHI R F D 22 TACOMA WASH	No	40 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	0	DARK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	OKAYAMAKEN YANOZAKIMURA
15	SEATTLE		50	YES	1919	ORE	FRIEND; M MATSUSHIMA 54 3RD ST N PORTLAND ORE	No	20 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	DARK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	YEHIMEKEN YANOZAKIMURA YEHIMEKEN
16	SEATTLE	SELF	50	YES	1900 1919	ORE	FRIEND; M MATSUSHIMA 54 3RD ST N PORTLAND ORE	No	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	DARK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	OKAYAMAKEN OTSHIMURA
17	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	100	YES	No.		HUSBAND; M KOMATSU 450 N 4TH AVE POCATELLO IDAHO	No	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	DARK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	OKAYAMAKEN KAMI IS HIMURA
18	SEATTLE	SELF	50	YES	1900 1917	ORE	FRIEND; M MATSUSHITA 54 3RD ST N PORTLAND ORE	No	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	DARK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	OKAYAMAKEN KOKAMURA HIROSHIMAKEN
19	SEATTLE	SELF	100	YES	1907 1919	CAL	FRIEND; Y SEKIHARA 206 E 1ST ST LOSANGELES CAL	No	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	DARK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	OKAYAMAKEN KAMI ISHIMURA
20	SEATTLE	SELF	70	YES	1908 1919	UTAH	FRIEND; S ADAYAGI P O B 608 HIWATHA UTAH	No	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	DARK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	WAKAYAMAKEN NOGUCHIMURA
21	SEATTLE	SELF	100	YES	1916 1919	EVANSTONE WYO	FRIEND; F KATO P O B 205 EVANSTONE WYO	No	3 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	DARK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	WAKAYAMAKEN WADAMURA
22	SEATTLE	SELF	100	YES	1905 1919	THOMAS WASH	COUSIN; M HAMADA P O B 2 THOMAS WASH	No	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	DARK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	KABAWAKEN SOJAMACHI
23	SEATTLE	SELF	60	YES	1905 1919	TACOMA	FRIEND; I INOUYE 1511 So MARKET ST TACOMA WASH	No	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	DARK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	OKAYAMAKEN NIHOMURA
24	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	50	YES	No		HUSBAND; W HAYASHI 406 S 5TH AVE SEATTKE WASH	No	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	DARK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMAKEN NISHISATOMURA
25	SEATTLE	SELF	150	YES	1906 1919	SEATTLE	FRIEND; K SATO 668 KING ST SEATTLE WASH	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	DARK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTOKEN OSABAMURA
26								No	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	DARK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	YAMAGUCHIKEN KAMEOKACHO
27																									KYOTOFU
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....(3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37502/20 S.S. KASHIMA MARU. *Passengers sailing from* KOBE, JAPAN, MARCH 9 TH, ~~191~~ 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	MATSUSHITA 3-2-19	HEIZABURO	39	3	M M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN		WIFE T MATSUSHITA SHIMOZATO-MURA SHIGASHIMUROGUN WAKAYAMAKEN	CAL	SAN JOSE
2	ADMITTED	GOTO 3-7-20	TOMEICHI	37	3	M M	COOK	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN		WIFE; S GOTO ANDOMURA-IKOMAGUN NARAKEN	WASH	SEATTLE
3	ADMITTED	MATSUSHITA 2-19	IWAICHI	44	1	M M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN		WIFE; O MATSUSHITA SHIMOZATO-MURA HIGASHIMUROGUN WAKAYAMA K	WASH	SEATTLE
4	ADMITTED	UYEKI 12-18-19	SHINA	44	11	F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	YAMAGUCHIKEN	DAUGHTER; Y UYEKI OGOMURA KUMAKEGUN YAMAGUCHIKEN	WASH	SEATTLE
5	ADMITTED	UYEKI 12-18-19	CHIYEKO	20	5	F S	DAUGHTER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	YAMAGUCHIKEN	SISTER; Y UYEKI OGOMURA KUMAKEGUN YAMAGUCHIKEN	WASH	SEATTLE
6	ADMITTED	MINATOGAWA 3-14-20	TOMEKICHI	20	58	5 M M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	WAKAYAMAKEN	SON; T MINATOGAWA HIOKIMURA NISHIMUROGUN WAKAYAMAKEN	WASH	TACOMA
7	ADMITTED	MINATOGAWA 3-14-20	TORI	20	50	6 F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	WAKAYAMAKEN	SON; T MINATOGAWA HIOKIMURA NISHIMUROGUN WAKAYAMAKEN	WASH	TACOMA
8	ADMITTED	HASHIMOTO 3-7-20	HICHIZAYEMON	20	51	8 M M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN		WIFE K HASHIMOTO OHISHIMURA KISIGUN OKAYAMAKEN	ORE	PORTLAND
9	ADMITTED	SHIMIZU 3-7-20	JUZO	20	15	3 M S	SON	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	FUKUOKAKEN	MOTHER; T SHIMIZU KUROTSUCHI-MURA CHIKUJOGUN FUKUOKAKEN	CAL	SAN DIAGO
10	ADMITTED	SUGISAWA 3-7-20	KANAME	20	39	4 M M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPAN	JAPAN		MOTHER; K SUGISAWA YAWATAMURA ARITAGUN WAKAYAMAKEN	WASH	SEATTLE
11	ADMITTED 3/31/20	YOSHITOMI 3-7-20	TAMISHIRO	20	54	8 M M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN		WIFE; S YOSHITOMI SOJYAMACHI KISIGUN OKAYAMAKEN	ORE	PORTLAND
12	ADMITTED	KAWARA 3-7-20	KOSHIRO	20	36	11 M M	COOK	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN		FATHER; T KAWARA OHIMURA KISI-GUN OKAYAMAKEN	WASH	SEATTLE
13	ADMITTED	ONO 3-7-20	MAKIGORO	20	45	- M M	SAWMILL	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	OKAYAMAKEN	WIFE; K ONO TAKAMATSUCHO KISI-GUN OKAYAMAKEN	ORE	PORTLAND
14	ADMITTED	ISHIBASHI 3-7-20	TANJI	20	15	6 M S	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	YEHIMEKEN	BROTHER-IN-LAW; H ISHIBASHI YANOZAKI-M NISHIURA-G YEHIME-K	WASH	TACOMA
15	ADMITTED	SASAKI 3-7-20	TAKESHI	20	15	6 M S	SON	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	OKAYAMAKEN	MOTHER; I SASAKI OHISHIMURA KISIGUN OKAYAMAKEN	ORE	PORTLAND
16	ADMITTED	YASUDA 3-7-20	KADZUO	20	18	10 M S	RY SURFACE MAN	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN		MOTHER; S YASUDA KAMI IS HIMACHI OKAYAMASHI OKAYAMAKEN	ORE	PORTLAND
17	ADMITTED	KUBOTA 3-7-20	SHIGENO	20	18	5 F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	HIROSHIMAKEN	FATHER; T KUBOTA TOSAKAMURA AKIGUN HIROSHIMAKEN	IDAHO	POCATELLO
18	ADMITTED	KATO 3-7-20	SADAJI	20	46	1 M M	GREEN GROCER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	HIROSHIMAKEN	BROTHER-IN-SISTER; T FUSHIMI HITONOSEMURA SAEKI-G HIROSHIMA-K	ORE	PORTLAND
19	ADMITTED	NAKAYAMA 3-7-20	KANEKICHI	20	29	10 M M	DECORATOR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN		WIFE; OCHINO NAKAYAMA NOGUCHI-HIDAKA-G WAKAYAMA-K	CAL	LOS ANGELES
20	ADMITTED	ISHIKAWA 3-7-20	TOMOTARO	20	40	1 M M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN		WIFE; T ISHIKAWA WADAMURA ITOYOGUN KAGAWAKEN	UTAH	HIAWATHA
21	ADMITTED	TAKATSUKI 3-7-20	SAKUJI	20	39	- M M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN		WIFE; C TAKATSUKI KUROSEMURA KISIGUN OKAYAMAKEN	WYO	EVANSTON
22	ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	HAMADA 3-7-20	HIDEYUKI	20	37	3 M M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN		WIFE; Y HAMADA NIHOMURA AKIGUN HIROSHIMAKEN	WASH	THOMAS
23	ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	NOGUCHI 3-7-20	YEIMACHI	20	31	6 M M	DYE WORK	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN		WIFE; Y NOGUCHI NISHI SATOMURA HOTAKUGUN KUMAMOTOKEN	WASH	TACOMA
24	ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	HAYASHI —	KYO	20	26	4 F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	YAMAGUCHIKEN	FATHER; U HAYASHI SOFUMACHI SABAGUN YAMAGUCHIKEN	WASH	SEATTLE
25	ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	KASUYA 2-18-20	GENNOSUKE	20	39	11 M M	HOTEL	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN		WIFE; Y KASUYA KAMEOKACHO MINAMIKUWADAGUN KYOTOFU	WASH	SEATTLE
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 29 1920
ADMITTED LINES 1-6-8-10-12-13-16-18-23-25
HELD B. S. I. LINES 9-11-14-15-24

J. B. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 29 1920
ADMITTED LINES 7-17-

J. B. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Seattle, Wash. MAR 29 1920 190
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
None 9-24

J. J. Clancy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ... Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Saito ....., Surgeon of the S. S. Kashima maru, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 ..... years' experience as a Physician
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 19 ..

at [illegible]

H. McCullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Maruhida, master, of the S. S. Tashima Maru, from Nagasaki, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 19 -

at SEATTLE, WASH.

H. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (2)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH. , MARCH 27TH , 191 1920.

MAR 26 1920

87502/19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or friend, paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for business or pleasure.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Live in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	SEATTLE FATHER	$50 YES NO					FATHER; M MAKIMOTO 227 JACKSON STREET SEATTLE WASH	No	1 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	7	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	A MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK	JAPAN	OTAMURA KUMAMOTOKEN
2	SEATTLE SELF	$50 YES YES	1913	1919	SEATTLE	Ret	UNCLE; T HARA 409 NAYNARD ST SEATTLE WASH	No	3 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	ASAMIMURA SAGAKEN
3	SEATTLE FATHER	$50 YES NO					FATHER; K UTSUNOMIYA 17 S O 3RD WEST SALTLAKE	No	3 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	MIKAMEMURA EHIMEKEN
4	SEATTLE SELF	$50 YES YES	1906	1916	SANTA Clara		FRIEND; H TAKAYAMA FACTORIA SEATTLE WASH Santa Paula Calif	No	3 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	KANESHIMA MURA FUKUOKAKEN
5	SEATTLE FATHER	$50 YES NO					FATHER; N TAKATA P O B 76 IDAHO FALLS IDA	No	3 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	NAKATOMIMURA KU MAMOTOKEN
6	SEATTLE SELF	$200 YES YES	1905	1919	SEATTLE		FRIEN; H HARADA FACTORIA SAETTLE WASH	No	15 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	NAKATOMIMURA KUMAMOTOKEN
7	SEATTLE HUSBAND	YES NO					HUSBAND; WITH HUSBAND	No	15 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	7	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	NAKATOMIMURA KUMAMOTOKEN
8	SEATTLE FATHER	$50 YES NO					FATHER; S OKUBO HOTEL FUKUOKAYA 228 S ELDORADO STOCKTON CAL	No	15 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	1	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	YASUTAKEMURA FUKUOKAKEN
9	SEATTLE HUSBAND	YES NO $50					HUSBAND; K OSUMI P O B 211 STOCKTON CAL	No	25 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	10	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	YOKOYAMAMURA FUKUOKAKEN
10	SEATTLE FATHER	$50 YES NO					FATHER; K CHIMURA 660 DEORFEAN ST SEATTLE WASH	No	10 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	5	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	SETSUMARUMURA FUKUOKAKEN
11	SEATTLE FATHER	$50 YES NO					FATHER; M HARADA FACTORIA SEATTLE WASH	No	10 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	0	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	YAMAUCHIMURA KUMAMOTOKEN
12	SEATTLE FATHER	$100 YES NO					FATHER; T TATEOKA P O B 7 GARFIELD UTAH	No	10 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	0	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	NISHIGOSHIMURA KUMAMOTOKEN
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37502/19 S. S. KASHIMA MARU. Passengers sailing from NAGASAKI JAPAN, MARCH 4TH, 191 1920.

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED U.S.	MAKIMOTO	ICHIRO	16	6	M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	ONDE MURA KUMAMOTOKEN	UNCLE; M MAKIMOTO OHDAMURA UDOGUN KUMAMOTOKEN	WASH	SEATTLE
2	ADMITTED U.S. NONIMMIGRANT	HARA	KENJIRO	24	6	M	M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	[illegible]	FATHER; K HARA ABAHIMURA [illegible] SAGAKEN	WASH	SEATTLE
3	ADMITTED U.S.	UTSUNOMIYA	RYOHEI	17	6	M	S	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	MIKAMEMURA EHIMEKEN	GRAND MOTHER; A UTSUNOMIYA MIKAMEMURA NISHIUWAGUN EHIMEKEN	WASH	SEATTLE
4	ADMITTED U.S.	KANEGAE	TAKEJI	31	1	M	M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	KANESHIMAMURA FUKUOKAKEN	BROTHER; W KANEGAE KANESHIMAMURA FUKUOKAKEN	WASH	SEATTLE
5	ADMITTED U.S.	TAKATA	ISAMU	15	1	M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	NAKATOMIMURA KUMAMOTOKEN	UNCLE; K TAKATA NAKATOMIMURA KAMOTOGUN KUMAMOTOKEN	WASH	SEATTLE
6	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	FUKUDA	JIICHI	31	10	M	M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	NAKATOMIMURA KUMAMOTOKEN	FATHER; J FUKUDA NAKATOMIMURA KAMOTOGUN KUMAMOTOKEN	WASH	SEATTLE
7	ADMITTED U.S.	FUKUDA	MATSUE	38	1	F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	NAKATOMIMURA KUMAMOTOKEN	FATHER; J FUKUDA NAKATOMIMURA KAMOTOGUN KUMAMOTOKEN	WASH	SEATTLE
8	ADMITTED U.S.	OKUBO	TSUNAJI	13	9	M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	YASUTAKEMURA FUKUOKAKEN	GRAND FATHER; R OKUBO YASUTAKEMURA MIZUMAGUN FUKUOKAKEN	WASH	SEATTLE
9	ADMITTED U.S.	OSUMI	KIKUYO	29	1	F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	YOKOYAMAMURA FUKUOKAKEN	BROTHER; D OSUMI YOKOYAMAMURA YAMEGUN FUKUOKAKEN	WASH	SEATTLE
10	ADMITTED U.S.	CHIHARA	MITSUYOSHI	15	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	SETSUMARUMURA FUKUOKAKEN	BROTHER; M CHIHARA SETSUMARUMURA MIYAKOGUN FUKUOKAKEN	WASH	SEATTLE
11	ADMITTED U.S.	HARADA	KAZUTO	15	4	M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	YAMAUCHIMURA KUMAMOTOKEN	UNCLE; I HARADA TAKAHARUMURA NISHIOGATAGUN MIYASAKIKEN	WASH	SEATTLE
12	ADMITTED U.S.	TATEOKA	TSUGIO	17	2	M	S	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	NISHIGOSHIMURA KUMAMOTOKEN	GRAND FATHER; K TATEOKA NISHIGOSHIMURA KUMAMOTOKEN	WASH	SEATTLE
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 29 1920
ADMITTED LINES 2-3-4-6-7-
HELD B. S. I. LINES 5-8-11-12
HELD T. D. LINES —
Jas W Cullough
Immigrant Inspector
Jas L Spangler
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 29 1920
ADMITTED LINES 1-9-10
HELD B. S. I. LINES —
HELD T. D. LINES —
Jas W Cullough
Immigrant Inspector
H Baltimore
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

MAR 29 1920
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not, certificate [illegible] physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted.
Lines 8 & 11
F J O'Leary
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

5-P
7-A
12

INDEXED
Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .
1-12 W.Y.O.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S.S Kashima maru, employed by owner thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. Saito

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1921

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. McCullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Machida, mate, of the S.S. Kashima maru, from Manila P. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1921

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. W. W. Cullum

Immigration Officer.

M—121

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTL WASHINGTON, MARCH 27TH, MAR 26 1920 1920.

87502/18

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring pursuant to the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	SEATTLE	FATHER	YES	NO			UNCLE: ELPIDIO GAONA 115 16TH ST CORVALLIS ORE	NO	12 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	P. I.	BACNOTAN
2	SEATTLE	FATHER	YES	NO			BROTHER: SANTOS L DACANAY 2536 K ST SAN DIAGO CAL	NO	10 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	P. I.	SAN FERNANDO
3	SEATTLE	SISTER	YES	NO			NEPHEW: ELPIDIO GAONA 115 K 16TH ST CORVALLIS ORE	NO	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	P. I.	BACNOTAN
4	SEATTLE	FATHER	YES	NO			COUSIN: JUAN NEBRES 115 N 16TH ST CORVALLIS ORE	NO	6 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	P. I.	SAN JUAN
5	SEATTLE	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER: ELPIDO GAONA 115 N 16TH ST CORVALLIS ORE	NO	7 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	P. I.	BACNOTAN
6	SEATTLE	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER: ELPIDO GANOA 115 N 16TH ST CORVALLIS ORE	NO	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	P. I.	BACNOTAN
7	SEATTLE	FATHER	YES	NO			COUSIN: ELPIDIO GAONA 115 N 16TH ST CORVALLIS ORE	NO	7 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	P. I.	BACNOTAN
8	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO			FRIEND: GRIEGIO REYES SEATTLE WASH	NO	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	P. I.	MANILA
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN: ANGLEL VALELA - DREAM LAND HOTEL SEATTLE WASH	NO	6 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	P. I.	BANGUED
10	SEATTLE	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER: THOMAS J GATIERRER SOUTH WESTERN COLLEGE WINFIELD	NO	10 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	P. I.	S FABIAN
11	SEATTLE	FATHER	YES	NO			FRIEND: ANTENENIO JOATG 5 RR. IWOA IOWA	NO	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	P. I.	SAN JOSE
12	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			FRIEND: GRIEGIO REYES SEATTLE WASH	NO	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	P. I.	MNILA
13	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			FRIEND: FRANCISCO LOPEZ 19TH AVE N E 5243 SEATTLE WASH	NO	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	P. I.	MANILA
14	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO			FRIEND: FELIX BAUPTISTA SEATTLE WASH.	NO	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	P. I.	BULACAN
15	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO			FRIEND: AGATON YARANON C/-O. BUREAN OF INSULAR AFFAIR WASH.	NO	15YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	P. I.	ARINGAY
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND: I POSNER CARTER CO	NO	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	P. I.	BOAC
17	SEATTLE	SELF	YES 100	YES	OAKLAND 15 YRS or over		WIFE: HELEN NACIMENT 861 27TH ST OAKLAND CAL	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	U.S.	Cape St. Vincent Co.
18	SEATTLE	SELF	YES 90	YES	SAN FRANSISCO. 1 YRS		FRIEND: MRS MAYBELLE REESE 1812Scott ST SAN FRANSISCO CAL	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	U.S.	
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37502/18 S. S. KASHIMA MARU. Passengers sailing from MANLA, P. I., FEBRUERY 26TH., 191 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
U. S. CITIZEN.								I-404 & 1209-9268 adj. 7-11-51									
1		LUARCA	JOSE	17	2	M	S STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	FILIPINO	P.I.	BACNOTAN	MOTHER: ZENON LUARCA BACNOTAN P. I.	ORE	CORVALLIS
U. S. CITIZEN.		DACANAY	CASIMIRO	22	3	M	S STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	FILIPINO	P.I.	SAN FERNANDO	FATHER: BERNARDO B DACANAY SAN FERNANDO LA UNION P.I.	CAL	SAN DIAGO
U. S. CITIZEN.		DELMENDO	SANTIAGO	25	7	M	S STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	FILIPINO	P.I.	BACNOTAN	SISTER: MARIA DELMENDO BACNOTAN P.I.	ORE	CORVALLIS
U. S. CITIZEN. 4		PALABAY	JULIO	17	-	M	S STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	FILIPINO	P.I.	SAN JUAN	FATHER: ESTEBAN PALABAY SAN JAUN LA UNION P.I.	ORE	CORVALLIS
U. S. CITIZEN. 5		DELMENDO	HERMOGENES	24	2	M	S STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	FILIPINO	P.I.	BACNOTAN	SISTER: SELBINA DELMENDO BACNOTAN P.I.	ORE	CORVALLIS
U. S. CITIZEN. 6		GAONA	FEODORO	24	2	M	S STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	FILIPINO	P.I.	BACNOTAN	FATHER: RUFINO GAONA BACNOTAN P.I.	ORE	CORVALLIS
U. S. CITIZEN. 7		DELMENDO	JEAN	22	8	M	S STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	FILIPINO	P.I.	BACNOTAN	FATHER: TIMOTEO DELMENDO BACNOTAN P.I.	ORE	CORVALLIS
U. S. CITIZEN. 8	4-513-477	RAMOS	ANTONIO	21	-	M	S STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	FILIPINO	P.I.	MANILA	MOTHER: GREGOLIA REYES 2030 OREQUITE MANILA P.I.	WASH	SEATTLE
U. S. CITIZEN. 9	4-399-945	PLURAD	PEDERIRO	24	-	M	S STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	FILIPINO	P.I.	BANGEUO	BROTHER: FELICIANO PLURADO BANGUED ABRA P.I.	WASH	SEATTLE
U. S. CITIZEN. 10		GUTIERREY	MAURO	21	-	M	S STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	FILIPINO	P.I.	S FABIAN	FATHER: FABIAN GUTIERREZ A FABIAN P.I.	KANS	WINFIELD
U. S. CITIZEN. 11		SEGUANCIA	CELESTINO	20	2	M	S STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	FILIPINO	P.I.	SAN JASE	FATHER: EXCEQUIEL SEGUANSIA SAN JOSE NUEVA ECIJA P.I.	IHOWA	IHOWA
U. S. CITIZEN. 12		ROSARIO	DOMINGO DEL	19	11	M	S STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	FILIPINO	P.I.	MANILA	BROTHER: GOJOLO DEL ROSALIO 561 CAMARINES MANILA P.I.	WASH	SEATTLE
U. S. CITIZEN. 13		CASTRO	VICTOR L	21	2	M	S STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	FILIPINO	P.I.	MANILA	FATHER: APOLONIO CASTRO 426 REGIDOR MANILA P.I.	WASH	SEATTLE
U. S. CITIZEN. 14		PAULINO	GORGONIO	25	-	M	S STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	FILIPINO	P.I.	BULACAN	MOTHER: BENITAN SARMIENTO ANGAT BULACAN P.I.	WASH	SEATTLE
U. S. CITIZEN. 15		BARROGA	PEDRO	25	-	M	S STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	FILIPINO	P.I.	ARINGAY	MOTHER: ANACLETA PUZON ARINGAY LA UNION P.I.	ILL	CHICAGO
U. S. CITIZEN. 16		NOVARRO	CLEMENTE	36	-	M	S STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	FILIPINO	P.I.	BOAC	SISTER: ROSALIA NOVARRO BOAC MARINDUQUE P.I.	N Y	NEW YORK
ADMITTED. 17		ROMIO	NACIMENT	40	-	M	M STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	U S	SHIPPING BOARD	WIFE: HELEN NACIMENTO 861 27TH ST OAKLAND CAL	CAL	OAKLAND
ADMITTED. 18		MC DOUGALE	SAMUEL ALBERT	40	-	M	S COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	U S	SHIPPING BOARD	FRIEND: MAYBELEE REESE 1812 SCOTT ST SAN FRANSISCI CAL	CAL	SAN FRANSISCO
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

HELD B. S. & I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

ADMITTED

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 27 1920

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 18

HELD B. S. & I. LINES —

HELD T. D. LINES —

Immigrant Inspector

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

MAR 27 1920

Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that the aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, exceptang.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

16-USC PI

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

1 to 16 U.S.C. 8 to 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S.S. Kashima Maru employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

S. Saito

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1921

at VICTORIA

J. H. McCutcheon

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, in. [illegible] master, of the S.S. Kashima maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at SEATTLE, WASH

[signature] *Immigration Officer.*

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (7)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. , MARCH ~~26~~ 24, ~~191~~ MAR 26 1920 1920.

37502/17

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Seattle	Myself	$ 8	1906 Yes Yes 1919 Ore.	Friend Mr.Y.Katayama, 92, 5th St., North, Portland,
2	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	Husband T.Osaki,359, Alki Ave., Seattle, Wash.
3	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1906 Yes 1919 SEATTLE	Friend Mr.C.Fujii,Maynard Ave., King St., Seattle, Wash.
4	Seattle	Husband	Yes	1908 Yes 1919 SEATTLE	With husband
5	Seattle	Myself	Yes	100 1899 Yes 1919 PORTLAND	Friend Mr.T.Sagachi,193, 1st Ave., Portland, Ore.
6	Seattle	Husband	Yes	1909 Yes 1919 PORTLAND	With husband
7	Seattle	Myself	Yes	200 1899 Yes 1919 WASH	Friend Mr.C.Fujii,Maynard Ave., King St., Seattle, Wash.
8	Seattle	Husband	Yes	1912 Yes 1919 WASH	With husband
9	Seattle	Myself	Yes	10 1905 Yes 1919 MONT	Friend Mr.J.Tetsuka,P.O.Box R. Haura, Mont.
10	Seattle	Myself	Yes	50 1900 Yes 1919 WASH	Friend Mr.S.Mitsuoka,1420, 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash.
11	Seattle	Myself	Yes	50 1906 Yes 1919 SEATTLE	Friend Mr.G.Inouye,1251, Main St., Seattle, Wash.
12	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	With husband
13	Seattle	Myself	Yes	50 1915 Yes 1919 KALVILLE	Friend Mr.Yomdo, P.O.Box 33, Mcormick Camber Co., Wash.
14	Seattle	Myself	Yes	100 1909 Yes 1919 SEATTLE	Friend Mr.S.Shigemura,717, South Dakota, Mo-bridge
15	Seattle	Myself	Yes	50 1902 Yes 1919 Wash.	Brother S.Higashida,P.O.Box 6 Thomas, Wash.
16	Seattle	Husband	Yes	1912 Yes 1919 WASH	With husband
17	Seattle	Father	Yes	Born in U.S.A. WASH.	With parents
18	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1914 Yes 1919 WASH	Friend Mr.U.Sakakami,416, 7th St., Hotel Grand, Seattle.
19	Seattle	Myself	Yes	150 1906 Yes 1919 Mont.	Mr.T.Nagura, Hunters Hot Spring Mont.
20	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Mr.T.Furukawa,215,5th Ave., S., Seattle, Wash.
21	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	YES	NO	HUSBAND; H TAKEDA 20 PAYE
22	SEATTKE	HUSBAND	YES	NO	LAA EAGLE GEORGE WASH HUSBAND; J OMURA 52½ 3RD ST PORTLAND ORE
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States. If so, where?	22 Whether alien is supported by charity. If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
No ~~5 YRS~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	Japan	Hattori-mura Okayama-K.
No ~~5 YRS~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	½	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	Japan	Sakae-machi, Hiroshima-K.
No ~~2 YRS~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	Japan	Kihi-machi Hiroshima-K.
No ~~3 YRS~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	Japan	Kihi-machi Hiroshima-K.
No ~~10 YRS~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	Japan	Mizuuchi-mura Hiroshima-K.
No ~~10 YRS~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	Japan	Mizuuchi-mura Hiroshima-K.
No ~~3 YRS~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	Japan	Kihi-machi Hiroshima-K.
No ~~8 YRS~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	Japan	Hatsukaichi-machi, Hiroshima-K.
No ~~10 YRS~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	Japan	Niho-mura, Hiroshima-K.
No ~~5 YRS~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	Japan	Hara-mura, Hiroshima-K.
No ~~5 YRS~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	Japan	Kaidaichi-m Hiroshima-K.
No ~~5 YRS~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	Japan	Kaidaichi-M. Hiroshima-K.
No ~~10 YRS~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	Japan	Kanda-machi Hiroshima-K.
No ~~5 YRS~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	Japan	Kitakochimura Yamaguchi-K.
No ~~5 YRS~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	Japan	Ono-mure, Yamaguchi-K.
No ~~5 YRS~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	Japan	Yanai-machi Yamaguchi-K.
No ~~5 YRS~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	U.S.A.	Thomas Wash.
No ~~5 YRS~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	Japan	Kata-mura, Wakayama-K.
No ~~5 YRS~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	Japan	Ikegawa-cho Kochi-K.
No ~~10 YRS~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	Japan	Higashi Yoga-mura, Saga-K.
No ~~5 YRS~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	JAPAN	IMIMURA FUKUSHIMA KEN
No ~~8 YRS~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	JAPAN	MIMIMURA FUKUSHIMA KEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

37502/17 S. S. "KASHIMA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, MARCH 13TH, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Maeda	Shigenori	32	9	M	S	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland Ore.	Mother S.Maeda, Hattori-mura, Kibi-gun, Okayama-K.	Ore	Portland
2	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Osaki	Yukiyo	17	10	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Kusatsu-Machi.	Father S.Osaki, Kusatsu-machi, Saiki-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
3	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Kisaka	Tokumatsu	42	11	M	M	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Kihi-machi	Sister M.Kuramoto, 14 1 CHOME AKEBONO-CHO KURE SHI.	Wash.	Seattle
4	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Kisaka	Toku	36	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Kihi-machi	Sister; M KURAMOTO 14 1 CHOME AKEBONOCHO KURE CITY	Wash.	Seattle
5	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Oda	Toyokichi	43	7	M	M	Hotel L	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Mizuuchi	Brother K.Oda, Mizuuchi-mura, Saiki-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
6	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Oda	Toma	41	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Mizuuchi	Brother K.Oda, Mizuuchi-mura, Saiki-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
7	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Yamano	Koichi	38	4	M	M	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Kihi-mura	Sister T.Nagao, 49, KOMIMACHI, Saiki-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
8	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Yamano	Kasu	25	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Kihi-mura	Sister T.Nagao, 49, KOMIMACHI, Saiki-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
9	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Oye	Masaichi	46	1	M	M	BOILER WASH	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Niho-mura	Mrs.A.Oye, Niho-mura, Aki-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
10	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Iwami	Kaichi	44	0	M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Hara-mura	Mother S.Iwami, 3, Hara-mura, Kamo-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
11	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S. A 1744432	Fujioka	Saichi	51	0	M	M	Cleaning	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Kaidai-machi	Son H.Fujioka, Kaidaichi-machi, Aki-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
12	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Fujioka	Misa	26	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Kaidaichi-machi	Son H.Fujioka, Kaidaichi-machi, Aki-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
13	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Murakami	Taizo	30	1	M	M	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Kando-mura	Father I.MURAKAMI, Kando-mura, Sera-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
14	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Shigemura	Tomoichi	28	8	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi-K.	Kitakochi-mura	Father R.Shigemura, 105, Kitakochi-mura, Kuka-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Seattle
15	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Kawakami	Uichi	33	6	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas, Wash.	Father J.Kawakami, Ohno-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
16	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Kawakami	Koto	28	0	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas, Wash.	Father J.Kawakami, Ohno-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
17	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Kawakami	Isamu	11	M	S	Son		Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas, Wash.	G.Father J.Kawakami, Ohno-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K	Wash.	Thomas
18	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Kadonata	Shirematsu	40	-	M	M	Sawmill	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama-K.	Kata	Mrs.H.Kadohata, Kata-mura, Kaiso-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Seattle
19	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Ohara	Umaji	36	11	M	M	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Hunters, Mont.	Mrs.Y.Ohara, Ikegawa-cho, Akawa-gun, Kochi-K.	Mont.	Hunters
20	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Furukawa	Yone	23	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Saga-K.	Higashiyoka-mura.	Father H.Furukawa, Higashiyoka-mura, Saga-gun, Saga-K.	Wash.	Seattle
21	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	TAKEDA	SUYE	16	1	F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	FUKUIKEN	MINAMISAIGOMURA	FATHER; R TAKEDA 17-13 MINAMI-SAIGOMURA MIKATAGUN FUKUIKEN	WASH	EAGLE GEORGE
22	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	OMURA	TOMI	20	10	F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	FUKUIKEN	MIMIMURA	FATHER; Y OMURA 13-1 MIMIMURA MIKATAGUN FUKUIKEN	ORE	PORTLAND
23																		
24																		

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 29 1920
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 19 - 21 - 22
TOTAL NUMBER 20

F S W Cullenght
Immigrant Inspector
Geo E Spangler
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

1-V
1-P
20-A

22

Cert for Hook worm
Line 20

Med Ex.

Port Townsend, Wash. MAR 26 1920 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not mentally or physically defective, except as noted.
C. G. McDevitt
Medical Examiner of Aliens.
Not examined for H

INDEXED
No. 1 to 22 by [illegible]

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S. S. Manchuria, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

H. McCullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

54

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. [illegible], master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Kashima Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at SEATTLE, WASH.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (6)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., MARCH ~~26~~ 27TH, MAR 26 1920 ~~191~~ 1920.

37502/16

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1 Seattle		Myself	$50	1907 Yes Yes 1919 Seattle	FRIEND; M OGINO 202, Main St., Seattle.
2 Seattle		Husband		Yes No	With husband
3 Seattle		Husband	$100	Yes No	Husband, K.Okimoto, P.O.Box 22. Belfrey, Mont.
4 Seattle		Husband	$70	1906 Yes Yes 1919 Wash.	Husband U.Nishiyori, R.F.D. 153, Vashon, Wash.
5 Seattle		Father		Yes No	With mother
6 Seattle		Myself	$50	1907 Yes Yes 1919 Ore.	FRIEND K SATO 92, 5th St., Portland, Ore.
7 Seattle		Husband		Yes No	With husband
8 Seattle		Husband	$50	Yes No	HUSBAND K NISHI P O B 518 Whitefish, Mont.
9 Seattle		Myself	$200	1913 Yes Yes 1919 N.Y.	Friend Mr.K.Okajima, 2735, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
10 Seattle		Husband		Yes No	With husband
11 Seattle		Myself	$50	1912 Yes Yes 1919 Seattle	Friend Mr.Y.Miyauchi, 921, Yesler Way, Seattle, Wash.
12 Seattle		Myself	$500	1907 Yes Yes 1919 New York	Friend Mr.T.Taira, 123, East 65 St., New York, N.Y.
13 Seattle		Husband		Yes No	With husband
14 Seattle		Myself	$20	1908 Yes Yes 1919 SEATTLE	Brother S.Kotani, P.O.Box 26 Nagrom, Wash.
15 Seattle		Myself	$50	1912 Yes Yes 1919 Wash.	Mr.Obata, P.O.Box16 Onalaska, Wash.
16 Seattle		Husband	$100	1916 Yes Yes 1919 Seattle	Mr.C.Oki, 207, 9th Ave., S., Seattle, Wash.
17 Seattle		Father		Yes No	With mother
18 Seattle		Myself	$500	1907 Yes Yes 1919 Wash.	Mr.K.Murakami, 824, Auburn, Wash.
19 Seattle		Husband		Yes No	With husband
20 Seattle		Myself	$50	1909 Yes Yes 1919 UTAH	Friend Mr.T.Takahashi, P.O.Box 27, MUKILTEO, Wash.
21 Seattle		Myself	$60	1900 Yes Yes 1919 Seattle	606, 7th Ave., S., Seattle.
22 Seattle		Husband		1912 Yes Yes 1919 SEATTLE	With husband
23 Seattle		Father		Yes Born in U.S.A.	With parents
24 Seattle		Father		Yes Born in U.S.A.	With parents
25 Seattle		Father		Yes Born in U.S.A.	With parents
26 Seattle		Myself	$60	1902 Yes Yes 1919 Wash.	Friend Mr.K.Imada, 9204, Broadway St., Tacoma, Wash.
27 Seattle		Myself	$60	1903 Yes Yes 1919 Wash.	Mr.S.Fujikawa, 606, King St., Seattle, Wash.
28 Seattle		Myself	$100	1907 Yes Yes 1919 Cal.	Friend Mr.S.Miyashima, 613, 8th St., Modest, Cal.
29 Seattle		Father		Yes No	With father
30 Seattle		Myself	$60	1908 Yes Yes 1919 Seattle	Friend Mr.R.Watanabe, 1028, Main St., Seattle, Wash.

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity. If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
No	10 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown		A SCAR ON LEFT EYE	Japan	Takagawa-mura Fukushima-K.
No	10 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	DarkBlackBrown		NONE	Japan	Aota-mura, Fukushima-K.
No	~~10 YRS~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	DarkBlackBrown		NONE	Japan	Nishishiiya-mura, Hiroshima-Ken
No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown		NONE	Japan	Tsuchizakiminato machi, Akita-K
No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			DarkBlackBrown		NONE	Japan	Tsuchizakimachi Akita-K.
No	~~6 YRS~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown		NONE	Japan	Kasada-mura, Kagoshima-K.
No	~~6 YRS~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	DarkBlackBrown		NONE	Japan	Kasada-mura, Kagoshima-K.
No	~~10 YRS~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	DarkBlackBrown		NONE	Japan	Kasada-mura, Kagoshima-K.
No	~~20 YRS~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	DarkBlackBrown		NONE	Japan	KANDAKU Tokyo City
No	~~20 YRS~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	7	DarkBlackBrown		NONE	Japan	Shiki-machi Saitama-K.
No	~~10 YRS~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	DarkBlackBrown		A scar on forehead	Japan	Shimonitamachi Gumma-K.
No	~~10 YRS~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	DarkBlackBrown		A scar on right cheek	Japan	KITAKAWASOEMURA Saga-K.
No	~~10 YRS~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	DarkBlackBrown		NONE	Japan	Kitakasoemura Saga-K.
No	~~25 YRS~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown		NONE	Japan	Kamo-mura, Oksyama-K.
No	~~5 YRS~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown		NONE	Japan	Sakaya-machi Kobe City
No	~~5 YRS~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown		NONE	Japan	Kanaoka-mura Shidzuoka-K.
No	~~5 YRS~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			DarkBlackBrown		NONE	Japan	Shizuura-mura Shidzuoka-K.
No	~~5 YRS~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	DarkBlackBrown		A scar on forehead	Japan	Hachikaimura Aichi-K.
No	~~5 YRS~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	DarkBlackBrown		NONE	Japan	FUTAGO-mura, Aichi-K.
No	~~5 YRS~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown		NONE	Japan	Namasa-mura Ibaraki-K.
No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	DarkBlackBrown		NONE	Japan	Omiya-mura, Tochigi-K.
No	~~5 YRS~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	DarkBlackBrown		NONE	Japan	Ko-mura, Tochigi-K.
No	~~5 YRS~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			DarkBlackBrown		NONE	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
No	~~5 YRS~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			DarkBlackBrown		NONE	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
No	~~5 YRS~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			DarkBlackBrown		NONE	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
No	~~10 YRS~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	DarkBlackBrown		A scar on right	Japan	Bangai-machi Fukushima-K.
No	~~10 YRS~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	DarkBlackBrown		NONE	Japan	MIYAGI ROKUMANCHO Sendai City
No	~~10 YRS~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	DarkBlackBrown		NONE	Japan	Nishimasuhomura Ishikawa-K.
No	~~5 YRS~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown		NONE	Japan	Nayoho-machi Sapporo.
No	~~5 YRS~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown		NONE	Japan	Nayoho-machi Sapporo.

Examined for trachoma
C JMG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

FORM 500A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (6)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

37502/16 S. S. "KASHIMA MARU". *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, 13TH MARCH, 19‡ 20

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Shigihara	Hikosaburo	33	2	M	M	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Father I.Shigihara,Takakawa-mura,Adachi-gun,Fukushima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
2	ADMITTED U.S.	Shigihara	Yone	22	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima-K.	Takakawa mura	Father I.Shigihara,Takakawa-mura,Adachi-gun,Fukushima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
3	ADMITTED U.S.	Okimoto	Tamayo	24	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Mita-mura	Father T.Okimoto,Mita-mura,Takata-gun,Hiroshima-K.	Mont.	Belfrey
4	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Nishiyori	Fuyo	38	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Vashon, Wash.	Brother S.Nishiyori,Kurosaki-machi,Enga-gun,Fukushima-K.	Wash.	Vashon
5	HOOK ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Nishiyori	Yukichi	10	5	M	S	Son	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Akita-K.	Tsuchizaki-machi.	Uncle S.Nishiyori,Kurosaki-machi,Enga-gun,Fukushima-K.	Wash.	Vashon
6	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ikeda	Kiyoshi	33	8	M	M	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.	Mother H.Ikeda,Kaseda-mura,Kawabe-gun,Kagoshima-K.	Ore.	Portland
7	ADMITTED U.S.	Ikeda	Atsuyo	16	3	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima-K.	Kaseda-mura.	Mother H.Ikeda,Kaseda-mura,Kawabe-gun,Kagoshima-K.	Ore.	Portland
8	ADMITTED U.S.	Nishi	Eto	26	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima-K.	Kaseda-mura.	Mother K.Nishi,Kaseda-mura,Kawabe-gun,Kagoshima-K.	Mont.	Whitefish
9	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Osaki	Hiromi	31	1	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Mother T.Osaki, Meguro-machi, Tokyo-fuka.	N.Y.	New York
10	ADMITTED U.S.	Osaki	Kiku	18	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo City	Mother T.Osaki, Meguro-machi, Tokyo-fuka.	N.Y.	New York
11	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Chino	Kinshichiro	29	1	M	S	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Brother S.Chino,Shimonita-machi,Kitakanra-gun,Gumma-K.	Wash.	Seattle
12	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Sakaguchi	Giroku	36	2	M	M	CHAUFFUER	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Brother U.Noda,Kitakawasoe-mura,Saga-gun,Saga-K.	N.Y.	New York
13	HOOK ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Sakaguchi	Mide	CERTIFIED 15	23	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Saga-K.	Kitakawasoe-mura.	Brother U.Noda,Kitakawasoe-mura,Saga-gun,Saga-K.	N.Y.	New York
14	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	FURUYA	Kamoro	30	6	M	M	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Nagrom Wash.	Brother K.Kotani,Kamo-mura,Tsukuto-gun,Okayama-K.	Wash.	Nagrom
15	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Yamamoto	Harukichi	46	2	M	M	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Onalaska, Wash.	Brother K.Yamamoto, Sakae-machi, Kobe City	Wash.	Onalaska
16	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Oki	Etsu	25	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Father K.Oki,Shidzuura-mura,Sunto-gun,Shidzuoka-K.	Wash.	Seattle
17	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Oki	Yamoru	4	-	M	S	Son	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidzuoka-K.	Shidzuura-mura.	G.Father K.Oki,Shidzuura-mura,Sunto-gun,Shidzuoka-K.	Wash.	Seattle
18	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Aoyama	Tomisaburo	35	1	M	M	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Auburn, Wash.	Father K.Aoyama,Hachikai-mura,Ama-gun,Aichi-K.	Wash.	Auburn
19	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Aoyama	Yoshiko	20	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi-K.	Hachikai-mura.	Father K.Aoyama,Hachikai-mura,Ama-gun,Aichi-K.	Wash.	Auburn
20	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Ishii	Shoji	35	1	M	S	Sawmill	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Sister T.Ishii,Kamase-mura,Kuji-gun,Ibaraki-K.	Wash.	Seattle
21	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Ogishima	Genkichi	41	1	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Mother E.Ogishima,Omiya-mura,Shimotsuga-gun,Tochigi-K.	Wash.	Seattle
22	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Ogishima	Fuji	27	10	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Mother E.Ogishima,Omiya-mura,Shimotsuga-gun,Tochigi-K.	Wash.	Seattle
23	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Ogishima	Ryoichi	5	3	M	S	Son	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	G.Mother E.Ogishima,Omiya-mura,Shimotsuga-gun,Tochigi-K.	Wash.	Seattle
24	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Ogishima	Yoshiko	4	-	F	S	Daughter	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	G.Mother E.Ogishima,Omiya-mura,Shimotsuga-gun, Tochigi-K.	Wash.	Seattle
25	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Ogishima	Kenzo	1	9	M	S	Son	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	G.Mother E.Ogishima,Omiya-mura,Shimotsuga-gun, Tochigi-K.	Wash.	Seattle
26	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Tanaka	Rihachi	49	-	M	M	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Winfield Wash.	Mrs.H.Tanaka,Sakashita-machi, KAWAMURA-gun, Fukushima-K.	Wash.	Tacoma
27	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Murata	Secretro	41	5	M	S	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	M.Murata, 106,Horie-cho, Takao, Taiwan.	Wash.	Seattle
28	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Sawabe	Unosuke	28	5	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Merrimant, Cal.	Mother N.Sawabe,Nishimasuho-mura,Hakui-gun,Ishikawa-K.	Cal.	Modest
29	HOOK ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Sakano	Hiro	CERTIFIED 15	4	M	S	Son	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Sapporo-ku, Hokkaido		Mrs.H.Sakano, 3, Kaycho-cho, Sapporo-ku, Hokkaido,	Wash.	Seattle
30	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Sakano	Motokichi	42	3	M	M	FARMER	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Mrs.H.Sakano, 3, Kaycho-cho, Sapporo-ku, Hokkaido.	Wash.	Seattle

INDEXED No. 1 to 30

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

SEA'LE WASH. MAR 29 1920

ADMITTED 164-6 to 12 - 14 to 28 - 30

HELD B. S. [illegible] - 5-13-29

HELD T. D. [illegible]

J. M. McVeagh
Immigrant Inspector

Jos. E. Spengler
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Cert. for Head Wounds Lines 5-13-29

Med Ex.

Port Townsend, Wash. MAR 28 1920 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except [illegible]

J. M. Merritt
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended permanent residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S.S. Hashima Maru, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Imperial, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Stated whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

S. Saito

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

F. J. McCullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. machida, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Kashima maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 ( ) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 19 31

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. W. Mullowney

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (5)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 26 1920 , 26 mar. 20, 1920

37502/15

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if L.S. how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year(s) period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether also intends to return to country whence he came, or to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with cause and when.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	Myself Yes Yes	$200	1907 1919 Seattle	Friend Mr.M.Yatsuyama,125, Plhanten Place, Seattle, Wash.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Yokohama City
2	Seattle	Husband Yes	No		With husband																			
3	Seattle	Myself Yes	$05	1906 1919 Seattle	Friend Mr.Y.Ikai,912, 4th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Yodobashi, Tokyo.
4	Seattle	Myself Yes	$0	1914 1919 Wash.	Friend Mr.K.Amanai, 673, Lone St., Seattle, Wash.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Hodo-mura Shidzuoka-K.
5	Seattle	Myself Yes	$0	1910 1919 Angeles	Friend Mr.K.Nakai, P.O.Box 27, Mukilteo, Wash.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Osato-mura, Shiga-K.
6	Seattle	Myself Yes	$0	1910 1919 San Francisco	Father E.Kamiyama, 944, Aliso St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Wabuka-mura Waksyama-K.
7	Seattle	Myself Yes	$50	1907 1919 Seattle	Friend Mr.Maysushita, 204, 5th Ave. South, Seattle, Wash.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Goryo-mura, Wakayama-K.
8	Seattle	Husband Yes	No		With husband	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Yokoi-mura, Okayama-K.
9	Seattle	Myself Yes	$00	1907 1919 Seattle	Friend Mr.T.Kato, 121,9th Ave., South, Seattle, Wash.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Ikeda-mura, Okayama-K.
10	Seattle	Myself Yes	$00	1906 1919 Seattle	Friend Mr.S.Watanabe, 110, Washington St., Seattle, Wash.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Yamakatamura Okayama-K.
11	Seattle	Husband Yes	No		With husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Mayakami-mura Okayama-K.
12	Seattle	Husband Yes	$0 No		Husband K.Imada, 1504, Broadway, Tacoma, Wash.	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Mino-mura, Okayama-K.
13	Seattle	Myself Yes	$50	1906 1919 Seattle	Father S.Yoshimura, 611, 20 ave., S. Seattle, Wash.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Mayashimomura Okayama-K.
14	Seattle	Myself Yes	$00	1906 1919 Seattle	Father K.Yoshida, P.O.Box 1417, Salt Lake, Utah.	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Tanaka-machi Wakayama-K.
15	Seattle	Myself Yes	$00	1907 1920 Seattle	Friend Mr.N.Yabe, 315, Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Fujito-machi Fukushima-K.
16	Seattle	Myself Yes	$00	1903 1920 Portland	Friend Mr.M.Yamanoha,1846, King St., Seattle, Wash.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Tsuchimamachi Aichi K.
17	Seattle	Myself Yes	$00	1907 1920 Spokane	Friend Mr.K.Kawai, c/o U.S.Hotel Main Ave., Spokane, Wash.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Himeji City
18	Seattle	Husband Yes	No		With husband	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Seritanimura Shiga-K.
19	Seattle	Myself Yes	$0	1914 1919 Seattle	Friend Mr.M.Kikuchi,609, Jackson St., Seattle, Wash.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Kameyamamura Shiga-K.
20	Seattle	Myself Yes	$0	1907 1920 Seattle	Friend Mr.A.A.Scott, Port Angeles, Wash.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Koizumi-mura Toyama-K.
21	Seattle	Myself Yes	$50 Yes	1908 1920 Portland	Friend Mr.Y.Katayama, 92, 5th Ave., Portland, Ore.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on cheek	Japan	Ukita-mura Okayama-K.
22	Seattle	Husband Yes	No		With husband	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Kamo-mura, Okayama-K.
23	Seattle	Myself Yes	$00 Yes	1906 1920 Ore.	Friend Mr.Y.Katayama,228½ Washington St., Portland Ore.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Sho-mura, Okayama-K.
24	Seattle	Husband Yes	No		With husband	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Osada-mura, Okayama-K.
25	Seattle	Myself Yes	$5 Yes	1907 1920 Seattle	Friend Mr.W.Okamoto,P.O.Box1259 Spokane, Wash.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Osada-mura, Okayama-K.
26	Seattle	Myself Yes	$50 Yes	1907 1920 Baker	Friend Mr.J.Hirata, P.O.Box 65[illegible], Baker, Ore.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Takamatsumachi Okayama-K?
27	Seattle	Husband Yes	No		With husband	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on left small finger	Japan	Enjo-mura, Okayama-K.
28	Seattle	Myself Yes	$0 Yes	1906 1920 Wash.	Friend Mr.T.Akiyoshi, 317, Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Enjo-mura, Okayama-K.
29	Seattle	Myself Yes	$00 Yes	1912 1920 Seattle	Father K.Yoshihara,J.J.Brenner Olympia, Wash.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Kano-machi, Hiroshima-K.
30	Seattle	Husband Yes	No		With husband	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Nishi-mura, Hiroshima-K.
						No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Tachibana-mura Hiroshima-K.

examined for head room
JMQ

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (5)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

37502/15 S. S. "KASHIMA MARU" . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA , MARCH 13TH , 1920.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Nakajima	Nitaro	30	10	M	M	TAILOR	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Brother S.Nakajima,3536, Honmoku-machi,Yokohama City	Wash.	Seattle
2	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Nakajima	Isa	19	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-K.	Yokohama City	Brother S.Nakajima,3536, Honmoku-machi, Yokohama City	Wash.	Seattle
3	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Yamamura	Shuzo	29	9	M	M	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Father S.Yamamura,Heda-mura, Takata-gun,Shidsuoka-K.	Wash.	Seattle
4	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Katsuki	Saburo	27	1	M	S	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Father K.Katsuki,Osato-mura, Higashiasai-gun, Shiga-K.	Wash.	Seattle
5	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Hirami	Masuzo	22	2	M	S	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Mukilteo, Wash.	Father T.Hirami,Wabuka-mura, Nishimuro-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Mukilteo
6	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Kamiyama	Keiji	21	3	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Mrs.S.Kamiyama, Goryo-mura, Arita-gun, Wakayama-K.	Cal.	Los Angeles
7	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Kawada	Yasumasa	29	7	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Mother I.Kawada,Yokoi-mura, Mitsu-gun,Okayama-K.	Wash.	Seattle
8	HOOK 3-14-20 ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Kawada	Hisako	17	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama-K.	Yokoi-mura.	Mother I.Kawada,Yokoi-mura, Mitsu-gun, Okayama-K.	Wash.	Seattle
9	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Jikihara	Yoshita	32	1	M		Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Father I.Jikihara,Yamazata-mura,Akaiwa-gun,Okayama-K.	Wash.	Seattle
10	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Kawada	Hisaji	32	-	M	M	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Mr.I.Kawada,Mayakami-mura, Mitsu-gun, Okayama-K.	Wash.	Seattle
11	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Kawada	Kikuko	19	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama-K.	Mayakami-mura.	Mr.I.Kawada,Mayakami-mura, Mitsu-gun,Okayama-K.	Wash.	Seattle
12	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Imada	Takino	34	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama-K.	Sano-mura.	Son M.Imada,Sano-mura, Kibi-gun, Okayama-K.	Wash.	Tacoma
13	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Yamamoto	Gennosuke	38	2	M	S	Hotel	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Mr.T.yamamoto,Ichibancho, Wakayama City	Wash.	Seattle
14	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Yoshida	Yaichiro	29	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Mother T.Yoshida,19,Fujita-machi,Tate-gun,Fukushima-K.	Utah.	Salt Lake
15	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Matsushima	Jujiro	36	3	M	S	Hotel Proprietor Restaurant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Sister Y.Matsushima,Chikuji-machi,Ushigome-Ku,Tokyo.	Wash.	Seattle
16	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Ishihara	Seiji	42	1	M	S		Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.	Brother K.Ishihara,17,Kojima-machi,Asakusa-Ku, Tokyo.	Alaska	Seward
17	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Moriguchi	Soichiro	31	4	M	M	Hand	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Spokane, Wash.	Mother C.Moriguchi,Seritani-mura,Inukami-gun, Shiga-K.	Wash.	Spokane
18	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Moriguchi	Yoshiya	24	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K.	Seritani-mura.	Mother C.Moriguchi,Seritani-mura, Inukami-gun, Shiga-K.	Wash.	Spokane
19	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Okazaki	Kazumasa	23	1	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Father M.Okazaki,Horikawa-mura, Kamishinkawa-gun, Toyama-K.	Wash.	Seattle
20	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Mitsudo	Sotaro	32	-	M	M	LABOUR	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Port Angeles	Father M.Mitsudo,Ukita-mura, Jodo-gun, Okayama-K.	Wash	Port Angeles
21	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Kondo	Teruo	19	3	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama-K.	Kamo-mura.	Father J.Kondo, Kamo-mura, Tsukubo-gun, Okayama-K.	Ore.	Portland
22	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Kondo	Kimio	19	3	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama-K.	Kamo-mura.	Father J.Kondo, Kamo-mura, Tsukubo-gun, Okayama-K.	Ore.	Portland
23	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Morii	Koichi	34	5	M	M	HOTEL	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland Ore.	Father S.Mori,Osada-mura, Mitsu-gun, Okayama-K.	Ore.	Portland
24	HOOK 3-3-20 ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Morii	Matsuyo	17	10	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama-K.	Osada-mura.	Father S.Mori,Osada-mura. Mitsu-gun, Okayama-K.	Ore.	Portland
25	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Haji	Ichimatsu	19	4	M	M	By Surface Man	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Spokane, Wash.	Mother S.Haji,Takamatsu-machi, Kibi-gun, Okayama-K.	Wash.	Spokane
26	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Saimi	Isoji	31	1	M	M	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Baker, Ore.	Father M.Saimi, Enjo-mura, Mitsu-gun, Okayama-K.	Ore.	Baker
27	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Saimi	Sadako	17	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama-K.	Enjo-mura.	Father M.Saimi, Enjo-mura, Mitsu-gun, Okayama-K.	Ore.	Baker
28	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Ishii	Satsunosuke	32	2	M	M	Sawmill	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Father C.Ishii,Kaka-machi, Yamagata-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
29	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Yoshihara	Denichiro	25	2	M	M	OYSTER	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Olympia Wash.	Uncle N.Yoshihara, Nishi-mura, Mitsugi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Olympia
30	ADMITTED	U.S. Yoshihara	Hisako	15	10	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Nishi-mura.	Uncle N.Yoshihara, Nishi-mura, Mitsugi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Olympia

MAR 29 1920

INDEXED No. 1 to 30 by [illegible]

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Port Townsend, Wash. MAR 26 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Immigrant Inspector IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S.S. Kashima Maru employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

S. Saito

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1921

at SEATTLE, WASH.

20

J. A. McCullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Machida, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Kashima Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mar, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullagh

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (4)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., MARCH ~~26~~ 27, 1920.

MAR 26 1920

37502/14

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom passage paid	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes: Years or periods	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Seattle	Myself 300	Yes	Yes 17 yrs	Oregon Portland	Uncle S. Shimomura, Oregon, Portland.
2	Seattle	Husband 300	Yes	Yes 13 yrs	Oregon Portland	With husband.
3	Seattle	Myself 300	Yes	Yes 1907-1919	Oregon Portland	Brother T. Shioki, Oregon, Portland.
4	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No		With brother.
5	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes 1906-1919	Utah	Father K. Horie, P.O.Box 23, Lewiston, Utah.
6	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes 1912-1919	Utah	With husband.
7	Seattle	Father	Yes	Yes Born in U.S.A.		With parents.
8	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		Husband K. Ito, P.O.Box 786, Threeforks Mont.
9	Seattle	Myself 300	Yes	Yes 1915-1919	Ore.	Japan Tea Pavilion Council Crest Park, Portland, Oregon
10	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		With husband.
11	Seattle	Myself 1000	Yes	No		Council Crest Park, Portland, Oregon.
12	Seattle	Myself 1000	Yes	No		Council Crest Park, Portland, Oregon.
13	Seattle	Myself 700	Yes	Yes 1907-1919	Seattle	Friend Mr. F. Okazaki, 661, St. Seattle, Wash.
14	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		With husband.
15	Seattle	Myself 400	Yes	Yes 1911-1919	Seattle	Brother K. Ishida, 116, 8th Ave., S., Seattle, Wash.
16	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		With husband.
17	Seattle	Myself 200	Yes	No		DR H MIZUHACHI 514 MAIN ST SEATTLE WASH.
18	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes 1909-1919	Seattle	Husband R. Shima, 664, King St., Seattle, Wash.
19	Seattle	Father	Yes	Yes Born in U.S.A.		With mother.
20	Seattle	Father	Yes	Yes Born in U.S.A.		With mother.
21	Seattle	Father	Yes	Yes Born in U.S.A.		With mother.
22	Seattle	Myself 100	Yes	Yes 1900-1919	Wash.	Mr. S. Gobara, P.O.Box 33, [illegible] Wash.
23	Seattle	Myself 100	Yes	Yes 1914-1919	Cal.	Father T. Yonekura, R.F.D.2, Box 214, Los Angeles, Cal.
24	Seattle	Myself 1300	Yes	Yes 1900-1919	Cal.	Friend Mr. H. Nomura, 2220, Telegraph Ave., Barkley, Cal.
25	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes 1907-1919	Cal.	With husband.
26	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		Husband Y. Midsuguchi, Box 23, [illegible] Bent, Colo.
27	Seattle	Myself 1500	Yes	Yes 1907-1920	Seattle	Friend Mr. F. Okada, 1251, Main St., Seattle, Wash.
28	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		With husband.
29	Seattle	Uncle 300	Yes	No		Uncle K. Kono, 341, Lexington, New York, N.Y.
30	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes 26 yrs.	Cal.	Brother James K. Spratt, 855, Divisadew St., Fresno, Cal.
31	SEATTLE	HUSBAND 75	YES	NO		HUSBAND; H NISHIMURA R F D #2 ROCKY FORD COL.

No. on List	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether coming to join a relative or friend	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded and deported	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No ~~PERMANENT~~ YES		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Complexion.	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Kamigo-mura, Nagano-Ken.
2	No ~~PERMANENT~~ YES		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Complexion.	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Kamigo-mura, Nagano-Ken
3	No PERMANENT		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Complexion.	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Akaho-mura, Nagano-Ken
4	No PERMANENT		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Complexion.	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Akaho-mura, Nagano-Ken
5	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Complexion.	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Morokimura, Kochi-Ken
6	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Complexion.	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Morokimura, Kochi-Ken
7	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Complexion.	Dark	Black	Brown		U.S.A.	Lewiston, Utah.
8	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Complexion.	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Oda-machi, Akita-Ken
9	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Complexion.	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Ryuchimura, Shidzuoka-K
10	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Complexion.	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Nagano City
11	No	6 Ms	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Complexion.	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Hatsukura-mura, Shidzuoka-K
12	No	6 Mns	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Complexion.	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Chigusamura, Hyogo-Ken.
13	No	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Complexion.	Dark	Black	Brown	Many freckles on face.	Japan	Kitagomura, Miyagi-Ken
14	No	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Complexion.	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Ishimori-machi, Miyagi-Ken.
15	No	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Complexion.	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Yoshiomura, Chiba-Ken
16	No	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Complexion.	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Yokohama City
17	No	1 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Complexion.	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Tokyo City
18	No	10 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Complexion.	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on cheek.	Japan	Innamimachi, Wakayama-K.
19	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	7	Complexion.	Dark	Black	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
20	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	5	Complexion.	Dark	Black	brown	None	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
21	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	10	Complexion.	Dark	Black	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
22	No	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Complexion.	Dark	Black	Brown	A large scar on left forefinger.	Japan	Chayashi-machi, Hiroshima-K.
23	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Complexion.	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on left side nose.	Japan	Kuroda-mura, Miye-Ken.
24	No	10 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3½	Complexion.	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Niwa-mura, Fukuoka-K.
25	No	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Complexion.	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Yasu-mura, Fukuoka-K.
26	No	10 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Complexion.	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Miyazakimura, Yamanashi-K.
27	No	3 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Complexion.	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole beside nose.	Japan	Sugau-mura, Okayama-K.
28	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	7	Complexion.	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Hattori-mura, Okayama-K.
29	No	3 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Complexion.	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Midori-mura, Hiroshima-K.
30	No PERMANENT		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	[illegible]	Complexion.	Dark	Black	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Fresno, Cal.
31	No	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	4	9	Complexion.	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	JAPAN	NAKASUMURA NAGANOKEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (4)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

37502/14 S. S. "KASHIMA MARU" . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA , MARCH 13TH, 1920. , ~~491~~

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Shirota	Kingo	47	11	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Brother C. Katagiri, 89, Aoyama Hara-machi, Tokyo.	Ore.	Portland
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Shirota	Yoshiye	42	3	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Brother C. Katagiri, 89, Aoyama Hara-machi, Tokyo.	Ore.	Portland
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Shioki	Kikuo	30	11	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Uncle K. Toki, 4, Kakigara-cho, 1-chome, Nihonbashi-Ku, Tokyo.	Ore.	PORTLAND
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Shioki	Shineko CERTIFIED	18	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Uncle K. Toki, 4, Kakigara-cho 1tchome, Nihonbashi-Ku, Tokyo.	Ore.	PORTLAND
5		Horie	Sakae	33	1	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Lewiston, Utah.	Brother S. Horie, 3308, Moroki-mura, Yoshikawa-Gun, Kochi-K.	Utah	Lewiston
6		Horie	Yoshii	[illegible]		F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Lewiston, Utah.	Brother S Horie, 3308, Moroki-mura, Yoshikawa-gun, Kochi-K.	Utah	Lewiston
7		Horie	Yonesaki	--	8	M	S	Son	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Lewiston, Utah.	Uncle S. Horie, 3308, Moroki-mura, Yoshikawa-gun, Kochi-K.	Utah	Lewiston
8	ADMITTED	Ito	Ryuko	24	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Iwate-K.	Yasaku-mura	Father H. Ito, Yasaku-mura, Kisen-gun, Iwate-Ken.	Mont.	Threeforks
9	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Ikeya	Kaiji	29	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.	Father G. Ikeya, 4, Nakabashi Idzumi-cho, Kyobashi-Ku, Tokyo.	Ore.	Portland
10	ADMITTED	Ikeya	Sae	20	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Father G. Ikeya, 4, Nakabashi, Idzumi-cho, Kyobashi-Ku, Tokyo.	Ore.	Portland
11	ADMITTED	Ikeya	Hideji	26	3	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidzuoka-K.	Yoshida-mura	Father I. Ikeya, 80, Hatsukura-mura, Haibara-gun, Shidzuoka-K.	Ore.	Portland
12	ADMITTED	Midzusek	Takao	23	1	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidzuoka-K.	Shidzuoka City	Mother I. Fukui, 473, Hyogo Nishi-de-machi, Kobe City.	Ore.	Portland
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Sato	Juro	33	3	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother B. Sato, 8, Kitago-mura, Igu-gun, Miyagi-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
14	ADMITTED	Sato	Shiku	19	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagi-K.	Kitago-mura	Brother B. Sato, 8, Kitago-mura, Igu-gun, Miyagi-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
15	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Ishida	Kuninosuke	29	2	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	Seattle, Wash.	Mother T. Ishida, 790, Yoshio-mura, Anbo-gun, Chiba-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
16	ADMITTED	Ishida	Jun CERTIFIED	16	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-K.	Kanagawa	Mother T. Ishida, 790, Yoshio-mura, Anbo-gun, Chiba-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
17	ADMITTED	Yamaki	Masakadsu	20	10	M	S	Business-man	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Father S. Yamaki, 1, Minami maki-machi, Kyobashi-Ku, Tokyo.	Wash.	Seattle
		Shima	Kikuno	31	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hokkaido	Ishiyama-machi	Mother N. Shima, 97, Ishiyama-machi, Otaru-Ku, Hokkaido.	Wash.	Seattle
19		Shima	Takayoshi	7	4	M	S	Son	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	Hokkaido	Ishiyama-machi	Aunt N. Shima, 97, Ishiyama-machi, Otaru-Ku, Hokkaido.	Wash.	Seattle
20	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Shima	Michiko	5	4	F	S	Daughter	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	Hokkaido	Ishiyama-machi	Aunt N. Shima, 97, Ishiyama-machi-Otaru-Ku, Hokkaido.	Wash.	Seattle
21	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Shima	Joji	2	2	M	S	Son	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	Hokkaido	Ishiyama-machi	Aunt N. Shima, 97, Ishiyama-machi, Otaru-Ku, Hokkaido.	Wash.	Seattle
22	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Koura	Tadaji	51	1	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nephew S. Koura, 3909, Chayashi-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Obrien
23	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Yonekura	Kioji	24	5	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Father T. Yonekura, 73, Kuroda-mura, Aki-gun, Miye-Ken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
24	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Takenaka	Yasukichi	46	9	M	M	Gardener	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Barkley, Cal.	Yone Kuramitsu, Miwa-mura, Asakura-gun, Fukuoka-Ken.	Cal.	Barkley
25	ADMITTED	Takenaka	Shina	31	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Barkley, Cal.	Yone Kuramitsu, Miwa-mura, Asakura-gun, Fukuoka-Ken.	Cal.	Barkley
26	ADMITTED	Midzuguchi	Masano	21	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamanashi-K.	Kofu City	Mother T. Midzuguchi, Taun-mura, Nishiyamanashi-gun, Yamanashi-K.	Cal.	Macreve
27	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Yamamoto	Shigeji	29	8	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Father R. Yamamoto, 1141, Sugau-mura, Tsukubo-gun, Okayama-K.	Wash.	Seattle
28	ADMITTED	Yamamoto	Shisu	19	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama-K.	Sugau-mura	Father R. Yamamoto, 1141, Sugau-mura, Tsukubo-gun, Okayama-K.	Wash.	Seattle
29	ADMITTED	Kono	Ayako	21	4	F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Umakomu-mura	Uncle M. Kono, 1341, Umakomu-mura, Tokyo-fu.	Wash.	Seattle
30		Spratt	George Albert	28	3	M	M	Business-man	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	855, Dixieden St., Fresno, Cal. (James E. Spratt)	Cal.	Fresno
HOOK		Nishimura	Masano CERTIFIED	24	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano-ken	Toyodamura	Mother C Nishimura 3343 Aruga Toyodamura Suwagun Naganiken	Colorado	

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 29 1920

ADMITTED LINES 153-8615-18530

HELD B. S. I. LINES 4-16, 17-31

HELD T. D. LINES

INDEXED

Total passengers . . .
Chinese . . .
Aliens . . .

J. H. McCullagh
Immigrant Inspector

Jno. F. Spengler
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Cert. for Hook mom Lines 4-16-31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Port Townsend Wash. MAR 26 1920

I hereby certify that the above noted [illegible] are not suffering from any [illegible] or [illegible]

C. J. McDermott
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S Saito, Surgeon of the S.S "Kashima Maru", employed by owner. the regular
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1920

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F S McCullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

51

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Machida, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S S Kashima maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1921

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List (3)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, MARCH ~~25~~ TH ~~27~~, MAR 26 1920 ~~197~~ 1920.

87502/13

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
	San Francisco						Chicago Ill
1	self	yes	no	--		---	NONE Chgo
	Seattle 400						
2	self	yes	no	--		---	Friend, Mr.J.Iriyama, c/o 515 South Hermitage Ave., Chicago, Ill.
	Seattle 60						
3	father	yes	no	--		---	Father, Mr.S.Chikushi, P.O.Box 10, Union Mill, Seattle, Wash.
	Seattle 500						
4	self	yes	no	--		---	Rev:8 Ave. 1043 Main St., Seattle, Wash.
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or laboring purposes in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be or not a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity. If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act full text of this question.)	25 Whether carrying by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
No														brown	black			
No	PERMANENT		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2½	black	black		NONE	Manila	P.I.
No	2 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark		NONE	Japan.	Suyetsubucho Shimaneken.
No	5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	dark		NONE	Japan.	Kamiohtamura, Wakayamaken.
No				no	no	no	no	nom	good	no	5	3	dark	dark		NONE	Japan.	Hayamimura, Ohmi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

37502/13 S. S. "KASHIMA MARU". Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 9TH MARCH, 1920, 19xx

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S. CITIZEN	Hermenegildo	Davis	24	11	m	s	business	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	American	Shanghai	China	None		
2	ADMITTED U.S.	Nosaka 1-8-20	Tadashi	33		m	m	dentist	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Shimanecken.	Wife, Toshiko Nosaka, Yasugicho, Nogigun, Shimanecken.	Ill.	Chicago
3	ADMITTED	Chikushi 3-8-20	Matsutaro	15	4	m	s	son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Shimanecken.	Mother, Tan Chikushi, Kamiohta-mura, Higashimurogun, Wakayamaken.	Ill.	Chicago
4	ADMITTED	Kadoike 11-31-19	Yoshitami	38		m	m	pastor	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Wakayamaken.	Father, Mr. S. Kadoike, Edobori-kitadori, Nichome, Nishiku, Osaka.	Wash Seattle	
5														Kobe				
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 29 1920
ADMITTED LINES 1-5-4
HELD B. S. I. LINES —
HELD T. D. LINES —

Immigrant Inspector
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Port Townsend, Wash. MAR 28 1920
I hereby certify that I have examined the above-named aliens and that they are not afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, nor with any physical or mental defect or disease likely to affect their ability to earn a living, except as follows:

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

3 3-A 1-USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S Saito, Surgeon of the S.S. Kashima Maru, employed by owner thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. Saito

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1921

at

F. S. McCullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

50

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LIST
(PRIOR TO 12-1954)

3. REEL NO

42

4 STARTING DATE

MARCH 27, 1920

5. CARRIER

6 ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8 NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10 DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

REEL NO.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS
INBOUND -------

CREW LISTS

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

GPO 971186

